Berkeley
LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Berkeley
LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

UNIVERSITY

THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

SURTEES SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR

M.DCCC.XXXIV.

VOL. XLIX.

FOR THE YEAR M.DCCC.LXVI.

TA20
S9
v. 49

UNIV. OF
CALIFORNIA

THE

SURVEY OF THE COUNTY OF YORK,

TAKEN BY

JOHN DE KIRKBY,

COMMONLY CALLED

KIRKBY'S INQUEST.

ALSO

INQUISITIONS OF KNIGHTS' FEES,

THE

NOMINA VILLARUM FOR YORKSHIRE,

AND

AN APPENDIX OF

ILLUSTRATIVE DOCUMENTS.

Published for the Society
BY ANDREWS AND CO., DURHAM;
WHITTAKER AND CO., 13 AVE MARIA LANE; T. AND W. BOONE,
29 NEW BOND STREET; BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY;
MRS. NUTT, 277 STRAND (Foreign Agent), LONDON;
BLACKWOOD AND SONS, EDINBURGH.

1867.

At a Meeting of the Council of the SURTEES SOCIETY, held in the Castle of Durham, on Tuesday, March the 6th, 1866, Mr. CHEVALLIER in the chair, it was ordered "That Kirkby's Inquest for the County of York should be prepared for the Society for the current year by Mr. R. H. Skaife, of York."

JAMES RAINE,
Secretary.

LONDON:
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS, 24 WARDOUR STREET, W.

THE PREFACE.

The important record which for at least three centuries has been known to historical inquirers by the name of Kirkby's Quest or Inquest, was a Survey of several of the counties of England, made in the reign of Edward the First, by the King's Treasurer, John de Kirkby, and his fellows, who, under the authority of a royal commission, enquired, according to the ancient custom by inquests or verdicts of juries, concerning the fees held either immediately of the king, or of others who held of the king *in capite*. The volume which contains the result of these inquests or verdicts is said to be in some respects analogous to Domesday Book, inasmuch as it comprehends all the immediate military tenants of the crown.[a]

The eminent author[b] of the History of South Yorkshire, in his preface to the first volume of that valuable work, states that in his opinion Kirkby's Inquest, and the returns called the Nomina Villarum, claimed the earliest attention of the Commissioners of Public Records; and he adds, "I speak my own experience when I say, that no single records have afforded more useful and more extensive information than these have done. The Pipe Rolls only, on account of their high antiquity, and their closer bearing on the public transactions of the realm, can be said to surpass them in their claims on the attention of those Commissioners."

As with the exception of some of the earlier Pipe Rolls,

[a] Handbook to the Public Records, by F. S. Thomas.

[b] The late Joseph Hunter, F.S.A.

357520

the Commissioners of Public Records have only published the "Nomina Villarum," which is printed in a bulky and expensive form, the Surtees Society has undertaken to present to its members in the present volume as complete a copy of Kirkby's Inquest for Yorkshire as can be obtained from the records now known to exist. The volume contains also several Inquisitions of Knights' Fees for Yorkshire, and the Nomina Villarum for the same county.

The history of the record itself is involved in a cloud of mystery, which I regret my inability to dispel completely. The original returns of the jurors have not been discovered; and, excepting that part which relates to Yorkshire, only one copy of the Inquest is known to be extant. This MS., which is preserved in the Queen's Remembrancer's Department of the Exchequer, cannot be assigned to an earlier date than the reign of Henry the Eighth. It contains an abridgment only of the original survey,[c] and there is nothing to shew whence it was

[c] Subjoined is a list of the counties and the names of the commissioners, the heading of the first roll being given in full.

BUK. Rotulus de feodis quæ tenentur de rege in capite, et de aliis diversis in com. Bedd. (*sic*) et Buk, secundum Inquisitiones inde factas coram Willelmo filio Nigelli, et sociis suis, ad hoc assignatis per ipsum regem.

BED. Galfridus de Sandiacre.

CANT. ET HUNT. Philippus de Wileby.

DEVON. Johannes de Kirkby, tunc thesaurarius domini regis.

EBOR. Johannes de Kirkby, *ut supra.*

GLOUCESTER. Ricardus Rowell.

KANC. R. de Northwod.

LINCOLN. Philippus de Wileby.

NORTHAMPT. Ricardus de Stanford.

NOTT. ET DERB. Philippus de Wyleby, cancellarius de scaccario.

OXON. *(Commissioners not named).*

SALOP ET STAFF. Ricardus de Stanford, clericus.

SOMERSET ET DORSET. Johannes de Kirkbie, *ut supra.*

SURR. ET SUSSEX. Johannes de Kirkeby, *ut supra.*

LEICESTER. Johannes de Kirkeby et R. de Staunford.

Some further account of this MS. will be given at a subsequent page.

derived. It is remarkable that the Commission authorizing the Inquest to be taken cannot be found. Madox, who knew more of the Exchequer records than any other person, and had read the whole of the earlier Memoranda and Pipe Rolls, never alludes to it either in his History of the Exchequer, or in the many volumes of his MS. collections now in the British Museum. Nor does Agard, who well knew the importance of the Inquest, mention such a Commission in his Calendar of the Patent Rolls. Mr. Hunter, also, who spent many years in arranging the Miscellanea of the Exchequer, never met with it either in its original sealed form, or in that of an enrolment. The more recent researches of Mr. Walbran have been equally fruitless.[d] It is scarcely necessary to add that no copy of the Commission has been found in any of the MSS. hereinafter enumerated.

Various dates,[e] ranging from the 5th to the 35th Edward I., have been assigned to this Survey. As the validity of many statements based on the text of the Inquest is affected by the question of its date, both as regards pedigrees and the

[d] The preceding facts have been most obligingly communicated by Mr. Walbran.

[e] Mr. Hunter says, Kirkby's Inquest was taken in 1277, the 5th Edward I. *(South Yorks.*, i., *preface)*. A translation of the return for the wapentake of Holderness is given in the History of that Seigniory, by Mr. Poulson (vol. i., p. 40). He states that the Inquisition "was taken before John de Kirby, treasurer to King Edward I., and other commissioners, assigned to enquire of the fees holden immediately of the crown in the county of York, and the rents of assize then due, by virtue of the commission. It is attested at Clifton, March 5, 1281, ninth Edward I." And he adds in a note, "it was completed in 1295, and is preserved in the Exchequer. It has been lately printed in Palgrave's Writs." Mr. Poulson is here unconsciously referring to the writ of king Edward II., directing the returns of the Nomina Villarum, which was tested at "Clipston, quinto die Martii, anno regni nostri nono" (page 301, *postea*). In some transcripts of the Inquest the date is referred to the 24th Edward I. (page 1, *postea*, note *c*). Mr. Thomas, in his Handbook to the Public Records (page 211), states the Inquest to have been taken in the 35th Edward I., by Adam Kirkeby or Kirby, then Treasurer; and this error is repeated by Mr. Sims in his Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer and Antiquary.

tenure of estates at a certain time by particular individuals, and as the Inquest has been frequently confounded with the "Nomina Villarum," which belongs to the 9th Edward II., it is necessary that this point, at least, should not be left in doubt. The present volume contains ample evidence[f] that, with the exception of Richmondshire,[g] which was not surveyed until two years later, the Inquisitions for the county of York were taken in the thirteenth year of Edward I. (1284-5). In the return for Langbargh wapentake the exact day is named, "die Sabbati proximo ante Passionem Domini, anno regni regis Edwardi tertio decimo." The Coucher Book of Fountains Abbey contains several extracts from the Itinerary (as it is there called) of John de Kirkby, and the date uniformly assigned in each of these is the 13th Edward I. Even had no date been named in any transcript of the Inquest now extant, a tolerably close approximation is furnished by the Proofs of age and Inquisitions *post mortem* of persons holding lands at the time the Survey was taken. Two examples may be adduced. William de Aldfield,[h] who is certified as holding the vill of Aldfield, in the wapentake of Claro, did not attain his full age until the 29th of April, 12th Edward I. The Inq. p. m. of Peter de Goushill,[i] who held certain lands in Beeford, in the wapentake of Holderness, was taken in November, 14th Edward I. It is obvious that the Survey must have been made during the period limited by these dates.[j]

In the absence of the Commission itself, or of any copy of it, the special purpose for which this Inquest was required can only be conjectured. Probably it was to afford the king more ample information than he previously possessed preparatory to

[f] See pp. 31, 124, 138.

[g] See page 148.

[h] See page 46.

[i] See page 74.

[j] The fact that Kirkby was not appointed Treasurer until January 6th, 12th Edward I., of course limits the date of the Inquest in one direction, and his death in the eighteenth year of the same reign in the other.

the issuing of writs of military service, and the levying of subsidies. It would be analogous to that valuation of property which precedes the rating at the present day. How much money the king could get from a particular manor or estate, in the form of subsidy, and how many men he could raise when he was going out against his enemies, were questions regulated by the nature of the tenure and the quantity of the land, and it was therefore his policy to have these settled with the greatest exactness.

A copy is not extant of the *Capitula,* or articles of inquiry presented to the Commissioners, which would doubtless vary according to circumstances. Some of them, however, can be recovered from the returns now printed. As the full sense of many of the terms used is not easily rendered by a mere translation, I give them in their original form.

De feodis militum quæ tenentur de domino rege in capite, et qui ea tenent, et in quibus villis, et qui sunt tenentes sui, et ubi sunt, ut sciatur ubi distrigendum sit pro servitiis domini regis, si a retro fuerint.

De feodis quæ tenentur de aliis quam de rege in capite.

De redditibus assizæ regi debitis.

Si ballivi infra libertatem et extra veteribus extractis utantur, etc.

De extractis et summonitionibus scaccarii per quas debita regis exiguntur in comitatu, tam infra libertatem quam extra.

De annuis redditibus ad terminum vitæ.

Quæ villæ sunt gildabiles et quæ non.

Si status eorum mutationem; per quos, etc.

Cujusmodi redditus annui debetur in singulis villis vicecomiti, tam ad turnum vicecomitis quam ad visum franciplegii.

Quantum quodlibet wapentagium dat pro firma wapentagii sui.

Quantum wapentagium solebat dare.

In quibus rebus seu redditibus vel perquisitis firma wapentagii constat, sue levari solebat.

De pecunia quæ respondetur vicecomiti de persona contra statum.

Si ballivi infra libertatem vel extra veteribus exitibus utantur, per quas, etc.

De illis qui clamant habere libertates in wapentagio, a quo tempore, etc.

Si teneatur aliquo servitio, etc.

De prisonamentis et prisonibus ubicunque captis, qualiter et quibus locis deliberar'.

Si aliquid domino regi subtractum fuerit de jure suo, etc.

Si quid in wapentagio domino regi pertinere debeat unde seisitus non est.

Of these nineteen Articles, answers to the first three may be found in the returns for nearly all the wapentakes included in this volume; the fifth and sixth occur only in the inquisition for Ryedale; and the remainder, or some of them, are limited to the wapentakes of Ouse and Derwent, Skyrack, Langbargh, and Pickering Lythe. This peculiarity is perhaps explained by the fact that, with the exception of the four last-named wapentakes, the returns now extant for the county of York are abridgments only of the original inquisitions. As an illustration of the nature and extent of this abridgment, I give two versions of the entry relating to Gate Helmsley:—

Hemelsay. Item dicunt quod villa de Hemelsay continet in se sex bovatas terræ, et redd. vjd. pro fin' wappentagii vic', et facit sectam ad prim' com. et ad prim' wapp. post festum S. Michaelis tantum domino regi, et status non mutatur; et Walterus de Hemelsay tenet prædictam terram. Et idem Walterus tenet prædictam terram per feodum militare de hæredibus de Chaumberlayn de North Duffeld, et illi de hæredibus de Percy, et hæredes de Percy de rege in capite; unde xij car. terræ faciunt feodum militis.[k]

Hemelsay.[l] In eadem villa sunt vj bov. terræ quæ tenentur de hær' de Chaumberleyn de North Duffeld per feodum unius milit., et ille de

[k] See page 60. This extract is taken from the Inquisition for the wapentake of Ouse and Derwent, which is entered in one of the Registers belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Durham, in a handwriting which may be assigned to the commencement of the fifteenth century. There can be little doubt that this Inquisition is an actual copy of the original text of Kirkby.

[l] See page 61, note *d*.

hær' de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege in capite; unde ij *(sic)* car. fac' feod. milit. Et redd. per ann. ad finem wapp. vjd.

Before I proceed to describe some of the principal MSS. used in the preparation of the present volume, a short account of the eminent ecclesiastic whose name is inseparably associated with the Inquest may be appropriately introduced.

John de Kirkby was of an ancient and knightly Leicestershire family, which took its name from the village of Kirkby Belers in that county. He was the eldest son of Sir William de Kirkby,[m] of Melton Moubray, by his wife Emma de Gorham.[n] The year of his birth has not been ascertained, and little is known of his early history. On the 12th of April, 1265, he became dean of Wimbourne Minster, in Dorsetshire.[o] On the 7th of August, 1268, he obtained the living of Thorpe, near Newark,[p] which he resigned on the 18th of October following.[q] On the 8th of May, 1270, Robert de Nevill presented him to the rectory of Burnsall in Craven.[r] In 1272 he occurs as archdeacon of Coventry.[s] On the death of Richard de Middelton in August, 1272, the king committed the great seal into the custody of John de Kirkby, who was then, probably, either an officer of the Exchequer, or a clerk of the Chancery. Six years later he was again placed in possession of the great seal, as the substitute of Robert Burnell, the chancellor, when he went abroad; and the same course was repeated on several other occasions during that chancellor's temporary absences.[t] In 1278 he occurs as

[m] Coll. Top. et Gen., v., 300. Nichols's Leicestershire, ii., 224, 259.

[n] Harl. MSS., 1180, 7178.—Emma de Gorham is supposed to have been sister of Amicia de Gorham, who died in the 7th Edward I., when John de Kirkby was found to be her heir (*Inq. p. m.*, 7th Edw. I., n. 19), and of Gerin de Gorham, vicar of Lubbenham, co. Leicester, 1286-1312, uncle to John de Kirkby, bishop of Ely (*Reg. de Daventry. Cott. MS., Claud. D.*, xii., fol. 152 *b*).—J. R. W.

[o] Hutchins' Dorset, ii., 534. [p] Reg. Giffard, 39 *b*. [q] Ibid.

[r] Reg. Giffard, 15 *a*. [s] Le Neve, ed. Hardy, i., 568.

[t] Foss's Judges, iii., 110. Mr. Foss does not give any particulars of Kirkby's parentage, neither does he allude to his connection with the Inquest.

rector of St. Berians in Cornwall.[u] On the 11th of November, 1279, he was collated to a prebend in the church of York, which had been held by cardinal Hugh de Evesham.[v] On the 10th of January, 1280-1, archbishop Wickwaine directed that "dominus J. de Kirkeby, regis clericus familiaris," should not have his benefices sequestered.[w] In 1283, being then archdeacon of Coventry, he was elected bishop of Rochester, but he renounced his right before archbishop Peckham at Michelham on the 17th of May, 1283.[x] On the 6th of January, 1283-4, 12th Edward I., he was made Lord Treasurer, which office he continued to hold until his death.[y]

On the 26th of July, 1286, he was elected to the bishopric of Ely, which had become vacant by the death of Hugh de Balsham.[z] Although he had previously held so many ecclesiastical dignities, Kirkby, at this time, was only in deacon's orders. He was advanced to the priesthood, at Feversham, on the 21st of September, by the primate, John de Peckham; on the following day he[a] was consecrated by him in Canterbury cathedral; and on the 24th of December, in the same year, was enthroned at Ely by Richard de Ferynges, archdeacon of Canterbury. Within four years afterwards a violent fever terminated his career. He died at Ely on Palm Sunday, "circa horam completorii," 1290, and was buried in his own cathedral, "coram cruce, ex parte boriali chori, ante altare Sancti Johannis Baptistæ."[b] By his

[u] Rot. Parl., i., 14.

[v] Reg. Wickwaine, 58 *a*. The stall is not named, but it seems to have been that of Botevant.—J. R. John de Kirkby does not occur as a canon of York in Le Neve's Fasti.

[w] Reg. Wickwaine, 34 *a*.

[x] Le Neve, ii., 562.

[y] Foss's Judges, iii., 110.

[z] Bentham's Ely, 151.

[a] On September 23rd, 1286, archbishop Romanus presented Mr. Thomas de Wakefield to the stall in the church of York, "quæ fuit domini J. de Kirkeby consecrati in episcopatum Elyensem" (*Reg. Romanus*, 69 *b*).—For the extracts from the archiepiscopal registers, shewing Kirkby's preferments in the diocese of York, I am indebted to the kindness of the Rev. Canon Raine.

[b] Monach. Eliens. Hist., Cott. MS., Titus A., i., fol. 115 *b*.

last will, of which William de Kyrkeby, Mr. Gwydo de Tyllebrok, Philip de Everdon and John Cotoun were executors,[c] John de Kirkby[d] bequeathed to the bishop of the church of St. Etheldreda of Ely, and to his successors, one messuage and nine cottages in Holborn,[e] in the suburbs of London.[f]

John de Kirkby died seised of large estates in the counties of Leicester, Middlesex, Herts, Cambridge, Northants, Southants, Bedford, Huntingdon and Lincoln.[g] His next heir was his brother, Sir William de Kirkby, then about thirty years old,[h] who had summons to parliament, July 8th, 1294,[i] and died s. p., August 9th, 1302,[j] when his inheritance was divided between his sisters and co-heiresses, Margaret, wife of Walter d'Oseville,[k] Alice,[l] wife of Peter Prilly, of Owersby, co. Linc., Matilda,[m] wife of Gilbert de Houby, of Houby, co. Leic., and Mabel,[n] wife of William Grimbaud.

[c] Rot. Parl., i., 43.

[d] The bishop is charged with neglecting the care of his diocese in his devotion to the affairs of state, and is said to have borne himself with too much arrogance, sinking the bishop in the treasurer (*Foss's Judges*, iii., 110. Cf. *Chron. Tho. Wikes, apud Gale*, ii., 120). In Harl. MS., 315, fol. 46, are these lines on him:—

"De domino Joanne de Kyrkeby, episcopo Eliensi, et Angliæ thesaurario, temp. Edwardi I.

Si Regi cœli servisset episcopus Ely,
Quantum terreno, lare nunc fruereter amæno.
Regni thesauri custos fuit; ecce quod auri
Nunc habet! angusto clausus post funera busto."

[e] The London palace of the bishops of Ely was afterwards erected on this site.

[f] Reg. eccl. Eliens. Cott. MS., Titus A. i., fol. 115 *b*.

[g] Cal. Inq. p. m., i., 102.

[h] Cal. Gen., i., 416.

[i] Nicholas's Synopsis, edit. 1857, p. 275.

[j] Cal. Gen., ii., 622.

[k] John Oseville, a nephew or near relation of bishop Kirkby, succeeded to the archdeaconry of Ely about the year 1289 (*Bentham's Ely*, 274).

[l] See her descendants in Bridges' Northants, iii., 328.—J. R. W.

[m] On the partition of the estates of William de Kirkby in the 30th Edward I., the manor of Kirkby Belers fell to the share of his sister, Matilda de Houby (*Rotul. Orig.*, 30th Edw. I., rot. 15). She died in the 5th Edward II., leaving a

The earliest copy of Kirkby's Inquest for Yorkshire now known to be extant, is preserved in the Registry of the Dean and Chapter of York. This manuscript is a thin folio, twelve inches long by eight and a half inches wide, written on parchment in a uniform hand, which may be assigned to the latter half of the fifteenth century. It contains fifty-nine leaves, of which the first six are not paged, the remaining fifty-three being occupied by the Inquest. There is nothing to shew whence this copy was derived, or by whom made. From the following memoranda on the first page, written in a contemporary hand, the MS. would appear to have once belonged to Sir Miles Wilstrop, of Wilstrop in the Ainsty, who was living in 1484.

Noverint universi per præsentes me Johannem Man, unum collectorum domini regis unius xv^{mæ} domino regi concessæ, recepisse de villata de Parva Cattall xiiijs. vjd., nomine dictæ xv^{mæ}, de qua summa fateor me fore solutum. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum apposui. Data penultimo die mensis Aprilis, anno regni regis Henrici vij^{mi} quarto. Et allocatur eidem villæ de dicta summa, nomine abat', iiijs. viijd.

Et prædicta billa abat' sigillata remanet *in custodia mei*, Milonis Wyllesthorp, in pixide de Parva Cattall, cum compositionibus de Hammerton Rise.

Noverint universi per præsentes me Ricardum Basy, unum collectorum unius xv^{mæ}, et medietatis ejusdem, domino nostro regi ultimo concessæ, in Westriding in comitatu Ebor. specialiter deputatum, recepisse de villata de Wyllesthorp viginti-quinque solidos et sex denarios in nomine prædictæ summæ dictæ decimæ ips . . concernent'. Data apud Pontiburg, xxij die mensis Aprilis, anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post Conquestum Angliæ tertio.

Et hæc aquietancia est in pixide de Wyllesthorp inter facta registrata, et tamen non est in registro illo.

son and heir, Walter, then aged 40 years and more. For his descendants, among whom was George Villiers, duke of Buckingham, see Harl. MSS., 1180, 7178.—J. R. W.

[n] She died in the 5th Edward II., leaving Robert her son and heir, then aged 32 years.—J. R. W. *This note belongs to the preceding page.*

Miles Wilstrop[o] was the king's escheator in Yorkshire from the 5th of November, 9th Edward IV. to the 5th of November following, and this copy of the Inquest may possibly have been made for his official use.[p]

The second, fourth, and fifth pages of the York MS. are blank. On the third page is a Latin enigma[q] in the handwriting of Richard Gascoigne, the antiquary. This is followed by some extracts from the Testa de Nevill, which occupy nearly six pages. Kirkby's Inquest commences on the thirteenth page (folio 1), and is thus entitled:—*Rotulus feodorum quæ tenentur de rege et de aliis diversis in comitatu Eboracensi, secundum Inquisitiones inde factas coram domino Johanne de Kyrkeby, tunc thesaurario domini regis, et sociis suis ad hoc assignatis per ipsum regem; et etiam de redditibus assizæ regi debitis secundum easdem Inquisitiones.*

In the absence of the original rolls it is impossible to say whether these Inquisitions embraced the whole county. All

[o] For some particulars relating to this family, see page 27, *postea.*

[p] Of the subsequent history of the York MS. little is known. Sometime before the close of the sixteenth century it came into the possession of Francis Bunny, rector of Ryton, co. Durham, and archdeacon of Northumberland, whose name, written in a bold Elizabethan hand, on what is probably the original binding, I accidentally discovered on removing a portion of the present outer cover of the book. The rector of Ryton was the third son of Richard Bunny, esq., of Newlands, near Wakefield, and died without surviving issue, April 16th, 1617. His heir-at-law was his elder brother, Edmund Bunny, rector of Bolton Percy, and canon of York, who died s. p. February 6th, 1617-8, and was interred in York Minster. His epitaph records that

"Vasa sacra(ta) librosque dedit post funera templo,
Et bona pauperibus cætera; seque Deo."

A list of the books bequeathed to the church of York by the "aged Edmund" has not been preserved, but there can be little doubt that this copy of the Inquest was one of them.

[q] "Porcus per taurum sequitur vestigia ferri
Anser ovem maculat, cui potum vacca ministrat.
Expone et redde sensum."

the transcripts that I have seen are more or less imperfect, and the York MS. contains the returns for the following wapentakes and liberties only, which are arranged without any regard to their proper classification in Ridings:—Strafforth, Staincliffe, Dickering, the Ainsty, Ouse and Derwent, Morley, (the town of) Driffield, Birdforth, Allertonshire, Buckrose, Hang, Holderness, Hallikeld, Bulmer, Ryedale, Gilling, Skyrack, (part of) Harthill, Howdenshire, Claro, Byland liberty, Barkston, and (part of) Harthill.

Two of the MSS. mentioned below contain the returns for Langbargh and Pickering wapentakes, but for those of Agbrigg, Ewcross, Osgoldcross, Staincross and Whitby-Strand, and the liberties of Aldborough, Knaresborough and Ripon, none have been discovered. Perhaps Osgoldcross and Staincross were not surveyed on account of all the manors being held by one person, as appears from the Nomina Villarum; Aldborough with its dependencies was ancient demesne in the hands of the crown; and with regard to the other wapentakes and liberties not included in the returns now extant, the Commissioners may have met with similar treatment to that experienced a few years later by the jurors appointed to enquire concerning Knights' Fees:—

"Ballivi Comitis Warenni non permittunt nos intrare libertatem Comitis, unde præjudicate vos" (page 227, *postea*). "Tenentes Comitis Warenni neque in Halomshire nec Donecastre, cum socagio, coram nobis noluerunt respondere nec venire, ideo de eis nihil possumus respondere" (page 231, *postea*).

Although it is occasionally corrupt in its nomenclature, the York MS. appears upon the whole to be more correct than any other copy of the Inquest that I have had the opportunity of examining. It has on this account, therefore, been selected for the text[r] now printed, with the exception of the inquisitions for

[r] Some slight alteration has been made in the sequence of the wapentakes included in the York MS., so as to bring each into its proper Riding.

the wapentake of Ouse and Derwent and the liberty of Richmondshire, which are derived from earlier transcripts. The York[s] text has been collated with some of the following MSS.

(A.)—*Treasury of Receipt of the Exchequer Department of the Public Record Office.* A folio book, on paper 11½ inches long by 7¾ inches wide, lettered on the back, KIRKBY QUEST, ETC. DOM. CAP. WESTM. Class-mark, B., i., 11. Handwriting, *temp.* Henry VIII. The volume commences with the Nomina Villarum for Yorkshire. This is followed by Kirkby's Inquest for the same county, which agrees in general arrangement with the York MS., and comprises the same wapentakes. The remaining portion of the book is occupied by Inquisitions of Knights' Fees, taken in the 31st Edward I., for the wapentakes and liberties of Claro, Skyrack, Knaresborough, Aldborough, Ripon, Barkston, the Ainsty, Morley, Agbrigg, Strafforth and Tickhill.

(B.)—*In the same Department.* A folio book, on paper 15¼ inches long by 9¼ inches wide, lettered on the back, NOMINA VILLAR' IN COM. EBOR., 9 EDW. II. KIRBY'S QUEST, 24 EDW. I. FEOD. JOH'IS DUCIS LANCAS' P. & AQUITA' INFRA HONOREM DE PONTEFRACTO TEMPORE EDW. II. Class-mark, B., iv., 24. Handwriting, about the middle of the sixteenth century. This transcript of the Inquest includes the returns for the same wapentakes as the York and A. MSS., but there is a slight difference in their arrangement. In addition to the Inquisitions of Knights' Fees, 31st Edward I., as given in the MS. last described, this volume contains a valuable return of a similar nature, and of the same date, for the wapentake of Staincliffe.

[s] There is another copy of Kirkby's Inquest in the Registry of the Dean and Chapter of York, which agrees generally with the MS. just described. It is contained in a Feodary's Book, written in the reign of queen Elizabeth, the class-mark of which is 31. This MS. also comprises transcripts of Inquisitions of Knights' Fees and the Nomina Villarum for Yorkshire. It is hereinafter referred to by the letter F.

(C.)—*Queen's Remembrancer's Department of the Exchequer.* A thick folio, unpaged, on paper 16½ inches long by 6 inches wide. Class-mark, No. 52. T. G. 15,644. Handwriting, about the middle of the sixteenth century. Besides a transcript of the Inquest for the county of York, which agrees generally with the MSS. already described, except that the wapentake of Harthill is placed between those of Strafforth and Staincliffe, this book contains copies of Rolls of Fees abstracted from Inquisitions taken by John de Kirkby and his fellows in other parts[t] of England. It likewise contains a mass of matter, derived chiefly from the accounts of the escheators in the time of Edward I. and Edward II., and comprehending facts possibly not to be found elsewhere. The following is a sample of the entries, taken from the compotus of Thomas de Burgh, escheator *ultra Trentam,* 15th Edward II. :—

"Quixle. Terræ ibidem nunc Johannis Crokedayk tenentur de Willelmo de Twenge. Tenementa ibidem nunc dicti Johannis tenentur de abbathia de Fontibus per servitium vijs. per annum solvend."

(R.)—*Rawlinson MS.,* 450 *B., in the Bodleian Library.* In addition to a copy of the abridged version of the Inquest, and other valuable matter, fully described in the printed Catalogue, this volume[u] contains transcripts of Inquisitions taken before John de Kirkby in the wapentakes of Langbargh and Pickering, which are not found in any of the above-mentioned MSS. It

[t] A list of the counties with the names of the commissioners is given at page vi, *antea.*

[u] The following memorandum is attached to the inside of the cover :—"This collection is very valuable, serving (principally) for the general History of the County of York, both in Church and State, antient and modern. The Collector appears to be Nich^s. Wanton, in the Reign of James I., of whose proper Handwriting most of the MSS. seem to be." Nicholas Wanton was the youngest son and heir of Thomas Wanton, esq., of London, by Joan, only daughter and heiress of John Laxton, esq., brother and heir of Sir William Laxton, knight. He died unmarried, March 2nd, 1617-8, and was buried in York Minster.

includes, also, two versions of the Inquest for Skyrack wapentake. One agrees generally with the abstract given in the York MS. The other is entitled, "Wapentagium de Skyrack alio modo," and appears to be a transcript of the original return. That these two versions may be compared, I have printed both on the same page.

(S.)—*Addit. MS., 26,729, in the British Museum.* A Feodary's Book,[v] partly written in the reign of queen Elizabeth, and partly in the seventeenth century. This MS. comprises a portion of Kirkby's Inquest for Yorkshire, and includes the return for the wapentake of Pickering, of which only one other copy[w] is known to be extant. It likewise contains transcripts of the Inquisitions taken by John de Kirkby in Richmondshire, which differ in several important particulars from the MSS. already described, and also from the Register of the Honor of Richmond (*Cott. MSS., Faust.* B. vii.), whence the text for this portion of the Inquest is derived.[x]

With the exception of the returns for the wapentakes of

[v] This MS. was purchased for the British Museum, in 1865, of John George Smyth, esq., of Heath Hall, near Wakefield.

[w] Rawl. MS., 450 B.

[x] A copy of the Inquest is preserved in the Library of the Leeds Grammar School. It is thus described in the printed Catalogue: "An Inquisition taken by John de Kirkby and his associates, Commissioners assigned by the writ and order of king Edward I. Copied from the originals by T. Wilson, 1747, in folio." This manuscript, however, was *not* "copied from the originals." According to the title-page, it was "Transcribed from an Antient MS. belonging unto the Right hon. Family of the Percys, Earls of Northumberland, by John Hopkinson of Lofthouse, Gent., Clerk of the Peace for the West Riding, 1656; which Transcript was generously communicated by Richard Richardson of Byerley, Esq., the very good Friend of T. Wilson, anno 1747." The volume comprises the Nomina Villarum for Yorkshire, an abridged version of Kirkby's Inquest, and several Inquisitions of Knights' Fees, but it contains nothing which may not be found in the MSS. already described, and the text is exceedingly corrupt.

I would take this opportunity of thanking Dr. Henderson, the Head Master, for his kindness in allowing me to examine this MS.

Langbargh, Pickering and Skyrack, all the so-called copies or transcripts of the Inquest that have just been described must be considered as abstracts only of the original Inquisitions; and from the fact that in all the above-mentioned MSS. the entry relating to the town of Driffield, in the East Riding, is placed between the returns for the wapentake of Morley, in the West Riding, and that of Birdforth, in the North Riding, there can be little doubt that these abstracts were originally derived from a common source.

As nearly all the above-mentioned MSS. were found to contain copies of Inquisitions of Knights' Fees, taken in the 31st Edward I., for the wapentakes and liberties of Claro, Skyrack, Knaresborough, Aldborough, Ripon, Barkston, the Ainsty, Morley, Agbrigg, Strafforth, and Tickhill, some of which were not included, and others only partially surveyed, in Kirkby's Inquest, and more particularly, also, as these Inquisitions, with others mentioned below, appeared to afford a valuable means of testing its general accuracy, it has been considered advisable to print them in the present volume. To these have been added similar Inquisitions, of the same date, for the wapentakes of Langbargh, Pickering, Howdenshire, Holderness, Dickering, Harthill, and Buckrose, and the returns of the Aid granted to king Edward I., all derived from the original Subsidy Rolls preserved among the Miscellaneous Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer, which I obtained permission to transcribe through the kind offices of Mr. Walbran, who was the first to point them out as useful for this work.

Although the "Nomina Villarum" for the county of York has already appeared in print under the editorial care of Sir Francis Palgrave, yet since the work[y] in which it is included is not accessible to students of Yorkshire topography generally, and is inconveniently cumbrous in its bulk, it has been thought

[y] Parliamentary Writs, vol. ii., div. iii.

expedient to append this document to a record, of which it is a valuable illustration. Except where otherwise stated, the text now printed is derived from the Harleian MS., 6281, which was one of those used by Sir Francis Palgrave. A description of this MS. is given at page 302, *postea;* and to what is there stated I will only add that no pains have been spared to correct the errors of a corrupt text.

The illustrative documents printed in the Appendix have been chiefly derived from the archiepiscopal registers at York. Among them will be found some valuable Inquisitions of Knights' Fees in the wapentakes of Bulmer and Holderness, containing particulars relating to several places not named in Kirkby's Inquest; similar Inquisitions of Fees held of the see of York in the counties of York, Nottingham, Lincoln, Leicester and Gloucester; a List of all the Homages rendered to the archbishops for lands in Yorkshire held of the see; and several early grants of wardship and marriage. The Appendix concludes with some tables of Land Measure, etc., taken from a Rental of Henry, earl of Northumberland, which are valuable as being calculations on the subject of carucates and oxgangs, made while the feudal system was in existence.

The corrupt and irregular nomenclature of Kirkby's Inquest and the Nomina Villarum has partly rendered necessary the preparation of a somewhat elaborate Index Locorum, which, it is hoped, will prove not the least valuable portion of this work. As far as they can be identified, the Domesday names and the modern names of all the Yorkshire vills mentioned in the text are given in parallel columns, references being added to the facsimile edition of Domesday Book, and to the sheets of the Ordnance Survey on the 6-inch scale.

In conclusion, the editor begs to offer the thanks of the Surtees Society to the Dean and Chapter of York, for their liberality in having placed at its disposal an early copy of Kirkby's Inquest, which has furnished the text of a considerable

portion of this work; to Messrs. Buckle and Hudson, for permission to extract from the archiepiscopal registers what might be necessary for the purpose of illustration; to the Rev. H. O. Coxe, keeper of the Bodleian Library, for the unrestricted use of the Dodsworth and Rawlinson MSS.; and to Joseph Munby, Esq., of York, for the loan of the Percy MSS.

The editor desires, also, to tender his personal acknowledgments to Professor Max Müller, H. A. Hudson, Esq., and C. A. Thiselton, Esq., for their unvarying courtesy and attention; and to T. Burton, Esq., C. Jackson, Esq., and Dr. Sykes, for their obliging communications.

Above all, the writer must express his grateful thanks to his kind relative, Robert Davies, Esq., to the Rev. Canon Raine, and to J. R. Walbran, Esq., for the aid and counsel they have at all times afforded, and for their valuable assistance in securing the general accuracy of this his first literary essay.

ROBERT H. SKAIFE.

THE MOUNT, YORK.
November 30th, 1867.

GENERAL INDEX OF CONTENTS.

KIRKBY'S INQUEST FOR YORKSHIRE.

PAGE

Wapentagium de Strafford 1
Wapentagium de Stainclyfe 13
Wapentagium de Aynsty 23
Wapentagium de Morley 30
Wapentagium de Skyrayk 31
Wapentagium de Clarow 44
Wapentagium de Barkeston 48
Wapentagium de Dekeryng 51
Wapentagium inter Usam et Derwent 60
Wapentagium de Houdenshire 70
Wapentagium de Buccros 71
Wapentagium de Holdernesse 74
Wapentagium de Herthull 78
Wapentagium de Brudeford 93
Libertas de Alverton 99
De libertate Bellæ Landæ 105
Wapentagium de Bulemer 107
Wapentagium de Ridale 110
Wapentagium de Langberghe 124
Wapentagium de Pykering 138
Wapentagium de Hang 148
Feodarium de Gillyng West 164
Feodarium de Gillyng Est 174
Wapentagium de Halykeld 181

KNIGHTS' FEES IN YORKSHIRE.

Wapentagium de Staincliffe 189
Feoda militum in wapentagio de Clarhowe 203
Feoda militum in wapentagio de Skyrake 207
Feoda militum de libertate de Knaresburgh et Veteri Burgh 211
De feodis militum de libertate Ripon 212
Feoda militum de wapentagio de Barkston 213

PAGE
Feoda militum in wapentagio de Aynsty 216
Feoda militum in wapentagio de Morley 224
Feoda militum in wapentagio de Aggebrige 228
Feoda militum in wapentagio de Strafford 230
Feoda militum infra libertatem de Tykhill 232
Wapentachium de Langbergh 234
Feoda militaria wapentachii de Pykering 239
Houdenshire 241
Feoda militaria wapentachii de Heudernesse 243
Dikering 249
Herthill 251
Wapentachium de Buckrose 266

AID GRANTED TO KING EDWARD I.

Stainclif 277
Youcrosse 278
Morlay 279
Strafford 281
Tikehill 283
Barkeston 284
Skirake 286
Aynsty 289
Aggebrigg 292
Clarhou 293

THE NOMINA VILLARUM FOR YORKSHIRE.

Introduction 299
The king's writ to the sheriff 301
The sheriff's return ..... *ibid.*
Holdernesse 302
Wapentagium de Herthill 307
Wapentagium de Dikering 311
Wapentagium de Bucceros 314
Libertas de Houeden 316
Libertas de Beverlaco 318
Wapentagium inter Usam et Derewent 319
Wapentagium de Ridale 320
Wapentagium de Brudeford 322
Wapentagium de Bulmer 324
Villæ in libertate de Pykering 326
Villæ in libertate de Whiteby 327
Wapentagium de Langbergh 328
Libertas de Rypon 331
Libertas de Bella Landa 332

PAGE
Libertas de Richemund 333
Libertas de Alverton 340
Wapentagium de Aynsty 342
Libertas Sancti Leonardi Ebor. 344
Wapentagium de Barkeston ..... *ibid.*
Wapentagium de Skyrak 347
Wapentagium de Clarhou 349
Wapentagium de Aggebrigg 351
Libertas de Knaresburgh 353
Wapentagium de Staynclif 354
Wapentagium de Strafford 358
Wapentagium de Morley 360
Wapentagium de Youcross 362
Libertas de Osgotcrosse 363
Libertas de Tykhill 365
Libertas Beatæ Mariæ Ebor. 367
In Libertate Sancti Petri Ebor. 368

APPENDIX.

Feoda de Holdernesse 371
Feoda militum in wapentagio de Bulmer 378
Feoda militum archiepiscopatus Ebor. in comitatibus Ebor., Notingham., Lincoln., Leycestre et Gloucestre 383
Homagia et fidelitates 398
A grant of the wardship and marriage of John, son and heir of Richard de Frismarisco 422
A grant of the wardship and marriage of the heir of John le Aleman ..... *ibid.*
A grant of the wardship and marriage of William, son and heir of William de Chaerthorp 423
A grant of the marriage of William, son and heir of William de Lindele ..... *ibid.*
A grant of the wardship of Thomas de Burgo, etc. 424
A grant of the wardship and marriage of William, son and heir of John de Bellew ..... *ibid.*
A grant of the wardship and marriage of John, son of Richard, son of Robert de la Sale de Tymbel 425
A grant of Isabella de Bella Aqua to her son, William de Bella Aqua, of his own marriage ..... *ibid.*
A grant of the marriage of Richard, son and heir of Sir Robert de Furneaux, knight 427
A grant of the custody of the lands of Godfrey de Melsa, at Hodelston, to Robert de Grenefeld and William, his son ..... *ibid.*
A grant of the marriage of Hugh, son and heir of Richard de Babington 428
A grant of the wardship and marriage of Agnes, daughter and heiress of John Malebrank, of Farneley 429

PAGE

A grant of the wardship and marriage of Richard, son and heir of Richard de Fourneux ..... *ibid.*

A commission to seize John, son and heir of John de Langton, of York 430

A grant of the wardship and marriage of John, son and heir of John de Langton, of York ..... *ibid.*

Nomina eorum qui tenent xx libratas terræ de rege in capite vel de illis qui sunt infra ætatem qui ex mandato regis distringebantur per vicecomit' ad transfretandum ad regem Henricum tertium in Vasconia contra regem Castellæ, qui terram Vasconiæ hostiliter ingressurus erat, pugnaturi, anno regni regis Henrici tertii xxxviii, salutis humanæ a Christo 1253 432

Nomina illorum qui habent xv libratas terræ et tenent per servitium militare et milites non sunt, anno xl regni regis Henrici tertii 433

Redditus et servitia liberorum forinsecorum apud Ripon..... 435

Breve ad inquirendum de duobis feodis archiepiscopi injuste occupatis per comitissam Albemarliæ, in Holdernesse, cujus terræ existunt nunc in manibus regis 437

Inquisitio de articulis tangentibus escaeteriam infra wapentagium de Barkeston 438

A letter from Robert de Hilton to archbishop Melton concerning the manor of Swine 440

Quieta clamancia quam dominus archiepiscopus fecit Roberto de Annesley et aliis super jure et clameo quæ habet in maneriis de Birne et Kirtelington..... *ibid.*

Tables of Land Measure, etc. 442

KIRKBY'S INQUEST

FOR

YORKSHIRE.

KIRKBY'S INQUEST FOR YORKSHIRE.

ROTULUS FEODORUM[a] QUÆ TENENTUR DE REGE[b] ET DE ALIIS DIVERSIS IN COMITATU EBORACENSI, SECUNDUM INQUISITIONES INDE FACTAS CORAM DOMINO JOHANNE DE KYRKEBY, TUNC THESAURARIO DOMINI REGIS, ET SOCIIS SUIS AD HOC ASSIGNATIS PER IPSUM REGEM; ET ETIAM DE REDDITIBUS ASSIZÆ REGI DEBITIS SECUNDUM EASDEM INQUISITIONES.[c]

WAPENTAGIUM DE STRAFFORD.[d]

HOTON PAINEL. Robertus Luterell tenet Hoton Painel de rege in capite pro ij feodis militum.

WATH. Willelmus le Flemmyng tenet villam de Wath de

[a] Except where otherwise stated, this text is printed from a Manuscript, written in the latter part of the fifteenth century, which is now preserved in the Registry of the Dean and Chapter of York. Torre's reference to it is P.y.

A description of this MS., as well as of other copies of Kirkby's Inquest with which it has been collated, has been given in the Preface, and it is only necessary here to supplement what is there stated by a few explanatory remarks.

Although, upon the whole, the York MS. is, apparently, the most correct of any of the so-called transcripts of this Inquest which I have had the opportunity of examining, the names of places and persons are occasionally so corruptly given that considerable difficulty has in consequence been experienced in their identification. It has on this account, therefore, been considered inadvisable to perpetuate in every case the errors in the text now printed; but no alteration has been made where the slightest doubt has occurred as to the place or person intended. The more minute variations between the York MS. and some of those mentioned below are not recorded, and the bracketted portions of the text, in the instances unnoted, are supplied by conjecture. In the different readings given in the attendant notes, the several letters appended refer to the following MSS.:—

A. A book marked B., i., 11, in the Treasury of Receipt of the Exchequer Department of the Public Record Office.

B. A book marked B., iv., 24, in the same Department.

C. A book numbered 52 in the Queen's Remembrancer's Department of the Exchequer.

D. The Dodsworth MS., vol. xxvii., in the Bodleian Library.

R. The Rawlinson MS., vol. 450 B (*olim* 448), in the same Library.

S. Additional MS., 26, 729, in the British Museum.

[b] Feoda quæ tenentur de Rege in capite, A.

[c] Secundum Inquisitionem eandem, viz., anno xxiiij [vicesimo quarto, R.]

rege in capite pro duobus feodis militum de honore de Skypton in Craven; qui quidem honor aliquando fuit comitis Albemarliæ, et nunc est in manu regis.

MALTEBY. Isabella et Idonea de Veteri Ponte[e] tenent villam de Malteby de rege in capite de honore de Tikehull pro uno feodo.

LAYTHON IN MORTHYNG. Hær' Galfridi de Lesiniaco[f] ten' villam de Laython de rege in capite, in extentam xxxj[g] libratarum terræ, de dono regis de antiquo dominico regis; et nullum certum servitium inde fac' regi.

DENIGBY.[h] Johannes de Vavasur tenet villam de Newhall et sex bovatas terræ et dimidium[i] in Mekesburg de rege in capite de honore de Tykehull pro j feodo.

ARENTHORPE. Abbas de Rupe tenet villam de Arenthorpe pro feodo j militis de rege in capite, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, de dono regis Ricardi.

WADDEWORTH. Thomas de Cheworth[j] [tenet][k] in villa de Waddeworth tertiam partem unius feodi de rege in capite de honore de Tykehull.

HOTON ROBERT. Henricus de Tenneslowe[l] tenet in villa de

Edwardi primi, A. Even if we possessed no other evidence, the fact that John de Kirkby died on Palm Sunday, 18th Edward I. *(Calendarium Genealogicum*, i., 416), would prove this date to be incorrect. The Coucher Book of Fountains contains, however, several extracts from this Inquisition, which are thus headed: "In Itinere Johannis Kyrkby, anno regni regis Edwardi primi xiij°, habetur sic." It appears, also, from the Rawlinson MS. (450 B, 84) that the Inquisition for Langbargh wapentake was taken "apud Ormesby, coram domino Johanne de Kirkeby, thesaurario domini regis, die Sabbati proximo ante Passionem Domini, anno regni regis Edwardi tertio decimo." The surveys for the wapentakes of Skyrack *(Ibid.*, 43) and Ouse and Derwent *(Reg. apud Dunelm.)* are also stated to have been made in the same year. There was a separate Inquisition for Richmondshire, which was not taken until the 15th Edward I. *(Cott. MS. Faust.*, B, viii., fo. 90).

[d] This wapentake, which also comprises a portion of the liberty of Tickhill, has been collated with MSS. A. and C. *This note belongs to the preceding page.*

[e] Isabella and Idonea de Vipont, the daughters and co-heiresses of Robert de Vipont, were the widows respectively of Roger de Clifford, junior, and Roger de Leyburn. Idonea re-married John de Cromwell, and died *s.p.* about 1333. In the Inq. p.m. of the above Roger de Clifford, taken in the 11th Edward I., the jurors say that "ipse Rogerus de Clifford et dominus Rogerus de Leyburne tenuerunt manerium de Maltheby;—et hoc ratione uxorum suarum quæ erant filiæ et hæredes domini Roberti de Veteri Ponte" *(Cal. Gen.*, i., 331).

[f] Sometime before the 42nd Henry III., prince Edward, to whom the honour of Tickhill then belonged, gave Laughton to Geoffrey de Lusignan *(S. Yorks.*, i., 284). [g] xxj libr., C. [h] Newhall, A. C. See p. 12.

[i] Such words as dimidium, bovata, carucata, feodum, militis, militare, per annum, reddit, respondet, wapentagium, etc., will henceforth be printed in an abbreviated form.

[j] Thomas de Chaworth had a charter of free warren in Wadworth, 41st Henry III. *(Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 85). [k] tenet, A. C.

[l] Sir Henry de Tinsley married Lucy, daughter of Sir Robert de Hooton Roberts *(S. Yorks.*, i., 399).

Hoton di. feod. de rege in capite de eodem honore. Robertus filius Willelmi de Hoton tenet in eadem villa de rege in capite di. feod. de eodem honore.

Melton le Heyg. Willelmus de Cressi et Willelmus de Sancto Georgio tenent villam de Melton de rege in capite pro j feodo de eodem honore.

Kimberworth. Domina de Leyburn[m] tenet villam de Kimberworth de rege pro di. feodo de eodem honore.

Stainton. Johannes le Buteler[n] tenet villam de Stainton de rege pro j feodo de eodem honore.

Rikenildthorp.[o] Radulphus Salvayn tenet medietatem ejusdem villæ de rege pro j feodo de eodem honore.

Bentley. Robertus Tibetot[p] tenet eandem villam cum pertinentiis de rege pro iiij[or] feod. de eodem honore.

Sheffeld, [Brudfeld,][q] Ecclesfeld [et] Handesworth. Thomas de Furnivall tenet dictas tres villas et medietatem de Handesworth de rege in capite pro homagio suo, nullum aliud servitium inde faciendo.

Haitfeld. Dominus Johannes comes Warenni tenet Haitfeld, Stainford, Parvam Sandhale[r] [et] Cunynggesburgh; sed non dicit de quo, nec per quod servitium.

Rafnefeld. Robertus de Saundeby tenet duas partes ejusdem villæ de rege in capite pro tertia parte j feodi.

Barneburg. Medietas ejusdem villæ tenetur de rege de honore de Tikehull pro [uno feodo].[s]

[Grysebrok. Thomas Barbot tenet medietatem ejusdem villæ de honore de Tykehull pro][t] di. feodo, quarta parte, et viij[va] parte unius feodi.

Goldthorpe. Abbas de Beauchefe tenet in dicta villa v

[m] Idonea de Vipont, widow of Roger de Leyburn, was lady of Kimberworth nearly seventy years (*S. Yorks.*, ii., 27).

[n] 5th Edward I. Inq. p. m. of Margaret de Stainton, daughter and heiress of John de Stainton:—"ejus hæres est Johannes le Boteler, filius ejus, qui plenæ ætatis est" (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 253).

[o] Rikenildthorp, now Thorp Salvin, is supposed by Mr. Hunter to have derived its name from its proximity to an ancient highway—formerly called the Street, and now Packman's Lane—which he believed to be of Roman origin, "our ancestors of the middle ages [having] bestowed the name of Rykneld Street upon one or more of the great highways left by the Romans" (*S. Yorks.*, i., 309).

[p] Sir Robert de Tibetot, one of the most eminent persons of his age, married Eva, daughter and heiress of Payne de Chaworth (*S. Yorks.*, i., 325), and died Sept. 11th, 1298 (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 556).

[q] Brudfeld, A.

[r] Mr. Hunter says (*S. Yorks.*, i., 198) that Sandal Parva "is not mentioned in Kirkby's Inquest or the Nomina Villarum."

[s] uno feodo, A. C.

[t] *Grysebrok.* Thomas Barffbet [Bargot, C.] tenet medietatem ejusdem villæ de honore de Tykehull pro, A. C. See p. 11.

bov. terræ, et iiij^or bov. terræ in Bilingley, duas bov. terræ in Swinton, et molendinum de Wormeleye, [ex][u] dimissione Danielis le Boteler, qui illas terras habuit de dono regis Johannis; reddendo regi per annum duo flakes vini die [Sancti][v] Michaelis apud London.

Tinneslawe. Henricus de Tynneslawe et Walterus le Bret tenent in eadem villa j feod. milit. de honore de Tikehull; et dictus Henricus veniet die Sancti Michaelis apud castrum de Tikehull cum uno pari albarum cirotecarum ad recipiendum unum austurtum in custodia, et modo redd. per ann. xls. pro austurto prædicto.

FEODA QUÆ TENENTUR DE ALIIS QUAM DE REGE IN CAPITE.

Stubbes-Lacy.[w] Robertus de Pontefracto tenet eandem villam de comite Lincolniæ.

Hykelton. Petrus de Rorefeld[x] tenet eandem villam de domino Castri Bernardi[y] pro di. feod. milit.

Magna Hailgton. Henricus de Vernyll[z] tenet eandem villam de Roberto Luterell pro di. feod. milit.

Romeys.[a] Johannes de Anneslay, Stephanus de Bella Aqua, et Johannes de Wymton[b] tenent eandem villam de Edmundo Eyncurt, et idem Edmundus de rege pro j feodo.[c]

Derfeld. Willelmus filius Thomæ[d] et Petrus de Bosvyll tenent eandem villam de Willelmo le Flemmyng, et nullum servitium faciunt regi.

Clayton. Robertus Luterell et Priorissa de Hanepol tenent eandem villam de Johanne de Vescy, et redd. eidem xxijd. ob. per ann.

Byllehamm. Robertus [de][e] Barevill tenet in eadem villa di. feod. milit. de feodo de Hoton Painell.

Frykelay. Radulphus de Normanvill et Alicia de Sancta Maria tenent in eadem villa j feod. de comite Lincolniæ.

[u] ex, A. C. [v] Sancti, C.

[w] Probably Stubbs, now commonly known as Hampole-Stubbs, a small township in the parish of South Kirkby, C. J.

[x] Sir Peter de Rotherfeld, son and heir of Sir Nicholas de Rotherfeld, by Euphemia, daughter and co-heiress of William de Lisle (*S. Yorks.*, ii., 134), was living in 1297 (*Stapleton's Trinity Priory, York*, 155).

[y] The Balliols were lords of Barnard Castle.

[z] Sir Henry de Vernoil married Agnes, daughter and co-heiress of Swain de Houghton, by whom he had a son Henry (*S. Yorks.*, ii., 128).

[a] Romaries, A. Now Rawmarsh.

[b] In a copy of Kirkby's Inquest seen by Mr. Hunter, instead of John de Wymton appears Will. de Appelforth (*S. Yorks.*, ii., 46).

[c] pro ij feod. milit., A.

[d] Sir William, son of Thomas fitz William, lord of Sprotborough (*S. Yorks.*, i., 336). [e] de, A. C.

South Kyrkeby. Falco de Bathon, Rogerus de Northwod, Edmundus de Burgo,[f] et Prior de Sancto Oswaldo tenent eandem villam de feodo de Pontefracto, et nihil certum redd. regi.

South Elmishall. Johannes de Cresacre tenet eandem villam de feodo comitis Lincolniæ, et nihil certum facit regi.

Skynthorp.[g] Thomas Frank[h] tenet dictam villam de Petro de Malo Lacu pro j feodo.

Weles. Prior de Bradelestok tenet eandem villam in puram et perpetuam elemosinam de dono Willelmi [le] Gras,[i] faciendo inde duos adventus ad castrum de Tikehull. Johannes de Holdbire[j] tenet j car. in eadem villa de Thoma Furnivall per idem servitium.

Barneby super Don. Willelmus de Barneby tenet medietatem ejusdem villæ de Petro de Malo Lacu pro di. feod. Adam de Athewyk tenet quartam partem ejusdem villæ de Roberto Tebitot pro quarta parte j feodi, et idem Robertus tenet dictam quartam partem de honore de Tikehull.

Cantelay. Prior de Werkesop tenet medietatem ejusdem villæ pro di. feodo de feodo Roberti de Everingham qui tenet de rege in capite. Philippus de Vernieles et assignati sui tenent aliam medietatem ejusdem villæ pro di. feodo de eodem Roberto, et idem Robertus de rege.

Loversalle. Jordanus le Vavasur tenet eandem villam, nomine dotis uxoris suæ, de Petro de Malo Lacu pro iiij[ta] parte unius feodi.

Edelington. Willelmus le Vavasur tenet eandem villam de Johanne de Percy pro di. feodo.

Mare. Willelmus de Hamelton[k] tenet medietatem ejusdem villæ de feodo Adæ de Novo Mercato, et dictus Adam de

[f] Burgrave, A. C.

[g] *Skinthorpe.* "The site of this lost vill has been well ascertained, by Mr. Bower and Mr. Wrightson, to have been in some closes between Cusworth and Newton, where are still certain unevennesses of the surface indicative of buildings having formerly existed in that place" (*S. Yorks.*, ii., 490).

[h] Fuster, A. Franstre, C. Foster (*S. Yorks.*, i., 53).

[i] William le Gras gave the manor of Wales to the canons of Bradenstoke, co. Wilts, between 1199 and 1219 (*Cott. MS.*, *Vitell.*, A. xi., fo. 164).

[j] Holdbride, A. Probably John de Horbire.

[k] "Robert de Willoughby, knight, grants to Sir William de Hamilton all his manor of Marr which Sir Adam de Newmarch, his grandfather, gave to Robert, his father, in frank marriage with Margery, his mother, to hold to the said William, rendering yearly one pair of white gloves value one penny" (*S. Yorks.*, i., 360). Sir William de Hamilton is the distinguished statesman and ecclesiastic who, about the date of this Inquest, became archdeacon of York, was afterwards precentor of Beverley, dean of York, and Lord Chancellor of England, and of whom an interesting account may be found in the Memorials of Fountains Abbey (*ed. Surt. Soc.*, i., 188).

castro de Tikehull. Abbas de Rupe tenet in eadem villa xj bov. terræ de feodo Willelmi filii Thomæ, et idem Willelmus de castro prædicto. Willelmus de Langethwayt tenet in eadem villa ij bov. terræ de feodo de Fossard.

PIKEBURNE. Nicholaus Lyveth[l] tenet j feod. in eadem villa de Johanne de Vescy, et idem Johannes de Petro de Malo Lacu.

HOLGTON MINOR.[m] Willelmus le Vavasur et Radulphus de Normanvill tenent eandem villam, et iiij^or bov. terræ in Arkesay, pro j feodo de Johanne de Anneslay, et idem Johannes de castro de Tikehull.

WYSTAN. Thomas de Furnivall tenet in eadem villa iiij^or feoda milit. et di. de Roberto Luterell, et idem Robertus de rege in capite.

[ASTON.][n] Willelmus de Cauntelo (Cantilupe) tenet eandem villam de Thoma Furnivall pro j feodo.

TRETTHON, BRAMPTON ET ULLEY. Johannes de Horbire[o] tenet medietatem villarum de Tretthon, Brampton et Ulley de Thoma de Furnivall pro j feodo. Ricardus de Bernak tenet aliam medietatem pro di. feodo de eodem Thoma.

TOTTEWYK.[p] Idem Johannes tenet eandem villam de eodem Thoma Furnivall pro uno feodo.

SPROTTEBURG. Willelmus filius Thomæ tenet eandem villam cum membris de comite Lincolniæ pro iij feod.

WYKE(RS)LEGH. Hær' Roberti de Wikerslegh ten' eandem villam de Nicholao Lyvet pro di. feodo, et idem Nicholaus de Benteley[q] de honore de Tikehull.

TRYBERG. Adam de Normanvill[r] tenet eandem villam et partem de Bolton, Dalton, et Brinford pro j feodo de Johanne de Halton.[s]

[l] Nicholas Levet, lord of Hooton-Levet.

[m] Hailton Minor, A. Little Houghton, in the parish of Darfield. For the modern names of nearly all the places mentioned in the text, I must refer my readers, as a general rule, to the Table which I have incorporated with the Index Locorum, where will also be found their names as entered in Domesday Book (*edit.* 1862), and references to the sheets of the Ordnance Survey on the 6-inch scale.

[n] See p. 9.

[o] On the 3rd Id. March, 1287-8, John de Horebire and Richard de Bernak, knights, presented Ric. de Tidolfside, subdeacon, to the rectory of Treeton (*Reg. Romanus*, 14).

[p] In the copy of Kirkby's Inquest used by Mr. Hunter, the tenure of Todwick is represented thus: Edmund Wastenes holds one knight's fee of Thomas de Furnival, and he of Geffrey Luterel (*S. Yorks.*, ii., 158).

[q] That is, of the lords of the manor of Bentley (*S. Yorks.*, i., 277).

[r] In the 44th Henry III., the king, at the instance of Edmund, his brother, granted to Ralph de Normanville free warren in all his demesne lands at Thribergh, Dalton, and Brinsworth.

[s] Dalton, A. A clerical error for Johanne de Hoton. See p. 10.

WYNTWORTH. Adam de Novo Mercato et Willelmus le Flemmyng tenent eandem villam; et pars dicti Willelmi tenetur de feodo de Skypton, et pars dicti Adæ de honore de Tikehull.

BRAMPTON JUXTA WATH. Willelmus le Flemmyng tenet medietatem ejusdem villæ de honore de Skypton. Prior de Bretton [tenet][t] aliam medietatem ejusdem villæ de honore de Tikehull, pro qua facit duos adventus ad wapentagium de Tikehull.

WAMBEWELL. Johannes de Wambewell tenet in eadem villa iiij[tam] partem j feodi de Willelmo le Flemmyng, et idem Willelmus de feodo de Skypton.

SWYNTON. Thomas de Montency tenet medietatem ejusdem villæ de Roberto de Tibbethorpe pro vj[ta] parte feodi j milit., et idem Robertus tenet de castro de Tikehull.

HOTON LYVETH. Nicholaus Lyvet tenet eandem villam de Johanne [de] Vescy pro j feodo milit.

MORNI(N)G.[u] Johannes de Morni(n)g et Petrus de Rodes tenent eandem villam de domino Johanne comite Warenni pro di. feodo milit.[v]

REDDITUS ASSIZÆ REGI DEBITUS IN EODEM WAPENTAGIO.

HOTON PAINEL. Robertus Luterel pro Hoton Painel, quam de rege tenet in capite, j marc. pro fine wap., et de auxilio vicecomitis xijd. ob.

STUBBES LACY. Robertus de Pontefracto pro Stubbes-Lacy, quam tenet de comite Lincolniæ, xijd. pro eodem fine, et iijd. de eodem auxilio.

HIKYLTON. Petrus de Rorefeld[w] pro Hikylton, quam tenet de domino Castri Barnardi, xs. de eodem fine.

WATH. Willelmus [le] Flemmyng pro Wath, quam tenet de rege in capite, di. marc. de eodem fine, et ijs. jd.[x] de eodem auxilio.

MAGNA HAULGTON. Henricus [de] Vernoele pro Magna Haulgton, quam tenet de Roberto Luterell, ijs. pro eodem fine, et xijd. ob.[y] de eodem auxilio.

[t] tenet, A. C.

[u] Morthen, in the parish of Rotherham.

[v] In addition to the places named above, the copy of this Inquest which formerly belonged to Mr. Wilson, of Broomhead Hall, appears to have contained an entry relating to Auckley. Mr. Hunter says: "In Kirkby's Inquest, Nicholas de St. Elena and Alice Touke are returned as holding of the Moubrays a knight's fee in Finningley and Alkley, at the rent of two marks; and, in the Nomina Villarum, Walter Touke is returned lord of Alkley" (*S. Yorks.*, i., 80).

[w] See note *x*, p. 4. [x] xijs., A. [y] A. omits ob.

ROMARIES. Johannes de Anneslay, Stephanus de Bella Aqua et Johannes [de][z] Wimpton pro Romareis, quam tenent de Edmundo de Eyncort, simul cum parte de Wambewell quæ vocatur Seinte Marie Fe,[a] vjs. vjd. de eodem fine.

MORHOUS.[b] Johannes de Vescy pro Morhous, quam tenet de feodo de Hoton, ijs. viijd. pro eodem fine, et vjd. ob. de eodem auxilio.

BILLEHAM. Robertus de Barevill pro di. feodo, quod tenet in eadem villa de Hoton Painell, ijs. vijd.[c] pro eodem fine, et iiijd.[d] de eodem auxilio.

FRIKELAY. Radulphus de Normanvill et Alicia de Sancta Maria pro j feodo,[e] quod tenent de comite Lincolniæ, vjd. ob. de eodem auxilio.

SKYNTHORP. Thomas Frans[f] pro Skynthorp, quam tenet de Petro de Malo Lacu, xijd. pro eodem fine, et ijd. de eodem auxilio.

MALTEBY. Isabella et Idonea de Veteri Ponte pro villa de Malteby, quam tenent de castro de Tikehull, ijs. ijd. pro eodem fine, et vjd. q. de eodem auxilio.

BARNEBY SUPER DON. Willelmus de Barneby pro medietate dictæ villæ, quam tenet de Petro de Malo Lacu, ijs. pro eodem fine, et viijd. ob. [de eodem][g] auxilio. Adam de Atewyk pro iiij^{ta}[h] parte ejusdem villæ de Barneby, quam tenet de Roberto Tebitot, xd. pro eodem fine, et iiijd. de eodem auxilio. Ricardus Foliot pro quadam parte ejusdem villæ, quam tenet de Willelmo le Vavasur, iiijs. de eodem fine.

CANTELAY. Prior de Werkesop pro medietate ejusdem villæ, quam tenet de feodo Roberti de Everingham, iiijs. pro eodem fine. Johannes[i] de Verneoles pro alia medietate ejusdem villæ, quam tenet de eodem Roberto, ijs. pro eodem fine.

LOVERSALE. Jordanus le Vavasur pro villa de Loversale, quam tenet de Petro de Malo Lacu, xvijd. ob. pro eisdem fine et auxilio.

HOLAN(D)[j] ANSTIN.[k] Medietas ejusdem villæ, quæ tenetur de Roberto Tebethorp, xijd. pro eodem fine, et viijd. de auxilio vicecomitis. Willelmus [le] Flemmyng pro iiij^{ta} parte ejusdem villæ, quam tenet de feodo de Skypton, vjd. pro eodem fine.

[z] de, A. C.
[a] Jordan de Sancta Maria gave land in Wombwell to the canons of Healaugh.
[b] Moorhouse, a hamlet in the parish of Hooton-Pagnell, J. S.
[c] A. and C. omit vijd.
[d] iijd., A.
[e] duobus feod., A.
[f] See note *h*, p. 5.
[g] de eodem, A. C.
[h] tertia parte, C.
[i] Philippus, A. C. See p. 5.
[j] Hoyland, in the parish of Wath upon Dearne (*S. Yorks.*, ii., 100).
[k] I am unable to identify Anstin.

Edlington. Willelmus le Vavasur pro Edlington, quam tenet de Johanne de Percy, xjd. de eodem auxilio ad Pascha, et ad festum Sancti Michaelis.

Brodesworth. Marmaducus Darell pro medietate ejusdem villæ, quam tenet de feodo de Malteby, [ijs. pro eodem fine, et xvd. de eodem auxilio].[l] Willelmus le Vavasur pro alia medietate ejusdem villæ, ijs. pro eodem fine, et xvjd.[m] de eodem auxilio.

Pikeburn. Nicholaus Lyveth pro di. feodo, quod tenet in eadem villa de Pikeburn de Johanne de Vescy, ijs. vjd. pro eodem fine, et vd.[n] de eodem auxilio.

Waddeworth. Petrus de Waddeworth pro iiij[ta] parte j feodi, quam tenet de feodo de Fossard, ijs. pro eisdem fine et auxilio vicecomitis.

Hoton Robert. Henricus de Tunneslowe pro di. feodo, quod tenet in eadem villa de castro de Tikehull, vs. pro wardefe, xd. pro fine wap., vjd. de eodem auxilio, [et] iiijd. pro waytmete. Robertus filius Willelmi de Hoton pro alia medietate ejusdem villæ, quam tenet de eodem castro de Tikehull, vs. pro wardefe, xd. pro eodem fine, vjd. de auxilio vicecomitis, et iiijd. pro waytmete.

Halton Minor. Willelmus le Vavasur et Radulphus de Normanvill pro eadem villa et iiij[or] bov. terræ in Arkesay, quas tenent de Johanne de Anneslay, iijs. xd. pro wardefe, xijd. pro fine wap., et ixd. de eodem auxilio vicecomitis.

Aston. Willelmus de Cantelo[o] pro Aston, quam tenet [de] Thoma Furnivall, vs. pro prædicto fine, et xvjd. ob. de eodem auxilio.

Tretton, Brampton [et] Ullay. Johannes de Horbire pro medietate villarum de Tretthon, Brampton et Ullay, quam tenet de Thoma de Furnivall, vjs. viijd. pro eodem fine. Ricardus de Barnack pro alia medietate, quam tenet de eodem Thoma, xxviijd. pro eodem fine.

Totewyk. Johannes de Horbire pro Totewyk, quam tenet de eodem Thoma, vjs. viijd. pro eodem fine, et viijd. de eodem auxilio.

Handesworth. Thomas de Furnivall pro medietate ejusdem villæ, xvjd.[p] de eodem auxilio.

Melton le Heyg. Willelmus de Cressy et Willelmus de

[l] ijs. pro eodem fine, et xvd. de eodem auxilio, C.

[m] xvd., A. C.

[n] vs., A.

[o] William de Cantilupe married the daughter and heiress of Osbert de Arches, who had a charter of free warren at Aston, 41st Henry III. (*S. Yorks.*, ii., 161. *Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 86).

[p] xvijd., A. C.

Sancto Georgio pro Melton le Heg, quam tenent de castro de Tikehull, vs. xjd. pro eisdem fine et auxilio, et xd.[q] wardefe.

Kymberworth. Domina de Leyburn pro villa de Kymberworth, quam tenet de castro de Tikehull, xxd. pro eodem fine.

Wykerlegh. Robertus[r] de Wykerlegh pro Wykerlegh, quam ten' de Nicholao Lyveth, xijd. pro eodem fine, et vjd. ob. de eodem auxilio, et xs. pro wardefe.

Triberg. Adam de Normanvill pro Triberg, quam tenet de Johanne de Hoton, iiijs. pro eodem fine.

Wynteworth. Adam de Nymarch[s] et Willelmus le Flemmyng pro Wynteworth, quam tenent de feod. de Skypton et Tikehull, vjd. de eodem auxilio.

Wambewell. Johannes de Wambewell pro iiij[ta] parte j feodi in eadem villa, quam tenet de Willelmo le Flemmyng, et pro alia medietate quæ tenetur de Willelmo Wythington, xvjd. ob. pro eodem fine. Et [pro][t] quarta parte ejusdem villæ, quam Johannes de Cressacre tenet de libertate de Tikehull, ixd.

Bolton.[u] Willelmus de Bella Aqua pro medietate de Bolton, quam tenet de Adam de Novo Mercato, xviijd. pro eodem fine, et xvijd. ob. de eodem auxilio. Idem Willelmus pro alia medietate, quam tenet de Adam de Normanvill, viijd. de [eodem][v] auxilio vicecomitis.

Tyrinsco.[w] Abbas de Rupe pro medietate ejusdem villæ, et Willelmus de Barneby pro alia medietate ejusdem villæ, quas tenent de Roberto Luterell, vjd. de eodem fine, et iiijd. de

[q] xs., C.

[r] Hær' Roberti de Wykerle, A. Hæredes Roberti de Wikerle, C. See p. 6.

[s] Newmarch, or de Novo Mercato. See p. 7.

[t] pro, A.

[u] The historian of "*South Yorkshire*," in his description of Bolton-upon-Dearne, says (vol. i., p. 381), "that it appears not to have been the site of one single Saxon, surrounded by his villains and borderers, but of four different lords, whose names, in the time of the Confessor, were Osulf, Ligulf, Turchil, and Ernui. In the new distribution which took place at the Conquest, Osulf's portion was given to De Busli, and the rest to William de Perci. Before the date of Domesday, Percy had placed two subinfeudatories in all his lands in this part of the kingdom; viz., Malger in Edlington and Barnby; and Rozeline in Bolton, Thribergh, and Dalton." That Mr. Hunter has, in this account, mistaken the entry in Domesday Book relating to Bolton Percy in the Ainsty for that referring to Bolton-upon-Dearne,—both of which formed part of the great possessions of William de Perci, and are described on the same page of that record (*Domesday Book*, edit. 1862, p. 48), but in different columns,—will, I think, be evident by comparing the entries there given with the Recapitulatio (*Ibid.*, pp. 81 *b*, 82 *b*), and also with the Clamores (*Ibid.*, p. 79), where "Homines de Anestig wapentac. testificant [quod] in Bodeltune habet Willelmus de Perci v car. de terra Ligulf." Moreover, the eight carucates which Ligulf, Turchil, and Ernui held in Bodeton-upon-Dearne, according to Mr. Hunter, is the precise quantity allotted to Bolton Percy in Kirkby's Inquest: another instance of "the exact correspondency of those two noble records."

[v] eodem, A.

[w] Tornusco, A. Now Thurnscoe.

eodem auxilio. Prior de Sancto Oswaldo pro quadam[z] parte ejusdem villæ, quam tenet de Adam de Novo Marcato, et Robertus de Stutevill pro iiij[or] bov. terræ, quas tenet in eadem villa de Roberto Luterell, xijd. pro eodem fine, et iiijd. de eodem auxilio.

Stainton. Johannes le Buteler pro Stainton, quam tenet de castro de Tikehull, xvjd. de eodem auxilio, ijs. vjd. pro eodem fine, xs.[y] pro wardefe, et viijd. pro waytmete.

Riknildthorp. Adam[z] Salvain pro medietate ejusdem villæ, quam tenet de castro de Tikehull, vd. de eodem auxilio, xxd. de eodem fine, xs. pro wardefe, et viijd. pro waytmete. [Walterus le Chambleyn pro una car. terræ, quam tenet in eadem villa de feodo de Midenhall (?), viijd. pro eodem fine].[a] Thomas de Furnivall pro iiij[ta] parte j feodi, quam tenet in eadem villa de [castro de][b] Tikehull, xxd. pro eodem fine, et vd.[c] pro eodem auxilio vicecomitis.

Swinton. Thomas de Munteny pro medietate villæ de Swinton, quam tenet de Roberto Tibitot, xiiijd. pro wardefe, et vijd. pro fine [wap].[d]

Hoton Lyveth. Nicholaus Lyveth pro Hoton Lyveth, quam tenet de Johanne de Vescy, ijs. vjd.[e] pro eodem fine, et vijd. ob.[f] de eodem auxilio.

Rafnefeld. Robertus de Saundeby pro duabus partibus ejusdem villæ, quas tenet de rege, iijs. iiijd. ob. pro eisdem fine, auxilio, waytmete et pro wardefe.

Grissebrok. Thomas Barbot pro medietate ejusdem villæ, quam tenet de Tikehull, xxd. pro eodem fine, et vjd. de eodem auxilio, iiijs. iijd. ob.[g] pro wardefe.

[Hampoll Luterell].[h] ijs. pro fine wapentagii.

Magna Hailgton. Henricus de Vernoyle pro Magna Hailgton, quam tenet de Roberto Luterell, ijs. pro eodem fine, et xijd. ob. de eodem auxilio.

Schipenes[i] Stodfold.[j] Eadem villa tenetur de Petro [de]

[z] iiij[ta], A. [y] xd., A.
[z] Rad. de Salvain, A. C. See p. 3.
[a] Walterus le Chambleyn pro una car. terræ quam tenet in eadem villa de feodo de Midenhall [Sudenhall, C.], viijd. pro eodem fine, A. C.
[b] castro de, A. [c] vjd. de eodem, A.
[d] viijd. pro fine wap., C. [e] iijs. vjd., A. C.
[f] vjd. pro, A. C. [g] iiijs. iiijd. pro wardefe, A.
[h] Hampoll Luterell, A. C. The York MS. has "Hanapol burell" erroneously.
[i] Shippenes seems to have been a manor without a vill, and of very indefinite extent, but lying in the western part of the parish of Hooton-Paynel (*S. Yorks.*, ii., 152).
[j] Stotfold. "A single farm-house, in the same parish, which has still the air of having been one of the old *gentilhommeries* of England" (*Ibid.*).

Cestria[k] et redd. viijd. de eodem auxilio, et xijd. pro fine prædicto, et iiijs. pro wardefe.

Denigby. Johannes le Vavasur pro eadem villa, Newhall, et vj bov. terræ et di. in Mekesburg, quas tenet de castro de Tikehull, xs. pro wardefe, xijd. de eodem auxilio, et xxd. pro fine prædicto, et viijd. pro waytmete. Idem Johannes pro Newhale, iiijs. nomine wardefe, et pro Mekesburg, ijs. pro eodem.

Wytstan. Thomas de Furnivall pro iiij^{or} feod. et di., quæ tenet in eadem villa de Roberto Luterell, ijs. jd.

Sprotteburg. Willelmus filius Thomæ pro Sproteburg cum membris, quam tenet de comite Lincolniæ, xijs. ad Natalem Sancti Johannis Baptistæ pro wardefe ad castrum de Tikehull, et xijs. iiijd. pro eodem die Sancti Thomæ Apostoli ante Natalem, et vjd. ob. de auxilio prædicto die Paschæ, et vjd. ob. pro fine prædicto ad festum Sancti Michaelis, et xxvd. pro eodem fine die Purificationis.

Benteley. Robertus[l] Tibbethofte pro Bentelay, quam tenet de castro de Tikehull, xxs. pro wardefe ad Natalem Sancti Johannis, et xxs. pro eodem die Sancti Thomæ Apostoli ante Natalem, et vjs. xd. pro fine prædicto, et iijs. de eodem auxilio, et ijs. viijd. pro waytmete.

[k] Supposed to have been an illegitimate son of one of the Lacies, Earls of Chester (*Fasti Ebor.*, i., 321).

[l] Johannes, A. See p. 3.

WAPENTAGIUM DE STAINCLYFE.[a]

Skypton. Villa cum castro est in manu regis tamquam dominicum suum; et sunt in eadem xij car. terræ, quarum sex et di. sunt in dominico regis, et v et di. tenentur de rege; et quælibet car. prædictarum v et di. redd. per ann. ad finem wap. iijd. ob. q.; unde summa est per ann. xxd. ob.

Skybdon. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ quæ tenentur de rege in bondagio; quarum quælibet car. redd. per ann. ad prædictum finem iijd. ob. q. *Summa* xjd. q.

Siglesdon. In eadem villa sunt ix car. terræ quæ tenentur de rege in bondagio; quarum quælibet car. redd. [ad finem] prædictum iijd. ob. q. per ann. *Summa* xxxiijd. ob. q.

Stretton cum Torleby. In eadem villa sunt x car. terræ quæ tenentur de rege et domino castri: quarum una car. dudum assignata fuit per prædecessor' comitis Albem'[b] ad missas celebrandas imperpetuum in capella castri de Skipton; et pro residuis ix car. nullum fit servitium de quo fit mentio in prædictis inquisitionibus.

Draython et Berewic.[c] In eadem villa sunt iiij^or car. terræ quæ tenentur de rege et domino castri, et quælibet car. redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijd. ob. q.; unde summa est xiiijd.[d]

Brinsall cum Thorp. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ; quarum duæ tenentur de rege et domino castri, et una de Priore de Boulton; et quælibet car. redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijd. ob. q.; unde summa est xjd. q.

Condeley. In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ quæ tenentur de rege et domino castri; et quælibet car. redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijd. ob. q.; unde summa est xxijd. ob.

Herteling[ton]. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ quæ tenentur de rege et domino castri, et quælibet car. redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijd. ob. q.; unde summa est xjd. q.

Adingham. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ quæ tenentur

[a] This wapentake has been collated with MSS. A. and B.

[b] In a charter of Inspeximus, dated in 1512, Henry Lord Clifford mentions "certain evidences belonging to my free chappell of John Evangelist within ye castell of ye foundacyon of ye Erle of Albemarle" *(Hist. Craven*, p. 347).

[c] The two farms of East and West Berwick are about a mile from the village of Draughton.

[d] xvd., B.

de rege et domino castri, et quælibet car. redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijd. ob. q.; unde summa est xjd. q.

Rilston. In eadem villa sunt v car. terræ quæ tenentur de rege et castro prædicto, et quælibet car. redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijd. ob. q.; unde summa est xviijd. ob.

Flasceby. In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ quæ tenentur de rege et domino castri prædicti; quarum Willelmus Greindorge[e] tenet iiij[or] car. et unam bov., et idem Willelmus redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iiijs. pro tota villa.

Colling. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ quæ tenentur de rege et castro prædicto, et quælibet car. redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijd. ob. q.; unde summa est xjd. q.

Halton. In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ quæ tenentur de rege et castro prædicto, et quælibet car. redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijd. ob. q.; unde summa est xxijd. ob.

Heston. In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ quæ tenentur de rege, et quælibet car. redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijd. ob. q.; unde summa est xxijd. ob.

Morton cum West Morton. In eisdem villis sunt xj car. terræ quæ tenentur de rege, et quælibet car. redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijd. ob. q.; unde summa est iijs. vd. q.

Kyldewyk. In eadem villa est j car. [terræ][f] quam Prior de Bolton tenet in puram et perpetuam elemosinam a tempore unde non extat memoria, et nullum inde fit servitium de quo fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis.

Emmesay cum Esteby. In eadem villa[g] sunt vj car. terræ quæ tenentur de rege, et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum vijd. ob.

Sutton. In eadem villa sunt ij car. terræ quæ tenentur de rege, et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum vijd. ob.

Bradeley [cum] altero Bradeley.[h] In eisdem villis sunt vj car. terræ quæ tenentur de rege, et quælibet car. redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijd. ob. q.; unde summa est xxijd. ob.

Conyston in Kettelwell[dale]. In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ quæ tenentur de rege, et quælibet car. redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijd. ob. q.; unde summa est xxijd. ob.

Haukeswyk cum Oulecotes.[i] In eisdem villis sunt iij car. terræ quæ tenentur de rege, et quælibet car. redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijd. ob. q.; unde summa est xjd. q.

[e] Grandorge, Granordei, or Grano hordei (*Hist. Craven*, p. 186).
[f] terræ, A. [g] eisdem villis, A.
[h] Upper and Lower Bradley, sometimes called Both Bradleys.
[i] There is now no place of this name. Old Cote Moor extends from two to three miles N.W. of Hawkswick.

Crachhou. In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ quæ tenentur de rege, et quælibet car. redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijd. ob. q.; unde summa est xxijd. ob.

Apeltrewyk cum Wodehous. In eisdem villis sunt iij car. terræ quæ tenentur de rege, et quælibet car. redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijd. ob. q.; unde summa est xjd. q.

Otterburn. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ quæ tenentur de rege, et quælibet car. redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijd. ob. q.; unde summa [est] xjd. q.

Helefeud cum Neuton.[j] In eisdem villis sunt iiij^or car. terræ quæ tenentur de rege, et quælibet car. redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijd. ob. q.; unde summa est xvd.

Heton. In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ quæ tenentur de rege, et quælibet car. redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijd. ob. q.; unde summa est xxijd. ob.

Hevenlyth. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ quæ tenentur de rege, et quælibet car. redd. per ann., ut supra; unde summa xjd. q.

Scothorp. In eadem villa sunt vj[k] car. terræ quæ tenentur de rege, et quælibet car. redd. per ann., ut supra; unde summa xjd. q.

Ayrton. In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ quæ tenentur de rege, et quælibet car. redd. per ann., ut supra; unde summa xxijd. ob.

Carleton cum Lothereston.[l] In eisdem villis sunt vj car. terræ quæ tenentur de rege, et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iiijs.

Stiveton cum Estburn. In eisdem villis sunt iij car. terræ quæ tenentur de rege, et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iiijs. viijd.

Neuton.[m] In eadem villa sunt iiij^or car. terræ, et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum ijs.

Braycewell cum Stok. In eisdem villis sunt iij car. terræ quæ tenentur de rege, et quælibet car. redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijd. ob. q.; unde summa est xjd. q.

Slaitburn. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ quæ tenentur de rege[n] in capite, et nullum factum servitium de quo fit mentio in prædictis inquisitionibus.

Broython cum Estlac. In eisdem villis sunt xviij car.

[j] Little Newton, near Long Preston.

[k] tres car., A. iij car., B.

[l] Lotheresden, A. Now called Lothersdale, a deep secluded valley, with many scattered houses.

[m] Bank Newton, in the parish of Gargrave.

[n] quas comes Linc' tenet de rege, A. B.

terræ: de quibus Prior de Pontefracto tenet j car. de rege et prædicto castro in puram elemosinam a tempore regis J. et nihil redd.; et ecclesia de Broython dotata est de di. car. a tempore ejusdem regis; et Alanus de Catherton tenet iij car. de Philippo de Kyme, et Philippus de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite, et redd. per ann. ad finem wap. ijs., scilicet, pro qualibet car. viijd.; et residuæ ix car. et di. tenentur de rege et de prædicto castro, et quælibet car. redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijd. ob. q.; unde summa est xxxvd. ob. q.

Kighley cum hamelettis Lackac, Utteley, Hakewrith et Neusum. In eadem villa cum hamelettis prædictis sunt xj car terræ; quarum ix sunt de feodo castri de Skypton, et ij sunt de feodo de Cantelue, quas dominus[o] de Kighley tenet de Abbate de Kirkestall, et idem Abbas de Milisenta de Cantilupo,[p] et eadem Milisent de rege in capite; et quælibet car. redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijd. ob. q.; unde summa est xxxiijd. ob. q.

Gergrave. In eadem villa sunt xviij car. terræ; de quibus x car. et di. sunt de feodo castri; et residuæ vij et di.[q] sunt de feodo de Percy, quas Johannes de Dayvill tenet; et nullum [fit][r] inde servitium de quo fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis.

Coniston in Cravene. In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ; quarum iij sunt de feodo de Percy; et residuæ iij car. terræ sunt de feodo castri prædicti, et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum xiijd. ob.;[s] [et aliæ iij car. de feodo prædicti castri redd. ad eundem finem xiijd. ob.][t]

Esyngton. In eadem villa est una car. terræ quam Adam de Wannervill tenet de comite Lincolniæ, et idem comes de rege, et nihil redd.

Neuton[u] in Bogheland cum Batersby. In eisdem villis sunt iij[v] car. terræ: quarum comes Lincolniæ tenet j car. et ij bov. terræ de rege in capite; et Elias de Cornlay[w] tenet iiij[or] bov. terræ, et Alanus de Neuton ij bov. terræ, de prædicto comite, et idem comes de rege in capite, et nihil redd.

[o] Ricardus, A.

[p] Milisent de Cantilupo, eldest daughter of William de Cantilupo, and co-heir to her brother George, married, first, John de Monte Alto, who died s. p., and, secondly, Eudo la Zouch of Ashby, co. Leic. *(Dugd. Bar.*, i., 527, 731). The Inq. p. m. of Milisenta de Monte Alto was taken in the 27th Edward I., when William la Zouch was found to be her son and heir *(Cal. Gen.*, ii., 571). *See* Bingley.

[q] vj et di., A. [r] fit, A. [s] xijd., A. B.

[t] et aliæ iij car. de feodo prædicti castri redd. ad eundem finem xiij ob., A. B.

[u] Newton-on-Hodder, in the parish of Slaidburn. [v] ij car., A.

[w] He is called Thorneley in the Inquisition of the 31st Edward I.

Bradford. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ quas comes Lincolniæ tenet de rege, et nihil redd.

Mitton cum Wythekill. In eisdem villis sunt iij car. terræ quas Radulfus de Mitton tenet de comite Lincolniæ, et comes de rege, et nihil redd.

Wadington. In eadem villa est j car. terræ quam Rogerus Tempest tenet de comite Lincolniæ, et comes de rege, et nihil redd.

Grunlington. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ quas comes Lincolniæ tenet de rege et nihil redd.

Bacsolve.[x] In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ quas comes Lincolniæ tenet de rege et nihil redd.

Amerton et Riston.[y] In eisdem villis est j car. terræ quam Radulfus[z] Amerton tenet de prædicto comite, et comes de rege, et nihil redd.

Pathorn. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ quæ tenentur de Roberto Nevyll, et idem Robertus de hæredibus de Percy, et hæredes de Percy de rege; et redd. per ann. ad finem wap. prædicti xijd.

Halton. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ: quarum dominus de Halton tenet xiij[a] bov. terræ de hæredibus de Mohoud, et hæredes de Mohoud de hæredibus de Swinden, et iidem hæredes de Roberto Nevill, et Robertus de hæredibus de Percy, et Percy de rege; [et][b] Willelmus de Oswalton[c] tenet ij bov. terræ, et Robertus de Halton ix bov., de Ricardo de Halton, et idem Ricardus de aliis, ut supra; et redd. ad finem prædictum xijd.

Swynden. In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ [et di.][d] quas Robertus de Brakanbergh tenet de Ranulpho de Nevill, et idem Ranulphus de hæredibus de Percy, et hæredes de Percy de rege; et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum ijs.

Horton. In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ: quarum Johannes Steling' tenet ij bov. terræ de hospitali Sancti Leonardi, [et Robertus][e] de Boulton vj bov. terræ de eodem hospitali; et residuum tenetur de hæredibus de Percy, et iidem hæredes de Percy de rege in capite; et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum vjd.

Patenall cum West Patenall. In eisdem [villis][f] sunt vj car. terræ: quarum Johannes [de] Bolton tenet iij[g] bov. terræ de hospitali Sancti Leonardi Ebor., et hæredes Roberti de

[x] Bashall, in the parish of Mitton.
[y] I am unable to identify this place.
[a] xiiij bov., B.
[b] et, A.
[c] Estwalton, A.
[d] et di., A. B.
[e] et Robertus, A.
[f] villis, A.
[g] ij bov., A.
[z] Ricardus de, A.

Godileburgh[h] viij bov. terræ, et Willelmus Prut j bov. terræ, de eodem hospitali; et residuum tenetur de hæredibus de Percy, [et Percy][i] de rege: et tota villa redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum ixd.[j]

[Neusom et Nappay. In eisdem villis sunt iiij^or car. terræ: quarum Magister hospitalis Sancti Leonardi Ebor. tenet ij car. terræ et vij bov. terræ a tempore regis J., et redd. nihil; et residuum tenetur de hær' de Percy, et idem hær' ten' de rege, et redd. per ann. ad finem ixd.].[k]

Malhum. In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ: unde Abbas de Fontibus tenet j car. terræ, quam Matilda comitissa[l] dedit ad lumina ecclesiæ de Fontibus, a tempore regis Ricardi, et nihil redd.; idemque Abbas tenet iij car. terræ de hæredibus de Percy, et[m] redd. ad finem prædictum xijd.:[n] et Prior de Boulton tenet ij car. terræ; quarum una tenetur in dominico de Willelmo Mauleverer, et idem Willelmus de castro prædicto, et idem [Willelmus][o] redd. pro eadem car. ad finem prædictum iijd. ob. q.; et altera car. terræ tenetur de hæredibus de Percy, et hæredes de Percy de rege in capite, et nullum fit [inde][p] servitium de quo fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis.

Gisilbrun cum hameletto de Westby. In eadem villa cum hameletto [prædicto][q] sunt iiij^or car. terræ: de quibus ecclesia dotata est de una car. terræ; et ij car. terræ tenentur de hæredibus de Percy, quarum unam car. tenet Abbas de Sallay, et aliam car. tenet Walterus de Donington[r] de monialibus de Apilton, et eædem moniales de eisdem hæredibus de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege, et nihil redd. Willelmus Dilkoskin[s] tenet in Westby j car. terræ de prædictis hæredibus de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege, et dat ad finem wap. iiijd.[t]

Midhopp. In eadem villa est una car. terræ quam Robertus[u] de Rimington et Agnes uxor ejus tenent de hæredibus de Percy, [et] iidem hæredes de rege in capite, et dant ad finem prædictum xijd.

[h] Goldesburgh, B. [i] et Percy, A. [j] xvijd. ob., A. B.

[k] *Neusom et Nappay.* In eisdem villis sunt iiij^or car. terræ: quarum Magister hospitalis Sancti Leonardi Ebor. tenet ij car. terræ et vij bov. terræ a tempore regis J., et redd. nihil; et residuum tenetur de hær' de Percy, et idem hær' ten' de rege, et redd. per ann. ad finem ixd., A. B.

[l] Matilda, countess of Warwick, daughter and co-heiress of William de Percy, by Adelidis de Tunbridge (*Dugd. Bar.*, i., 270).

[m] et Percy reddit, A. [n] xjd., A.

[o] Willelmus, A. [p] inde, A. [q] prædicto, A.

[r] Willelmus de Benington, A. In the 31st Edward I., Walter de Rimington held here one carucate of the nuns of Appleton.

[s] Ribbeston, A. Dilloskin, B. William de Ribstan and Godith his wife held one carucate in Westby in the 31st Edward I.

[t] ijd., B. [u] Rogerus, B.

Rimington cum Holgill, Gacegill, Neuby et Arnald-Byging. In eisdem villis sunt novem car. terræ quas Willelmus de Wolfes[v] tenet de Alano de Kaderton, et idem Alanus de hæredibus de Percy, et hæredes de Percy de rege in capite, et dant ad finem prædictum iiijs.

Litton. In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ: de quibus Abbas de Fontibus tenet iiij^or car. terræ et di. in puram elemosinam de hæredibus de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege in capite; et Agnes de Bressenay[w] tenet ij bov. terræ de domo Sancti Leonardi, et illa de hæredibus de Percy, et nullum fit [inde][x] servitium de quo fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis.

Thorneton cum Everby et Kelbrok. In eisdem villis sunt xij car. terræ: unde ecclesia dotata est de di. car. terræ; et Willelmus Kyngge tenet j bov. terræ de hospitio Sancti Johannis de antiquo feoffamento; et residuum tenet Philippus[y] de Kymbe de hæredibus de Percy, et iidem hæredes de Percy de rege; et redd. ad finem prædictum vs. vjd.

Ketelwell cum Stauerbot. In eisdem villis sunt viij[z] car. terræ: de quibus Elyas de Knoll tenet ij car. terræ de Roberto de Grey et Abbate de Coverham, et iidem Robertus et Abbas de Osberto de Archis, et hær' de Archis ten' de hæredibus de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege in capite; et residuæ vj car. terræ, quarum Abbas de Coverham tenet iij car. terræ, et Robertus de Grey alias iij car., tenentur de hæredibus de Archis, et iidem hæredes de prædictis hæredibus de Percy: et tota villa redd. ad finem prædictum iiijs.

Buckeden. In eadem villa est j car. terræ: unde Elyas de Knoll tenet di. car. de hæredibus de Percy; et Elias de Buckeden tenet alteram di. car. terræ de prædictis hæredibus de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege in capite. Et prædicti Elias et Elias invenient iiij^or forestarios in Langestrother, et nullum aliud faciunt inde servitium de quo fit mentio in [prædictis][a] inquisitionibus.

Gersington. In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ: de quibus Robertus de Plumton tenet v car. et di. de hæredibus de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege in capite; et Thomas Botte tenet di. car. de prædicto Roberto de Plumton, et idem Robertus de prædictis hæredibus de Percy.

Linton. In eadem villa sunt iiij^or car. terræ quas Johannes de Treycotes[b] et uxor sua tenent de Roberto le Grey, et idem

[v] Roffes, A. [w] Gressenay, A. Brossenay, B.
[x] inde, A. B. [y] Johannes, B. [z] xij car., A.
[a] prædictis, A.
[b] Craicottes, B. John de Draycotes and Isabella his wife presented Robert de Swynlington, deacon, to one mediety of the rectory of Linton in 1279 (*Reg. Wickwaine*, 6 *b*).

Robertus de hæredibus de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege in capite; et redd. ad finem prædictum ijs.

Arneclyfe. In eadem villa sunt v car. terræ: quarum Abbas de Fontibus tenet j car. in puram et perpetuam elemosinam de Elia de Knoll, et idem Elias de hæredibus de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege,[c] et nihil redd.; et ecclesia dotata est de ij bov. terræ; et residuæ iij car. terræ et vj bov. tenentur de Alicia de Buckeden, et eadem Alicia de Elia de Knoll, et idem Elias de hæredibus de Brakenberg, et iidem hæredes de hæredibus de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege; et nullum inde fit servitium de quo fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis.

Thresfeld. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ: quarum Abbas de Fontibus tenet j car. in puram elemosinam de Elia de Thresfeld; et residuas ij car. terræ tenet [idem][d] Elias de Henrico [de] Amerton, et Henricus de hæredibus de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege in capite. Et dat villa prædicta ad prædictum finem xijd.

Hebden. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ quas Willelmus filius Willelmi[e] de Ebor. tenet de Abbate de Fontibus, et idem

[c] de rege in capite, A. [d] idem, A.

[e] This William was the son and heir of Sir Nicholas de Ebor., brother to William, provost of Beverley and bishop of Salisbury. Without vouching for its accuracy, I place on record the following scrap of genealogy which, with other curious matter, is appended to a MS. copy of the Reg. Honor. de Richmond., written temp. Hen. VIII., now in the possession of the Rev. Canon Raine, of York:—"Memorandum quod fuit quidam, nomine Willelmus, filius Symonis de Hebden in Craven, qui genuit filiam Elenam, nuptam primo Roberto de Chamblayn, de quibus exiit Robertus Chamblayn, junior, qui obiit sine prole. Mortuo vero prædicto Roberto, seniori, prædicta Elena secundo nupta fuit cuidam Nicholao de Ebor., fratri Willelmi Whitte (?). De quibus Nicholao et Elena exiit Willelmus secundus, vocatus Willelmus filius Nicholai de Ebor., qui fuit dominus de Hebden in anno Domini millesimo cc^{mo} iiij^{xx} vj^{to}. Et de eodem Willelmus exiit dominus Willelmus de Hebden, tertius. Quo mortuo Willelmus Hebden iiij^{tus}, miles, filius et hæres dicti domini Willelmi, militis, successi in hæreditatem. Qui Willelmus iiij^{tus} fuit sub custodia et warda Adæ Ravenesword, quondam Abbatis de Fontibus, domini sui. Qui quidem Abbas dedit eidem Willelmo in uxorem Isabellam filiam Willelmi de Yeland de episcopatu Dunelm. De isto Willelmo iiij^{to} exiit Ricardus de Hebden filius suus et hæres. Et de dicto Ricardo exiit dominus Ricardus de Hebden, secundus, miles, quem Walterus Abbas de Fontibus recuperavit de Petronilla matre sua in curia domini Regis Edwardi secundi, anno regni ejusdem xvij^{o}. Cujus wardam et maritagium dictus Abbas dedit cuidam Galfrido, et ille Galfridus maritavit ipsum Ricardum cum filia domini Galfridi Luttrell."

Sir Richard de Hebden, son and heir of the last-mentioned Richard, married Joan, widow of John Chaumond, esq., of Colton in the Ainsty, and daughter and heiress of Richard de Wateby, bailiff of York in 1356-7, and mayor in 1365, by whom he had two sons, Thomas, dean of the coll. church of Auckland and rector of Welton, etc. (*Durham Wills*, i., 82), and John, who succeeded to Hebden. Sir Richard died about 1385, and was buried in the church of St. John the Evangelist, near Ouse Bridge. His widow re-married William Newsom, Esq.,

Abbas de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite.

Wikleswortb. In eadem villa sunt iiij car. terræ: quarum Adam de Wickeld[f] tenet ij car. terræ de Abbate de Fontibus, et Abbas de Ricardo de Brus, et Ricardus de hæredibus de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege in capite; et Adam filius Adæ de eadem tenet vj bov. terræ de Ada de Berwyke, et Adam de Abbate prædicto, et Abbas de Ricardo de Brus, et Ricardus de hæredibus de Percy; et Elias de Knoll tenet [*blank*][g] car. terræ de Ada de Wiclesworth, et Adam de Abbate prædicto, et Abbas de Ricardo de Brus, et Ricardus de hæredibus de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege in capite; et Magister Militiæ Templi tenet ij bov. terræ de Ada filio Adæ, [et Adam de Ada][h] de Berwyk, et idem Adam de Abbate prædicto, ut supra: et redd. ad finem prædictum ijs.

Preston. In eadem villa sunt sex car. terræ: quarum ecclesia dotata est de j car.; et iij car. terræ et xj bov. tenentur tam de Ricardo Brus quam de hæredibus de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege; et quinque bov. terræ tenentur de Abbate de Sallay, et idem Abbas de Ricardo de Brus, et Ricardus de hæredibus de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege: et redd. ad finem prædictum iiijs.

Setill. In eadem villa sunt iiij^or car. terræ: quarum una car. et v bov. terræ tenentur de hæredibus de Percy, et hæredes de rege; et Willelmus [filius][i] Ranulphi tenet unam bov. terræ de hospitali Sancti Johannis; et residuas ij car. et j bov. tenent præfati hæredes de Percy de rege in capite: et nullum fit inde servitium de quo fit mentio [in prædictis inquisitionibus][j].

Gicleswik cum hameletto Stachus. In eadem villa sunt iiij^or car. terræ: quarum hæredes de Percy tenent ij car. terræ de rege in capite; et ecclesia dotata est de di. car. terræ; et Stephanus Scott tenet di. car. terræ de hæredibus de Percy, et hæredes de rege; [et Abbas de Furn' tenet j car. terræ in Stachus de hæredibus de Percy, et hæredes de rege]:[k] et redd. ad finem prædictum xvd.

Lancliff. In eadem villa sunt duæ car. terræ quas Abbas

by whom she had two daughters, Joan, first the wife of Richard Wandesford, esq., of Calais, and afterwards of John Fytling, merchant, of Hull; and Matilda, the wife of Sir John Hotham, knight, of Scorborough. "Joan Hebbeden, relict of William Newsom, of York," died in 1427, and was buried in the above church of St. John.

[f] Wickeleswourth, A.

[g] di. car., A. j car., B.

[h] et Adam de Ada, A.

[i] filius, A. B.

[j] in prædictis inquisitionibus, A.

[k] et Abbas de Furn' tenet j car. terræ in Stachus de hæredibus de Percy, et hæredes de rege, A. B.

de Sallay tenet de hæredibus de Percy, et hæredes de rege; et solebant reddere ad finem prædictum xviijd.,[l] et nunc nihil solvunt.

Stainforth cum altero Stainforth. In eisdem villis sunt iiij^or car. terræ: quarum Abbas de Sallay tenet j car. terræ et vj bov. terræ de hæredibus de Percy, et hæredes de rege; et Constantinus Fauvell et Alicia uxor ejus tenent x bov. terræ de Willelmo Mauleverer, et Willelmus de Radulpho de Normanvill, et Radulphus de hæredibus de Percy, et hæredes de Percy de rege in capite; et Robertus de Stainfort tenet di. car. terræ de Radulpho de Normanvill, et Radulphus ut supra; et Abbas de Derham tenet j bov. terræ de Willelmo Mauleverer, et Willelmus de Radulpho de Normanvill, et Radulphus ut supra.

Kirkeby. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ: quarum ecclesia dotata est de ij bov. terræ; et x bov. terræ tenentur de hæredibus de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege; et residuæ xij bov. tenentur de Alicia de Buckeden, et eadem Alicia de dictis hæredibus de Percy.

Calton. In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ: de quibus iiij^or car. sunt de feodo castri prædicti; et residuæ ij car. terræ de feodo de Cauntelou; et quælibet car. redd. [ad finem prædictum][m] per ann. iijd. ob.,[n] unde summa est xviijd. ob.;[o] et Johannis de Feyser tenet ij car. terræ de hæredibus de Cauntelou, et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum viijd.

Gliseburn. In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ; de quibus j est de feodo castri prædicti, et v car. sunt de feodo de Percy; et redd. ad finem prædictum ijs. jd. ob.[p]

[l] viijd., A.
[m] ad finem prædictum, A.
[n] iijd. ob. q., A. B.
[o] xxviijd. ob., A. B.
[p] iijs. jd. ob., B.

WAPENTAGIUM DE AYNSTY.[a]

Thorp Bustard.[b] In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ: de quibus Robertus Bustard tenet unam car. terræ serjantiæ David le Lardiner, qui tenet de rege in capite; et Robertus de Grey tenet residuas ij car. terræ de Barone de Luterell, et Baro de Luterell de rege in capite, [sed][c] per quod servitium non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis.

Thorp Malteby.[d] In eadem villa sunt iij[e] car. terræ: de quibus Abbas de Bellalanda tenet xix bov. de Abbate de Selby, quæ sunt de feodo de Moubray; et Robertus Bustard tenet vj bov. de Abbate de Whyteby, et sunt de eodem feodo; et Robertus Bustard et participes sui tenent residuum de Ricardo Malebys, qui tenet de honore de Eya. Et nihil redd. ad finem wapp.

Acastre Malebys. In eadem villa sunt iiij[or] car. terræ; sed a quibus tenentur, [vel][f] per quod servitium, non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis.

Acastre Seleby. In eadem [villa][g] sunt xxvij bov. terræ: de quibus Abbas de Seleby tenet xv bov. terræ de rege in capite; et Abbas Beatæ Mariæ Ebor. tenet vj bov. terræ et di. de honore de Eya; et Priorissa de Appilton [tenet][h] v bov. [terræ][i] de dono Goccelini de Harcy. Et nullum fit inde servitium, nec aliquod redd. ad finem prædictum.

Thorp Andreæ.[j] In eadem villa sunt iij[k] car. terræ: de

[a] This wapentake has been collated with MSS. A. and B.

[b] All traces of the village of Bustardthorpe have long since disappeared. It stood, I believe, a little to the north of Middlethorpe, and near the road leading to York. In 1484, the manor of Bustardthorpe is described as extending in length from the village of Drynghouses on the west, as far as the river Use on the east: the common pastures of Knasemyer and Middilthorp forming, respectively, portions of its northern and southern boundaries *(City Records,* lib. A, 368).

[c] sed, A. B.

[d] Called Thorp Aton in the 31st Edward I., and now Middlethorp, which name it acquired, before 1316, evidently from its position, being situated between Bustardthorpe and Bishopthorpe.

[e] iiij[or] car., A. B.

[f] vel, A. B.

[g] villa, A. B.

[h] tenet, A. B.

[i] terræ, A. B.

[j] Otherwise Thorp super Usam, and Thorp juxta Ebor. Archbishop Walter Gray purchased the manor of Thorp St. Andrew, and in 1241 conveyed it to the Chapter of York, who engaged to re-convey it to his successors in the see, for the annual rent of twenty marks *(Reg. Magn. Alb.*, pars ii., 85 *b*. *Fasti Ebor.*, i., 291). From this circumstance the name of the village was shortly afterwards changed to its present one of Bishopthorpe.

[k] iiij[or] car., A. B.

quibus Robertus Bustard tenet ij car. de rege in capite, et redd. per ann. iiij marcas; et Archiepiscopus tenet x bov. terræ de feodo de Luterell; et Robertus Holdebert tenet in eadem vj bov. terræ de Ricardo Malebys de honore de Eya, et redd. ad finem prædictum vjd.; et Prior Sancti Andreæ Ebor. tenet xvij acras terræ de eodem, sed per quod servitium non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis.

Coupmanthorp. In eadem villa sunt v car. terræ et di.: quarum ij car. et di. Templarii tenent in liberam elemosinam de dono Roberti de Ros de feodo de Trussebut, quod tenetur de Barone de Moubray, et Baro de rege in capite; et iij car. terræ Ricardus Malebys tenet de hæredibus de Brus, et hæredes de Brus de Barone de Moubray, qui tenet de rege in capite. Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Colton. In eadem villa sunt iiij car. terræ et di. quæ tenentur de hæredibus de Scoteney, et iidem hæredes de hæredibus de Brus, et Brus de Barone de Moubray. Et redd. per ann. ad finem wapp. xd.

Boulton. In eadem villa sunt viij car. terræ: et Robertus de Percy tenet villam prædictam de hæredibus Henrici de Percy, qui tenere debent de rege in capite [de][l] baronia de Topclyff. Et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iiijs.

Hornington. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ: et Robertus[m] de Holme et participes sui tenent eandem villam de Roberto de Percy, et idem Robertus de Roberto de Plumpton, [et idem Robertus de Plumpton][n] de hær' Henrici de Percy, qui ten' de rege in capite de baronia de Spofford. Et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum xd.

Stiveton. In eadem villa sunt v car. terræ et di.: de quibus hær' Ricardi de Stiveton ten' iiij car. terræ et di. de Waltero de Fauconberg, et idem Walterus de hær' de Brus, et Brus de Barone de Moubray, et hær' *(sic)* de Moubray de rege in capite; et redd. ad finem prædictum vijd. ob.: et una car. est de feodo de Percy de baronia de Spofford; unde Abbas Beatæ Mariæ tenet di. car., et Priorissa de Appylton et participes sui tenent aliam di. car.; sed per quod servitium non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis.

Oxton. In eadem villa sunt iij[o] car. terræ quas Willelmus Marescallus et plures alii ejusdem villæ tenent de feodo de Percy de baronia de Spofford; et redd. ad finem prædictum ijs.

[l] de, A. B.

[m] Abbas de Holme, A. B. Sir Robert de Holme, knight, and William de Hornyngton, clerk, occur as witnesses to a charter dated in 1283 *(Cotton MS., Vesp.*, A, iv., 10 *b*).

[n] et idem Robertus de Plumpton, A. B.

[o] iiij car., A. B.

Wlsyngton.[p] In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ: et manerium de Wlsyngton ten' hær' Malgeri le Vavasur de Philippo de Kyme, et idem Philippus de hær' de Percy de baronia de Topclyfe, qui ten' de rege in capite; et redd. ad finem prædictum xijd.

Paddocthorp.[q] Manerium de Paddocthorp tenet Philippus de Kyme de hær' de Percy de baronia de Topclyf; et debet per ann. ad finem prædictum xijd.

Thorp arche. In eadem [villa][r] sunt iiij[s] car. terræ quas Johannes de Bella Aqua tenet de feodo Rogeri de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite; et redd. [per ann.][t] ad finem prædictum ijs. xjd. ob.

Walton. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ quas hær' Rogeri de Brus et alii diversi tenent de Johanne de Bella Aqua, et idem Johannes de Barone de Moubray; et nihil certum dat regi.

Bykerton. In eadem villa sunt vij car. terræ et di. quas Andreas le Gramare et alii diversi tenent de Rogero de Moubray; et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum ijs.

Bilton. Stephanus le Waleys[u] et Alicia le Vavasur tenent eandem villam de hær' de Brus, et hær' de Brus de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite. Et sunt in eadem villa ix car. [terræ];[v] et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum viijd.

Helage. In eadem villa sunt vij car. terræ quæ tenentur de Barone de Moubray, et Baro de Moubray de rege in capite; et nullum fit servitium.

Folyfayt.[w] Alanus de Folifayt[x] et Johannes de Banewell tenent eandem villam de Alicia de Vavasur, et ipsa de Brus, et

[p] Afterwards called Wolsington, or Wolston, and now Ouston, which is the name of a farm in the township of Oxton and parish of Tadcaster. This place is not mentioned in the Nomina Villarum of the 9th Edward II. According to an Inq. p. m., taken 1st Henry IV., Sir Bernard Brocas, knight,—one of the conspirators against Henry the Fourth, and of whose execution a startling account is given by Froissart,—and his wife Johanna held this manor of Wolston of the gift of his father Bernard (*Percy MS.*, 330).

[q] Now Pallethorpe, a township in the parish of Bolton Percy.

[r] villa, A. B. [s] iij car., A. [t] per ann., A. B.

[u] Sir Stephen le Waleys, of Burgh Waleys, was living in 1294 (*Reg. Romanus*, 27 *b*). [v] terræ, A. B.

[w] Follithwaite, a division of Walton township, but in the parish of Wighill. Alan de Folyfait granted to the monks of Kirkstall all his meadow and arable land here, lying between the ditch or Foss and the river Wherf, reserving a right of passage to and from this fishery and the river Wherf (*Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 293). "The tithes of 2 Inges called Christall (Kirkstall) Ings belong to ye vicar, and are paid in kind. There are several hundred acres of ground known by ye name of Follifoot, wch was formerly a park, but now mostly arrable ground, being disparked time out of mind" (*Wighill Terrier*, 1716).

[x] 3 non. March, 1313-4. Lic. to Alan de Folyfayt to have an oratory within his manor of Folifayt (*Reg. Greenfield*, pars ii., 76).

hær' de Brus de Barone de Moubray qui tenet de rege in capite. Et sunt in eadem villa iij car. terræ, et redd. ad finem prædictum xijd.

Wychall et Esdyk. Reginaldus de Albo Monasterio[y] tenet villam prædictam de Rogero [de] Moubray, et idem Rogerus in capite de rege. Et sunt in eadem villa v car. terræ; quarum unam car. tenet Prior de Parco de domino de Helage, qui tenet de prædicto Barone de Moubray. Et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum ijs.

Hagganby.[z] Prior de Parco tenet eandem villam de feodo Willelmi de Percy de baronia de Spofford. Et sunt in eadem villa iij car. terræ; et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum xijd.

Byleburgh. In eadem villa sunt vij car. terræ et di. de feodo de Paynil, qui tenet[a] de rege in capite; et nihil [redd.][b] ad finem prædictum.

Ascam Bryan. In eadem villa sunt viij car. terræ quæ sunt de feodo de Moubray: et Brianus filius Alani tenet villam prædictam de honore [de] Richemund, reddendo ad custodiam castri Richemundiæ per ann. vs.

West Askam.[c] In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ et di. quæ tenentur de hæredibus de Brus, et iidem hæredes de Barone de Moubray. Et debet villa prædicta ad finem prædictum ijs.

Rufford. Magister Alanus le Breton[d] tenet eandem villam de hæredibus de Brus, et iidem hæredes de Barone de Moubray,

[y] His father "dominus Ranulphus de Albo Monasterio, filius et hæres Luciæ Turet," was lord of Wighill in 1254 (*Chart. Healaugh*, fo. 9).

[z] One of the lost vills of the Ainsty, and the Haghendebi of Domesday Book, which Mr. Stapleton, in his account of the Holy Trinity Priory, York (p. 140), supposes to be Angram in the parish of Long Marston. The following extracts from the Healaugh chartulary shew this supposition to be incorrect, and that Haggenby was situated within the present township of Tadcaster East. About 1230, Robert de Lelay (Leathley) granted "domui Sancti Johannis Evangelistæ de Parcho et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus,—totam villam de Hagandeby, in qua continentur tres carucatæ terræ" (*Cott. MS., Vesp.*, A., iv., fo. 14 *b*). Bartholomew Turet gave to the same canons "sex bovatas terræ in territorio de Esedic, propinquiores campo de Haggendeby" (*Ibid.*, fo. 18 *b*). By an undated charter the Prior and Convent of Healaugh convey to Sir Wm. de Percy "decem acras terræ in territorio de Haggandeby; illas, scilicet, quæ jacent propinquiores aquæ de Fosse versus boscum de Catherton, et inter boscum de Haggandeby et moram et campum de Tadcaster" (*Ibid.*, fo. 56). By an Inquisition taken 5th Edward III., it was found "quod Prior de Helagh Park et prædecessores sui habuerunt piscariam in Quarfe, sicut terræ et prata de Haggandeby se buttant supra dictam aquam, usque ad filum aquæ" (*Ibid.*, fo. 151).

According to the Ordnance Survey (6 inch scale, sheet 190) there is a tract of land in the adjoining wapentake of Barkston Ash, and about half a mile to the south of Tadcaster, called Hackenby, which is bounded on the north by the river Cock, and on the south by Hackenby Dike.

[a] quod tenetur, A. B. [b] redd., A. B.

[c] Otherwise called Askham Richard, which is its present name.

[d] de Bretton, A. B.

qui tenet de rege in capite. Et sunt in eadem [villa][e] iiij car. terræ; et redd. ad finem prædictum ijs.

Munketon. In eadem villa sunt ix car. terræ de feodo de Paynill: de quibus Johannes le Waleys tenet iij car. terræ, et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum vjd.; et Abbas Beatæ Mariæ tenet de prædictis ix car. terræ j car. de dono Philippi filii Radulphi de Munketon, et nullum fit inde servitium de quo fit mentio.

Scakelthorp.[f] Magister[g] de Ros tenet eandem villam nomine custodiæ hæredis Ricardi de Stiveton, et ipse hæres de Waltero de Fauconbergh, et idem Walterus de hæredibus de Brus, et iidem hæredes de Barone de Moubray, et Baro de Moubray de rege in capite. Et sunt in eadem villa iij car. terræ; [et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum vjd.].[h]

[Knapton. In eadem villa sunt v car. terræ][i]: quarum ij car. Abbas Beatæ Mariæ Ebor. tenet, sed a quo [tempore][j] vel per quod servitium non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis: et residuæ iij car. terræ tenentur de feodo de Luterell. Et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum xijd.

Wyvelesthorp[k]. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ quas

[e] villa, A. B.

[f] Scagglethorpe, now depopulated, in the township of Moor Monkton, about a mile and a half E.S.E. of the parish church of All Saints, and near the road leading to Poppleton, was one of the lordships held by the ancient family of Ughtred, and now belongs to Sir Charles Slingsby, Bart.

[g] Margar', B.

[h] et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum vjd., A. B.

[i] *Knapton.* In eadem villa sunt v car. terræ, A. B.

[j] tempore, A. B.

[k] Wilstrop, a township in the parish of Kirk Hammerton, was for several centuries the seat of a family of the same name, of which some few notices may, perhaps, be considered interesting from there being reason to suppose, as I have shewn in the Preface, that the manuscript which forms the text of the greater portion of this volume, formerly belonged to one of its most distinguished members,—Sir Miles Wilstrop, the king's escheator in Yorkshire in 1470-1. Robert de Wiuelstrop was living temp. Henry II. (*Plump Corr.*, xv.). Sir Richard de Wiuelestorp, his son (*Cott. MS., Vesp.*, E., 161), was one of the witnesses to a charter made between 1216 and 1221 (*Cott. MS., Vesp.*, A., iv., 8 *b*). Robert de Wiverestorp was instituted to the rectory of Hutton Wansley, 5th kal. Oct., 1226, on the presentation of Richard de Wiverestop (*Rot. Archiep. Gray*, No. 48). John, son and heir of Robert Wilsthorpe, esq., was living in 1354. Margaret de Wilsthorp was elected prioress of Nun Monkton, Nov. 13th, 1365 (*Harl. MS.*, 6978, fo. 2 *b*), and died Aug. 17th, 1376 (*Ibid.*, fo. 7 *b*). Robert Willesthorp, esq., was living in 1418. His brother, "Mr. Henr. Wilsthorp, in utroque jur. baccal.," was instituted to the vicarage of Catterick, Oct. 29th, 1430 (*Ibid.*, 23 *b*), and occurs as rector of Brafferton in 1443 (*City Records*). Katherine Wilsthorp, prioress of Arthington, died about 1484 (*Reg. Rotherham*, fo. 119 *a*). Sir Miles Wilstrop, son and heir of Richard, and grandson of the last-named Robert, acquired the manor of Bustardthorpe in 1484 (*City Records*, lib. A., 368). He married Eleanor, daughter of Sir Guy Fairfax, of Steeton, recorder of York, by whom he had a son and heir, Guy, living in 1519, whose son and

Robertus de Pontefracto[l] tenet de hæredibus de Brus, et iidem hæredes de Brus de Barone de Moubray, etc.; et redd. ad finem prædictum per ann. xijd.

HOTON.[m] In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ, sed a quibus tenentur non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis; et debent ad finem prædictum xviijd., et sectam ad wapp. prædictum. Et Johannes de Crepingge tenet villam prædictam de hæredibus Ricardi de Wyvelesthorp, et iidem hæredes de hæredibus de Brus, et hæredes de Brus de Barone de Moubray, etc.

MERSTON.[n] In eadem villa sunt xij car. terræ: de quibus Willelmus filius Thomæ[o] tenet vj car. [pro iiij[ta] parte feodi de hæred' de Brus, et idem hær' de Barone][p] de Moubray, etc.; et residuas vj car. terræ tenent alii diversi de hæredibus de Brus, et ipsi ut supra. Et debet villa prædicta, una cum ij bov. terræ quas Prior Sancti Andreæ Ebor. tenet, xiijd. ad finem prædictum.[q]

heir, Sir Oswald Wilstrope, of Wilstrope, knight, by will dated April 8th, 1574 [proved April 2nd, 1584] desired to be "buried in the quere of the parishe churche of Hammerton (*Reg. Test.*, xxii., 512). Charles Wilstrope, "myne heire apparent," the only legitimate child named by the testator, died, probably, in his father's lifetime, as he is not mentioned in Glover's Visitation of 1584, which gives as the issue of Sir Oswald,—Francis, Eleanor, and Elizabeth.

[l] Robert de Pontefract was seneschal of St. Peter of York (*Reg. Magn. Alb.*, pars iii., 100). By an Inq. p. m. taken 34th Edward I., his son Thomas was found to be his next heir, and of the age of thirty years and more (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 706). "Thomas de Pontefracto de Whilesthorp" was living Dec. 21st, 1315 (*York Corp. Papers*, ii., 983). Thomas filius Ricardi de Pontefracto, a member, probably, of the same family, was elected M.P. for the city of York, Oct. 6th, 1320, July 5th, 1321, in 1328, and again in 1333.

[m] Hutton Wandesley, in the parish of Long Marston.

[n] "*Merston.* In itinere Johannis Kyrkby, anno regis Edwardi primi, xiij°, habetur sic:—In Marston sunt xij caruc. terræ: de quibus Willelmus filius Thomæ ten' vj caruc. terræ pro iiij[ta] parte unius feodi de Henr' (*sic*) de Brus, et idem Henr' de Baron' de Moubray; et resid. vj car. ten' diversi de Henr' de Brus, et ipsi ut supra. Et debet villa prædicta, una cum bov' terræ quas Prior Sancti Andreæ Ebor. ten', ad finem prædictum xijd. Et est in wapp. de Aynsty" (*Coucher Book of Fountains. Add. MSS. Brit. Mus.*, 18, 276, fo. 142).

[o] On the 6th kal. July, 1278, "Willelmus filius Thomæ de Merston" granted to the Master and Brethren of St. Leonard's Hospital, "unam travam bladi de qualibet caruca arant. per novem dies in terris maneriis meis de Berghthorp et Merston" (*Cott. MS., Nero*, D., iii., fo. 58 *b*). His father "dominus Thomas filius Willelmi de Belkethorp, miles," gave land in Marston "Willelmo filio Willelmi de Marisco de Hoton, in liberum maritagium cum Laderana sorore mea" (*Cot. MS., Vesp.*, A., iv., fo. 72 *b*). And by an undated charter, witnessed by Sir Peter de Brus and others, the aforesaid William and Laderana grant land there which they had of the gift "Willelmi filii Thomæ quondam domini de Marston, et Thomæ filii ejusdem Willelmi, et Willelmi filii ejusdem Thomæ" (*Ibid.*, fo. 75 *b*). Of the "Terræ Rebellium datæ fidelibus tempore regis H. III.," Peter de Brus had, *inter alias*, "omnes terras quæ fuerunt Thomæ filii Willelmi de Merston" (*Rot. selecti ex archivis in Dom. Cap. Westm.*, p. 253).

[p] pro iiij[ta] parte feodi de hæred' de Brus, et idem hær' de Barone, A. B.

[q] A. and B. omit ad finem prædictum.

Hessay. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ de feodo de Paynill; et nullum fit inde servitium de quo fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis.

Dringgenhus. In eadem villa sunt iiij car. terræ: de quibus Robertus de Grey tenet in eadem ij car. de Priore Sanctæ Trinitatis Ebor. pro una libra thuris per ann., et idem Prior tenet eas de feodo de Luterell; et nullum fit inde servitium de quo fit mentio, etc.: et prædictus Robertus et Priorissa Sancti Clementis Ebor. tenent residuas ij car., reddendo per ann. vs.; sed utrum reddere debeant ad finem prædictum, vel ad auxilium vicecomitis, sive aliunde, non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis.[r]

Popilton cum altera Popilton.[s] Abbas Beatæ Maria Ebor. tenet easdem villas infra metas wapp. prædicti; sed a quo eas tenet, vel per quod servitium, non fit mentio, etc.

Todwyk.[t] In eadem villa sunt vij car. terræ: de quibus xxj bov. tenentur de hæredibus de Brus, et hæredes de Brus de feodo de Moubray, et ipse de rege in capite, et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum vjd.; et Prior de Parco tenet xxj bov. terræ de feodo eodem, et facit sectam ad wapp. prædictum, et redd. ad finem prædictum vjd.; et residuæ xxij bov. terræ tenentur de feodo de Trussebutt, quas Willelmus de Ros tenet de Roberto de Ros, etc.; unde Priorissa de Syningthwayt tenet unam car. terræ et di. in liberam elemosinam, et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Catherton. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ; de quibus Alanus de Catherton tenet ij car. et di. de Philippo de Kyme, et idem Philippus de Barone de Moubray, qui de rege tenet in capite: et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum ijs.

Appylton. In eadem villa sunt xij car. terræ: quarum Walterus de Fauconbergh et alii diversi tenent iij car. de Abbate Beatæ Mariæ Ebor.; et residuæ ix car. tenentur de hæredibus de Brus, et hæredes de Brus de Barone de Moubray, qui [tenet][u] de rege in capite. Et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum xviijd. q.

[r] A. and B. omit in inquisitionibus prædictis.
[s] Nether and Upper Poppleton.
[t] Tockwith, in the parish of Bilton.
[u] tenet, A.

WAPENTAGIUM DE MORLEY.[a]

In isto wapentagio sunt xxv villæ et di. quas Henricus de Lacy, comes Lincolniæ, tenet de rege in capite, videlicet, Fypelay,[b] Idell, Calverlay, Ferselay,[c] Poduscey, Bramelay, [Wirklay],[d] Hunslett, Bestone, Midylton, Morlay, Drithlington, Suthouerton,[e] Farnelay, Tong, Hundesworth, Nort Vile,[f] Batelay, Hecmundwyk, Gomersalle, Leversege, Myrfeld, Claketon,[g] Bolling,[h] Eland et medietas de Ardeslawe.

Idem comes tenet de rege in capite [*blank*][i] feod. milit. et di. in honore de Pontefracto; sed per quod servitium, vel in quibus locis illa feoda sunt, non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis.

Item reddunt per annum ad finem prædicti wapentagii cvs. iiijd., quorum particulæ plenius annotantur ibidem.[j]

[a] This wapentake has been collated with MSS. A. and B.
[b] Shipley, in the parish of Bradford.
[c] A. omits Ferselay.
[d] Wirklay, A. B. Wortley, in the parish of Leeds.
[e] South Owram, in the parish of Halifax.
[f] Northbirk, A. Northbirle, B. North Bierley, in the parish of Bradford.
[g] Cleckheaton. [h] A. omits Bolling.
[i] iiij^{xx} feod., A. xxiiij feod., B.
[j] Driffield, in the East Riding, is the next entry in the York MS., and also in MSS. A. B. C. D. and R., where it is followed by the wapentake of Birdforth in the North Riding. This peculiarity of arrangement is alluded to in the Preface.

WAPENTAGIUM DE SKYRAYK.[a]

Morton. Hæredes Simonis de Monte Alto tenent Morton pro ij car. terræ et di., unde xiiij car. faciunt feod. milit., de honore de Skypton in Kraven per servitium militare, et debent reddere per ann. prædicto wap. de Skyrayk xijd.

Ylkelay. Robertus de Percy tenet Ylkelay pro iij car. terræ, unde xiiij, etc., de Philippo de Kyme, et idem Philippus de hær' Henrici de Percy, et idem Henricus de rege per servitium militare: sed prædictus Henricus (*sic*) de Percy debet reddere per ann. ad wap. prædictum iijs.

WAPENTAGIUM DE SKYRAKE ALIO MODO.

[Rawlinson MS., 450 B, ff. 43—46, 136—138.]

Inquisitio[b] capta, etc. [Nomina juratorum ad inquirendum, etc., videlicet,] Walterus de Hawkesworth, Robertus Villan, Johannes de Marthell, Michael de Brame, Robertus de Arthyngton, Johannes Samson, Walterus de Medilton, Ricardus de Wygdon, Willelmus de Holm, Willelmus de Alwaldlay, Henricus de Bouisaunt (?), et Thomas de Ulskelfe. Qui dicunt per sacramentum suum quod sunt in wapentagio de Skyrake xlviij villæ, ut patet infra, anno regni regis Edwardi xiij°.

Morton. Juratores dicunt quod hæredes Simonis de Monte Alto tenent duas car. et di. terræ ibidem, unde xiiij car. terræ faciunt feod. unius milit., de honore de Skypton in Craven per servitium militare, et honor de rege in capite: sed prædicti hæredes solvent ballivo de Skyrake pro fine wap. xijd.

Ilkeley. Item dicunt quod Robertus de Percy tenet in Ilkeley iij car. terræ de Philippo de Kyme, unde xiiij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit., et (*sic*) liberum maritagium; et idem Philippus tenet ipsas de hæredibus Henrici de Percy, reddendo per [ann.] xxiijs. iiijd.; et hæredes Henrici de Percy de rege per servitium militare: sed prædictus (*blank*) solvet ballivo de Skyrak pro fine wap. iijs.

[a] Collated with MSS. A. and B.

[b] This inquisition, which has evidently been derived from a transcript of the original return made by Kirkby, occurs in the Rawlinson MS., and also in MS. Dodsworth (vol. xxvii., ff. 42 *b*-52 *b*), immediately after the abridged survey of this wapentake as printed in the text. Although not free from errors and omissions, this inquisition "alio modo" confirms, with two or three exceptions, the statements contained in the abridgment, and, in addition, gives some account of the vills of Lofthouse, Bramhop, Neusom, Berwyk, Kypas, Wooddeshom, Berdesay, Collyngham, Wyke, Grigton (?), Wriglay (?), Eltofts, Thouhouse or Tofthouse, Creskell and Stubbs. That these two versions of the Inquest may be compared, I print both on the same page.

YEDON. Henricus[c] hæres Johannis de Yedon tenet Yedon pro j car. terræ et di., unde xvj faciunt feod. milit., de Willelmo le Vavasur, et idem Willelmus de hæredibus Henrici de Percy, et idem Henricus de rege in capite per servitium militare: sed hær' prædicti Johannis de Yedon redd. per ann. ad wap. prædictum xijs.[d]

ROUDON. Prior de Boulton tenet in eadem villa j car. terræ, unde xvj faciunt feod. milit., de Comitissa Albemarliæ,[e] et ipsa de rege in capite per servitium militare. Nigellus de Horsford tenet in eadem villa j car., unde xvj faciunt feod., etc., de hærede Johannis Mauleverer, et idem hæres de Petro de Brus, et hær' ejusdem Petri de rege in capite: sed dictus Nigellus debet reddere prædicto wap. per ann. vjd. Et Michael de Roudon tenet ibidem j car. terræ, unde xvj. faciunt j feod., etc., de Willelmo le Vavasur, et idem Willelmus de hæredibus Henrici de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege in capite: et reddit prædictus Michael per ann. ad wap. prædictum vjd.

HORSFORD. Abbas de Kyrkstall tenet in Horsford j car. terræ, unde xvj faciunt feod. j milit., de Roberto de Everyngham,

Yedon. Item dicunt juratores quod hæredes Johannis de Yedon tenent unam car. et di. in Yedon, cum pertinentiis, unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod. milit., de Willelmo le Vavasure per servitium milit., et idem Willelmus de Henrico de Percy per servitium milit., et Henricus de Percy de rege per servitium milit.; sed hæredes Johannis solvent ad finem wap. ballivo de Skyrake xijd.

Raudon. Item juratores dicunt quod Prior de Bolton tenet unam car. terræ in Raudon, unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod. milit., de Comitissa Albemarliæ domina de Herwood, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, et ipsa domina de rege per servitium milit.; sed Prior dat dictæ dominæ pro fine wap. vjd.

Nigellus de Horseford tenet in Raudon unam car. terræ, unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod. milit., de Johanne Mauleverer per servitium milit., et Johannes Mauleverer de hæredibus Petri de Brus, et hæredes Petri de Brus de domino rege per servitium milit.; sed Nigellus solvet ballivo de Skyrak pro fine wap. vjd.

Michael de Raudon tenet ibidem unam car. terræ, unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod. milit., de Willelmo de Vavasor per servitium milit., et Willelmus le Vavasor de hæredibus Henrici de Percy per servitium milit., et hæredes Henrici de Percy de domino rege per servitium milit.; sed Michael solvet ballivo de Skyrake pro fine vjd.

Horseford. Item juratores dicunt quod Abbas de Kyrkstall tenet in Horseford unam car. terræ, unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.,

[c] A. and B. omit Henricus. [d] xijd., A. B.

[e] Isabella de Redvers, sister and heir to Baldwin, earl of Devon and lord of Harewood, and widow of William de Fortibus, earl of Albemarle. Inq. p. m. 21st Edward I. (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 764).

et idem Robertus de Comitissa Albemarliæ, et eadem Comitissa de rege in capite per servitium militare. Idemque Abbas tenet in eadem villa j car. terræ, unde xvj faciunt feod., de hæredibus Henrici de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege in capite. Item Nigellus de Horsford tenet in eadem villa j car. terræ, unde xvj faciunt feod., de hæredibus Johannis Mauleverer de Alverton, et iidem hæredes de hæredibus Petri de Brus, et iidem hæredes de rege in capite per servitium militare: et reddit prædictus Nigellus ad prædictum wap. per ann. vjd.

Carleton. In eadem villa sunt ij car. terræ, unde xvj faciunt feod., etc., quas Johannes de Yedon tenet in Carleton de Comitissa Albemarliæ per forinsecum servitium, et ipsa Comitissa tenet in dominico in eadem, sed non dicitur per quod servitium.

Hedyngley. Willelmus Petevin[f] tenet in eadem villa feod. unius milit. de Comite Lincolniæ, et idem Comes de rege in capite per servitium militare; et debet prædictus Willelmus per ann. ad wap. prædictum iiijs. vjd.

de Roberto Everingham per servitium unius marcæ annuatim, et Robertus de Comitissa de Albemarlia de Harwood per servitium milit., et Comitissa de rege per servitium milit., et redd. pro fine wap. vjd.

Item Abbas tenet ibidem unam car. terræ de hæredibus de Lethell[g] quiete, sed solvet pro fine ballivo de Skyrak xijd.

Nigellus de Horseford tenet ibidem unam car. terræ, ut supra in Raudon, sed solvet ballivo de Skyrak pro fine wap. vjd.

Carleton. Item juratores dicunt quod hæredes Johannis de Yedon tenent in Carleton ij car. terræ, unde xvj car. faciunt feod. milit., de Comitissa de Albemarlia de Harwood per servitium duorum solidorum, et ipsa Comitissa de domino rege per servitium militare.

Item juratores dicunt quod prædicta domina tenet ibidem unam car. terræ, unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod. milit., per servitium militare de domino rege in dominico.

Hedyngley. Item juratores dicunt quod Abbas de Kyrkestall, Rogerus de Ledes et Johannes Scott de Calverlay tenent in Hedynglay et Altoftes[h] unum feod. milit. de honore Pontesfracti per servitium militare, et solvent ballivo honoris de domino rege pro fine wap. iijs. vjd., et Comes prædicti honoris de domino rege per servitium militare.

[f] In 1199 there was a convention made between the bishop of London and Thomas le Poitevin concerning the boundary of the wood of Leeds and Headingley (*Stapleton's Trinity Priory, York*, p. 61). William le Poitevin was living in 1207 (*Ibid.*, p. 64).

[g] William de Lelay (Leathley) gave two carucates and ten oxgangs of land in Horsforth to the monks of Kirkstall (*Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 294).

[h] In 1324 John de Calverley granted to the monks of Kirkstall "manerium meum de Heddingley,—exceptis terris et servitiis tenentium meorum in Altoftes et Brakanhill" (*Mon. Angl.*, v., 540). Altofts and Fern Hill are in the parish of Normanton in Agbrigg wapentake.

POTTERS NEUTON. Willelmus de Wenteworth tenet di. feod. j milit. in eadem de Petro de Arches per forinsecum servitium, et idem Petrus de Comite Lincolniæ, et idem Comes de rege in capite per servitium militare. Et debet villa[i] prædicta per ann. ad wap. prædictum iijs. vjd.

ALLERTON GLEDHOWE. In eadem villa est una car. terræ quæ tenetur de Comite Lincolniæ, unde xvj faciunt feod., et idem Comes tenet de rege in capite per servitium militare.

THORP SUB ROTHWELL HAWGHT.[j] Hær' Roberti de Stapylton ten' eandem villam pro ij car. terræ, unde x faciunt feod. milit., de Comite Lincolniæ, et idem Comes de rege in capite. Et deb' prædict' hær' per ann. ad prædictum wap. iijs. vjd.[k]

GYPTON. Alexander de Ledes tenet in eadem j car. terræ, unde xvj, etc., de Humfrido de Veyly, et idem Humfridus de Comite Lincolniæ, et idem Comes de rege in capite per ser-

Neuton Potter. Willelmus de Wynteworth tenet in Potter Newton di. feod. milit., unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod. milit., per servitium militare Petri de Arcubus, et Petrus de honore Pontefracti per servitium milit., et Comes honoris de domino rege per servitium milit.: sed prædictus Willelmus solvet pro fine wap. ballivo de Skyrake iijs. vjd.

Allerton et Lofthouse.[l] Item juratores dicunt quod Willelmus de Allerton tenet in Gledhawe Allerton unam car. terræ et di., unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod. milit., de Abbate de Kyrkestall per servitium milit., reddendo eidem Abbati pro fine wap. xijd. Et idem Abbas et Henricus de Lofthouse tenent ibidem in Lofthouse vj car. terræ et di., unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod. milit., et tenent totum de honore Pontefracti per servitium milit., et Comes honoris de domino rege per servitium milit.: sed Abbas solvet pro fine wap. iiijs. vjd.; qui quidem Henricus tenet in Lofthouse ij car. terræ prædictarum vj car. terræ et di.

Thorp. Item juratores dicunt quod hæredes Roberti de Stapilton tenent in Thorp sub Rothwelhaght ij car. terræ, unde x car. faciunt feod. milit., de honore Pontefracti per servitium militare, et idem Comes de domino rege per servitium milit.: sed hæredes solvent pro fine wap. ijs. vjd.

Gypton. Item juratores dicunt quod Alexander de Ledes tenet in Gypton unam car. terræ, unde xvj car. faciunt feod. milit., de Humfrido le Velle per servitium militare, et idem Humfridus de honore Pontefracti per servitium milit., et idem Comes de rege per servitium

[i] Et debet Willelmus per ann., A. B.

[j] Thorpe Stapleton, in the parish of Whitkirk. Rothwell Hague, or Haye, so called from the pale with which it was surrounded, had been an ancient park of the Lacies (*Loidis and Elmete,* 140).

[k] ijs. vjd., A. B.

[l] Probably Lofthouse, now depopulated, in the parish of Harewood.

vitium militare. Et debet prædictus Alexander [per ann.][m] ad wap. prædictum vjd. ob.

Swynlyngton. Hugo de Swynlyngton tenet di. feod. unius milit. de hær' Roberti de Stapelton, et prædict' hær' de Comite Lincolniæ, et Comes de rege in capite per servitium militare. Idemque Hugo tenet j feod. milit. in eadem villa de feodi-firma de hæredibus de Pateshull, reddendo eisdem per ann. vj marcas, et iidem hæredes de Comite Lincolniæ per forinsecum servitium, et idem Comes de rege per servitium militare. Et debet prædictus Hugo per ann. ad wap. prædictum xjs. iijd.

Allerton juxta Aquam. Comes Lincolniæ tenet eandem villam pro ij car. terræ, unde x faciunt feod. milit., de rege in capite per servitium militare; et debet per ann. wap. prædicto xijd.

Manston. Johannes de Broghton tenet Manston pro iij car. terræ, unde x faciunt feod., etc., de Stephano de Waleys, et idem Stephanus de Comite Lincolniæ, et idem Comes de rege per servitium militare. Et debet prædictus Johannes per ann. ad wap. prædictum ijs. iiijd.

Preston. Adam de Preston tenet in eadem di. feod. milit. per forinsecum servitium de Comite Lincolniæ, et idem Comes

milit.: sed idem Alexander solvet ballivo de Skyrake pro fine wap. vjd. ob.

Swyllyngton. Hugo de Swillyngton tenet ibidem di. feod. milit. per servitium militare de hæredibus Roberti de Stapilton, et hæredes Roberti de Stapilton de honore de Pontefracto per servitium milit., et Comes honoris de domino rege.

Idem Hugo tenet ibidem unum feod. integrum ad feodi-firmam de hæredibus de Pateshill, reddendo eisdem per ann. iiij li., et ipsi hæredes de honore Pontefracti per servitium milit., et Comes de domino rege per servitium milit.; sed idem Hugo solvet ballivo de Skyrak pro fine wap. xjs. iijd., et solvet per ann. pro quodam antiquo judicio ijs.

Allerton juxta Aquam. Comes honoris Pontefracti tenet in Allerton juxta Aquam duas car. terræ, unde decem car. faciunt feod. milit., per servitium militare de domino rege; et solvet pro fine wap. ballivo de Skyrak xijd.

Manston. Item juratores dicunt quod Johannes de Manston tenet ibidem tres car. terræ, unde decem car. terræ faciunt feod. milit., per servitium militare de Stephano de Walleys, et idem Stephanus de honore Pontefracti per servitium militare, et Comes honoris de domino rege per servitium militare: sed idem Johannes solvet ballivo de Skyrake pro fine wap. ijs. iiijd.

Preston. Item juratores dicunt quod Adam de Preston tenet ibidem di. feod., unde decem car. terræ faciunt feod. milit., per servitium

[m] per annum, A. B.

de rege in capite per servitium militare. Et debet prædictus Adam de Preston per ann. ad wap. prædictum ijs.

Ousthorp. In eadem villa est una car. et di. et v bov. [terræ], unde x faciunt feod., etc., quæ tenentur de Petro de Rotherfeld, et idem Petrus de Comite Lincolniæ, et Comes de rege in capite. Et redd. per ann. ijs. iiijd.

Secroft. Comes Lincolniæ tenet eandem villam pro feodo j milit. de rege in capite per servitium militare, et debet per ann. ad wap. prædictum iiijs. vijd.

Bekhagh. Andreas de Gramary[n] tenet eandem villam pro tertia parte feodi unius milit. de Comite Lincolniæ de rege in capite. Et debet prædictus Andreas, etc., ijs. vjd.

Gysley. Simon le Ward tenet vj car. terræ, unde xxiiij faciunt feod. milit., de Archiepiscopo Ebor., et idem Archiepiscopus de rege in capite; sed non dicitur per quod servitium.

militare de honore Pontefracti, et Comes honoris de domino rege per servitium militare: sed Adam solvit pro fine wap. ballivo de Skyrak ijs.

Hausthorp. Willelmus de Lincoln tenet in Hausthorp unam car. terræ et di., unde decem car. terræ faciunt feod. milit., per servitium militare de Stephano de Wales, et idem Stephanus de honore Pontefracti per servitium militare, et Comes honoris de domino rege per servitium militare: sed idem Johannes[o] *(sic)* solvit ballivo de Skyrak pro fine wap. xxiijd.

Ricardus le Barde tenet ibidem de ipso Petro v bov. terræ, et Petrus de Comite, et Comes de rege per servitium militare: sed idem Ricardus solvit ballivo de Skyrak pro fine wap. vd.

Secroft. Item dicunt quod Comes Lincolniæ tenet in Secroft unum feod. milit. per servitium militare de domino rege, et solvit ballivo de Skyrak pro fine wap. iiijs. iijd.

Bekehagh. Item dicunt quod Andreas Gramery tenet in Bekehagh tertiam partem unius feodi milit. per servitium militare de Comite Lincolniæ, et idem Comes de domino rege per servitium militare: sed Andreas solvit ballivo de Skyrak ijs. vjd.

Gyseley. Item dicunt quod Simon Warde tenet in Giselay sex car. terræ de Archiepiscopo Ebor. per servitium militare et forinsecum servitium, unde xxiiij car. faciunt feod. milit., et idem Archiepiscopus tenet eas de domino rege.

[n] About 1270 "Andreas filius dom. Ricardi le Gramarie" granted to John, son of Alan Sampson of York, the sites of certain wind and water mills at "Abberford et Beckhawe" (*MSS. Dodsw.*, clix., 205). His widow Elizabeth was living in 1292 (*Ibid.*, 206).

[o] From *Stephano* to *Johannes* is an evident repetition of part of the entry relating to Manston, which in the Rawlinson MS. immediately precedes Hausthorp. *Peter de Rotherfeld* should be substituted for *Stephen de Wales*, and *Willelmus* for *Johannes*.

Burghlay et Mensyngton. Godfridus[p] Wygorn' episcopus tenet Burghlay et Mensyngton pro di. feod. milit. per forinsecum servitium faciendum Archiepiscopo Ebor., et idem Archiepiscopus de rege in capite.

Haukesworth. Simon le Ward tenet vij car. terræ in eadem villa, unde xxiiij car. faciunt feod., etc., de Archiepiscopo, et Archiepiscopus de rege in capite.

Bayldon. Willelmus de Stopham et Adam de Neylford in Bayldon tenent iiij car. terræ, unde xxiiij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit., et iidem Willelmus et Adam de Simone Warde, et idem Simon de Archiepiscopo Ebor. per servitium militare, et idem Archiepiscopus de rege in capite.

Pouell. Ricardus de Goldesburgh tenet quartam partem feodi unius milit. in Pouell per servitium militare de Archiepiscopo Ebor.

Ottelay. Archiepiscopus Ebor. tenet in Ottelay di. feod. unius milit. in dominico. Et ipsa villa de Ottelay, cum Gyslay, Burgelay, Mensyngton, Haukesworth, Bayldon, et Pouell, in wap. prædicto, pertinet ad baroniam suam de Schirburn quam tenet de rege in capite; sed non dicitur per quod [servitium].[q]

Burlay. Item dicunt quod Godfridus Wigornensis episcopus tenet in Burlay et Mensyngton per servitium militare de Ebor. Archiepiscopo pro di. feodo, et forinsecum servitium faciendo, et Archiepiscopus de domino rege.

Hawkesworth. Item dicunt quod Simon Warde tenet in Hawkesworth vij car. terræ per servitium militare de Archiepiscopo Ebor., unde xxiiij car. faciunt feod. milit., et Archiepiscopus de domino rege.

Baildon. Item dicunt quod Willelmus de Stopham et Adam de Stelford tenent in Baildon quatuor car. terræ de Simone Warde per servitium militare, unde xxiiij car. faciunt feod. milit., et Simon de Archiepiscopo per servitium milit., et Archiepiscopus de rege in capite.

Poyuell. Item dicunt quod Henricus de Goldesburgh tenet quartam partem feodi in Poyuell per servitium militare de Archiepiscopo Ebor., et Archiepiscopus de domino rege.

Ottelay. Item dicunt quod Archiepiscopus Ebor. tenet in Ottelay in dominico di. feod. milit. de domino rege; et ipsæ villæ de Otteley, Gyseley, Burley, Mensyngton, Hawkesworth, Baildon, et Poyuell, in wap. de Skyrak, pertinent ad baroniam de Sherburn quam tenet de domino rege.

Bramhop. Item dicunt quod aliquando Bramhop fuit geld.,

[p] Godfrey Giffard, brother and heir to Walter Giffard, archbishop of York (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 281). In 1287 Sir Hugh de Babington, his nephew, did homage to archbishop Romanus for the manor of Burley (*Reg. Giffard*, 8 *b*), of which he died seised 24th Edward I., Richard de Babington being his son and heir (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 133. *Cal. Gen.*, i., 530).

[q] servitium, A. B.

Parlington. Hugo de Spenser tenet in eadem villa di. feod. milit., præter j bov. terræ, de Comite Lincolniæ, et Comes de rege in capite.

Ledes. Comes Lincolniæ tenet villam de Ledes pro quarta parte feodi unius milit. de rege in capite per servitium militare, et pertinet ad constablariam Cestriæ.

Item Rogerus de Northall[r] tenet in eadem viij[vam] partem feodi unius milit. de Roberto de Everyngham, et idem Robertus de Comite, et Comes de rege in capite per servitium militare. Et debet prædictus Rogerus per ann. wap. prædicto ijs. iiijd. ob.

faciendo wap. regis de Skyrak per ann. iijs.; sed nunc, per cartam domini regis Edwardi nunc, Fratres Hospitalis Sancti Leonardi de Ebor. tenent ipsam villam liberam a quocumque servitio inde faciendo.

Neusom. Item dicunt quod Fratres Hospitalis de Templo tenent in Neusom ij car. terræ in elemosinam Comitis Lincolniæ.

Perlyngton. Item dicunt quod Hugo le Spenser tenet in Perlyngton di. feod. milit., excepta una bov. terræ, de Comite Lincolniæ, et idem Comes de domino rege: sed dicunt quod Hugo Spenser, avus istius Hugonis, perquisivit quandam cartam domini regis Henrici, patris regis nunc, per quam quietus est de omnibus finibus et aliis servitiis forinsecis pertinentibus domino regi ad wap. suum; sed, cum scutagium currerit, dabit domino Comiti Lincolniæ tantum quantum pertinet ad tanta tenementa.

Berwyke. Item dicunt quod Comes Lincolniæ tenet tres car. terræ in Berwyke, et pertinet ad constablariam Cestriæ, per servitium militare de domino rege.

Kypas. Item dicunt quod Comes Lincolniæ tenet tres car. terræ in Kypas, et pertinet ad constablariam Cestriæ, per servitium militare de domino rege.

Ledes. Item dicunt quod Comes Lincolniæ tenet in Ledes quartam partem feodi milit. de domino rege per servitium militare, et pertinet ad constablariam Cestriæ.

Armelay. Item dicunt quod Rogerus de Leeds tenet ibidem in Est Armelay octavam partem unius feodi milit. de Roberto de Everingham per servitium militare, et idem Robertus de Comite Lincolniæ, et Comes de domino rege: sed idem Rogerus solvit pro fine wap. ballivo de Skyrak ijs. iiijd. ob.

Wooddeshom.[s] Item dicunt quod Robertus de Berlay tenet in Wooddeshom tres car. terræ de Abbate de Kyrkstall per servitium militare, unde octo car. terræ faciunt feod. milit., et Abbas de domino rege ad feodum firmam iiij[xx] et x li. pertinentes de *(sic)* baronia de

[r] Roger de North-Hall in Leeds, the great-grandson, I believe, of Thomas fitz Peter "qui habuit terras de Ledes ex dono fratris sui, Adam dom. de Birkin, et vocavit se de Ledes" (*Ducat. Leod.*, ed. 1816, p. 106).

[s] Wothersome township is a detached portion of the parish of Bardsey, about half-way between the latter place and Bramham.

GERFORD. Abbas Beatæ Mariæ Ebor. tenet in Gerford vj car. terræ, unde x faciunt feod. milit., de feodo Comitis Lincolniæ. Et Willelmus le Westr' tenet j car. terræ in eadem villa de Hugone de Swynlington, et idem Hugo de Comite Lincolniæ. Et Adam de Preston et Simon de Rupe tenent in eadem iij car. terræ, unde x faciunt, etc., de Comite Lincolniæ, et Comes de rege in capite per servitium militare; et reddunt prædicti Adam et Simon prædicto wap. iijs. xd. ob., unde Simon xxijd. ob.

THORNOR. Humfridus de Veylly[t] tenet eandem villam pro ij car. terræ, unde xij faciunt feod., etc., de Comite Lincolniæ,

Collyngham: sed prædictus Robertus solvet prædicto Abbati pro firma annua xs. ijd.

Berdesay, Collyngham et Wyke. Item dicunt quod Abbas de Kyrkestall tenet maneria de Berdesay et Collyngham, Woddeshom et medietatem de Wyke pro octo car. terræ de domino rege ad feodifirmam solvendo per ann. iiij^{xx} et x li.

Wyke. Item dicunt quod Moniales de Synyngthwait tenent in Wyke unam car. terræ de elemosina regis.

Gerford. Abbas Sanctæ Mariæ Ebor. tenet in Gerforde vj car. terræ in puram et perpetuam elemosinam de Comite Lincolniæ, et nihil solvit domino regi.

Adam de Preston tenet in Gerford duas car. terræ, unde decem faciunt feod. milit., de Comite Lincolniæ per servitium militare, et idem Comes de domino rege per servitium militare: sed dictus Adam solvit ballivo libertatis de Skyrack pro fine wap. ijs.

Item juratores dicunt quod Simon de la Roche tenet ibidem unam car. terræ, unde decem car. faciunt feod. milit., de Comite Lincolniæ per servitium militare, et idem Comes de domino rege per servitium militare: sed idem Simon solvit ballivo de Skyrak pro fine wap. xxijd. ob.

Item juratores dicunt quod Willelmus Westrais tenet ibidem de Hugone de Swyllyngton unam car. terræ, unde x car. faciunt feod. milit., per servitium militare, et idem Hugo de Comite Lincolniæ per servitium militare, et Comes de domino rege in capite per servitium militare.

Thornor. Humfridus Ville tenet in Thornor, Grigton,[u] Gipton, Wriglay[v] et Eltoftes[w] ij feoda, di. car. minus, quam Comes tenet in

[t] Sir Humphrey de Veyley was also lord of the manor of Owston, of which he enfeoffed, in 1282, William de Hamelton, dean of York, to the use of Robert, the son and heir of the said Humphrey, and Dulcia his wife, and if they died before age, or without issue, then to the use of the said Humphrey for life, remainder to the said William and his heirs (*S. Yorks.*, ii., 478). Sir Humphrey de Veyley was living in 1295 (*Ibid.*). In 1303, William de Hamelton held the fourth part of a knight's fee in Thorner.

[u] Probably Rigton, in the parish of Bardsey.

[v] I am unable to identify this place.

[w] Eltofts is in the parish of Thorner.

et Comes de rege per servitium militare. Et debet prædictus Humfridus per ann. prædicto wap. vs. iijd.

SKARTHECROFTE. Willelmus de Rither tenet eandem villam pro ij car. terræ, unde x faciunt feod., etc., de Willelmo le Vavasur, et idem Willelmus le Vavasur de hæredibus Petri de Brus, et iidem hæredes de rege in capite per servitium militare.

SHADEWELL. Petrus de Arches et Willelmus de Sayvill tenent in eadem villa de Scadewell di. feod. milit. de Comite Lincolniæ per servitium militare, et idem Comes de rege in capite per idem servitium. Et debent prædicti Petrus et Willelmus per ann. ad wap. prædictum iijs. iiijd.

ARTHINGTON. Petrus[x] de Arthington tenet eandem villam pro di. feodo milit. de Abbate de Kyrkestall, et idem Abbas de Thoma Muscell, et idem Thomas de Roberto de Luterell de Paynell Hoton, et idem Robertus de rege in capite per servitium [militare].[y]

ADELL. Abbas de Kyrkestall tenet eandem villam pro di.

manu sua, unde decem car. faciunt feod., de Comite Lincolniæ per servitium militare, et idem Comes de domino rege per servitium militare: sed idem Humfridus solvit ballivo de Skyrak pro fine wap. vs. iijd.

Item dicunt quod Petrus de Cestria tenet in Thornor totum manerium de Humfrido Ville ad terminum vitæ suæ, et quod prædictus Petrus tenet ibidem iiij^{or} bov. terræ et advocationem ecclesiæ, quas emit de prædicto Humfrido, tenendas sibi et hæredibus suis de Comite Lincolniæ per servitium militare.

Scarecroft. Item dicunt quod Willelmus de Ryther tenet in Scarecroft duas car. terræ, unde decem car. terræ faciunt feod. milit., de Willelmo Vavasour per servitium xijd. et forinsecum servitium, et idem Willelmus de hæredibus de Petro de Brus per servitium militare, et hæredes ipsius Petri de domino rege per servitium militare.

Schadwell. Item dicunt quod Petrus de Arches et Willelmus Eyevill tunc in Schadwell tenent di. feod. de Comite Lincolniæ per servitium militare, et idem Comes de domino rege: sed prædicti Petrus et Willelmus solvent ballivo de Skyrak pro fine wap. iijs. iiijd.

Arthyngton. Item dicunt quod Robertus de Arthyngton tenet ibidem di. feod. unius milit., unde xx car. faciunt feod. milit., de Abbate de Kyrkestall per servitium militare, et Abbas de Thoma Muschell ad feodi-firmam, reddendo per ann. xls., et Thomas de Andrea Lutterell per servitium militare, et Andreas de domino rege per servitium militare: sed Robertus solvet Abbati de Kyrkstall pro fine wap. vs. vd. ob.

Adell. Item dicunt quod Abbas de Kyrkstall tenet di. feod. in Adell, Thouhouse[z] et Creskell[a] ad prædictam feodi-firmam de Thoma

[x] Robertus, A. B. [y] militare, A. B.
[z] Probably the same place as Tofthouse, mentioned below.
[a] Kirskill, between Poole and Arthington.

feodo milit. ad feodi-firmam pro xls. per ann. Thomæ de Muscell, et idem Thomas de prædicto Roberto de Luterell, et idem Robertus de rege in capite per servitium militare. Et idem Abbas debet per ann. prædicto wap. xxs. pro istis tenementis et omnibus [aliis][b] in eodem, præter Collingham et Berdesey, quas tenet de rege ad feodi-firmam pro iiij^{xx} x li.

WYBERDELAY.[c] Thomas de Weston tenet eandem villam pro j car. terræ, unde xiiij faciunt feod. j milit., de Comitissa Albemarliæ, et eadem Comitissa de rege in capite.

ALWALDELEY. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ, unde xvj faciunt feod. milit., quæ tenentur de Comitissa Albemarliæ, et eadem Comitissa de rege in capite per servitium militare.

Muschell, et Thomas de hæredibus Andreæ Luterell per servitium militare, et prædicti hæredes Andreæ Luterell de domino rege per servitium militare; unde Rector ecclesiæ de Adell tenet di. car. et duas bov. terræ in Adell, et hæredes Jordani de Bynglay tenent in Creskell et Arthyngton quintam partem unius feodi.

Tofthouse. Item dicunt quod Johannes Sampson[d] tenet unam car. terræ in Tofthouse de prædicto Abbate de prædicto di. feodo per servitium militare, reddendo duas marcas pro dominico suo, forinsecum prædicto Abbati, et pro fine wap. xijd. Et Abbas tenet omnia prædicta ad feodi-firmam de Thoma Muschell, reddendo per ann. quadraginta solidos, et prædictus Thomas de Roberto Luterell de Hoton Pannell per servitium militare, et idem Robertus de domino rege per servitium militare: sed Abbas solvit per manus suas pro omnibus istis tenementis et omnibus aliis quæ tenet in wap. de Skyrak pro fine wap. xxs., exceptis Berdsay et Colyngham.

Wardelay. Item dicunt quod Thomas de Weston tenet in Wardelay unam car. terræ, cum pertinentiis, unde xiiij car. faciunt feod. milit., de Comitissa Albemarliæ de Harewood per servitium militare, reddendo vjd. ob. pro fine wap., et ipsa Comitissa de rege per servitium militare in capite.

Stubbes.[e] Item dicunt quod Adam de Stubbes[f] tenet ibidem duas car. terræ de Comitissa Albemarliæ per servitium militare et alia servitia forinseca.

Alwadlay. Item dicunt quod Willelmus de Alwadlay tenet ibidem duas car. terræ, unde xvj car. faciunt feod., de Comitissa de Albemarlia per servitium militare, reddendo pro fine wap. xiijd.

[b] aliis, A. B. [c] Weardley, in the parish of Harewood.

[d] Dodsworth gives an abstract of an agreement, dated in 1309, "between John de Valencene and Milisente, his wife, comp^{ts}, and John Sampson and Agnes, his wife, deforc^{ts}, of the manor of Tonehouse, and lands in Harwod," and adds in a marginal note:—"Tonehouse is now parcell of Harwod Parke, and the houseing pulled down" (*Hist. Harewood*, p. 197).

[e] The Stubusun of Domesday Book. Stub House, the name of a farm nearly two miles S.W. of Harewood, stands, probably, on the site of this lost vill.

[f] 1st Edward II. Inq. p. m. of Adam de Stubhouse (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, 227).

Wygeton. Prior de Boulton tenet Wygeton pro v car. terræ, unde xvj faciunt feod., etc., de Comitissa Albemarliæ, et eadem Comitissa de rege.

Est Kesewyk. Hær' Simonis de Monte Alto ten' Est Kesewyk pro di. feodo milit. de Comitissa Albemarliæ, et eadem Comitissa de rege in capite.

Harwode. Comitissa Albemarliæ tenet Harwode pro feodo unius milit. de rege in capite per servitium militare; et eadem Comitissa debet reddere per ann. wap. prædicto pro Harwode et aliis tenementis quæ de ipsa in prædicto wap. xxs. Alii de consimili tenura faciunt iij apparencias per ann., j ad comitatum, secundam ad trithing, et tertiam ad wapentagium.

Byngeley.[g] Stephanus le Waleys tenet iij car. [terræ],[h]

Item Willelmus de Brandon tenet ibidem unam car. terræ de prædicta Comitissa de Albimarill', unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod. milit., reddendo pro fine wap. vjd. ob., et prædicta Comitissa omnia prædicta de rege per servitium militare.

Wygdon. Item dicunt quod Prior de Bolton tenet in Wikdon quinque car. terræ de Comitissa Albemaryll' per servitium militare, unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod. milit., et solvit prædictæ Comitissæ pro fine wap. ijs viijd. ob., et facit forinsecum servitium eidem Comitissæ.

Est Keswik. Item dicunt quod hæredes Simonis de Monte Alto tenent in Est Kessewik di. feod. de Comitissa de Albemarill' per servitium militare, et solvunt pro fine wap. iiijs. iiijd., et Comitissa de rege in capite.

Harewood. Item dicunt quod Comitissa Albemarill' tenet in Harewode dominica sua, mercatum, et villas de Harewode, Carleton, Wardelay, Wygdon, Est Keswyk et omnia quæ tenet in wap. de Skyrak de rege pro feodo unius milit.; et reddit ballivo de Skyrake pro fine wap. xxs.

Byngley. Item dicunt quod Stephanus Waleys tenet in Byngley iij car. terræ, unde xiiij car. faciunt feod. milit., de Roberto de Everyngham, reddendo per ann. vjs. viijd. et alia servitia; et idem Robertus tenet eas de Elienora de Zuche per prædicta servitia, et Elienora prædicta tenet eas de Milisanta de Monte Alto, matre sua, ex dono ipsius, per homagium et alia servitia, et prædicta Milisent tenet eas de rege per servitium militare.

Et quod Johannes de Martley tenet ibidem tres partes unius car. terræ de eodem feodo de prædicto Roberto de Everyngham per

[g] In 1217 Maurice de Gaunt, who had been taken prisoner at the battle called the Fair of Lincoln, ceded the manors of Leeds and Bingley to Rannulph, earl of Chester and Lincoln, as the price of his ransom. And in the 14th Henry III., William de Cantilupe received a confirmation from the crown of the vill and manor of Bingley of the gift and feoffment of the above-mentioned Rannulph, to be held of him by the service of half a fief of one knight (*Stapleton's Trinity Priory, York,* p. 73).

[h] terræ, A. B.

unde xiiij car. faciunt feod. milit., de Roberto de Everyngham, et idem Robertus de Alianora la Zusche, et eadem Alianora de Milicenta de Monte Alto,[i] et eadem Milicenta de rege in capite. Item Johannes de Martylay[j] tenet in eadem iij partes unius car. terræ de eodem feodo de prædicto Roberto de Everyngham, ut supra. Et totum residuum manerii tenet prædicta Alianora pro di. feodo milit. de prædicta Milisenta, et eadem Milisenta de rege in capite, et nihil redd. ad wap. prædictum.

servitium trium solidorum, et idem Robertus de prædicta Elienora per forinsecum servitium.

Et ipsa Elienora tenet omnia prædicta, et totum residuum manerii de Byngley, de prædicta Milisanta, matre sua, per servitium militare, et ipsa Milisent de rege in capite pro di. feodo unius milit.: sed prædicta Milisant dicit se habere quandam cartam regis Henrici, patris regis nunc, per quam idem rex quietam clamavit cuidam Willelmo de Cantelupo, antecessori ejusdem Milisantæ, de decem solidis finium com', wapentagii, et sectam com', wapentagii et trithing, et omnia forinseca servitia ad com' pertinenti; et sic hucusque ipsa carta usi fuerunt hæredes prædicti Willelmi, etc.

[i] Milisent de Cantilupe, mother of Eleanor la Zouch, married, first, John de Monte Alto, and, secondly, Eudo la Zouch. *See* note to Kighley, p. 16.

[j] John de Martylay married Alice, daughter and co-heir of Simon de Monte Alto (*Plac. de Quo Warranto*, 225). The hamlet of Marley is about a mile and a half N.W. of Bingley. At the time of the Domesday survey it was called Mardelei.

WAPENTAGIUM DE CLAROW.[a]

Bethemsley. Willelmus Mauleverer tenet quartam partem hujus villæ pro quarta parte feodi unius milit. de dominis de Skypton, et iidem de rege in capite. Johannes Mauleverer tenet quintam partem ejusdem villæ pro di. quartæ partis feodi unius milit. de hæredibus de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege.

Nesefeld. Robertus de Plumpton tenet eandem [villam de][b] Nessefeld pro medietate unius feodi milit. de Roberto de Percy, et idem Robertus de hæredibus Henrici de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege in capite.

Middelton. Patricius de Westwyk et Petrus de Middelton [tenent villam de Meddilton][c] pro quarta parte feodi unius milit. de hæredibus de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege in capite; sed non dicitur per quod servitium.

Denton. Maugerus le Vavasur tenet eandem villam pro quarta parte feodi unius milit. de Archiepiscopo Ebor., et idem Archiepiscopus de rege [in capite].[d]

Ascwyth. Patricius de Westwyk tenet tertiam partem de Ascwyth[e] pro medietate quartæ partis feodi j milit. de Johanne de Vescy, et idem Johannes de rege in capite; sed non dicitur per quod servitium. Item Maugerus le Vavasur tenet ij[as] partes prædictæ villæ de hæredibus de Percy pro iiij[ta] parte feodi unius milit., et iidem hæredes de rege in capite.

Weston. Willelmus [de] Stopham[f] tenet villam de Weston pro quarta parte feodi unius milit. de Johanne de Vescy, et idem Johannes de rege.

Leley.[g] Hæredes de Percy tenent tertiam partem ejusdem villæ de rege in capite pro iij[tia] parte feodi j milit. Galfridus de Monte Alto tenet tertiam partem ejusdem villæ de Leley pro tertia parte feodi unius milit. de Comitissa Albemarliæ, et eadem Comitissa de rege. Magister Sancti Leonardi tenet tertiam

[a] Collated with MSS. A. and B.
[b] villam de, A. B.
[c] tenent villam de Meddilton, A. B.
[d] in capite, A. B.
[e] Westwyk, A. B.
[f] In the 21st Edward I. William de Stopham claimed to have "emendas assizæ cervisiæ fractæ in Weston, Westwyk, Toueton et Bayldon ab antiquo" (*Plac. de Quo Warr.*, 203). His father, Robert de Stopham, had a charter of free warren in Weston and Newton in the 36th Henry III. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 75).
[g] Leathley, near Otley.

partem ejusdem villæ de hæredibus de Percy in puram elemosinam.

Castelley. Ricardus de Goldesburgh et Willelmus de Castelley tenent eandem villam pro iij^{tia} parte feodi j milit. de hæredibus de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege in capite.

Steinburn. Abbas de Fontibus tenet villam de Steinburn et medietatem villæ de Ryghton pro iiij^{ta} parte et di. feodi unius milit. de Comitissa Albemarliæ, et eadem Comitissa de rege in capite.

Righton. Robertus de Furneys et hær' Willelmi de Plompton tenent medietatem villæ de Ryghton pro secunda parte quartæ partis feodi unius milit. de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite.

Kyrkeby Orblauers. Comitissa Albemarliæ tenet eandem villam pro quarta parte feodi unius milit. de hæredibus de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege in capite.

Kereby. Willelmus de Cantelupo et uxor ejus tenent eandem villam pro quarta parte feodi unius milit. de hæredibus de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege in capite.

Colthorp. Adam filius Jolani[h] de Walkyngham tenet villam de Colthorp pro quarta parte feodi unius milit. de Roberto de Plumpton, et idem Robertus de hæredibus de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege in capite; [sed non fit mentio per quod, etc.].[i]

Siclinghalle. Alicia quæ fuit uxor Johannis le Vavasur tenet eandem villam integram de hæredibus de Percy, et hæredes de Percy de rege in capite, pro iiij^{ta} parte feodi unius milit.

Spoford. Hæredes de Percy tenent villam de Spoford pro feodo unius milit. de rege in capite.

Plumton. Robertus de Plumton tenet unam medietatem ejusdem villæ de hæredibus de Percy, et alteram medietatem de Johanne de Vescy; et iidem hæredes [et][j] Johannes tenent de rege in capite pro di. feodo unius milit.

Braham. Willelmus de Hartlington tenet villam de Braham de Willelmo de Ros de feodo de Trussebut, et idem Willelmus de Ros de Roberto de Ros, et [idem][k] Robertus de rege in capite pro di. feodo milit., cum tertia parte de Dunsford, Brampton, et quarta parte de Folishait.[l]

Suth Dithon, North Dithon, Ingmanthorp [et] medietas [de] Cathalle. Willelmus de Ros tenet villas de Suth Dithon, North Dithon, Ingmanthorp, et medietatem de Cathalle de

[h] Alani, A. B.
[i] sed non fit mentio per quod, etc., A. B.
[j] Robertus et, A. B.
[k] idem, A. B.
[l] Follifoot, in the parish of Spofforth.

Roberto Ros, et idem Robertus de rege in capite pro feodo unius milit.; sed non dicitur per quod servitium.

[Grene Hamerton, Qwyxley et Munketon]. Johannes de Hamerton tenet villam de Grene Hamerton, et medietatem villæ de Qwyxley, et tertiam partem de Munketon, pro feodo unius milit. de hæredibus de Brus, et iidem hæredes de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite.

[Qwyxley et Parva Usburn]. Adam de Arundale tenet medietatem villæ de Qwyxley, et medietatem de Parva Usburn pro feodo unius milit. de hæredibus de Brus, et iidem hæredes de rege in capite.

Alverton. Johannes filius et hæres Johannis Mauleverer tenet villam de Alverton et villam de Carlton,[m] medietatem de Hoperton, medietatem de Parva Usburn, et ij[as] partes villæ de Dunsford, de hæredibus Petri de Brus, et iidem hæredes de rege in capite.

Goldesburgh. Ricardus de Goldesburgh tenet eandem villam de Johanne de Vescy, et idem Johannes de rege pro feodo unius milit.

Kyrke Hamerton. Priorissa de Monketon tenet terram suam de Kyrke Hamerton, et ij partes villæ de Monketon, de hæredibus de Brus, et iidem hæredes de Rogero de Moubray, et Rogerus de Moubray de rege in capite.

Kyrkby Malsart [et Studleye]. Rogerus de Moubray tenet villam de Kyrkby Malsart, cum membris, de rege in capite pro feodo j milit.: unde Johannes de Studleye tenet in villa de Studleye[n] iij partes ejusdem villæ, quæ est quarta pars feodi unius milit., de dicto Rogero, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite.

Aldfeld. Willelmus de Aldfeld[o] tenet eandem villam et quartam partem villæ de Studley pro tertia parte feodi unius milit. de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite; sed non dicitur per quod servitium.

Azerlawe. Duæ partes ejusdem villæ tenentur de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite; et Hugo de Beltoft[p] et Egidia uxor ejus tenent tertiam partem dictæ villæ de prædicto Rogero, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite pro tertia parte feodi unius milit.

[m] Clareton, in the parish of Allerton-Mauleverer.

[n] Perhaps this is Studley Roger.

[o] William de Aldfield, son and heir of Nigel, son and heir of Sir Alan de Aldfield, was found to be twenty-one years old on Saturday, April 29th, 1284 (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 263, 352). He married the daughter of Sir Elias de Knoll (*Ibid.*, 263).

[p] Hugo de Beltoft married Egidia, widow of Nigel, son and heir of Sir Alan de Aldfield (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 263).

Asmunderby. Humfridus de Bassingburn[q] tenet villam de Asmunderby de Ranulpho de Nevill, et idem Ranulphus de hæredibus de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege in capite pro di. feodo unius milit.

Ryppeleye. Willelmus de Ryppeleye tenet ij partes villæ de Ryppeleye de Willelmo de Ros, et idem Willelmus de Roberto[r] de Ros, et idem Robertus[s] de rege in capite pro di. feodo unius milit.[t]

[q] Humphrey de Bassingburn, son and heir of Humphrey de Bassingburn, lord of the manor of Abingdon (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 294), married Mary, daughter and heiress of Matthew de Thornton, who had a charter of free warren in Thornton and Aismunderby in 1256 (*Plac. de Quo Warr.*, 221). By Inq. p. m., 26th Edward I., his son Humphrey was found to be his next heir (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 554).

[r] Radulpho, A. B. [s] Radulphus, A. B.

[t] For the Liberties of Knaresborough, Ripon, and Aldborough separate inquisitions would, no doubt, be taken. Particulars relating to places within these Liberties will be given in the Aid of the 31st Edward I.

WAPENTAGIUM DE BARKESTON.[a]

Shirburn. Archiepiscopus [Ebor.][b] tenet Shirburn pro baronia de rege in capite; in qua baronia sunt vj feod. milit. et quarta pars unius feodi in prædicto wap. de Berkeston: unde Johannes de Bella Aqua tenet unum di. feod. in Burne de prædicto Archiepiscopo, unde iiij car. terræ faciunt di. feod.; et Johannes de Reygate[c] tenet unum feod. de prædicto Archiepiscopo in Stiveton, unde viij car. terræ faciunt feod. integrum; et Gilbertus de Nevill[d] tenet unum feod. in Luterington,[e] unde viij car. terræ faciunt feod., etc.; et Willelmus de la Launde et [Osbertus][f] de Spaldington tenent unum feod. in Mikelfeude, unde viij car. terræ faciunt feod., etc.; et Willelmus de Burstall et Johannes de Lascy tenent unum feod. in Gaytford et Bretton,[g] unde viij car. terræ faciunt feod., etc.; et Decanus et Capitulum Beati Petri Ebor. tenent di. feod. in Lumby, unde viij car. faciunt, etc.; et Thomas de Barkeston[h] tenet quartam partem feodi unius militis in Barkeston, unde viij car. terræ faciunt, etc.; et Willelmus de Suth Muleforth tenet in eadem de Archiepiscopo tertiam[i] partem unius feodi, unde viij faciunt, etc.

Tadecastre. Hæredes de Percy tenent eandem villam de

[a] Collated with MSS. A. and B. [b] Ebor., A. B.

[c] Sir John de Reygate was escheator north of Trent from 1268 to 1272, a justiciar from 1269 to 1271 (*Foss's Judges*, iii., 143), and bailiff of Sherburn in 1290 (*Reg. Romanus*, fo. 95). In 1294 John de Reygate, junior, did homage to the archbishop for lands in Steeton, Micklefield, Lumby, and Milford; and either he or his father was a commissioner of array in 1300 (*Parl. Writs*, i., 345).

[d] The Inq. p. m. of Gilbert de Nevill was taken in the 22nd Edward I., when his son John was found to be his next heir, and of the age of twenty-six years (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 484).

[e] Lotherton, in the parish of Sherburn.

[f] Osbertus, A. B.

[g] Burton Salmon, in the parish of Church Fenton (?)

[h] His son Walter having been "in conflictu apud Dumbar habito in vi et auxilio cum Scotis contra regem Angliæ," an inquisition "de terris suis" was taken in the 27th Edward I., when the jurors find that "Alicia quæ fuit uxor Thomæ patris prædicti Walteri tenet unum messuagium et xxiiij acras terræ in Barkeston in dotem de hæreditate ipsius Walteri: et quæ quidem tenementa ad ipsum Walterum reverti debuissent si ad fidelitatem domini regis Angliæ stetisset" (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 575).

[i] In the Aid of the 31st Edward I., William de Camera is returned as holding only the thirteenth part of a knight's fee in South Milford.

rege in capite: in qua villa sunt iiij car. terræ, unde x car. faciunt feod. milit.; et redd. per ann. vicecomiti Ebor. pro finibus iiijs.

[Heselwode]. Et Willelmus le Vavasur tenet in Heselwode iij car. terræ et di. de baronia de Spoford, unde xiiij car. faciunt feod. unius milit.; et redd. per ann. prædicto vicecomiti iijs.

Ryther. Willelmus [de] Ryther tenet eandem villam de Comite Lincolniæ de honore de Pontefracto: in qua villa est unum feod. milit., unde x car. terræ faciunt feod. integrum; et redd. per ann. prædicto vicecomiti vs. iiijd. pro finibus comitis et wapp.

Neuton Kymbe. Philippus de Kyme tenet eandem villam de feodo de Brus, et hær' de Brus de rege in capite: in qua villa est di. feod. unius milit., unde xiiij car. terræ faciunt feod. integrum; et redd. per ann. vicecomiti prædicto iijs. vjd. pro finibus prædictis.

Birkyn. Adam de Everyngham tenet ij bov. terræ in Birkyn[j] de Roberto de Everyngham[k] de feodo Comitis Lincolniæ. Et dicta villa geldabilis est, et redd. [per ann.][l] pro finibus prædictis vicecomiti Ebor., apud Farborn, ut ibi patet in sequente.

Sutton. Petrus de Rotherfeud[m] tenet ij car. terræ in Sutton de Comite Lincolniæ de feodo ejusdem. Et dicta villa geldabilis est, et redd. per ann. vicecomiti Ebor. pro finibus prædictis ijs.

Polys. Robertus de Panely tenet j car. in Polys de Roberto de Percy de eodem feodo. Et dicta villa geldabilis est, et redd. per ann. vicecomiti prædicto pro finibus prædictis viijd.

Byrom. Thomas de Sancto Paulo[n] tenet j[o] car. terræ in

[j] Sometime before 1251, Isabella de Everingham, daughter and heiress of Thomas de Birkin, and widow of Robert de Everingham, "dedit manerium de Birkin cum omnimodis pertinentiis suis et cum advocatione ejusdem ecclesiæ domino Johanni de Everingham filio suo, [qui] præsentavit Robertum de Everingham, fratrem suum, ad eandem ecclesiam, ex cujus præsentatione dominus Walterus de Gray, tunc archiepiscopus Ebor., dictum Robertum ad eandem ecclesiam admisit, et in eadem ecclesia instituit: qui illam tenuit in tota vita sua" (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 407).

[k] Sir Robert de Everingham, the eldest son of Adam de Everingham, and grandson of the above Isabella and Robert, died about two years after the date of this Inquest. By Inq. p. m., taken 15th Edward I., his son Adam was found to be his next heir, "et quod erit de ætate septem annorum in festo Sancti Michaelis proximo futuro" (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 380). Adam de Everingham, mentioned in the text as holding two bovates in Birkin of the above Robert, was, I believe, his younger brother.

[l] per ann., A. B. [m] See note to Hickleton, p. 4.

[n] A member, probably, of the family of that name, which was seated at Todwick for several generations (*S. Yorks.*, ii., 159). [o] ij car., A. B.

Byrom de eodem feodo. Et dicta villa geldabilis est, et redd. per ann. vicecomiti prædicto pro finibus prædictis ijs. ixd.

FARBURN. Robertus de Everyngham[p] tenet di. feod. milit. in Farburn de feodo Comitis Lincolniæ. Et geldabilis est dicta villa; et redd. pro finibus com' et wapp. xjs. ijd., cum Byrkyn.

[NEUTON] WALEYS.[q] Stephanus de Waleys[r] tenet ij car. terræ in eadem villa de feodo Comitis Lincolniæ. Et geldabilis est, et solvet pro finibus, etc., vicecomiti, ijs. vd.

[BRAMHAM].[s] In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ, unde xiiij car. faciunt feod. milit., quæ tenentur de rege in capite per Petrum de Malo Lacu; et redd. per ann. pro finibus com' et wapp. [prædictis][t] iiijs.

CLYFFORD. In eadem villa sunt ij car. terræ et di., unde xiiij car. terræ, etc., quæ tenentur de [hæredibus][u] Baldewyni Wak, et iidem hæredes de Petro de Malo Lacu, et idem Petrus de rege in capite; et redd. per ann. ad finem com' ijs. vjd.

[OCLESTHORPE].[v] In eadem villa est una car. terræ; et redd. per ann. ad fines com' et wapp. xvjd. ob.

[ ].[w] In eadem villa sunt iij[x] car. terræ; et redd. vicecomiti per ann. pro finibus com' et wapp. xijd.

TOLLESTON. In eadem villa sunt ij car. terræ et di., unde xiiij car. faciunt feod., etc.; et tenentur de Philippo de Kyme, et idem Philippus de rege in capite; et redd. vicecomiti per ann. pro finibus com' et wapp. iiijs.

[HATHELSAY].[y] In eadem villa est una medietas feodi unius milit.; et tenetur de Comite Lincolniæ, et Comes de rege; et redd. vicecomiti, etc., ijs. vd. ob.[z]

[p] His ancestor, Adam, son of Peter de Birkin, who married Matilda, the heiress of Caulz and Anselin, gave a half bovate in Fairburn to the monks of Pontefract, to find wine for the celebration of mass (*S. Yorks.*, ii., 263).

[q] Neuton Waleys, A. B. D.

[r] Sir Stephen Waleys of Burgh Waleys, the son and heir of Sir Richard Waleys, was living in 1294 (*Reg. Romanus*, 27 *b*).

[s] Bramham, A. B. D.

[t] prædictis, A. B.

[u] hær', A. B.

[v] Oclesthorpe, B. D.

[w] Ayton, D. There is no such place in Barkston wapentake.

[x] ij car., A. B. D.

[y] Hathelsay, D.

[z] A reference to the Aid of the 31st Edward I., the Nomina Villarum, and to the List of Homages rendered to the archbishops of York, printed in the present volume, will shew how imperfect is this account of the wapentake of Barkston. None of the transcripts, or abstracts, of Kirkby's Inquest that I have seen contain any notices of the vills of Barlow, Brayton, Brotherton, Burton near Burn, Carleton, Cawood, Drax, Fenton, Frystone, Grimston, Hambleton, Hillam, Huddleston, Hurst Courtney, Temple Hurst, Kirkby Wharfe, Lead, Ledsham, Lennerton, North Milford, Saxton, Selby, Stutton, Thorpe Willoughby, Towton, Ulleskelf, and Wistow. Particulars relating to these places may be gleaned from the documents above mentioned.

WAPENTAGIUM DE DEKERYNG.[a]

Killom. In eadem villa sunt xxxviij car. terræ quæ solebant esse de antiquo dominico regis, et Archiepiscopus et Capitulum Rotomag' nunc eas tenent de rege in capite in liberam elemosinam; et rex habebit custodiam prædictarum xxxviij car. terræ post mortem archiepiscopi.[b]

Poterbrumton. In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ quas Robertus de Everyngham tenet de Johanne de Eston, et idem Johannes de rege in capite pro di. feod. milit. Et redd. per ann. ad finem wapp. prædicti vjs.

Galmeton. In eadem villa sunt viij car. terræ; de quibus Robertus de Acklum tenet v car. terræ de Gilberto [de] Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de rege in capite pro di. feod. milit.; et hær' de Johanne de Bocehall[c] ten' in eadem villa iij car. terræ de feodo hæredum de Percy, et iidem hæredes de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de rege pro quarta parte feodi milit. Et redd. ad finem [prædictum] vijs.

Beniton.[d] In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ quas Marmeducus de Thweng tenet de feodo de Nevill, et Nevill de feodo de Mauley, et Mauley de rege in capite; unde xv car. faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum ijs.

Wilhardby. In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ; de quibus ecclesia est dotata de una car., et Templarii tenent di. car., et residuas iiij^or car. et di. tenet Prior de Bridlington de feodo de Wak, et Wak de Gaunt, et Gaunt de rege; unde x car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. villa prædicta ad finem prædictum vjs.[e] Et prædicti religiosi nihil redd.[f]

[a] Collated with MSS. A. and B.

[b] This account proves that the following extract from the Close roll of the 7th John does not relate to Kilburn, in Birdforth wapentake, as stated in the Monasticon (vi., 1118), and in Gill's Vallis Eboracensis (p. 240):—"Manerium de Kilbun, cum pertinentiis, quod datum fuit a primo Henrico, bonæ memoriæ, illustri rege Angliæ, archiepiscopo et capitulo Rothomagensi, quod positum est ad firmam pro LXX marcis" (*Rot. Lit. Claus.*, 70). See p. 58, *postea*.

[c] 18th Edward I. *Probatio ætatis.* "Dicunt [juratores] super sacramentum suum quod Nicholaus filius et hæres Johannis de Bossale natus fuit apud Galmeton, et in ecclesia ejusdem villæ baptizatus; et quod idem Nicholaus fuit viginti et unius annorum ad festum Sancti Michaelis ultimo præteritum" (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 425).

[d] Binnington, in the parish of Willerby.

[e] ijs., A.

[f] A. omits this sentence.

STAXTON. In eadem villa sunt septem car. terræ; de quibus Hospitale Sanctæ Mariæ de Staxton tenet j car. de dono Gilberti de Gaunt in elemosinam; et residuæ vj car. terræ tenentur de feodo de Percy, et Percy de Gilberto de Gaunt, et Gilbertus de rege in capite; unde viij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et eadem villa redd. ad finem prædictum vjs.

FLIXTON. In eadem villa sunt xij car. terræ; de quibus ecclesia dotata est [de] di. car. terræ, et v car. et di., una cum xvj bov. terræ, tenentur de feodo Baronis de Graystok, et ipse de rege; unde xix car.[g] et di. faciunt feod. milit.: et residuæ iiij^or car. terræ tenentur de Willelmo filio Thomæ de Graystok, et idem Willelmus de Gilberto de Gaunt, et idem Gilbertus de rege; unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. ad finem prædictum iiijs. vjd.

FOLKETON. In eadem [villa][h] sunt iiij^or car.[i] terræ; de quibus ecclesia dotata est de una car.; et dominus[j] de Lacy tenet unam car. terræ de Barone de Graystok, et idem Baro tenet iiij^or car. terræ de feodo de Gaunt, et Gaunt de rege; unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et villa prædicta redd. ad finem prædictum iiijs.

FLOTEMANBY. In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ quæ tenentur de feodo de Gaunt, et Gaunt de rege; unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et eadem villa redd. ad finem prædictum vs.

MUSEDON. In eadem villa sunt x car. terræ, de quibus vij car. et vij[k] bov. tenentur de feodo de Gaunt, unde x car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.; et Walterus de Buckeden (Buckton) tenet ij car. terræ et ij bov. de feodo de Gaunt. Et redd. per ann. pro terris ejusdem Walteri ad finem prædictum xviijd., et pro residuo redd. xijs. xd.

FYUELEY.[l] In eadem villa sunt vj[m] car. terræ quæ tenentur de Gaunt, et Gaunt de rege; unde x car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.

HUNDMANBY.[n] In eadem villa sunt xx car. terræ; de

[g] ix car. terræ et di., A.

[h] villa, A. B.

[i] iij car., A. B.

[j] Ricardus, A. B. In 1296 Richard de Lacy gave to the monks of Bridlington pasture for three hundred sheep in the territory of Folketon (*Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 228).

[k] vj bov., A. B.

[l] By an Inq. taken 6th Edward I., Gilbert de Gaunt and Richard de Malebisse are declared to have the right to take a whale whenever caught in their port of Fiweley (Filey), the head and the tail only being reserved for the king (*Cal. Gen.*, i., xxxiv., 273. *Plac. de Quo Warr.*, 189).

[m] v car., B.

[n] The text reads corruptly Hundyn Hamby, and MSS. A. and B., Hindin Haneby. Gilbert de Gaunt, who died in 1273, "quondam tenuit de domino Rege in capite et baronia villatam de Hundemanby, sed eandem villam cum

quibus ecclesia dotata est de una car. terræ; [et xij car. terræ tenentur][o] de feodo de Gaunt, et Gaunt de rege pro ij feod. et di. Et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum vs.

Burton Flemyng. In eadem villa sunt xviij car. terræ; de quibus Prior de Brydlington tenet xij car. terræ, et Prior de Sancto Oswaldo tenet j car. terræ in puram elemosinam; et residuæ v car. terræ tenentur de Hugone filio Radulphi, et idem Hugo de feodo de Gaunt, et Gaunt de rege pro uno feod. milit. et di. Et redd. ad finem prædictum vs.

Fordon. In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ; de quibus Prior de Brydlygnton et Abbas de Whitby tenent ij car. terræ in puram elemosinam de Ricardo de Malebise; et residuæ iiij^{or} car. terræ tenentur de eodem domino[p] Ricardo, et idem Ricardus de feodo de Gaunt, et Gaunt de rege; unde x car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.

Neuton. In eadem villa sunt xij car. terræ; de quibus ecclesia dotata est de ij[q] car. terræ; et Prior de Bridlyngton tenet j car. terræ in puram elemosinam de feodo de Gaunt pro j feodo; et Walranus de Rocheford[r] tenet viij car. terræ et vj bov. terræ de hær' de Percy, et Percy de Gaunt pro j feodo milit.; et Robertus filius Jordani tenet ij car. de Sancta Hilda, sed per quod servitium non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis. Et redd. villa prædicta ad finem prædictum vs.

Foxoles. In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ; de quibus ecclesia dotata est de di. car. terræ; et Robertus de Acklum tenet ij car. terræ de Willelmo [de] Harpham, et idem Willelmus de Domina de Kildale, et ea de rege in capite, unde viij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.; et Walterus de Bubwyth tenet x bov. terræ de Gaunt, et Radulphus de Fangefosse tenet vj bov. de eodem feodo de Gaunt, et Gaunt de rege, unde x car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.; et Rogerus le Despenser tenet unam car. terræ et di. de prædicto Willelmo de Harpham, [unde][s] ut supra. Et redd. villa prædicta ad finem prædictum iiijs.

Boythorp. In eadem [villa][t] sunt vj car. terræ; de quibus

omnibus pertinentiis suis sine ullo retenemento donavit Gilberto filio suo et hæredi in maritagio cum Lora de Balyolo, et eam inde dotavit, et eos per longum tempus ante decessum suum in plenariam seisinam posuit" (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 212).

7th Edward I. *Coram Johanne de Vallibus.* Gilbert de Gaunt claims "wreccum balenæ apud Hundmanby." The jurors say, "quod idem Gilbertus et omnes antecessores sui a tempore quo non extat memoria habuerunt in seisina habendi balenam maris cum applicuerit in portu de Hundmandy, salvis domino Regi cauda et capite ejusdem balenæ" (*Ex MS. penes J. Raine, Canon. Ebor.*).

[o] et xii car. terræ tenentur, A. B.

[p] A. and B. omit domino. [q] ij bov., A. B.

[r] Sir Walranus de Rocheford gave land in Newton Rocheford, *alias* Wold Newton, to the monks of Bridlington (*Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 236).

[s] unde, A. B. [t] villa, A. B.

Johannes de Kyllyngholm tenet iiij^or car. terræ, et Johannes filius Roberti de Coton (Cottam) tenet ij car. de Waltero de Faucunberg, et idem Walterus de rege; unde viij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. ad finem prædictum iijs. vjd.

Boturwyk. In eadem villa sunt xij car. terræ quas Radulphus filius Willelmi[u] tenet de Mauley, et Mauley de rege pro j feodo milit. Et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum vijs.

Erghum [et Berkildale].[v] In eadem villa sunt iiij^or car. terræ; de quibus Willelmus [de] Erghum tenet iij car. terræ de feodo de Gaunt; et j car. tenet idem Willelmus de feodo de Meynill de Archiepiscopo Cantuar., et idem Archiepiscopus de rege. Et redd. prædicta villa de Erghum ad finem prædictum iijs., et prædicta villa de Berkildale nihil redd.

Grenedale. In eadem villa sunt xij car. et ij bov. terræ; de quibus ecclesia dotata est de di. car. terræ; et iiij^or car. sunt de Præbenda Sancti Petri Ebor., quæ tenentur in puram elemosinam a tempore quo non extat memoria; et vij car. et di. et ij bov. terræ tenet Walterus[w] de Grendall de feodo de Gaunt, et Gaunt de rege; unde xj car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. villa prædicta ad finem prædictum vjs. iiijd.[x]

Righton. In eadem villa sunt xiiij car. terræ; de quibus Petrus de Munceus [tenet v car. de Ingeramo de Munceus],[y] et ipse de feodo de Holdernesse; et v car. terræ tenentur de feodo de Gaunt, et Gaunt de rege; et Abbas de Rivall' tenet j car. terræ in puram elemosinam; et residuæ iij car. sunt de Libertate Sancti Johannis Beverlaci. Et redd. villa prædicta ad finem prædictum ijs.

Speton. In eadem villa sunt [vj][z] car. terræ; de quibus Thomas de Speton tenet ij car. terræ et di., et Prior de Bridlington iij car. et di. in liberam elemosinam de feodo de Gaunt, et Gaunt de rege; unde x car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et nihil redd.

Buketon, Neusom[a] et Bemton. In eisdem [villis][b] sunt

[u] Ralph fitz William was summoned to Parliament as baron Graystock in the 23rd Edward I., and died in 1316 (*Dugd. Bar.*, i., 740).

[v] Both these places have long ceased to exist. Erghum, or Argam, stood a little to the south of the road leading from Burton Flemming to Grindale, and about a mile from the latter village. Berkildale, or Barkedale, was one mile north of Erghum, and its site is indicated by Bartindale Farm, in the parish of Hunmanby. The chapel of Barkedale was given by Walter de Gaunt to the abbey of Bardney before 1269.

[w] Willelmus, A. B. [x] vs. iiijd., A. B.

[y] tenet v car. de Ingeramo de Munceus, A. B. The Inq. p. m. of Sir Ingram de Monceaux was taken in the 20th Edward I., his son John being found his next heir, and of the age of eighteen years (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 451).

[z] vj car., A. B.

[a] The vill of Neusom, or Newsholm, now depopulated, nearly adjoined that of Bempton on the south-west. [b] villis, A. B.

xxiiij car. terræ; de quibus ecclesiæ dotatæ sunt de ij et di.; et ix. car. terræ tenentur de feodo de Meynill, et Meynill de Archiepiscopo Cantuar', et idem Archiepiscopus de rege in capite; et v car. terræ tenentur de feodo de Merley, et Merley de Brus, et Brus de rege in capite;[c] et vj car. terræ tenentur de feodo de Gaunt, et Gaunt de rege; et una car. terræ et di. de honore Cestriæ. Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Bridlington. In eadem villa sunt xvj car. terræ; de quibus Prior de Brydlington tenet xij car. terræ in liberam elemosinam de feodo de Gaunt, et Gaunt de rege in capite pro j feodo milit.; et iiij car. terræ tenentur de Priore de Brydlyngton, et idem Prior de Meynill de Archiepiscopo Cantuar', et idem Archiepiscopus de rege; unde x car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. ad finem prædictum ijs.

Sywardby [et] Marton. In eisdem villis[d] sunt xvj car. terræ et di.; de quibus quinque car. et vj bov. terræ tenentur de feodo de Meynill, et Meynill de Archiepiscopo Cantuar., et ipse de rege, unde x car. faciunt feod. milit.; et ij car. terræ tenentur de feodo de Gaunt, et Gaunt de rege, unde viij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.; et [una car. et di. et][e] vj bov. terræ tenentur de feodo de Holdernesse, unde xlviij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.; et una car. terræ et di. tenetur de Willelmo de Flaynburgh,[f] et idem Willelmus de Comite Lincolniæ de honore Cestriæ; et residuæ ij car. terræ et di. tenentur de feodo de Malebys, et Malebys de Gaunt, et Gaunt de rege, unde x car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. ad finem prædictum xviijd. Et iij car. terræ tenentur de Libertate Sancti Petri Ebor.

Eston. In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ; de quibus Willelmus de Bucton et Adam Ulram tenent iij car. terræ et di. et ij bov. terræ de feodo de Kyme, et Kyme de Gaunt; et Prior de Brydlyngton tenet ij car. et ij bov. terræ in elemosinam de Gaunt, et Gaunt de rege, unde x car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. ad finem prædictum ijs.

Flaynburgh. In eadem [villa][g] sunt xvj car. terræ [et][h] ij bov.; de quibus ecclesia dotata est de vj bov. terræ de feodo Willelmi le Constable; et idem Willelmus tenet x car. terræ de honore Cestriæ, unde xviij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit., et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum. Et diversi tenent residuas iiij car. et x bov. terræ; sed a quibus vel per quod servitium non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis.

Bouyngton. In eadem villa sunt xviij car. terræ[i] et vj bov.;[j]

[c] A. and B. omit in capite.
[d] In eadem villa, A. B.
[e] una car. et di. et, A. B.
[f] William le Constable de Flaynburgh.
[g] villa, A. B.
[h] et, A. B.
[i] A. omits terræ et vj bov.
[j] vij bov., B.

de quibus x car. tenentur de feodo de Menill, et Menill de Archiepiscopo Cantuar., et idem Archiepiscopus de rege pro j feodo; et Willelmus de Bouyngton et Johannes de Munceus tenent v car. terræ; de quibus Priorissa de Apylton tenet ij bov. in liberam elemosinam de feodo de Holdernesse, unde xviij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.; et ecclesia dotata est de vij bov.; et residuæ iij car. tenentur de feodo de Gaunt, et Gaunt de rege, unde xj[k] car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. ad finem prædictum iiijs., excepta parte prædicti feodi de Holdernesse quæ redd. pro wardo castri xxijd. ob.

Carethorp.[l] In eadem villa sunt xij car. terræ; de quibus quatuor car. terræ tenentur de Libertate Sancti Petri Ebor., et iiij[or] car. terræ de Libertate Beatæ Mariæ Ebor., et residuæ iiij[or] car. terræ de feodo de Holdernesse, unde xlviij[m] car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Thorp. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ quæ tenentur de feodo de Meynill, et Meynill de Archiepiscopo Cantuar., et idem Archiepiscopus de rege, unde vj car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. ad finem prædictum vs.

Rudestane. In eadem villa sunt xxiiij car. terræ; de quibus hær' Willelmi de Rudestan ten' viij car. terræ de [feodo de][n] Merley, et Merley de Brus, et Brus de rege in capite, unde xj car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.: et Ricardus de Thornay[o] tenet viij car. terræ de Luterell; de quibus Prior de Brydlyngton tenet iiij[or] car. terræ de eodem Ricardo, et idem Ricardus de Luterell, et ipse de rege pro j feodo milit.; et residuæ viij car. terræ sunt de Libertate Beatæ Mariæ Ebor., quæ tenentur de feodo Peverell',[p] et ipse de rege in capite. Et redd. ad finem prædictum, una cum Bylipton,[q] vs.

Tweng. In eadem villa sunt xvij car. terræ et ij bov.; de quibus Marmaducus filius Marmaduci de Tweng tenet viij car. terræ de Percy de Kyldale, et ipse de Brus, et Brus de rege pro j feodo milit.; et vj car. terræ tenentur de Brus, et Brus de rege pro di. feodo milit.; et Willelmus filius Anselini de Harpham[r] tenet iij car. terræ et ij bov. de Brus, et Brus de

[k] x car., B.

[l] Caythorpe, in the parish of Rudston.

[m] xviij car., A. B. [n] feodo de, A. B

[o] "Ricardus de Thorny quondam subvicecomes Ebor.," is mentioned in the Hundred Rolls (p. 115).

[p] William Peverell, castellain of Dover temp. Henry I., gave eight carucates of land in Rudston to St. Mary's Abbey (*Dugd. Bar.*, i., 437).

[q] Belipton, A. B. I cannot identify this place.

[r] John, son of John de Harpham, gave the mediety of the church of Tweng to the monks of Bridlington, which was confirmed by Anceline de Harpham, his son, and by William, son and heir of the said Anceline, who quit-claimed the same in the court of York in 1302 (*Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 242).

rege, unde viij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. ad finem prædictum xjs.

Oketon. In eadem villa sunt xiiij car. terræ; de quibus Marmaducus tenet xij car. terræ de Mauley, et Mauley de rege pro j feodo milit.; et Walterus de Bukden (Buckton), Henricus de Rouceby, Willelmus filius Elenæ et Johannes de Oketon tenent residuas ij car. terræ per servitium unius archeriæ arentatæ ad xxs. Et redd. ad finem prædictum iiijs.

Swathorp.[s] In eadem villa sunt ix car. terræ quæ tenentur de Chauncy, et Chauncy de rege, unde xv car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. ad finem prædictum iijs.

Langetoft. In eadem villa sunt xxiiij car. terræ; de quibus xxj car. terræ et di. sunt de Libertate Sancti Petri Ebor.; et residuæ iij car. terræ tenentur de feodo Reginaldi filii Petri, et ipse [de][t] Archiepiscopo Ebor., et [idem][u] Archiepiscopus de rege. Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Garton. In eadem villa sunt xxxij car. terræ et di.; de quibus Robertus de Roos tenet xvij car. terræ de rege, unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.; et vj car. terræ tenentur de feodo de Monte Acuto, et ipse de rege pro di. feod.; et vj car. terræ tenentur de feodo de Moubray, et ipse de rege pro di. feod.; et residuæ ij car. terræ tenentur de Libertate Sancti Johannis Beverlaci; et una car. terræ de Libertate Sanctæ Mariæ Ebor. Et redd. ad finem prædictum iiijs.

Pokethorp. In eadem [villa][v] sunt vj car. terræ quæ tenentur de feodo de Percy, et Percy de rege; unde viij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. ad finem prædictum xijd.

Naffreton. In eadem villa sunt xiiij car. terræ et ij bov.[w] quæ tenentur de Percy, et Percy de rege; unde xj car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. ad finem prædictum viijd.

Wandesford. In eadem villa sunt ij car. terræ et vj bov.[x] quæ tenentur de Percy, et Percy de rege; unde x car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. [Et] nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Foston. In eadem villa sunt v car. terræ quæ tenentur de Percy, et Percy de rege pro uno feodo milit. Et redd. ad finem prædictum ixd.

Brygham. In eadem villa sunt sex car. terræ; de quibus iij car. et di. terræ tenentur de feodo de Menill, et Menill de Archiepiscopo Cantuar., et idem Archiepiscopus de rege, unde x car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.: et ij car. terræ et di. tenentur de rege; de quibus Gilbertus de Gaunt tenet j car., et Dervor-

[s] The vill of Swaythorpe has disappeared, but the name is retained by a farm, standing near its site, about a mile S.E. of Octon, and two miles N.E. of Langtoft.

[t] de, A. B. [u] idem, A. B.

[v] villa, A. B. [w] vj bov., A. B. [x] vij bov., B.

gilla de Balliolo[y] tenet j car. et di. de soccagio de Dryffeld, unde x car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. ad finem prædictum iijs.

Kyllum. In eadem villa sunt l car. terræ; de quibus Archiepiscopus et Capitulum Rotomag' tenent xxxviij car. terræ in liberam elemosinam de rege, sicut supra[z] continetur; et vj car. terræ tenentur de socagio de Driffeld, et vj car. terræ tenentur de baronia; de quibus Ricardus de Gorun tenet iij car. terræ; et residuæ iij car. terræ tenentur de feodo de Chauncy, et ipse de rege, unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redditur de baronia prædicta ad finem prædictum ijs.

Lowthorp. In eadem villa sunt viij car. terræ; de quibus ecclesia dotata est de di. car. terræ; et una car. terræ et di. tenetur[a] de Libertate Sancti Johannis de Beverlaco; et residuæ vj car. terræ tenentur de feodo de Menill, et Menill de Archiepiscopo Cantuar., et ipse de rege. Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Harpham. In eadem villa sunt xij[b] car. terræ; de quibus ecclesia dotata est de ij bov. terræ; et xij car. et viij bov. terræ tenentur de Merley, et Merley de Brus, et Brus de rege, unde xxj car. et ij bov. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Burton Anneys. In eadem villa sunt xij car. terræ quæ tenentur de Brus, et Brus de rege, unde xxj car. terræ et ij bov. faciunt feod. milit.; de quibus ecclesia dotata est de una car. terræ. Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Thirnum. In eadem villa sunt vij car. terræ [et ij bov. terræ; quarum vj car. et][c] x bov. terræ tenentur de Merley, et Merley de Brus, et Brus de rege, unde xxj car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Grauncemore. In eadem villa sunt iiij car. terræ et di.; quarum iij[d] tenentur de Herberto de Sancto Quintino, et ipse de Merley, et Merley de Brus, et Brus de rege, unde xxj car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.; et Prior de Brydlyngton tenet di. car. terræ de Gaunt, et Gaunt de rege; unde x car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Hassethorp. In eadem villa sunt viij car. terræ; quarum ij sunt de Libertate Sancti Johannis de Beverlaco; et residuas

[y] "Sex car. terræ in Killum et di. car. in Brigham de sokagio de Driffeud fuerunt de antiquo dominico coronæ, et dominus Henricus, rex ultimus, dedit eas in escambium cum Driffeud pro Cestria, quas Dorvegull, quæ fuit uxor Johannis de Ball', tenet (*Rot. Hundred.*, 4th Edward I., p. 114). Dervorgulla de Balliol, the daughter and heiress of Alan, earl of Galloway (*Dugd. Bar.*, i., 524), died Jan. 29th, 1289-90, leaving Sir John de Balliol her son and heir (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 414). [z] See p. 51. [a] est, A. B. [b] xiij car., B.
[c] et ij bov. terræ; quarum vj car. et, A. B. [d] iiij^{or} car., A. B.

iij (*sic*) car. terræ tenet Willelmus de Hassethorp de feodo de Merley, et Merley de Brus, et Brus de rege. Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Kerneby. In eadem villa sunt xij car. terræ; de quibus xij car. tenentur de hæred' de Percy, et Percy de rege; unde x car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. ad finem prædictum viijs iiijd.

Besyngby. In eadem villa sunt viij car. terræ quas Prior de Brydlyngton tenet in liberam elemosinam de feodo de Gaunt, et Gaunt de rege in capite. Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Alburne.[e] In eadem villa sunt ij car. terræ; quarum una tenetur de Menill, et Menill de Archiepiscopo Cantuar., et idem Archiepiscopus de rege; et alia car. terræ tenetur de feodo de Percy, et Percy de rege; unde x car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. ad finem prædictum iiijd.

Fraisthorp. In eadem villa sunt ix car. terræ; de quibus vij car. terræ tenentur de feodo [de] Menill, et Menill de Archiepiscopo Cantuar., et idem Archiepiscopus de rege; unde x car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.; et una car. terræ [tenetur] de feodo de Vescy, et Vescy de Moubray, et Moubray de rege; unde xiiij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.; et Prior de Brydlyngton tenet j car. terræ in liberam elemosinam de feodo de Gaunt, et Gaunt de rege. Et redd. ad finem prædictum ijs xjd.

Willesthorp. In eadem villa sunt iiij^or car. terræ; de quibus ij car. terræ tenet Prior [de] Brydlyngton de feodo de Gaunt in liberam elemosinam, et Gaunt de rege; et residuæ ij car. tenentur de feodo de Holdernesse, unde xlviij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Hilderthorp. In eadem villa sunt [vj][f] car. terræ; de quibus Prior de Brydlyngton tenet in liberam elemosinam xxj bov. terræ de feod. de Gaunt; et Prior de Watton tenet iij car. terræ et iij bov. terræ de honore de Cestria. Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Roston. In eadem villa sunt xij car. terræ; de quibus x car. sunt de Libertate Sancti Johannis Beverlaci, quæ tenentur in liberam elemosinam; et residuæ ij car. terræ tenentur de feodo de Percy, et Percy de rege; unde x car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Cotum. In eadem villa sunt xij car. terræ quæ tenentur de Libertate Sancti Petri Ebor.; sed per quod servitium non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis.

[e] In 1731 the township of Awburn is described as having "been so washed away by the sea," that "there are only one messuage and two cottages" left therein, containing fifteen persons, six of whom were Quakers. The chapel is also stated to have then "become ruinous and scarce fitt for publick use," for the want of inhabitants within the said chapelry for many years last past to contribute towards its repairs. (*Reg. Blackburn*, ff. 113, 114).

[f] vj car., A. B.

[WAPENTAGIUM INTER USAM ET DERWENT.]

[Ex Reg. apud Dunelm., No. I., pars ii., fo. 49.]

[Inquisitio[a] capta apud Ebor. anno regis Edwardi primi xiij[b] post conquestum Angliæ de le wappyntak in Houdenschyre inter Usse et Derwent per quæ, scilicet, et de quibus tenentur terræ infrascriptæ.]

Juratores inter Usam et Derwent dicunt quod de villis et parvis thorp, videlicet xxxiij sunt in wapp' prædicto, videlicet Hemelsay,[c] Pontebell,' Scorreby, Kexby, Elvington, Queldryk, Cottingwyth, Thorgandeby, Skipwith, Northduffeld, Menthorp, Bolthorp, Southduffeld, Wodhall, Hakelthorp, Brakenholm, Babethorp, Hemmyngburgh, Clyff, Hosgoteby, Barthilby, Rykall, Kelkefeld, Stivelingflet, Moreby, Naburn, Fulforth, Waterfulforth, Eskerike, Dighton, Hesselington, Grimeston, Donyngton.

Hemelsay.[d] Item dicunt quod villa de Hemelsay continet in se sex bovatas terræ, et redd. vjd. pro fin' wappentagii vic,' et facit sectam ad prim' com. et ad prim' wapp. post festum S. Michaelis tantum domino regi, et status non mutatur; et Walterus de Hemelsay tenet prædictam terram. Et idem Walterus tenet prædictam terram per feodum militare de hæredibus de Chaumberlayn de Northduffeld, et illi de hæredibus de Percy, et hæredes de Percy de Rege in capite; unde xij car. terræ faciunt feodum militis.

[a] To the kindness of the Rev. Canon Raine I am indebted for a transcript of this valuable document, which is entered in one of the Registers belonging to the Dean and Chaper of Durham, in a handwriting which may be assigned to the commencement of the fifteenth century. There can be little doubt that this Inquisition is an actual copy of part of the original text of Kirkby. The heading, however, does not appear to have been taken from that record, as it is not drawn in a form used in Kirkby's time, and there is neither day nor month given, nor the names of the jurors. See Langbargh wapentake, *postea*.

[b] The Durham MS. apparently reads viii., but this, doubtless, is a clerical error for xiii.—the date usually assigned to this Inquest. See p. 1, note *c*. The scribe has also by an error included Howdenshire in the wapentake.

[c] Gate Helmsley is in the wapentake of Bulmer, in the North Riding.

[d] In the York MS.—hitherto used as the text, and referred to in the following notes by the letter Y,—and also in the versions distinguished by the letters A, B, C, D, and R, the two preceding paragraphs are omitted, and an

Pontebell.[e] Item dicunt quod villa de Pontebell facit sectam ad prim' com,' et ad primum wapp,' et ad turnum vicecomitis, et nichil pro finis (*sic*) wapp,' quia tenetur per acras et non per bovatas. Et dominus Robertus de Percy tenet prædictam villam de hæredibus le Chaumberlayn, et illi de hæredibus de Percy, et illi de Rege in capite per feodum militare.

Scorreby. Item dicunt quod villa de Scorreby continet in se vj car. terræ, et reddit ijs. pro finis *(sic)* wapp' [et] vic', et facit sectam ad proxim' com' et wapp' post festum Sancti Michaelis, et ad inquis' vic', et status non mutatur; et dominus Antonius de Beke tenet prædictam villam de Roberto de Percy, et ille de hæredibus le Chaumberlayn, et illi de hæredibus H. de Percy per feodum militare, et illi de Rege in capite; unde xij car. terræ faciunt feodum militis.

Kexby. Item dicunt quod villa de Kexby continet j car. terræ, et reddit pro finis wapp. vjd., et facit sectas prædictas, et status non mutatur; et dominus Thomas Burdon tenet prædictam villam de R.[f] de Percy, et R.[g] de Percy de hæredibus H.[h] de Percy, et illi de Rege in capite per feodum militare; unde xij[i] car. terræ faciunt feodum militis.

Elvyngton. Item dicunt quod villa de Elvyngton continet in se vj car. terræ, et redd. pro finis wapp. ijs.[j] vicecomit', et facit sectas prædictas, et status non mutatur; et Ricardus de Morors[k] tenet prædictam terram de hæredibus H. de Percy, et illi de rege in capite per feodum militare; unde xij car. terræ faciunt feodum militis.

Queldryk. Item dicunt quod villa de Queldryk continet in se x car. terræ, et redd. pro finis wapp. vicecomit' ijs., et facit sectas prædictas, et status non mutatur; et Abbas de Fontibus tenet prædictam villam de Ricardo de Malbys, et ille de hæredibus H. de Percy, et illi de Rege in capite per feodum militare; unde xij car. terræ faciunt feodum militis.

Cottingwyth. Item dicunt quod villa de Cottingwith

abridgment only of this Inquisition, or of another copy of it, is given. The first entry reads thus:—"*Hemelsay.* In eadem villa sunt vj bov. terræ quæ tenentur de hær' de Chaumberleyn de North Duffeld per feodum unius milit., et ille de hær' de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege in capite; unde ij car. fac' feod. milit. Et redd. per ann. ad finem wapp. vjd." As the succeeding entries are given in a similarly abbreviated form, I am unable to do more than notice some of the principal variations between the Durham text and MSS. A. B. and Y.

[e] Poxbelle, A. B. Pons Belli, Y. The river Derwent glideth "hard under Stanford Bridge, which also of the battaile there fought is called Battlebridge" (*Camden's Brit.*, ed. 1610, p. 709).

[f] Roberto, A. B. Y. [g] Robertus, A. B. Y. [h] Henrici, A.

[i] x car., A. B. Y. [j] xijd., A. B. Y.

[k] Richard de Murers had a charter of free warren in Elvington 38 Hen. III. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 80 *b*). His son and heir, William de Murers, was living 21st Edward I. (*Plac. de quo Warranto*, 205).

continet in se v car. terræ; unde Priorissa de Thikheued tenet x bov. terræ de Germano le Hay, et reddit pro fin' wapp. vjd., et facit sectas prædictas; et Germanus tenet de Petro de Malo Lacu, et ille de Rege in capite. Et Johannes Ward tenet dim. car. terræ, et reddit pro fin' wapp. iiijd., et facit sectas prædictas, et tenet de prædicto Germano, et ille de Petro de Malo Lacu, ut prius. Et de illis iiij bov. terræ una bov. est in manu B.M. Ebor., et sic mutatur status, quia clam' ibi libertatem a tempore xxx annorum nunc elapsorum. Et Prior de Ellerton tenet iij (?) bov. de feodo dicti Germani, et solebat reddere fin' et sectam prædict', et modo nihil facit a tempore xxiiij annorum nunc elaps.; et tenetur de Petro de Malo Lacu, ut prius. Et Abbas B.M. Ebor. habet in manu sua j bov. terræ de prædicto feodo, et solebat reddere fines et facere sectas prædictas, et modo nichil facit a tempore quinquaginta annorum elaps.; sed prædicta terra quam Prior de Ellerton tenet solebat defendere dictam bovatam terræ. Item Prior de Ellerton tenet in eadem j car. terræ de Symone ad Pontem, et redd. pro fin' wapp. vjd., et facit sectas prædictas; et ille tenet de Roberto de Ros, et ille de Rege in capite. Item Thomas in Sallicibus tenet in eadem v bov., et redd. pro fin' wapp. iiijd., et facit sectas prædictas; et ille tenet de Roberto de Percy, et ille de Rege in capite; et de illis v bov. ij bov. sunt in manu Prioris de Ellerton a tempore x annorum elaps. Et Johnnes de Alwardethorp tenet in eadem iiij bov. terræ, et redd. pro fin' wapp. domino de Thorgandby iijd., et facit sectas prædictas, et tenet de Matilda de Multon; et illa tenet j bov. terræ in eadem de dicto feodo, et illa tenet de hæredibus de Sayngreve[l] et illi[m] de hæredibus de Playce, et illi de Johanne de Vescy, et ille de Rege in capite per feodum militare. Et de illis Abbas B.M. Ebor. tenet j bov. terræ a tempore quinquaginta annorum nunc elaps.; sed Johannes de Alwardthorp defendit illam. Et Capitulum B. Petri. Ebor. tenet j bov. terræ in eadem de feodo Ullf.

Naburn. Item dicunt quod villa de Naburn cont. in se iij car. terræ; unde Reginaldus de Watervyle tenet ij car. terræ nomine hæredum Nicholai de Paumes in custodia, et prædicti hæredes debent tenere de prædicto Reginaldo, et debent facere sectas ad proxim' com' et wapp. post festum B. Michaelis, et ad inquisitionem vic' per præceptum domini regis; et dictus Reginaldus tenet dictam terram de Roberto de Ros per feodum militare, et dictus Robertus de Rege in capite; unde xij, etc.

Et Edmundus Maunsel tenet j car. terræ in eadem de

[l] Steyngreve, B.

[m] de W. de Plays, et idem W. [Willelmus, A.] de Johanne de Vescy, A. B. Y.

Ricardo de Malbyse, et facit sectas prædictas, et tenet per feodum militare; et Ricardus Malbyse tenet de Comite Cornubiensi, et ille de Rege in capite; unde xij,[n] etc.

Grimeston. Item dicunt quod villa de Grymeston cont. iij car. terræ; unde Alanus Roald et Hugo de Methlay, capellani, tenent ij car. terræ de hæredibus le Pinchardun, et faciunt sectas prædictas, et illi hæredes de Ran' de Nevyle per feodum militare, et ille de Rege in capite; unde xij, etc. Et j car. terræ est de libertate B. Petri Ebor.[o] de dono Ulf.

Hesselington. Item dicunt quod villa de Heselington cont. in se xij car. terræ; unde Radulphus de Thorp tenet x bov. terræ, et David de Cawod tenet iiij bov. terræ, et Adam le Lange tenet ij bov. terræ; et faciunt sectas ad primum com' et ad primum wapp. post festum S. Michaelis, et ad inquisitionem vic' faciendam de diversis per breve domini regis; et tenent de domino Henrico filio Conan[p] per feodum militare: et Henricus tenet de Comite de Richemund, et ille de Rege in capite; unde xij car. terræ faciunt feodum militis. Et Magister Hospitalis S. Leonardi de Ebor. tenet ij car. terræ de prædicto Henrico filio Conan; et solebant facere prædictum servitium, sed mutatur a tempore coronationis Henrici regis patris E. nunc. Et idem Magister tenet iij car. terræ in eadem. Et illa terra solebat facere sectas prædictas, et sic status mutatur, sed a quo tempore ignoramus. Et tenet prædictam terram de Henrico Suply[q], et ille tenet de hærede de Moubray, et ille de Rege in capite per feodum militare; unde xij car. terræ, etc. Et Capitulum B. Petri Ebor. tenet quinque car. terræ de dono Ulf, in libertate, ut dicunt.

Morby. Item dicunt quod villa de Morby cont. in se ij car. terræ; unde Robertus de Gray tenet j car. terræ, et reddit pro finis wapp. vjd.; et facit sectas prædictas, et tenet prædictam terram de feodo (*sic*) Richemund. per feodum militare, et ille de Rege in capite. Et Willelmus de Morby tenet j car. terræ in eadem, et reddit vjd. pro finis wapp. vjd. (*sic*), et facit sectas prædictas; et tenet prædictam terram de Willelmo filio Thomæ de Merston, et ille de Comite Richm', et ille de Rege in capite per feodum militare; unde xij car. terræ faciunt feodum militis.

Kelkefeld. Item dicunt quod villa de Kelkefeld cont. in se iiij car. terræ; unde Henricus filius Conan[r] tenet xviij bov.,

[n] ij car., A. B. Y. [o] et nihil redd., A. B. Y.

[p] Sir Henry fitz Conan, knight, Wm. de Moreby, and Henry fitz Conan de Kelkefeld were witnesses to a charter dated in 1283 (*Dodsworth MS.*, ix., fo. 81 *a*).

[q] Capsy, A.; Copsy, B. Y.

[r] The proof of age of "Henricus consanguineus et hæres Henrici filii Conani

et facit sectam ad proximum com' et ad wapp. post festum S. Michaelis, et ad inquis. vic' faciend'; et tenet prædictam terram de Com' Richm' per feodum militare, et ille de Rege in capite. Et Abbas de Seleby habet in prædicta terræ xxs. annui redditus, et clamat ward, et habuit extremam, et sic status comit' mutatur, a quo tempore ignoramus. Et Johannes de Sayngreve[s] et Stephanus le Tuler[t] tenent vj bov. terræ in eadem, et solebant reddere pro finis wapp. xijd., et facere sectas prædictas. Et inde redd. ijs. per extorsionem Thomæ de Bykerton, ballivi inter U. et D., anno regni regis E. nunc viij°, pro finis wapp. Et Henricus de Kelkefeld et Robertus le Lange et Henricus filius Thomæ tenent j car. terræ in eadem, et faciunt sectas prædictas; et tenent de Rogero de Sancto Andrea per feodum militare, et ille de Comite Wyncestre,[u] et ille de Rege in capite; unde xij[v] car. terræ faciunt feodum militis.

Thorgandby. Item dicunt quod villa de Thorgandby cont. in se iij car. terræ; unde domina Matilda de Vall'[w] tenet xxij bov. terræ,[x] et reddit pro finis wapp. ijs., et facit sectas prædictas; et tenet de hæred' de Sayngner (?), et illi de hæred' W. Playce, et ille de J. de Vescy, et ille de Rege in capite, et tenetur per feodum militare; unde x car., [etc.] Et rex habet ij bov. terræ in eadem; et Henricus Crokebayn et Galfridus tenent illam terram, et redd. iijs. per ann. vic' Ebor.

Stivelingflete. Item dicunt quod villa de Stivelingflete

de Kelkefeld" was taken in the 28th Edward I., "coram rege apud Ebor., in termino Sancti Hilarii. — Willelmus de Ebor., manens apud Lesingby,—juratus et diligenter examinatus, dicit quod prædictus hæres—fuit viginti duorum annorum die Lunæ proxima post festum Sancti Lamberti Episcopi proximo præteritum. — Dicit etiam quod quidam Henricus filius Conani, avus prædicti hæredis, tempore nativitatis prædicti hæredis manens fuit apud Leverton,—et quod post nativitatem prædicti hæredis venerunt nuncii ad prædictum Henricum filium Conani nunciantes ei de nativitate prædicti hæredis, et supplicarunt ei quod ipse veniret ad prædictum hæredem baptizandum, qui infirmitate detentus ibidem venire non potuit, sed mandavit quod imponerent prædicto hæredi nomen suum *sive masculus fuerit sive fœmina.*" William le Cerf, of Catherton in the Ainsty, corroborated the preceding witness, and "requisitus qualiter hoc scit, dicit quod Conanus pater prædicti hæredis fuit tam teneræ ætatis tempore quo mater prædicti hæredis fuit de eo prægnans, quod dicebatur communiter quod ipse Conanus prolem suscitasse non potuit; propter quod post nativitatem prædicti hæredis maxima locutio fuit inde per patriam" (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 597).

[s] Steyngreve, B. Y. John de Steyngreve, son and heir of Simon de Steyngreve, by Beatrice, daughter of Jordan Folyot, died April 20th, 1295, leaving an only child, Isabella, then the wife of Simon de Pateshull (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 504, 526).

[t] A. B. and Y. add de Ebor. Stephen le Tuler, or Tyler, was bailiff of York in 1278-9, 1281-2, and 1283-4.

[u] Wygorniæ, A. B. Y. [v] x car., A. B. Y. [w] Vallibus, A. B. Y.

[x] sed de quo [a quibus, A. B.] non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis, A. B. Y.

continet in se quinque car. terræ; unde Robertus de Gray tenet iij car. terræ et di.; de quibus ij car. terræ tenentur de hæredibus Baldewini de Wake per feodum militare, et reddit pro finis wapp. ijs., et facit sectas prædictas; et illi hæredes tenent de Rege in capite: et una car. terræ et di. tenetur de hæredibus Roberti Trussebutt, et fac' sectas prædictas; et[y] illi de Roberto de Ros, et ille de rege in capite. Et Abbas de Seleby tenet iij bov. terræ de prædicta j car. et di. de Roberto de Gray, et solebat facere sectas prædictas, et adhuc facit; sed clamat libertatem; et Robertus de Gray tenet de hæredibus R. Trussebutte, ut prius. Et idem Abbas tenet j bov. terræ de feodo S. Leonardi Ebor.; et clamat ibi libertatem, quo modo et a quo tempore ignoratur. Item Warinus le Calvehird tenet j bov. terræ de feodo S. Leonardi, et nichil facit domino Regi; sed quo modo et a quo tempore ignoratur. Et Robertus de Fiskgate et Thomas filius Johannis tenent in eadem ij bov. terræ, et faciunt sectas prædictas; et tenent de Roberto le Lange, et ille de Henrico filio Conan, et ille de Comite Richm', et ille de Rege in capite; et tenetur per feodum militare. Et Gilbertus de Luthe[z]

[y] et iidem hæredes de hæredibus Roberti de Ros, et iidem hæredes de rege in capite, A. B. Y.

[z] A family of the surname of Louth (de Lutha or Luda) was settled in York at an early period, and resided for several generations in a street called Bretegate, in the parish of St. Mary, Walmgate. Nicholas de Brettegate was bailiff of York, with Thomas Palmer, before 1219 (*Cott. MS., Nero*, D., iii., 221 *b*). Robert de Lutha, living in 1220, had a brother John, who was bailiff about 1235 (*Ibid.*, 186). "Domina Elena de Bretegate" and Jeremy her son were living in 1250 (*Dodsworth MS.*, ix., 78 *b*). The latter was a wealthy goldsmith, and, as "Jeremy de Luda de Bretegate," occurs as bailiff about 1263. By his wife Agnes he had a son, John de Luda, living in 1315, and a daughter, Ellen, the wife of Thomas de Thurkilby. Gilbert de Luda was bailiff in 1274-5, and, in 1278, being then a knight, was elected mayor *vice* Walter de Stokes, and he filled the same office during part of the year 1282, and again in 1284. On the 7th kal. May, 1282, he had the archbishop's licence to erect an oratory "infra septa ædium tuarum de Ebor., in parochia Beatæ Mariæ in Walmgate" (*Reg. Wickwaine*). In the same year he and Sir John Sampson and other citizens of York lent King Edward 1040 marks (*Parl. Writs*, i., 826). Sir Gilbert de Luda, who was patron of the church of Stillingfleet (*Reg. Romanus*), lord of the manor of East Ness in Ryedale, and also possessed property in Grimsby and other places in the county of Lincoln (*Cal. Inq. p.m.*, i., 95), died in 1288, and was buried in the conventual church of the Friars Preachers, York (*Coll. Topog.*, iv., 76), leaving a son and heir, Nicholas de Luda, then aged ten years (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 388), and a daughter who afterwards married a son of Sir John de Potthou (*Fasti Ebor.*, i., 338). William de Luda, who was prebendary of Ampleford at York 1287-1290, and afterwards bishop of Ely, may have been related to Sir Gilbert. After an interval of more than a century, the name of Louth again appears on the roll of our civic magnates. Robert de Louth occurs as chamberlain in 1387, and filled the office of bailiff in 1388-9. He died in 1407, leaving five sons, William, John, Richard, Robert, and Nicholas, of whom John was chamberlain in 1414, sheriff in 1424-5, M.P. in 1432, an alderman in 1433, and died in 1435, and Richard—the last of the name who filled any of the higher municipal offices—chamberlain in 1423, sheriff in 1425-6, and M.P. in 1434.

tenet j car. terræ in eadem de Jurdano Foliot per feodum militare, et facit sectas prædictas; et ille tenet de Baldewino de Wake, et ille de Rege in capite.[a]

[WATER] FULFORTH. Item dicunt quod villa de Waterfulfforth continet in se iij car. terræ; unde Robertus de Ros tenet j car. terræ de Rege in capite per feodum militare, et reddit pro finis wapp. viijd., et facit sectas prædictas; unde xij car., etc. Et Abbas B. M. Ebor. tenet j car. terræ in libertate; ita quod ballivi domini Regis nichil se intromittant; de quo tempore et de quo feodo ignoratur. Item dicunt quod una car. terræ est de libertate B. Petri.

ESKERYK, DYGHTON, FULFORTH.[b] Item dicunt quod villæ de Eskeryk et Dyghton et Fulforth sunt in libertate B. M. Ebor., ita quod nolunt coram nobis venire. A quo tempore et de quibus modis villas prædictas habent penitus ignoramus.

DONYNGTON.[c] Item dicunt quod villa de Donyngton est in libertate B. Petri Ebor. de terra Ulfe, et nolunt venire coram nobis. Quo modo ignoramus.

SKIPWITH. Item dicunt quod villa de Skipwith cont. in se iij car. terræ; unde Johannes de Averoyns[d] tenet ij car. terræ de feodo Episcopi Dunelm., et Episcopus de Rege in capite; et nihil faciunt Regi. Et Johannes de Thorp tenet j car. terræ in eadem villa de hæredibus Baldewini de Wake, et illi de Rege in capite. Et idem dat pro finis wapp. iiijd., et facit sectas ad primum com' et ad primum wapp. post festum S. Michaelis, et venit ad inquisitionem vicecomitis: et tenent per feodum militare de dominis capitalibus prædictis; unde xij car. terræ faciunt feodum militis.

NORTH DUFFELD. Item dicunt quod villa de North Duffeld cont. in se viij car. terræ; unde Robertus Salvayne tenet vj[e] car. terræ et ij bov. terræ in eadem de Episcopo Dunelm. per feodum militare. Et solebant et de jure debuerunt teneri de hæredibus H.[f] de Chaumberlayn per feodum militare, et hæredes ejusdem H. de Episcopo per idem servitium, et Episcopus de Rege in capite; unde xij car. terræ, etc. Et Robertus de Menthorp tenet iiij bov. terræ, et Johannes Freman tenet ij bov. terræ de hæredibus Petri del Hay, et illi de Petro de Malo Lacu, et ille de Rege in capite per feodum militare; unde, etc.

MENTHORP. Item dicunt quod villa de Menthorp continet

[a] A. B. and Y. add unde xij car. faciunt feodum, etc.
[b] These places are omitted in A. B. and Y.
[c] Omitted in A. B. and Y.
[d] 8 Edw. I. Robertus Dunolmensis Episcopus, et Johannes de Averange *alias* Averenches et Johannes de Thorp. *Inq. de bundis et divisis* (Cal. Gen. i., 299).
[e] vij car., A.
[f] Henrici, A. B. Y.

in se iiij car. terræ; unde Willelmus de Aton tenet ij car. terræ de feodo Episcopi Dunelm., et Episcopus de Rege in capite, et nichil reddit domino Regi. Et Johannes de Thorp de Skipwith [tenet?] ij car. terræ in eadem villa de hæredibus Baldewini de Wake, et illi de Rege in capite: et idem Johannes dat pro finis wapp. viijd., et facit sectas ad prim' com' et ad prim' wapp. post festum S. Michaelis, et venit ad inquisitionem vicecomitis: et tenent de capitalibus dominis prædictis per feodum militare; unde xij car. terræ faciunt feodum militis.

Bolthorp. Item dicunt quod villa de Bolthorp cont. in se iiij car. terræ: et Johannes de Averoyns tenet prædictam terram de Episcopo Dunelm. per feodum militare, et Episcopus de Rege in capite, et nichil reddit domino Regi; unde xij car., etc.

Wodhall. Item dicunt quod villa del Wodhall cont. in se j car. terræ: et Thomas de Goldingham tenet prædictam terram de Priore et Conv. Dunelm., et Prior de Rege in capite[g] in puram et perpetuam elemosinam.

Hakethorp. Item dicunt quod villa de Hakethorp cont. in se j car. terræ; unde Robertus de Hakethorp tenet vj bov. terræ, et Robertus Hardyng tenet ij bov. terræ; et illi tenent prædictam terram de Episcopo Dunelm., et ille de Rege in capite per feodum militare; unde xij car. terræ, etc.

Brakanholm. Item dicunt quod villa de Brakanholm cont. in se iiij car. terræ; unde Prior Dunelm. tenet ij car. terræ de Rege in capite in puram et perpetuam elemosinam. Et Radulphus de Babthorp tenet xj bov. terræ de Episcopo Dunelm. per feodum militare, et Episcopus de Rege in capite; unde xij car. terræ faciunt feodum militis. Et Robertus de Menthorp tenet iij bov. terræ in eadem villa per feodum militare: et idem Robertus tenet de Johanne de Vescy, et ille de Rege in capite per feodum militare. Et Hugo de Collum tenet ij bov. terræ in eadem, et facit sectas ad prim' com' et ad prim' wapp. et ad inquisitionem vicecomitis, et nihil dat pro fin' wapp.

Babthorp. Item dicunt quod villa de Babthorp cont. in se j car. terræ; et Radulphus de Babthorp tenet prædictam terram de Episcopo Dunelm. per feodum militare, et Episcopus de Rege in capite; unde xij car. terræ faciunt feodum militis.

Hemingburgh. Item dicunt quod villa de Hemmynburgh cont. in se iij car. terræ; unde Prior Dunelm. tenet prædictam

[g] unde xij car. terræ faciunt feodum militis, A. B. Y.

terram de Rege in capite in puram et perpetuam elemosinam de dono Willelmi le Conquerour.[h]

Clyff. Item dicunt quod villa de Clyff continet in se iiij car. terræ; unde Episcopus Dunelm. tenet j car. terræ et di. de Rege in capite. Et Petrus de Malo Lacu tenet ij car. terræ et di. in eadem de Episcopo Dunelm., et Episcopus de Rege in capite.

Osgoteby. Item dicunt quod villa de Osgoteby continet in se iij car. terræ; unde Robertus de Osgoteby tenet prædictam terram per feodum militare de Episcopo Dunelm., et Episcopus de Rege in capite; unde xij car., etc.

Barthilby. Item dicunt quod villa de Barthilby cont. in se iij car. terræ: et Willelmus de Aton tenet dictam terram de Episcopo prædicto per feodum militare, et Episcopus de Rege in capite; unde xij car., etc.

Rychall. Item dicunt quod villa de Rychall cont. in se iij car. terræ; unde Episcopus Dunelm. tenet j car. terræ de Rege in capite. Et ij car. terræ in eadem sunt in libertate B. Petri Ebor., et sunt de dono Ulf.

South Duffeld. Item dicunt quod villa de South Duffeld cont. in se viij car. terræ: unde Ricardus de Amcotes tenet iiij car. terræ in eadem de Episcopo Dunelm. per feodum militare, et Episcopus de Rege in capite. Et Nicholaus de Stapilton tenet in eadem iiij car. terræ de eodem Episcopo, et ille de Rege in capite; unde xij car, etc.[i]

Item dicunt quod turnum vicecomitis, nec visus franciplegii non currunt in comitatu Ebor.; sed ad inquisitionem faciendam coram vicecomite de diversis transgressionibus per breve domini Regis, et non aliter.

Item dicunt quod wapp. inter U. et D. dat nunc vicecomiti xiiijs., et solebat dare x in tempore domini Henrici, patris regis Edwardi nunc, l annis elapsis.

Item dicunt quod idem wapp. consistit in certa firma quod vocatur *blaunche ferme*, xvs. ijd.

Item dicunt quod Prior de Ellerton habet de perquis' iiij bov. terræ in Cottingwith quæ solebant dare pro fin' wapp. iiijd., et facere sect' ad proxim' com' et ad wapp. post festum S. Michaelis, et modo subtrahitur per prædictum Priorem a tempore xxx annorum elaps. vel amplius.

Item dicunt ad articulum *si ballivi infra libertatem et extra veteribus extractis utantur*, etc. Quod de ballivis nil sciunt nisi bonum.

Item dicunt ad articulum *de illis qui clamant libertates,*

[h] unde xij car., etc., A. B. Y.

[i] A. B. and Y. end here.

etc., quod Episcopus Dunelm. clamat et habet retornum brevis inter U. et D. a tempore xx annorum nunc elaps. vel amplius. Item idem Episcopus clamat habere et habet omnimoda placita quæ vicecomites possunt implacitare in comitatu suo per breve vel sine brevi in curia sua de Houeden, excepta corona, qualiter nescimus; et nullum servitium facit domino Regi quod nos scimus. Et dicunt quod ballivus de Houeden, quicumque fuerit, facit inquisitiones de malefactoribus et aliis transgressionibus sicut et vicecomes facit in comitatu suo per returnum brevis ejusdem vicecomitis inter U. et D. a tempore prædicto. Item dicunt quod Episcopus Dunelm. habet cippas in curia sua de Houeden et homines inter U. et D. capti in libertate sui ducti sunt ad prædictam curiam suam de Houeden, et ibi positi sunt in cippis: et si capti sunt cum manu, opere vel per sectam alicujus, ibi liberantur propalam, etsi non missi sunt ad gaolam regis Ebor. Et istis libertatibus usus est ipse et prædecessores sui a tempore prædicto.

WAPENTAGIUM DE [HOUDENSHIRE.][a]

FEODA EPISCOPI DUNELM. DE BARONIA SUA QUAM [TENET] DE REGE IN CAPITE.

Barneby. In eadem villa sunt v car. terræ de feodo Episcopi Dunelm. de baronia sua quam tenet de rege in capite.

In Aske(l)by[b] vj car. terræ. Knedlington vj car. terræ. Sarp[c] unam car. [terræ].[d] Belby ij car. terræ et di. Caywyll ij car. terræ. Birland una car. Portington una car. Hausthorp[e] j car. terræ. Hythe[f] j car. terræ. Sandholm iij bov. terræ. Dyke j car. Benetland iiij bov. Belasys v bov. Neuland ij bov. Estrington vj car. terræ. Linton xij bov. terræ. Balkholm ij car. et ij bov. [Kylpyn][g] ij car. terræ et di. Sekelton iij car. terræ. Saltmersk v car. Coutenesse xij bov. terræ. Laxton iij car. terræ. Suthkefleit[h] ij bov. terræ, et in Blaketoft iij car. terræ.

[a] This wapentake—erroneously headed "Harthull" in all the copies of this Inquest that I have seen—has been collated with MSS. A. and B.

[b] Asselby, in the parish of Howden.

[c] Sarpp, A. B. Probably Thorp, near Belby.

[d] terræ, A. B.

[e] Hausyk, A. B. Oustrop, or Ousethorpe, in the parish of Eastrington.

[f] Hive and Sandholme are two hamlets in the township of Gilberdike.

[g] The text reads Clyholm, A. Ekylpyn, and B. Ekilpin.

[h] This is, doubtless, an error for Yucflet, now Yokefleet, a village about one mile west of Blacktoft.

WAPENTAGIUM DE BUCCROS.[a]

FEODA QUÆ TENENTUR DE REGE IN CAPITE.

THOMAS de Chauncy tenet v feoda [milit.][b] de rege in capite in Schyrpenbek, Thoraldeby, Buggethorp, Fangefosse et Frydaythorp.

Sowth Warhom. Robertus de Percy tenet eandem villam de rege in capite pro iiij[ta] parte feodi unius militis.

Petrus de Malo Lacu tenet iiij feoda milit. de rege in capite, videlicet in Bryddeshalle, Warhom,[c] Trurkeby[d] et Kyrkeby.

Robertus de Ros tenet de rege in capite iij feoda milit., videlicet in Husum, Wyuestou, Leuening et Barkethorp.[e]

Rogerus Bygot, comes Norfolkiæ et marescallus Angliæ, tenet ix[f] feoda de rege in capite in isto wapentagio, scilicet in Seteryngton, Norton, Deukylby, Schakylthorp, Cullum, Ryllyngton et Meynthorp.

FINES QUI REDDUNTUR ANNUATIM AD WAPENTAGIUM PRÆDICTUM DE TENENTIBUS SUBSCRIPTIS, VIDELICET,

Thomas de Chauncy in Skirpenbec di. marc. Adam Arundell et Amicia[g] Mauleverer in Germandeby[h] ijs. Terræ quæ sunt uxoris Willelmi[i] de Grey in Buggethorp ijs. Terræ Walteri de Berkethorp in eadem viijd. Radulphus fil. Willelmi de Berkethorp in eadem ijs. Johannes de Melsa pro terra sua in Lepington vjs. jd. Petrus de Lund[j] pro terra sua in Lepington vs.[k] Willelmus de Buketon pro terra sua in Wiuestou xviijd. Robertus de Forethby pro terris suis in Rintr'[l] (?) iiijs. Willelmus de Aton pro terris suis in Knapton et Wellom vjs.

[a] Collated with MSS. A. and B. [b] milit., A.
[c] East Wharram, or Wharram le Street.
[d] Thirkleby, in the parish of Kirby Underdale.
[e] Barthorpe Bottoms, in the parish of Scrayingham.
[f] xj feoda, A. undecim feoda, B. [g] Avicia, A. B.
[h] Garmanby, A. B. Garraby, or Garrowby, in the parish of Kirby Underdale.
[i] Walteri, A. B. [j] Petrus de London, A. B. [k] vd., A.
[l] Binetr', A. I am unable to determine what place is intended.

Matheus de Louvaynes[m] pro terris suis in Norton ixd. Arnaldus de Percy pro terra sua in Norton vjd. ob. Willelmus de Ebor.[n] pro terra sua in Norton viijd. Stephanus Brun de Ackelom pro terra sua in eadem ijs. Ricardus Wileys[o] pro terris suis in Ackelom iijs. iiijd. ob. q. Willelmus Crock pro terra[p] sua in Akelom xviijd. Robertus de Ros pro terra sua de Levening iiijs. Ricardus[q] de Bernevill pro terra sua de Levening ijs. vjd. Ricardus de Bernevill pro terra sua (de Levening—*struck out)* Sancti Andreæ jd.[r] De feod. Hartini[s] de Levening xiiijd. Willelmus de Kenerthorp pro terra sua de Kenerthorp iiijd. Feod. de Buscy de Kenerthorp ijs. ijd. Rogerus Grene pro Turgeringthorp[t] ijs. Idem Rogerus pro terra sua de Monte[u] viijd. Idem Rogerus pro terra sua de Raysthorp xijd. Petrus de Malo Lacu pro terris suis in Briddesalle [iijs. iijd. Thomas Waclyn pro terra sua in Briddesall][v] vjd. Adam [de] Briddesalle pro terra sua in eadem vjd. Johannes de Briddesalle pro terris[w] suis in eadem ijs. Comes Marescallus pro terris suis in Seterington xvjd.[x] Hær' Thomæ de Pokethorp pro terra sua in Ryllington xviijd. Adam de Langtwait pro terris suis in Rillington xd. Gilbertus de Ryllington pro terris suis in eadem vd. Johannes de Kayton pro terra sua in Rillington vjd. Robertus de Illington[y] pro terra sua in Rillington iiijd. [Thomas fil. Agathæ pro terra sua in Relington iiijd.][z] Willelmus de Latymer pro terra sua in Scameston vs. vjd. Robertus [de] Ros pro terra Roberti Pa in Thorp Eleys[a] xijd. Willelmus

[m] Matthew de Louvaine, son and heir of Matthew de Louvaine, and grandson of Godfrey, brother to the Duke of Louvaine (*Nicolas's Synopsis, Edit.* 1857, p. 297), by Inq. p. m., 30th Edward I., died seised of thirteen bovates of land in Norton (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 175), Thomas de Louvayn being his son and heir (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 624).

[n] William de Ebor. of Hebden in Craven. His grandfather, Sir Nicholas de Ebor., had a grant of lands and tenements in Norton from his brother William, provost of Beverley (*Poulson's Holderness*, i., 476).

[o] Ricardus de le Waleys, A. B.

[p] terris suis, A. B.

[q] Robertus, A. B.

[r] jd. q., A. B.

[s] de barom' de Levening, A. de Harom' de Levening, B.

[t] Turginthorp, A. B. Called Thurgenthorp in 31st Edward I., but it does not occur in the Nomina Villarum. Thornthorpe, now depopulated, stood about a mile to the north of Kennythorpe.

[u] The site of the castle of Mont Ferrant is about a mile to the south of Burythorpe.

[v] iijs. iijd. Thomas Wacelyn pro terra sua in [de, B.] Briddesall, A. B.

[w] terra sua, A. B.

[x] xvjs., A. B.

[y] Ilkington, A. B. Robert de Rillington held two bovates here in 31st Edward I.

[z] Thomas fil. Agathæ pro terra sua in Relington iiijd., A. B.

[a] Thorp Eleys is not mentioned in the Nomina Villarum. It is, perhaps, the same place as Thorpe Basset.

Playce pro terra sua in Neuton iijs. Willelmus Cuny[b] pro terra sua in Neuton iiijs. [Simon Gouer pro terra sua in Neuton iiijs.][c] Thomas de Heslerton pro terra sua in West Heslerton iiijs. Willelmus de Colevill pro terra sua in West Heslerton xixd. ob. Alicia de Biskin (?) pro terra sua in West Heslerton xixd. ob. Henricus de Heland pro terra sua in West Heslerton ixd. Johannes Friboys pro terra sua in West Heslerton xijd. Willelmus de Colevill pro terra sua in West Heslerton di. marc. Idem Willelmus pro Est Lutton vs. jd. ob. Robertus de Heslerton pro terra sua in Est Heslerton ijs. Robertus de Everyngham pro terra sua in Shirburn[d] xijd. [e]Helperthorp pro eadem vijd. ob. Thomas de Lutton pro terra sua in West Lutton vjs. Willelmus de Boketon pro [terra][f] Walteri de Wildeker[g] in Kyrkeby xviijd. Willelmus West pro terra sua in Turkeby ijs. iiijd.[h] Willelmus de Multhorp pro Multhorp ijs. vjd. Petrus West de Deukelby pro terra sua in eadem xijd. Adam de Deukelby pro terra sua in eadem xijd. Robertus [de] Percy pro villa de Suth Warrom di. marc. Henricus Fikede pro terra sua in Kyrkeby Granedalle xiiijd. Thomas de Monhaut pro terra sua in Kyrkeby Grenedalle vijd. Dionis'[i] de Monte Caniso pro terra sua in Sexendalle vijd. Domina de Ver' pro terra sua in Frydaythorp viijd. Willelmus de Wyvill pro terra sua in (S)ledemer iijs. ixd. Robertus Salvan pro terra sua in Shirburn, Croholm et (S)ledemer iiijs. Idem Robertus pro feodo *(blank)*[j] in (S)ledemer xviijd. Willelmus Colom pro eadem vijs. Magister Robertus [de] Scardburgh[k] pro terra sua in Thouthorp iijs. Henricus de Bribaund[l] pro terra sua in Touthorp xvjd. Simon le Graunt pro terra sua in Thouthorp viijd.

[b] Cyncy, A. Tinsy, B. William Curcy held xij bov. in Neweton in 31st Edward I.

[c] Simon Gouer pro terra sua in Neuton iiijs., A. B.

[d] In the Inq. p. m. of Sir Robert de Everingham, taken 15th Edward I., it is stated that "Adam de Everingham, pater prædicti Roberti, dedit manerium de Schireburn, cum pertinentiis, sine aliquo retenemento, prædictis Roberto et Aliciæ de la Hyde, uxori suæ, faciendo inde capitalibus dominis feodi servitia debita et consueta" (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 380).

[e] There is, apparently, something omitted here. [f] terra, A. B.

[g] Walter de Wildeker gave twelve oxgangs of land in Kirkby Grendale to the canons of Kirkham (*Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 375).

[h] ijs. viijd., A. B. [i] Dionisius, A. B. [j] de Belhus, A. B.

[k] Robert Ughtred, of Scarborough, dean of York from 1279 to 1290.

[l] Berelaund, A. Berilande, B.

WAPENTAGIUM DE HOLDERNESSE.[a]

FEODA QUÆ TENENTUR DE REGE IN CAPITE IN WAPENTAGIO PRÆDICTO.

In wapentagio prædicto sunt cccliij car. terræ et di. quæ faciunt vij feod. milit. et di. car. Quæ quidem feoda Avelina de Fortibus, quondam Comitissa Albemarliæ, tenuit de rege in capite, et quæ nunc sunt in manu regis tanquam dominicum suum per mortem ejusdem Avelinæ; de quibus

Robertus de Ros tenet in Rosse, Attigwyk, Arnhall, Gremeston, Audeburgh, Thorp, Fosseym, Ulram, Rihyll et Marflete xlvj car. terræ et di.; unde xlviij car. faciunt feodum militis.

Walterus [de] Fauconbergh tenet in Ryse, Wythornewyk, Catefoss, Beghum,[b] Ulram, Catewyk, Arnhall, North Skyrlaghe, Ruton, Marton, Sowth Frothingham et Est Haitfeld xxxix. car. terræ et vij bov.[c] terræ; unde, ut supra.

Simon Constabularius tenet in Hildeston, Belingholm, Wassand, Tanston, Herdwyk[d] et Ulburgh[e] x car. terræ; unde, ut supra.

Item, idem Simon tenet in Marton ij car. terræ quæ faciunt iiij^{tam} partem feodi unius milit., scilicet, viij car. faciunt feod.

Herbertus de Sancto Quintino tenet in Brandesburton, Bristhyll[f] la More, Mapelton, Thorkelby, Elwardeby,[g] Austhorp,[h] Lambethorp,[i] Rymeswell, Risum, Rose, Oustwyk, Beghum et Gadhensted[j] xlv car. et v bov.; [unde][k] lij faciunt feod. milit.

Petrus de Gousell[l] [tenet][m] in Beford iiij car. terræ; unde xlviij faciunt feod. [milit.][n]

[a] Collated with MSS. A. and B.
[b] Bewholme, in the parish of Nunkeeling.
[c] j bov., A. B. [d] Etherwik, A. B.
[e] Oubrough, in the parish of Swine.
[f] Burshill, in the parish of Brandsburton.
[g] Ellerby, in the parish of Swine.
[h] Austhorp is not mentioned in the Nomina Villarum, and I am unable to identify it.
[i] Langthorpe, in the parish of Swine.
[j] Ganstead. [k] unde, A. B.
[l] Son of Egidius de Goushill. His Inq. p. m. was taken in the 14th Edw. I., when Ralph de Goushill was found to be his son and heir (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 370).
[m] tenet, A. B. [n] milit., A. B.

Johannes de Meaus tenet in Bewyk et Walelinton[o] iiij car.; unde, ut supra.

Robertus Hyldierd tenet [in][p] Reston, Tunstall, Flynton, [Fyterlyng][q] et Parva Coldon xlviij car. terræ; unde, ut supra.

Hær' Galfridi Berchaud[r] ten' in Utneuton et Haitfeld vj car. et vj bov. terræ; unde, ut supra.

Willelmus [de] Lascell tenet in Otringham, Frothyngham, Connygeston et Seton x car. terræ.

Sayerus de Sutton tenet in Sutton et Gaggested[s] xj car. terræ; unde, ut supra.

Johannes de Ros tenet in (R)ingeburg, Garton et Rue xij car. [terræ][t]; unde, ut supra.

Robertus de Gousle tenet in Gousle vj car.; unde, ut supra.

Johannes de Danthorp tenet in Danthorp et Pundagh[u] iij car. et vj bov. terræ; unde, ut supra.

Willelmus de Withyk tenet in Cattewyk, Kyllyng[v] [et Carleton x car. terræ; unde, ut supra].[w]

Stephanus de Oustwyk tenet in Oustwyk et Mapelton iiij car. terræ; [unde], ut supra.

Thomas Dareins tenet in Parva Haitfeld iij car.; unde, ut supra.

Thomas de Coverington tenet in Coverington[x] iij car.; unde, ut supra.

Galfridus de Gumbaud tenet in Thorne[y] juxta Hedon ij car. terræ; unde, [ut supra.]

Hær' Gilberti de Mapelton ten' in Hornseburton[z] vj car.; unde, ut [supra].

Henricus de Wiueton tenet in Wiueton[a] v car. et di., ut supra.

Prior de Bridelington tenet in Skyrlington et Erghum[b] v car. terræ; unde, ut supra.

Hær' Ingerami de Risum ten' in Ravenser[c] ij car. terræ; unde, ut supra.

[o] Watterlington, A. B. This place has disappeared.
[p] in, A. B. [q] Fyterlyng, A. B.
[r] Inq. p. m., 4th Edward I. "Johannes filius dicti Galfridi est propinquior hæres ejus, et est ætatis undecim annorum" (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 234).
[s] Garhensted, A. Ganstead. [t] terra, A. B.
[u] I am unable to identify this place. [v] Nun Keeling.
[w] et Carleton x car. terræ; unde, ut supra, A. B.
[x] Camerton, in the parish of Paull, or Paghill.
[y] Now called Thorngumbald.
[z] Hornsea Burton, now depopulated, stood about a mile S.E. of Hornsea.
[a] Wyton, in the parish of Swine.
[b] Arram, in the parish of Atwick.
[c] One of the lost towns on the Humber.

Thomas de Sunthorp tenet in Sunthorp[d] j car terræ; unde, ut supra.

Johannes Neusum tenet in Neusum[e] ij car. terræ; unde, ut supra.

Hær' Roberti Scottewain ten' in Rolleston iij car. terræ; unde, ut supra.

Johannes de Drungou tenet in Drungou ix. car. terræ; unde, ut supra.

Adam de Ulram tenet in Ulram [iij][f] car terræ; unde, ut supra.

Johannes hæres Henrici de Preston tenet in Preston, Roleston, Mapilton, Tunstall et Waxham xj car. et v bov. terræ; unde, ut supra.

Thomas de Neuton tenet in Neuton ij car. terræ; unde, ut supra.

Nicholaus Haukyn tenet in Preston vj bov. terræ; unde, ut supra.

Johannes Pasmer tenet in Preston j car. terræ; unde, ut supra.

Robertus Ros tenet in Preston j bov. terræ; unde, ut supra.

Nicholaus de Thorne tenet [in Thorne][g] iiij bov. terræ; unde, ut supra.

Willelmus [de] Chestrunt tenet in Holmeton, Penigthorp,[h] Parva Kelke,[i] Haitfeld et Preston x car. terræ et iiij bov.[j]

Willelmus de Crokhoton[k] tenet in Tunstall ij bov. terræ; unde, ut supra.

Hugo Blassell tenet in Conigeston vj bov. terræ.

Petrus de Nuttell tenet in Nuttell ij car. terræ; unde, ut supra.

Michael Aumener tenet in Brustwyk ij bov. terræ.

Robertus filius Nicholai tenet in Skeftelyng ij bov. terræ; unde, ut supra.

Johannes de Carleton tenet in Bonniwyk vj car. terræ; unde, ut supra.

[d] The village of Southorpe stood on the south side of Hornsea Mere.

[e] Newsom, *alias* "Newsham juxta Frothingham," in the parish of Owthorne, has disappeared. Its exact site is not known.

[f] iij car., A. B. [g] in Thorne, A. B.

[h] Peningsthorp, or Pensthorp, in the parish of Welwick, was probably destroyed by the encroachments of the Humber. Poulson says, "There are [now] only some detached pieces of land which bear the name" (*Hist. Holdern.*, ii., 518).

[i] Mr. Poulson supposes this place to have been in the parish of Welwick (*Hist. Holdern.*, ii., 517); but I think it must be Little Kelk, an extra-parochial hamlet in the adjoining wapentake of Dickering, about three miles N.W. of Lisset. In the Nomina Villarum Hugh de Mora is returned lord of "Lesset cum Parva Kelk." [j] iij bov., A. B. [k] Crokehou, A. B.

Petrus de Meaus tenet in Uttethorne[l] iij car.[m] terræ; unde, ut supra.

Hær' Stephani de Monte ten' in Tunstall ij bov. [terræ];[n] unde, ut supra.

Willelmus de Brocur tenet in Neusum[o] ij bov. terræ; unde, ut supra.

Willelmus de Hulmo tenet in Hulmo[p] ij bov. terræ; unde, ut supra.

Simon le Constable, Petrus de Gousell et Stephanus de Paglam tenent in Hulmo et Paghell ij bov. terræ; unde, ut supra.

Simon de Vere tenet in Sprotele vj car. [terræ];[q] unde, ut supra: et nunc est illud feodum[r] in manu regis.

Ingramus de Mounceus tenet in Berneston, Leset, Wynketon,[s] Bovington, Carathorp et Righton[t] xxix car. terræ et di.;[u] unde, ut supra.

FEODA ARCHIEPISCOPI EBOR. QUÆ TENENTUR DE REGE IN CAPITE.

Idem Archiepiscopus tenet de rege in capite xxxiij car. terræ quæ [faciunt][v] iiij[or] feoda, videlicet, in Swyn, Wynested, Coldon, Burton Conestable, Neuton Conestable, West Halsaym et Therlethorp[w] xxxij car. terræ quæ faciunt iiij[or] feoda.

Avelina, quondam Comitissa Albemarliæ, tenuit de prædicto Archiepiscopo in Burton Constable, [Neuton Conestable],[x] West Halsam, Est Halsam et Therlesthorp ij feoda militum; quæ quidem feoda nunc sunt in manu domini regis, tanquam dominicum suum, per mortem ejusdem Avelinæ.

[l] Owthorne.
[m] ij car., B.
[n] terræ, A. B.
[o] See note *e*, p. 76.
[p] Holme, in the parish of Paull, now called Paull Holme.
[q] terræ, A. B.
[r] A. and B. omit feodum.
[s] Winkton, in the parish of Barmston, appears to have been depopulated in the sixteenth century.
[t] Boynton, Caythorpe and Reighton are in Dickering wapentake. See pp. 54-6.
[u] A. omits et di.
[v] faciunt, A. B.
[w] Tharlesthorpe was swept away by the Humber in 1393. "Its site may be placed to the west of Patrington haven, on the Ottringham side of Winestead clough" (*Poulson's Holdern.*, ii., 528).
[x] Newton Conestable, A. B.

[WAPENTAGIUM DE HERTHULL.][a]

Ad[b] articulum de feodis militum quæ tenentur de domino rege in [capite],[c] sic dicimus:

[DE FEODO[d] ARCHIEPISCOPI EBOR.]

Wilton. Dominus Archiepiscopus Ebor. tenet unam baroniam de domino rege in capite; unde ipse Archiepiscopus tenet in dominico in Wylton x car. terræ. Et Willelmus de la Chambre tenet de eodem j car. terræ in eadem.

Gouthorp et Yolthorp. Johannes de Melsa tenet in Gouthorp et Yolthorp unum feodum de eodem.

Yapum et Boulton. Item Robertus de Gray tenet in Yapum et in Boulton unum feodum de eodem: unde hær' Thomæ de Boulton ten'[e] j car. in Boulton; hær' Thomæ de Boulton ten'[f] j bov. terræ;[g] Radulphus de Hay tenet j bov.; Walterus[h] filius Beatricis tenet j bov. Et omnia supradicta tenentur de Hospitalariis in Boulton per certum annuum servitium, unde rex perdit forinsecum.

Radulphus de Mikelfeld tenet iiij[tam] partem feodi unius milit.; et totum residuum tenet prædictus Robertus.

Bruneby. Edmundus de Daynecourte tenet in Bruneby unum feod. milit. per ten' de Archiepiscopo: et ecclesia ejus dotata est de ij bov. terræ.

Everyngham. Item Adam de Everyngham tenet de eodem Archiepiscopo in Everyngham di. feod., tam in servitio,[i] quam in dominico.

[a] Wapentagium de Herthull, C. This title is omitted in the York text, and also in MSS. A. B. D. and R.

[b] Collated with MSS. A. B. and C. [c] capite, A. B. C.

[d] In the York and A. B. D. and R. copies of this Inquest, the account of each fee is contained in one paragraph, and the names of the places described are not given in the margin. As this method presents some objectionable features, I have retained the language of the York text, but adopted the more intelligible arrangement of the C. MS.

[e] hæredes Thomæ de Boulton tenent, C.

[f] hæres Thomæ de Boulton tenet, C.

[g] A. omits this item. [h] Willelmus, A. B. C.

[i] The service by which the Everinghams held this manor was the performance of the office of butler on the day of the archbishop's enthronization (*S. Yorks.*, i., 82).

Lone(s)burgh et Tolthorp.[j] Item Reginaldus filius Petri[k] tenet in Lonebeurg et in Tolthorp de [eodem][l] Archiepiscopo ix car. terræ; unde Thomas de Lutton tenet iij car. terræ in Tolthorp.

Lonnesbourgh. Willelmus Sturmy tenet j car. in Lounesbourgh: et ecclesia ejus dotata est de j car. terræ.

Sudburton. Item Archiepiscopus tenet in Midburton[m] xvij car. terræ; unde ipse Archiepiscopus tenet in dominico x car. terræ et vij bov. Willelmus de Car[thorp][n] tenet in eadem de eodem [Archiepiscopo][o] xxj bov. Willelmus de Stauell j car. terræ. Ecclesia ejusdem dotatur de una car. terræ. Domus Sancti Egidii Beverlaci tenet in eadem de eodem vj bov. Robertus de Gray tenet iij bov. et Radulphus Clericus iij bov. de eodem Archiepiscopo.

Skyteby. In Skyteby tenet Archiepiscopus v car. terræ; de quibus domus Sancti Egidii tenet j bov. in elemosinam de eodem, et Capitulum Beati Petri Ebor. tenet in eadem v bov. de eodem feodo.

Cotyngham. Domina de Stutevill tenet in Cotingham duas car. terræ de eodem Archiepiscopo.

Ayk. Rogerus de la Wudhall tenet in Ayk vj bov. terræ de Archiepiscopo, et ipse de rege.

Elgeton.[p] Item Archiepiscopus [tenet][q] in Elgeton x car. terræ in dominico; sed[r] ecclesia dotata [est][s] de iiij[or] bov.

Waldeby. Item in Waldeby vij car. terræ de feodo Archiepiscopi: unde Templarii tenent in elemosinam iiij[or] bov.; et ecclesia dotata est de ij bov. terræ.

Rippelingham. Item in Rippelingham x[t] bov. terræ de feodo ejusdem Archiepiscopi; unde Radulphus de Rippyllingham tenet totum illud tenementum de hæredibus de Nigello de Waldeby, et ipsi de Archiepiscopo.

Sculcotes. Item Archiepiscopus habet in Sculcotes ij car. terræ in dominico.

DE FEODO DE MOUBRAY.

Hæres de Moubray tenet in capite de rege vij feoda milit.:

[j] The site of the village of Towthorpe may be placed about one mile S.S.E. of Londesbrough.

[k] Descended from Herbert fitz Herbert, whose brother William, treasurer of the church of York, afterwards archbishop, had a grant of the church of Londesburgh from king Stephen (*Fasti Ebor.*, i., 221). Reginald fitz Peter died in May, 1286, leaving John his son and heir (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 370. *Dugd. Bar.*, i., 624).

[l] eodem, C.

[m] Sudberton, C. Sandburton, A. Now called South or Bishop Burton. The archbishops of York had a palace here.

[n] Carthorp, A. B. C.

[o] Archiepiscopo, C.

[p] Elloughton.

[q] tenet, A. B. C.

[r] et, C.

[s] est, A. B. C.

[t] xl. bov., A. B.

et illa tenet Johannes de Vescy de ipso, ut de feodo; unde Willelmus le Conestable tenet in Holme, in Grippethorp, Wressell,[u] Lofthusum, Bubwyth. Herlethorp, Lathom, Wyllardby, Traneby, Eluele[v] tria feoda milit. et di.

Holme et alibi. Johannes Torny habet in Holme tria feoda et di.; et tenet de Roberto de Percy, scilicet, in prædictis villis, una cum Santon, Heselscoth, Alderges[w] et Anlageby, et idem Robertus de Percy de Ada de Everyngham, et Adam de Johanne de Vescy, [et Johannes de Vescy][x] de hær' de Moubray; unde Abbas de Seleby [tenet][y] in Holme j car. terræ in elemosinam.

Walsay.[z] Item Hospitalarii [tenent] j car. terræ in Walsay. Item Thomas de Beauver tenet in eadem j bov. terræ, quam tenet de Libertate Sancti Johannis Beverlaci in elemosinam, unde dominus rex est perdens.

Saunton. Item Prior de Watton tenet in Saunton in[a] eodem feodo xj car. terræ et vj bov. in elemosinam; et habuit[b] ingressum per Alexandrum de Santon et [per][c] Willelmum filium Petri [de][d] Anerloby.[e]

Anerloby.[f] Item Abbas Beatæ Mariæ Ebor. habet feodum in Anerloby, scilicet iij car. terræ antiquitus in elemosinam. Willelmus filius Petri tenet j car. terræ in Anlonby de Priore de Watton in elemosinam. Willelmus de Middelton in[g] eadem tenet di. car. terræ de Sancto Johanne Beverlaci. Amicia de Brudecroft[h] tenet j bov. de Sancto Johanne in eadem. Robertus Rohelot[i] tenet iij bov. in eadem de [Hospitalariis].[j] Gerardus de Furnivall tenet j bov. in eadem, unde Johannes de Vescy est medius. Johannes Lygard tenet ij bov. terræ de Sancto Johanne Beverlaci. Idem Johannes tenet j bov. terræ

[u] A. omits Wressell. [v] Now called Kirk Ella.

[w] Alderais, A. Aldereyes, C. A lost vill. Dr. Burton, in his account of Watton priory (*Mon. Ebor.*, 412), says, "These nuns had lands in Aldergee, but where that place is, I know not." It may have been identical with the Alderges mentioned in the text, and also with Halderghes, where the same nuns had lands, given to them by William, son of Alexander de Santon, which are described (*Ibid.*, 416) as "reaching from the ditch in Hungerhill to the boundaries of Etton and Gherghton, in length, and from the division of Herghes to the boundaries of Helesco." Gherghton is an error, doubtless, for Gerthum, now depopulated, which stood about two miles W.S.W. of Etton; while Herghes and Helesco will be the neighbouring hamlets of Arras and Heslesskew, each about one mile to the west of Gerthum.

[x] et Johannes de Vescy, C. [y] tenet, A. B. C.

[z] Whalsea, in the parish of Holme on Spalding Moor.

[a] de, C. [b] habuerunt, A. B. C. [c] per, A. B. C.

[d] de, A. B. [e] Anlonby, A. Anloby, B. C.

[f] Anlaby, near Hull. [g] de eadem, A. B. C.

[h] Brodecruste, C. [i] Robelett, A. B. Robolot, C.

[j] de hospitell', A., omitted in C.

de Hospitalariis. Prior de Feryby tenet j car. terræ in eadem. Et redd. vs.[k] de fine.

WILLARDBY. Johannes de Melsa tenet in Willardby di. feod. de Willelmo Constable, et redd. [de] eisdem finibus,[l] et Willelmus del Vescy, et le Vescy del Moubray.

TRANEBY. Prior de Watton tenet in[m] Traneby pro di. feod. de Willelmo Constable prædicto, quod solebat reddere vs. [de fine],[n] et in qua [habuerunt][o] ingressum per Adam de Traneby: et totum elemosinatur dicto Priori per prædictum Willelmum Constable. Ricardus de Anloby tenet xij bov. et di. de feodo de Vescy. Item domus Sancti Egidii Beverlaci [tenet][p] iij bov. et di.: elemosinantur per R[icardum][q] de Ros veteri tempore quo tenuerunt Templarii. Item [Johannes][r] de Gorny[s] tenet j car. Item Willelmus Constable vj bov. et di. de eodem feodo. Item Johannes Braneau'[t] j bov. et di. Item ecclesia dotata est de iiij bov. terræ. Item Ricardus le Ros vj bov. in [eadem]: elemosinantur Hospitalariis Beverlaci de Jerosolima per Johannem [de][u] Beauver a tempore xl annorum. Item Johannes Takel [tenet][v] iij bov.: elemosinantur eisdem Hospitalariis[w] per dictum Johannem [de][x] Beauver. Item Johannes de Santon et dominus[y] [Ricardus, frater ejus],[z] tenent iiij bov. de feodo de Moubray.

Gerrardus[a] Furnivall tenet j car. terræ in Elvele[b] de dono W. de Vescy, et ipse del Moubray. Decem bov. terræ in Heyton tenentur in elemosinam de feodo Beatæ Mariæ Ebor., quo ward' *(sic)* de feodo de Moubray. Robertus de Coscalt tenet in eadem ij car. de feodo de Ros. Item Willelmus de Rudestayn tenet in Hayton iij car. terræ de feodo de Moubray; unde Prior de Watton tenet j car. in elemosinam per patrem ipsius Willelmi; qui quidem Willelmus inde facit forinsecum. Et Abbas de Melsa tenet iiij bov., quas dictus Willelmus defendit. Item Adam de Everyngham tenet j car. in eadem. Et residuum tenet idem Walterus (*sic*).

Item Ricardus de Brumeby tenet in Brumeby (Burnby) vj bov. terræ de Scone (Atone) de Flixton, et Acto de Wyvill de Moubray; et redd. viijd. ad finem. Item Prior de Wartre tenet in eadem di. car. terræ de antiquo feoffamento, et in

[k] sex sol., C.
[l] eodem fine, A. C.
[m] A. B. and C. omit in.
[n] de fine, A. B. C.
[o] habuerunt, A. B. C.
[p] tenet, A. B. C.
[q] Ricardum, A. B. C.
[r] Johannes, A. B. C.
[s] Torny, A. B. C.
[t] Blandan, A. B. Brandan, C.
[u] de, A. B. C.
[v] tenet, A. B. C.
[w] eidem hospit', A. B.
[x] de, A. B. C.
[y] A. B. and C. omit dominus.
[z] Ricardus, frater ejus, A. B. C.
[a] The York MS. is the only authority I have seen for the remainder of this fee.
[b] Kirk Ella.

elemosinam. Thomas filius Galfridi ij bov. de eodem feodo: elemosinantur Sancto Johanni Beverlaciper le Rabot, per tempus xl annorum.

Item Thomas le Cornewalyse ij bov. de eodem, similiter elemosinantur Sancto Johanni per eundem Rabot, vjd. de fine pro prædictis bov.; et creditur quod servitium de feodo de Moubray.

Item Brianus filius Alani tenet in Baynton x car. et di. de feodo de Moubray, quæ faciunt unum feod. milit. de feodo de Moubray; unde Prior de Parco tenet vj bov., faciendo forinsecum.

[Item] Moubray habet in Lathum j car. terræ; unde Prior de Ellerton tenet v bov. in dominico, Willelmus Northyby et Robertus Redhode et Willelmus Hagroby iij bov., Johannes de Bowelton tenet j car. terræ de hær' de Moubray; et solvit vjd. de fine.

Item Moubray tenet Brentuth (?) vij bov. terræ in eadem sept' (*sic*) de feodo de Mruthaue (?).[c]

Et idem Moubray tenet in Horne (?) xij car. terræ, faciend. unum feod.; unde Templarii tenent totum in elemosinam, nescitur quo warranto, [nec] a quo tempore.

DE FEODO DE MAULEY.

Sutton super Derwent. Petrus de Malo Lacu tenet de domino rege in capite vj car. terræ in Sutton super Derewent; unde Robertus de Percy [tenet iij][d] car. terræ de Anketino Malore, [et][e] Anketinus de Maulay. Et prædictus Robertus de Percy tenet alias iij car. de prædicto P. de Malo Lacu sine medio.

Baynton. Item P. de Malo Lacu habet in Baynton ix car. terræ et di., quæ faciunt feod. unius milit.; unde Prior de Giseburgh tenet in elemosinam v[f] bov. terræ, unde rex amittit wardam cum acciderit.

Guth(mundham). Idem Petrus tenet in Guth(mundham) de rege vj car. terræ; unde Prior de Ellerton tenet xix bov. terræ, et debet forinsecum servitium; sed nescitur utrum facit illud necne. Item Magister Thomas de Grimeston tenet vj bov. terræ eodem modo. Item Rogerus de Lynton et ten' ejus tenent xiij bov. eodem modo. Et ecclesia dotata est de di. car. terræ.

Esthorp. Item idem Petrus tenet in Esthorp ij car. terræ et

[c] This entry is very obscure. Brentuth may be an error for either Brend or Brighton, which places were held of the fee of Mortimer (Mortuo Mari) in the 31st Edward I.

[d] tenet iij, A. B. C. [e] et, C. [f] A. and B. omit v.

vj bov.; unde Willelmus de Monceaxs et Johannes de Coketon[g] et Nicholaus de Percy [tenent] xij bov., et solvunt xviij[d.][h] de fine. Et Prior de Watton tenet x bov. in elemosinam, nec facit forinsecum, nec scitur quo warranto, nec per quem, nec a quo tempore, alienantur.

Hoton juxta Watton. Item idem Petrus tenet [in][i] Hoton juxta Watton vij car. terræ, et redd. finem, scilicet,[j] vs. Idem Petrus habet in feodo viij car. terræ, elemosinatæ Priori de Watton per Eustac' fil. Johannis, medium inter eos, una cum advocatione ecclesiæ.

Kyllingwyk.[k] Item idem Petrus habet in feodo x car. terræ in Kyllingwyk: unde Prior de Watton tenet vij car. et v bov. in elemosinam per Walterum Engayn: de tempore nescitur; et domina de Hersewell tenet in dote xxj bov.

Lokyngton. Item idem Petrus habet in feodo in Lokyngton iij car. terræ et iij bov.: unde Hospitale Jerosolimæ tenet ij bov. in elemosinam, et Sanctus Johannes de Beverlaco xx bov., similiter in elemosinam; et ecclesia dotata est de v bov.; et Johannes de Dak[l] j bov. de Abbate de Melsa in elemosinam: Willelmus filius Abell' j bov. de Priore de Watton in elemosinam; [et alienata erat per Stephanum de Aldeford: de tempore et warranto nescitur. Et dictus Petrus tenet in dominico in eadem v car. terræ et v bov.][m]

Bessewyke. [Item idem][n] Petrus habet in feodo in Bessewyk iij car. terræ: unde Galfridus Aglum (Aguillon) tenet ij car. terræ; et idem Galfridus tenet j car. terræ de Roberto de Raventhorp, et Robertus de dicto Petro.

Middilton. Item idem Petrus habet in feodo in Middilton v[o] bov. terræ; et dominus[p] Robertus de Ros et ten' ejus tenent illam terram de eodem Petro.

Kyblingcotes et Etton. Et idem Petrus habet in Kyblingcotes et Etton in feodo iij car. terræ; et totum tenent prædictus R. de Ros et ten' ejus de eodem Petro.

Spaldington. Item idem Petrus habet in Spaldington iij car. et j bov. et di. in feodo; unde Russell (*sic*), Walterus Bathell,[q] et hær' Johannis del Hay tenent totum de Germano le Hay, et Germanus le Hay del Maulay.

[g] Ocketon, C. [h] xviijd., A. B. C. [i] in, A. B. C.
[j] A. and B. omit scilicet. [k] Kilnwick, near Watton.
[l] Aake, A. B. Aike, in the parish of Lockington.
[m] et alienata erat per Stephanum de Aldeford: de tempore et warranto nescitur. Et dictus Petrus tenet in dominico in eadem v [vj, C.] car. terræ et v [vj, C.] bov., A. B. C.
[n] Item idem, A. B. [o] sex bov., C. [p] dictus, A. C.
[q] Bothell, A. B. C. In the 31st Edward I. the heirs of Walter le Bacheler held four bovates in Spaldington of the fee of Mauley.

LATHOM. Item idem Petrus habet in Lathom in feodo iij car. terræ: unde Prior de Ellerton tenet vj bov. de Germano [Haye][r] in elemosinam, de tempore quo warranto nescitur, et ipse Germanus de Petro de Malo Lacu. [Item][s] Remigius de Pokylington j car. terræ et di. bov., Rogerus de Lynton di. car., et Ricardus filius Adæ ten' ij bov. de Priore: et Robertus de Fenton j[t] bov., et Dionis' de Lynton ij bov.; et isti tenent de Germano, et Germanus de prædicto Petro. Et sciendum [est][u] quod [v][v] bov. terræ, quas dictus Prior tenet, solebant facere forinsecum servitium per manum Eudonis Jussell[w] et hæredum suorum, unde dominus rex perdens est.

ACTON.[x] Dominus Petrus de Malo Lacu habet feod. in Acton, scilicet, v car. terræ et di.; unde Germanus Hay et ten' ejus inde tenentes sunt de eodem Petro; unde xxiiij[y] car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.

HUGATE. Item idem Petrus habet in Hugate vij car. terræ: unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod. unius milit.; et unde Prior de Ellerton tenet j car. terræ et di. de Germano Hay, quasi per medium, et qui terram illam defendet. Item Prior de Wartre tenet vj bov. et di. de eodem Germano eodem modo. Item Prior Sancti Andreæ Ebor. v. bov. et di. de eodem Germano; et Germanus defendet totum quasi elemosinam. Item Prior de Watton tenet ij bov. in elemosinam de feodo[z] Germani. Item Sanctus Johannes Beverlaci ij bov. in elemosinam de eodem Germano. Et residuum tenent dictus Germanus et ten' ejus in elemosinam, præter xij bov. terræ Atonis de Flixton, unde rex amittit wardum cum acciderit; et alienatæ fuerunt per Willelmum filium Petri, et confirmatæ [per][a] Petrum de Malo Lacu.

ETTON. Item idem Petrus habet in Etton feod. unius milit.; unde Prior de Watton tenet vij bov. terræ in elemosinam, unde rex perdidit sectam et wardum, de Jacobo de Furnull,[b] et ipse del Maulay; et idem Jacobus et ten' ejus tenent residuum de Petro de Malo Lacu.

YVERTHORP. Item idem Petrus habet feod. in Yverthorp, scilicet, iij car. terræ, unde Germanus Hay solvit sex den. et ob.[c] ad finem; et ipse et ten' ejus [tenent][d] totum, præter j bov. quam Templarii tenent, et j bov. quam Hospitalarii tenent

[r] Haye, A. B. C. [s] Item, A. B. [t] ij [duas, B.] bov., A. C.
[u] est, A. B. [v] v bov., A. B. C.
[w] Issell, B. [x] Now called Aughton.
[y] xxviij car., A. Sixteen carucates made one knight's fee in Aghton in the 31st Edward I.
[z] eodem, A. B. [a] per, A. B. C.
[b] Frevill, A. B. Frivill, C. Jacobus de Frivill held iij car. and ij bov. in Etton in the 31st Edward I.
[c] xvjd. ob., A. B. [d] tenent, A. B. C.

in elemosinam per antecessores ipsius Germani, quos idem Germanus defendet.

North Cave. Item idem Petrus habet in North Cave feod. v[e] car. terræ: unde Sanctus Leonardus [tenet][f] ij bov. in elemosinam; domus de Watton iiij bov.; Hospitalarii Jerosolimæ j bov.; item Templarii iiij bov.; et totum in elemosinam: et nescitur quo warranto, nec a quo tempore. Et totum residuum tenent Germanus et ten' ejus de prædicto Petro.

Ripplyngham. Item idem Petrus habet feod. in Rippillingham, scilicet, xxiiij bov.: unde domus Sancti Egidii tenet viij bov. de Thoma de Portington, et Thomas de Maulay; et Willelmus de la Chaumbre viij bov. terræ de dicto Thoma, et idem Thomas de dicto Petro. Item Radulphus filius Adæ tenet viij bov. de Maulay.

Nessingwyk. Item idem Petrus [habet][g] in Nessingwyk, scilicet, ix[h] car. terræ, unde x car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.; unde ipse et ten' ejus tenent totum, præter vj bov. quas Hospitalarii tenent; nescitur quo warranto, nec a quo tempore.

Hothom. Item [idem][i] Petrus habet feod. in Hothom iij car. terræ et v bov.: unde Sanctus Johannes Beverlaci j car. terræ et j bov. in elemosinam; Prior de Watton di. car. in elemosinam. Item Templarii j bov. in elemosinam; et ecclesia dotata est de di. car.; nec[j] nescitur de[k] warranto nec de tempore, unde rex perdidit sectam et wardum: et ista remanent tenen' dicti Petri, xj bov. faciunt forinsecum servitium.

Seton. Idem Petrus habet feod. in Seton, scilicet, iiij car. terræ et vj bov.: unde Prior de Wartre tenet vj bov. in elemosinam per medium, scilicet, Johannis de Hothom, et Templarii x bov. per eundem medium, unde rex perdidit forinsecum servitium. Item Willelmus Faber tenet in eadem ij bov. [terræ][l] de eisdem Templariis; unde, etc., ut prædicitur. Item Germanus Hay tenet ij car. terræ de Johanne de Melsa, et idem de Maulay. Remigius de Pokelington di. car. [terræ][m] per medium Willelmi de Graystok, et ipse de Maulay.

Feryby. Item Prior de Feriby tenet j car. terræ in Feryby per medium Thomæ de Portyngton[n] et Willelmi de Melton, et solvunt fin', et prædictus Thomas de Maulay.

Suth Clyff. Item in Suth Clyfe sunt iiij bov.: unde Prior de Wartre tenet iij bov. in elemosinam, et Willelmus Fateben[o] vij bov. [de Templariis],[p] et Templarii di. car. in elemosinam.

[e] sex car., C.
[f] tenet, A. B. C.
[g] habet, A. B. C.
[h] x car., A. B. C.
[i] Item idem, A. B. C.
[j] A. and B. omit nec.
[k] quo, B.
[l] terræ, A. B. C.
[m] terræ, A. B. C.
[n] Pokelington, C.
[o] Faceben, A. B.
[p] de Templariis, A. B. C.

DE FEODO DE PERCY DE HONORE DE CESTRIA.

CATTON. Catton cum soca tenetur pro ij feod. milit.: unde xxiij car. terræ faciunt unum feod., et xj car. et v bov. faciunt aliud feod.: quæ feoda domina Regina, mater domini regis Edwardi, habet, nomine custodiæ, de consensu domini H., patris regis qui nunc est, de Comite Cestriæ, et Comes de rege; unde isti sunt tenentes de eisdem feodis, scilicet, hær' de Percy ten' v car. terræ in dominico de dicto Comite, unde Johannes le Cerfe[q] tenet xj bov. de Johanne de Dayvill, et Johannes de Percy per medium de Comite, et Comes de rege, scilicet, in

PONTE BELLI ET CATTON. Thomas de la More j bov. de dictis Davill et Comite. Item Willelmus Tarteturteys j car. terræ de feodo de Percy, et ipse de Comite. Item Willelmus de Bruneby tenet ix bov. de eodem. Thomas Malkak viij bov. de eodem. Henricus de Cave ij bov. de eodem. Et hær' Johannis Ylger[r] viij bov.; unde Abbas de Bella Landa di. car., et redd. forinsecum servitium, [sed][s] rex perdidit wardum. Item [idem][t] Abbas tenet ij bov. per forinsecum. Johannes filius Rogeri ij bov. Item filius Ivonis le Chapelyn ij bov. Item Moniales de Wylberfos j[u] bov. per forinsecum, per medium Roberti de Percy. Item Thomas Burdon j car. terræ. Item Brianus de Kyllyngwyk j car. terræ de Templariis in elemosinam, et Templarii de Percy. Item Abbas de Bell' tenet xxiiij car.[v] [terræ] de Percy in excambio pro terra apud Semere. Item Moniales de Wilberfose j bov. in elemosinam. Bertramus Clericus de Catton j bov. de Hospitalariis Jerosolimæ, [et Hospitalarii][w] de Percy, et ipse de Comite. Ricardus le Pertriur ij[x] bov. de Monialibus de Appelton, et ipsæ de hær' Walteri de Catton, et ipse de Percy. Brianus de Kyllngwyk j bov. de hær' de Percy. Willelmus le Pescour[y] ij[z] bov. de eodem hærede.

FUL SUTTON. Item in Foule Sutton sunt vj car. terræ: unde xxiij car. terræ faciunt feod., et unde Willelmus de Alta Ripa tenet xxxvj bov. in dominico de hær' de Percy. Item ecclesia dotata est de ij bov. terræ. Walterus[a] filius Henrici iiij bov. Item Thomas Hornby[b] iiij bov. Robertus de Middelton ij bov. Et omnes isti tenent de prædicto Willelmo de Alta Ripa, et [idem][c] Willelmus de Percy, et ipse de Comite, et Comes de rege.

BURTON.[d] Item idem hær' habet feod. in Burton iij car.

[q] de Corff, A. B.
[r] Ygef, A.
[s] sed, A. B.
[t] idem, A. B. C.
[u] ij bov., C.
[v] acras terræ, A. B. C.
[w] hospitell', A. B. C.
[x] j bov., A. B.
[y] Peston, B.
[z] iij bov., A. B. C.
[a] Robertus, C.
[b] Torny, A. B. C.
[c] idem, A. B.
[d] North or Cherry Burton.

terræ quas Thomas Burton tenet, et ipse Percy de Comite, et Comes de rege; unde xxiij car. faciunt feod. unius milit.

WILBERFOSE. Unde (*sic*) idem habet in Wilberfose in feodo vj car. terræ: unde Thomas Burdon habet in feodo in eadem xx bov. terræ; de quibus ecclesia dotata est de iij bov. Robertus filius Simonis de Wylberfose ij[e] bov. [terræ][f] per forinsecum, factum[g] dicto Percy. Item Gocelinus filius Gocelini j[h] bov., per dictum Thomam medium, [et][i] per forinsecum servitium præfato Percy. Item Walterus[j] filius Laurentii ij bov. per dictum Thomam medium, et per forinsecum dicto Percy.[k] Item Letia de Wilberfose ij bov., nomine wardi Johannis filii ejus, per forinsecum dicto Percy. Item Nicholaus Walding et Willelmus Lavander j bov. per eundem medium, per servitium prædictum. Laurentius Westyby ij bov. de Hospitali Sancti Leonardi per forinsecum servitium dicto hæredi. Custancia, quæ fuit uxor Alexandri Burdon, tenet, nomine dotis, ij bov. per forinsecum dicto Percy. Item Letia Burdon ij bov. per forinsecum eidem Percy. [Item Alicia Burdon ij bov. per forinsecum eidem Percy.][l] Omnes isti tenentes tenent de Philippo de Kyme, et ipse de Percy, et ipse de Comite, et Comes de rege. Et totum residuum tenetur per dominum de Kyme et per ten' ejus, exceptis ij bov. terræ de quibus ecclesia dotata est. Et Prior de Wartre tenet in elemosinam per Robertum Barteram, tenentem ejus, di. car. terræ, et dictus Prior habuit ingressum per Emmam, uxorem Petri filii Ygerii,[m] unde rex amittit wardum et forinsecum servitium. Et Priorissa de Wylberfose tenet ij[n] bov. eodem modo. Item Petrus de Rotherfeld tenet in dominico [et][o] per ten' ejus in feodo viij bov. terræ; unde ecclesia dotata est de iij[p] bov. terræ. Et Priorissa de Wilberfose habet iij bov. in elemosinam quæ solebant facere forinsecum. Et Prior de Wartre tenet ij bov. terræ in elemosinam, unde rex amittit wardum; et habuit ingressum per Willelmum del Hull [et][o] per Ricardum Forestarium.

DE FEODO DE STUTEWYLL.

COTYNGHAM. Hæres[q] de Cotingham tenet manerium de

[e] iij bov., C. [f] terræ, A. B. [g] servitium, A. B.
[h] ij bov., A. B. C. [i] et, A. B. C.
[j] Willelmus, B. Robertus, C. [k] A. omits this entry.
[l] Item Alicia Burdon ij bov. per forinsecum eidem Percy, A. B. C.
[m] Yngor, A. B. [n] j bov., A. B. unam bov., C.
[o] et, A. B. C. [p] ij bov., A. B. C.
[q] The heir of Cottingham was John, son and heir of Baldwin Wake, who was dead in 1283 (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 319), and grandson of Joan, daughter and heiress of Nicholas de Stuteville. He had livery of his lands in the 18th Edward I., and was summoned to Parliament from the 23rd to the 28th Edward I. (*Dugd. Bar.*, i., 458, 540).

Cotyngham cum membris de domino rege: unde Johannes de Hastynges tenet di. car. terræ per medium Sancti Johannis Beverlaci, ut in elemosinam; unde rex perdidit wardum. Item Abbas de Melsa habet in eadem x car.[r] terræ, cum pastura xx[ti] vaccarum et unius tauri, in excambio pro quodam fossato transeunte per aliud feodum: de dampno nescitur. Et residuum tenet hæres in dominico.

North Cave. Item idem [habet][s] in North Cave feodum, scilicet, iij car. terræ, de rege; unde v[t] bov. habent Templarii in elemosinam. Item j car. de Sancto Johanne Beverlaci.

Hothum. Item idem habet in eadem villa de Hothom iiij car. terræ per ten', et nullum forinsecum fac'; unde Abbas de Melsa tenet x[u] bov., nec scitur per quod habuit ingressum.

Brentingham. Item idem habet in Brentingham in feodo xiiij bov. terræ per ten' ejus.

Ripplingham. Item [idem][v] habet in Ripplingham ij car. et ij bov. in feodo per ten' ejus.

Dreuton. Item idem habet in Dreuton j car. terræ.

Hundesley. Item idem habet in Hundesley in feodo v[w] car. terræ; unde Prior Dunelmi tenet iiij car. terræ et di. in dominico in elemosinam, et Radulphus de Belkerthorp[x] tenet de eodem Priore.

Wychton.[y] Item idem habet Wychton quasi membrum de Cotyngham; unde Johannes de Bello Campo tenet ij car. terræ et di., unde dominus rex perdidit wardum.

Wyllardby. Item idem habet in Wyllardby iij car. terræ et vj bov. de rege. Item Johannes de Melsa tenet ij car. et di.: unde Templarii tenent ij in elemosinam; unde Ricardus le Ros[z] tenet ij bov. et di., et Robertus New[a] ij bov. de Hospitalariis, unde rex perdidit forinsecum; unde Prior de Feryby tenet j[b] car. in elemosinam in Hessel.

Etton. Item idem habet in Etton feod. unius milit.: unde Templarii tenent xxj bov. in elemosinam, et habuerunt ingressum per Johannem[c] de Etton et Laurentium de eadem et per Willelmum filium Ranulphi. Item Hospitalarii habent de eisdem[d] in feodo ij tofta[e] [et][f] ij bov. quæ quidem Ricardus filius Ricardi del Veric[g] [dedit eis] in elemosinam. Et Prior de Watton tenet ij tofta et iij car. terræ de eodem feodo in elemosinam.

[r] x acras, A. B. C. [s] habet, A. B. C. [t] sex bov., C.
[u] ix bov., A. B. C. [v] idem, A. B. eadem, C.
[w] sex car., C. [x] Babbethorpe, A. B. C.,
[y] Little Weighton, in the parish of Rowley, three miles west of Cottingham.
[z] le Rus, C. [a] Nebo, A. B. Newe, C.
[b] ij car., A. [c] Willelmum, A. B. Thomam, C.
[d] eodem, A. B. eadem, C. [e] caruc., A. B. [f] et, C.
[g] Vert, A. C. Bert, B.

Hessell. Item idem habet in Hessell feod. iiij car. de rege, qui quidem faciunt iiij[tam] partem feodi j milit.

Swanlond. Et x bov. terræ in Swanlond de Stutevill[h]: unde Gerardus de Furnivall tenet x bov., ille de Vescy, et ipse de hærede.

FEODUM DE GRAYSTOK.

Brunham.[i] Baro[j] habet in Brunhum in dominico ij car. terræ. Moniales j car., unde vj [bov.][k] faciunt forinsecum servitium, et ij sunt in elemosinam. Item Radulphus[l] de Lacels ij car. terræ: similiter faciunt forinsecum servitium [pro unica car.][m] tantummodo. Item Prior de Wartre j car., et facit forinsecum. Item Ato de Flixton j car. per forinsecum. Item Thomas Tanesterne j car. per forinsecum. Item Adam de Derwent[n] j car. eodem modo. Item Galfridus le Charpenter tenet ij bov. et di. similiter per forinsecum.

Milington. Item idem Baro habet feodum in Milington, scilicet, vij car. terræ quas liberi tenentes tenent de eodem pro di. feod.

Heugate. Item idem Baro habet feodum [milit.][o] in Heugate, scilicet, x car. terræ quas Prior de Watton et ten' ejus tenent in elemosinam, et habuerunt ingressum [per Galfridum][p] de Maundewyll.

Ellerton. Item Baro habet feodum in Ellerton, scilicet, j car. terræ quam Rogerus de Lacels[q] et Thomas de Graystok tenent de Barone, et Baro de Gilberto de Gaunt, et ipse[r] de rege.

Wapplington. Item Willelmus de Graistok tenet in Wapplington feodum di. car. terræ per Radulphum filium Willelmi.[s]

FEODUM DE GAUNT.

Ellerton. Hæres de Gaunt habet feodum in Ellerton, [scilicet],[t] de una car. terræ et j bov.: unde R. de Lacels et

[h] A. and B. omit de Stutevill.

[i] Now called Nunburnholme.

[j] William, son of Thomas de Graystock, Baron Graystock, died in 1288 (*Nicolas's Synopsis, Ed.* 1857, 229).

[k] bov., A. B. C. [l] Robertus, C. [m] pro unica car., A. B. C.

[n] Berwint, A. Beswente, B. In the 31st Edward I., Henry de Derwentwater held vj bovates in Brunhom.

[o] milit., A. B. [p] per Galfridum, A. B. C.

[q] 7-9 Edward I. On a plea of *Quo Warranto* before John de Vaux and others, Roger de Lasceles "dicit quod tenet manerium suum de Hellerton, ut liberum maritagium Elizabethæ uxoris suæ, de Willelmo [filio] Thomæ, qui ipsum inde defendit et acquietet contra omnes homines" (*Plac. de Quo Warr.*, 200).

[r] Gilbertus, C.

[s] Some account of Ralph fitz William has already been given at page 54.

[t] scilicet, A. B. C.

Thomas de Graystok tenent unam car., et Templarii unam bov. per ten'; unde rex perdidit forinsecum.

FEODUM DE BRUS.

Brunnas[u] cum Tibthorp. Hæredes de Brus tenent Brunnas cum Tibthorp in capite de rege: unde Prior de Gysburn tenet iij car. terræ in elemosinam, una cum ecclesia[v] in proprios usus; unde dominus rex perdidit sectam et servitium.

Kyllingwyk. Item iidem habent in feodo, scilicet, feod. milit. in Kyllingwyk quod quidem Willelmus de Percy tenet de eisdem hæredibus quasi per medium, exceptis vj bov. quas Prior de Watton tenet in elemosinam, et nescitur quo warranto, nec tempore; et solebat facere forinsecum servitium, et modo nihil facit. Et sciendum quod dominus[w] W. de Percy reddit iiijs. de fine.

North Cave. Item iidem habent in feodo ij car. terræ in North Cave per ten'.

Suthe Clyff. Item Nicholaus de Clyff tenet ij bov. de eodem feodo in Suthe Clyff.

Northe Cave. Item tenentes de Flaumwill[x] [habent] ij[y] car. in Northe Cave de Willelmo de Percy de Kyldale, et ipse del Brus.

Rottesse.[z] Item iidem hæredes habent in Rotesse ij car. in feodo: unde Prior de Gysburn tenet xiij bov. in elemosinam, et Johannes de Diton[a] tenet iij bov. de Hospitalariis Jerosolimæ, et Hospitalarii del Brus; sed nescitur quo warranto, nec quo tempore.

Hothum. Item iidem hæredes [tenent][b] in Hothum j car. terræ per tenentes per medium Walteri de Faukenberg: unde Willelmus filius Petri de North Cave tenet ij bov., et Thomas filius Mathei ij bov., et Galfridus Dunyby ij bov., et solvunt fines.

[u] Kirkburn, a small village about three miles W.S.W. of Driffield, includes in its parish the townships of Tibthorpe, Southburn, and Eastburn. On the partition of the estates of Peter de Brus between his sisters and co-heirs in 1273, "Kykeburne" fell to the share of Lucy, wife of Marmaduke de Twenge, Laderina, wife of John de Bella Aqua, had "Tybthorpe et cæteras bovatas in Sethbarne (Southburn)," and Agnes, wife of Walter de Fauconberg, had "Estburne" (*Mon. Angl.*, vi., 268).

[v] The church of "Burnnus" was given to the priory of Guisborough by Robert de Brus, the founder (*Mon. Angl.*, vi., 267).

[w] dictus, A. C.

[x] In the 31st Edward I. there were two carucates in North Cave belonging to the fee of Percy of Kildale, of which the heir of Elias de Flanvyle held four bovates, and Wm. Sturmy twelve.

[y] iij car., C.

[z] Rotsea, in the parish of Hutton Cranswick.

[a] Aton, A. Ecton, or Etton, B. C.

[b] ten', C.

FEODUM DE ROS.

MIDELTON. Robertus de Ros [habet][c] in feodo in Midelton, scilicet, iij car. terræ quæ faciunt [di.][d] feod. milit.: unde Prior de Watton tenet ij bov., item Prior de Wartre v bov., item Prior de Ellerton j bov., item domus Sancti Egidii Beverlaci v bov., item Sanctus Petrus de Ebor. iij bov.; in quibus habent ingressum per Robertum de Holme, unde rex amittit ijd. q. de fine. Item Ricardus de Torny, Johannes Thocht,[e] Robertus de Holme,[f] Radulphus de Haweley tenent vj bov. de eodem [R., et ipse de][g] rege per forinsecum servitium. Item Abbas de Melsa tenet j bov., et Priorissa de Swyne j bov., unde rex amittit wardum cum acciderit.

SETTON.[h] Item idem R., hær. de Trussebutte, habet in feodo in Setton xxij bov. quas tenet de rege: unde Sarr' de Spaldington tenet ij car. Item Prior de Wartre vj bov.

WARTRE CUM BAGGOTBY[i] ET GYLDHUSDALL. Item idem R. habet feod. in Wartre cum Baggotby et Gyldhusdall; unde Prior de Wartre et ten' ejus tenent in eisdem viij car. terræ et j bov. Item Abbas de Melsa tenet j car. et iiij bov. Item Prior de Grymesby j bov. Item Prior de Kyrkeham j bov. Item Hospital' tenet per ten' ejus iiij bov. Item Templarii j bov. per ten', unde rex amittit wardum. Item hær' de Bentele[j] ten' ij car. terræ in eadem, et ij car. terræ in Gildusdale,[k] et iij car. terræ et di. in Seton, pro feod. milit., quod ten' de R. de Roos, præter ij bov. terræ quas domus Sancti Egidii tenet de dono Stephani de Crauncewyk in elemosinam.

[c] habet, A. B.
[d] di., A. B. dimid., C.
[e] Tocht, A. B. Throkht, C.
[f] de Cave, A. B. C.
[g] R. [Ricardo, A.], et ipse de, A. B. C.
[h] Now called Seaton Ross.
[i] About ten years after the date of this Inquest, John de Thorpe, prior of Wartre, "emit manerium cum campo de Bagotby ab Hugone de Billiburgh, in quo est fons cum aquæductu juxta terram, quæ extenditur a Westres usque ad Westbek, quam dedit Asketellus Rider priori et conventui de Wartria, anno Domini MCCLXXXVIII" (*Mon. Angl.*, vi., 299). Warter Priory, the modern seat of Lord Muncaster, occupies, I believe, the site of the ancient manor of Baggotby. A portion of the park adjoining the road leading to Pocklington, and a short distance from Westbeck Bridge, still retains the name of Baggaby Bottom.
[j] Richard, son of Richard de Bentele, had a charter of free warren in Bentele and Gildusdale in the 9th Edward I. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 109).
[k] William de Feryby, prior of Wartre, 1364-1380, "emit dominium gillæ de Gildhousdale, cum omnibus pertinentiis, a domino Johanne Bentley, rectore ecclesiæ de Scheffelde in comitatu Canciæ" (*Mon. Angl.*, vi., 299). Its site is probably indicated by Millhouse Dale, a narrow "gill" or glen, about half a mile south of the village of Warter.

FEODUM ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUAR.

MIDDELTON. Idem Archiepiscopus habet in Midelton vj car. terræ, quæ faciunt feod. unius milit.; unde Prior de Watton tenet iij bov., Prior de Wartre iij[l] bov., Prior de Ellerton j bov., item domus Sancti Egidii Beverlaci iij[m] bov.; de tenentibus residui ignoratur; unde rex perdidit forinsecum servitium. Item Sanctus Johannes Beverlaci habet in eadem iij car. terræ, nescitur de quo feodo tenet.

FEODUM BEATI PETRI EBOR.

KETOLTHORP.[n] In Ketolthorp iij car. terræ; unde Thomas Daraynes tenet j car. terræ de Templariis, et ipsi de Sancto Petro. Item idem Thomas tenet j car. in eadem de eodem Sancto Petro sine medio, et ipse de dono Wlfi.[o] Item Rogerus Russell j car. terræ in eadem quam tenet de eodem prædicto Petro, [et ipse][p] de dono Wlfi prædicti.

NEWEBALD.[q] Item in Newebald xxviij car. terræ de eodem Sancto Petro de dono Wlfi prædicti.

GUDMUNDHAM. Item in Gudmundham iiij car. terræ de dono ejusdem.

BARMEBY.[r] Item in Barmeby totam villatam integram de dono ejusdem, cum quadam parte pertinente in Pokylington, præter vj bov. de Archiepiscopo.

WILTON.[s] In Wilton iij car. terræ similiter de dono Wlfi.

MILLINGTON ET GEVELDALE.[t] Item in Millington et Geveldale iij[u] car. de eodem feodo de dono ejusdem Wlfi.[v]

ULVESTHORP.[w] Item in Ulvesthorpe ij bov. [terræ][x] quas hæres Roberti [de][y] Stiveton[z] tenet de eodem feodo, etc.

DRYFFELD.[a] In eadem villa[b] sunt xxiiij car. terræ; de quibus ecclesia dotata est de una car. terræ, et domina de Balliolo tenet iij car. et di. in dominico; et per quæ servitia xix car. et di. tenentur, non fit mentio in inquisitionibus.

[l] iiij bov., A. B. C. [m] iiij bov., A. B.

[n] Kettlethorpe, a farm in the parish of North Cave, about two miles south of Newbald.

[o] Ulphus, son of Thorald, the great benefactor to the church of York.

[p] et ipse, C. [q] North Newbald.

[r] Barmby on the Moor, near Pocklington. [s] Bishop Wilton.

[t] Great Givendale. [u] iiij car., B. C. [v] A. omits this entry.

[w] Probably Owsthorpe, a small township in the parish of Pocklington, about one mile west of Millington.

[x] terræ, A. B. [y] de, A. B. C.

[z] Staunton, A. B. Stiverton, C. [a] See p. 30, note *j*.

[b] In 1299 the king granted to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, "manerium de Driffeld, cum hameletto et pertinentiis in comitatu Eborum, quod extenditur ad sexaginta tres libras, decem solidos, quatuor denarios, et quadrantem per annum" (*Fœd.*, i., 1002).

WAPENTAGIUM DE BRUDEFORD.[a]

DE FEODIS QUÆ TENENTUR DE REGE IN CAPITE.

EDMUNDUS comes Cornubiæ tenet villam de Brudeford[b] de rege pro quarta parte feodi unius militis.

Rogerus de Moubray tenet Cokewald, Hoverheslay[c] et Wlueston de rege pro feodo unius milit.; et Thorneton super Montem et Baxseby pro quarta parte feodi unius milit; et Thurkilby pro tertia parte feodi unius milit.; et in Soureby et Brakinberg pro feodo unius milit.; et in Neusum pro quarta parte feodi unius milit.; et in Kylvington,[d] Thorneberg et Huppessale[e] pro feodo unius milit.; et in Kyrkeby sub Knol pro tertia parte feodi unius milit.; et in Hoton[f] pro di. feod. unius milit.; et in Chouseby pro tertia parte feodi unius milit.; et in Kepewyk pro quarta parte feodi unius milit.; et Ravensthorp, Bolteby, Trylleby et Berheby[g] pro feodo unius milit.; et in Haunneby pro vj^{ta} parte feodi unius milit.; et in Dale[h] pro iiij^{ta} [i] parte feodi unius milit.; et in Hover Silton pro iiij^{ta} parte feodi unius milit.; et in Karlton[j] et Iselbek pro iij^{tia} parte feodi unius milit.; et in Bageby pro sexta parte feodi unius milit.

Johannes de Percy tenet in Catton de rege pro iiij^{ta} parte feodi unius milit.; et in Skypton pro di. feodi j milit.; et in Dalton pro di. feod. j milit.

Episcopus Dunelmi tenet de rege in capite in Hoton[k] pro iij^{tia} parte feodi j milit.

HARLYSHAY.[l] Johannes de Bella Aqua tenet in Herlishay, Sibill[m] et Salcok[n] j feod. milit.

[a] Collated with MSS. A. and B.

[b] The hamlet of Birdforth, which gives name to this wapentake, is about five miles S.E. of Thirsk.

[c] Hoversley, B. Yearsley and Oulston (Ulueston) are both in the parish of Coxwold.

[d] South Kilvington, near Thirsk.

[e] Thornbrough and Upsall, in the parish of South Kilvington.

[f] Sand Hutton, near Thirsk.

[g] Borrowby, in the parish of Leake.

[h] Now called Dale Town, a small hamlet in the parish of Hawnby.

[i] iij^{tia} parte, A. See p. 98.

[j] Carlton Miniot, in the parish of Topcliffe.

[k] Hutton, in the parish of Sessay, commonly called Hutton Sessay.

[l] East Harlsey.

[m] The two farms of High and Low Siddle are at the northern extremity of the parish of East Harlsey.

[n] Sakecock, B. Probably East Sawcock, where there are some remains of a moat, about a mile and a half W.N.W. of East Harsley.

WELLEBERGH. Walterus de Fauconberg tenet in Welleberch di. feod. j milit.

THORNETON. Et prædictus Comes Cornubiæ et Baro de Graystok tenent in Thornton in Mora de rege pro di. feod. milit.

BRUDEFORD. In eadem villa sunt iiij car. terræ; de quibus Henricus Maunsell tenet ij car. terræ de Ranulpho de Nevill, et Ranulphus de Johanne Maunsell: et residuas ij car. tenet idem Johannes de Edmundo Maunsell, et idem Edmundus de Ricardo Malebyse, et idem Ricardus de Edmundo comite Cornubiæ, et idem Comes de rege in capite de honore de Eya. Et respondet villa prædicta pro iiij[ta] parte feodi j milit., et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

COKEWALD. In eadem [villa][o] sunt [*blank*][p] car. terræ [et][q] ij bov.; de quibus Prior de Novoburgo tenet unam car. et ij bov. terræ in liberam elemosinam; sed a quo eas tenet non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis: et Thomas de Kolevill[r] tenet iij[s] car. de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite; et illæ iij car. redd. per ann. ad finem wapp. ijs. Et prædictæ villæ de Cokewald, Wlueston et Eueryslay [proximo][t] sequentes, respond. pro uno feodo milit.; unde quælibet villa respond. pro iiij[ta] parte feodi unius milit.

ULUISTON. In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ quas Prior de Novoburgo tenet de Thoma [de][u] Colevill, et idem Thomas de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite; et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijs.[v]

EUERYSLEY. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ quæ tenentur de Thoma de Colevill, et idem Thomas [tenet][w] de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite. Et redd. villa prædicta [per ann.][x] ad finem prædictum ijs.

THORNETON SUPER MONTEM ET BAXSEBY. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ quæ tenentur de Johanne de Eyvill, et idem Johannes de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite. Et redd. villa prædicta ad finem prædictum iijs., et respondet pro iiij[ta] parte feodi j milit.

TOPPECLIVE. Johannes de Percy tenet manerium de Toppeclive de rege in capite; sed per quod servitium non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis.

TURKYLBY. In eadem [villa][y] sunt iij car. terræ quæ tenen-

[o] villa, A. B. [p] iiij[or] car., A. B. [q] et, A. B.

[r] Thomas Colevyle had a charter of free warren in Cukewald and Eversle in the 41st Henry III. (*Cal. Rot. Chart*, 85).

[s] ij car., A. [t] proximo, A. B. [u] de, A. B.

[v] iiijs., A. B. [w] tenet, A. B.

[x] per ann., A. B. [y] villa, A.

tur de Olivero de Bussey, et idem Oliverus tenet de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite. Et redd. prædicta villa de Turkelby per ann. ad finem prædictum vs., et respond. pro iij[tia] parte feodi milit.

Catton. In eadem villa sunt viij car. terræ; quarum vj car. tenentur de Baldwino de Skypton, et idem Baldwinus de Wiberto Capon, et idem Wibertus de Johanne [de] Percy, et idem Johannes de rege in capite; et una car. terræ et viij bov. tenentur de Johanne de Percy, et idem Johannes de rege in capite. Et respondet villa prædicta pro iiij[ta] parte feodi j milit., et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Skypton. Johannes de Percy tenet eandem villam de rege in capite: et sunt in eadem villa vj car. terræ; quarum iiij car. et vj bov. tenentur de Johanne [de] Percy, et x bov. terræ tenentur de Baldwino filio Johannis de Skypton, et idem Baldwinus de Johanne [de] Percy. Et redd. villa prædicta ad finem prædictum iijs., et respond. villa pro di. feod. milit.

Dalton. In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ; quarum x bov. tenentur de Maugero le Vavasur, et idem Maugerus de Johanne [de] Percy; et residuæ iiij car. et di. et vj bov. tenentur de eodem Johanne [de] Percy, et idem Johannes tenet totam prædictam villam de Dalton de rege in capite. Et prædicta villa respond. pro di. feod. milit., et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Hoton.[z] In eadem villa sunt v car. terræ; de quibus Thomas de Maunsell tenet j car. de Johanne de Maunsell, et idem Johannes de Ricardo Malebyse, et idem Ricardus de Edmundo comite Cornubiæ, et idem Comes de rege in capite; et Ricardus Maunsell et Robertus Wygot tenent j car. terræ de Johanne Maunsell, et idem Johannes de Ricardo Malebyse, et idem Ricardus de Edmundo comite Cornubiæ in honore de Eya, et idem Edmundus de rege in capite; et Ricardus Oliver de Heton, Marmeducus de eadem, Oliverus de eadem, Ricardus Wilmyn, Ricardus Templeman, Johannes Nutol[a] et Ricardus Filming[b] tenent iij car. terræ de Marmeduco Darell, et idem Marmeducus de Johanne [de] Percy, et idem Johannes de Episcopo Dunelm., et idem Episcopus de rege in capite. Et respond. pro tertia parte feodi milit., et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Neusum. In eadem villa sunt iiij car. terræ: de quibus Abbas de Fontibus tenet j car. terræ; sed a quo vel per quod servitium non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis; et residuæ

[z] Hutton Sessay.
[a] Mycoll, A. Nucell, B.
[b] Filling, A. Fyling, B.

iij[c] car. terræ tenentur de Jordano Folyot, et idem Jordanus de hæredibus Baldwini Wak, et iidem hæredes de Rogero de Moubray, et Rogerus de rege in capite. Et redd. villa prædicta ad finem prædictum ijs., et respond. pro quarta parte feodi unius milit.

Kyllvington. In eadem villa sunt v car. terræ: de quibus ecclesia dotata est de quinque bov. terræ; et Prior de Novoburgo tenet vj bov. terræ, sed a quo et per quod servitium non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis: et residuum tenetur de hæredibus Baldwini Wak, et iidem hæredes de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite. Et prædicta villa de Kylwington, una cum Thornbergh, respond. pro j feodo milit.; unde quælibet villa [per se][d] respond. pro iiij[ta] parte feodi j milit.

Kyrkeby sub Knoll. In eadem villa sunt v car. terræ; quarum una car. et ij bov. tenentur de Rogero de Lascelys, et idem Rogerus tenet totam villam de Kyrkeby de Hugone de Hupsale, et Hugo de hæredibus Baldwini Wak, et iidem hæredes de [Rogero de][e] Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite. Et solvunt ad finem prædictum ijs. vjd., et respond. pro quarta parte feodi unius milit.

Thorneton in Mora. In eadem villa sunt v car. terræ; quarum ij car. et di. tenentur de Comite Cornubiæ, et idem Comes de rege in capite de honore de Eya; et residuas ij car. (*sic*) terræ tenet Willelmus filius Radulphi[f] de Barone de Greystok, et idem Baro de rege in capite. Et illæ ij car. terræ et di. redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum ijs. ixd., et respond. pro di. feod. unius milit.

Hoton.[g] Rogerus de Moubray tenet eandem villam de rege in capite. Et sunt in eadem vj car. terræ; quarum Prior de Novoburgo tenet iiij bov. terræ de Rogero de Moubray in puram elemosinam; et residuæ iiij car. xij bov. et iiij acræ terræ tenentur de eodem Rogero, et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijs., et respond. pro di. feod. unius milit.

[Chouseby.][h] In eadem villa sunt iiij car. terræ; quarum una car. et iij bov. terræ tenentur de Jordano Folyot, et idem Jordanus tenet ij acras[i] et vj bov. terræ, una cum terris prænominatis,[j] de hæredibus Baldwini Wak, et iidem hæredes de

[c] ij car., A. [d] per se, A. B. [e] Rogero de, A. B.

[f] Nephew to William, baron Graystock. His son, Ralph fitz William, had a charter of free warren in Thornton Mora, in the 4th Edward II. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 143.)

[g] Sand Hutton, in the parish of Thirsk.

[h] The text has Chouiswyk et Kipewyk, and A. and B. Thouyswyk et Kypewyk, erroneously.

[i] ij caruc., A. B. [j] terra prænominata, A.

Rogero de Moubray, et Rogerus de rege in capite. Et respond. pro tertia parte feodi unius milit., et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Uppeshall et Thornebergh. In eadem villa sunt iiij car. terræ quas Hugo de Huppeshall tenet de hæredibus Baldwini Wak, et iidem hæredes de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite. Et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijs. iiijd.

Kepewyk. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ et vj bov.; de quibus Prior de Marton[k] tenet vj bov. terræ de Nicholao de Puncharduno et Johanna uxore ejus in liberam elemosinam; et (*blank*) bov. terræ tenentur de eisdem: et iidem tenent de Ranulpho de Nevill, et idem Ranulphus de Rogero de Moubray, et Rogerus de rege in capite, præter j car. terræ quam Prior de Gysburn tenet de Episcopo Dunelm. Et respond. pro quarta parte feodi unius milit., et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Boltby, Ravenesthorp[l] et Berheby.[m] In eisdem villis sunt vj[n] car. terræ; quarum j car. et ij bov. terræ tenentur de Ricardo Knoute et Eva uxore sua; et iidem Ricardus et Eva tenent residuas v car. et vj bov. terræ de hæredibus Baldwini Wak, et iidem hæredes de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite. Et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum vs., et respond. pro feodo j milit., una cum villa [de][o] Trilleby[p] subscripta, unde quælibet villa respond. pro quarta parte feodi unius milit.

Trilleby. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ; de quibus Alicia Ridell et Alicia soror sua tenent ij bov. terræ de Avora de Bolteby, et eadem Avora tenet illas ij bov. terræ, [una][q] cum ij car. et vj bov., nomine dotis, de Ricardo Knoute et Eva uxore sua, et iidem de hæredibus Baldwini Wak, et iidem hæredes de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite. Et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum ijs.

Halmeby. In eadem villa sunt ij car. terræ quas Ricardus Malebyse[r] tenet de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de

[k] The prior of Marton in Galtres had a charter of free warren in Kepewyk in the 7th Edward III. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 168).

[l] The vill of Ravensthorpe has disappeared, but the moat which once nearly surrounded its ancient manor house may still be traced in a field near to Ravensthorpe Mill, about one mile south of Boltby.

[m] Borrowby. See pp. 93, 100. [n] vij car., A. B. [o] de, A. B.

[p] Thirlby, B. [q] una, A.

[r] Eldest son of Sir William Malebis and Emma de Percy, and grandson of Hugo Malebis, to whom Roger de Molbrai, the son and heir of Nigel de Albini, granted (*inter alia*) the fee of lands in Carlton, Silton, Kepwick, Morton, Dale, and Hawnby, by a charter witnessed by Nigel and Robert de Molbrai, two of the grantor's sons, William Malebis, a son of the grantee, Bertram Haget, and others (*York Corporation Papers*, ii., 950).

rege in capite. Et respond. pro vj[ta] parte feodi unius milit., et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Dale. In eadem villa sunt ij car. terræ quas Willelmus de Kolevill[s] tenet de Ricardo Malebys, et idem Ricardus de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite. Et respond. pro quarta parte feodi unius milit., et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijs.

Silton Paynill.[t] In eadem villa sunt iiij car. terræ; de quibus Gilbertus de Hanant tenet unam car. de Olivero de Buscy, et Radulphus de Leck tenet unam car. de eodem Olivero, et Thomas de Levesham tenet ij car. de eodem Olivero; et idem Oliverus tenet totam villam prædictam de Roberto de Luterell, et idem Robertus de hæredibus Baldwini Wak, et iidem hæredes de rege in capite. Et respond. pro di. feod. milit., et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum di. marcæ.

Carleton et Isilbek. In eadem [villa][u] sunt vj car. terræ et di.;[v] quarum Prior de Novoburgo tenet iiij bov. terræ de [ecclesia de][w] Carleton; et Henricus de Carleton tenet j car. terræ de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite; et Johannes de Carleton tenet iij[x] car. terræ et di. de eodem Rogero, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite; et Gilbertus de Isilbek[y] tenet j car. de Johanne de Carleton, et [idem Johannes][z] de eodem Rogero, ut supra; et Johannes de Burteby[a] tenet di. car. de Thoma de Clarvaus, et idem Thomas de Johanne de Carleton, et idem Johannes de prædicto Rogero, ut supra. Et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iiijs., et respond. pro tertia parte feodi unius milit.

Over Sylton. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ; de quibus Henricus Lungus[b] tenet iij bov. terræ de Hugone de Uppesale; et Cecilia et Alicia sorores ejusdem tenent ij bov. terræ de eodem Hugone; et Henricus junior et Michael de Herby tenent ij bov. terræ de eodem Hugone; et idem Hugo tenet totam villam de Ricardo de Malebys,[c] et idem Ricardus de Ranulpho

[s] In 1270 Richard de Malebisse demised to Simon de Clerevall "totum tenementum" which John Engram once held of Sir William de Malebisse "in villa de Dale juxta Halmeby," until the full age of William, son of Philip de Colevill, heir of the said John (*Ibid.*, p. 967).

[t] Nether Silton, in the parish of Leake.

[u] villa, A. B. [v] A. and B. omit et di.

[w] ecclesia de, A. B. [x] iiij car., A.

[y] Gilbert de Iselbek was dead in the 28th Edward I., and his lands in the hands of the King, "pro eo quod Walterus, filius et hæres dicti Gilberti, idiota est" (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 589).

[z] idem Johannes, A. B. [a] Breteby, A. B.

[b] Lung, A. King (?), B.

[c] In the 18th Edward I. Richard Malebisse demised to Henry de Menill all the lands which were formerly held by Sir Michael de Upsale in Lesser Silton (*York Corporation Papers*, ii., 974).

de Nevill, et idem Ranulphus de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite. Et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijs.

Erlissey, Sibil,[d] Derelby,[e] et Salecock. In eisdem villis sunt vij car. terræ quæ tenentur de Edmundo [de] Lascelys; quarum Johannes Nanhop tenet xj bov. terræ, Hugo de Hupsale ix bov., Thomas Salecote xv bov., Brianus filius Johannis unam di. car., Henricus de Middelton xvj bov., et Reginaldus de Toucotes j bov. terræ: et prædictus Edmundus tenet de Johanne de Bella Aqua, et idem Johannes tenet totam villam prædictam (*sic*) de rege in capite. Et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum j marc., et respond. pro j feod. milit.

Wellebergh. Willelmus de Fauconbergh tenet totam eandem villam de rege in capite, et respond. pro tertia parte feodi unius milit., et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum di. marc.

Baggeby. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ; quarum Templarii tenent unam car. de Rogero de Moubray in puram elemosinam; et residuas ij car. tenet Johannes de Blaby[f] de eodem Rogero, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite. Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

[HIC INCIPIT LIBERTAS DE ALVERTON QUÆ EST INFRA FEODUM EPISCOPI DUNELM.][g]

Breteby.[h] In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ; de quibus Prior de Parco tenet di. car., et hæredes Roberti de Crepelingge tenent aliam di. car. de Johanne de Ferlington; et Nicholaus de Todehowe tenet di. car. de Magistro Simone de Clervaus,[i] et

[d] See page 93, note *m*.

[e] Beresby, A. Borelby, B. Torowby, R. The place intended is probably Bordeby or Bordelby. In 1316 Geoffrey de Hotham was returned lord of "Herleysey and Bordeby." And, about 1396, Thomas de Holland, duke of Surrey, founded a Carthusian priory within his manor of "Bordelby prope Cleaveland in comitatu Eboracensi, quam vocamus et vocare volumus, in futurum, domum Montis Gratiæ de Ingelby" (*Mon. Angl.*, vi., 23). Mount Grace is about two miles E.S.E. of East Harlsey.

[f] The Inq. p. m. of John de Blaby was taken in the 30th Edward I., when his daughters, Joan, wife of Adam de Horreworth, Alice, wife of Robert de Pothowe, Christiana, wife of William de Snaynton, Elizabeth, wife of John de Alta Ripa, Cecilia, wife of Robert Gower, and Eustachia, then unmarried, were found to be his next heirs (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 601).

[g] In the Dodsworth MS., whence this title is taken, the sequence of the places described under the general head of Brudford wapentake is not the same as in the other copies of this Inquest. Welbergh is immediately succeeded by Rungeton, then comes the title, as given above, followed by Bertby, Bagby, Landmoth, etc.

[h] Now called Birkby.

[i] Simon de Clarevaux, rector of Bulmer (*Fasti Ebor.*, i., 322), son of Robert de Clarevaux of York, by Eva, daughter of William Fairfax, bailiff of York in 1249. His brother, Nicholas de Clarevaux, was elected M.P. for that city, 25th May, 1298.

idem Magister Symon de Johanne de Ferlington; et idem Johannes tenet iiij car. terræ et di., una cum terra prædicta, de Episcopo Dunelm., et idem Episcopus de rege in capite. Et respond. villa prædicta pro feodo j milit., et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Landemote. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ quas Magister Simon de Clervaus tenet de Gilberto Hansard, et idem Gilbertus de Episcopo, et Episcopus de rege in capite. Et respond. villa pro quarta parte feodi unius milit., et nihil redd. [ad finem prædictum].[j]

Dedensall.[k] In eadem villa sunt iiij car. terræ; de quibus Robertus Conniers tenet ij car. terræ et di. de Episcopo; et Johannes de Conniers tenet j car. et di. de eodem Episcopo, et Episcopus tenet totam villam de rege in capite. Et respond. pro iiij^{ta} parte feodi j milit., et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Horneby. In eadem villa sunt iiij^{or} car. terræ quas Gilbertus Hansard[l] tenet de Episcopo, et Episcopus de rege in capite. Et respond. pro iiij^{ta} parte feodi j milit., et nihil redd. ad finem [prædictum].[m]

Gryseby. In eadem villa sunt vj car. quæ tenentur de Johanne Conniers; et idem Johannes tenet totam villam de Episcopo, et Episcopus de rege in capite. Et respond. pro quarta parte feodi unius milit., et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Holme. In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ quæ tenentur de Roberto Conniers, et idem Robertus [tenet][n] de Episcopo, et Episcopus tenet totam villam de rege in capite. Et respond. pro. v^{ta} parte feodi j milit., et nihil redd. [ad finem].[o]

Berheby.[p] Episcopus Dunelm. tenet eandem villam in dominico de rege in capite. Et sunt in eadem iij car. terræ, excepta una car. quam Michael[q] de Berheby tenet de hæredibus de Ravenesthorp. Et dat ad finem prædictum, sed quantum non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis, et respond. [pro][r] iiij^{ta} parte feodi unius milit.

Knayueton. In eadem villa sunt vij car. terræ in dominico

[j] ad finem prædictum, A. B.

[k] Over Dinsdale, in the parish of Sockburn.

[l] On Sept. 30th, 1316, the bishop of Durham granted to Alice de Kellawe, his sister, "custodiam omnium terrarum et tenementorum quæ fuerunt domini Gilberti Haunsard, militis, defuncti, in Horneby infra libertatem nostram de Allertonshire, et ad manus nostras devenerunt nomine custodiæ, ratione minoris ætatis Willelmi filii et hæredis dicti domini Gilberti, una cum omnimodis reversionibus, etc. Habend. et tenend., etc., ad legitimam ætatem hæredis prædicti, etc." (*Reg. Kellawe apud Dunelm.*)

[m] prædictum, A. [n] tenet, A. B. [o] ad finem, A.

[p] Bereheby, modo Borowby, D. See p. 97.

[q] Nicholaus, A. B. [r] pro A. B.

quas Episcopus tenet de rege in capite. Et respond. pro j feodo unius milit., et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Remundeby. In eadem villa sunt x car. terræ et di.; de quibus Ricardus de Reymundeby[s] tenet iij car. terræ de Episcopo, et Episcopus tenet totam villam de Reymundeby de rege in capite. Et Ricardus de Reymundeby respond. pro viij[va] parte feodi j milit., et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Thorneton in Vivar'.[t] In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ; de quibus Nicholaus de la Launde tenet unam car. terræ de Episcopo, et illam car. tenet idem Episcopus, una cum residuis v car. terræ, de rege in capite pro di. feod. unius milit., et nihil redd., ut supra.

North Oterington. In eadem villa sunt iiij car. terræ; de quibus Thomas de Hoterington tenet j car. et ij bov terræ, Alanus Norreis di. car., Thomas de Hallebek j car. de Episcopo: Thomas filius Austini tenet di. car. de Ricardo [de][u] Reymundeby, et idem Ricardus de Episcopo. Et idem Episcopus tenet totam villam prædictam de rege in capite; unde Thomas de Hallebek[v] et Thomas de Oterington respond. pro tertia parte feodi unius milit., et nihil redd. ad finem [prædictum].[w]

Suleby sub Koteclyf.[x] In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ; de quibus Willelmus de Suleby tenet j car., Robertus de Fademore di. car., et Hugo Stirk[y] ij bov. terræ de Episcopo Dunelm., et idem Episcopus tenet totam villam de rege in capite. Et respond. pro di. feod. unius milit., et nihil [redd.] ad finem prædictum.

Brumpton. In eadem villa sunt xiij car. terræ; de quibus Thomas filius [Radulphi][z] de Brumpton tenet iij car. terræ, Johannes Lungespie[a] et Johannes de Kylvington tenent[b] j car. terræ de eodem Episcopo, et idem Episcopus tenet residuas viij car. terræ in dominico, cum tota villa de Brumpton, de rege in capite. Et respond. pro feodo j milit., et nihil redd., etc.

Hellerbeck. In eadem villa sunt iiij car. terræ quas Magister Hospitalis de Alverton tenet in liberam elemosinam; sed a quo, vel per quod servitium, non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis. Et respond. pro iij[tia] parte feodi unius milit.

Wylton et Halikeld.[c] In eisdem [villis][d] sunt vj car.

[s] Sir Richard de Romundby was Custos of the city of York 1279-1281. He was living in 1301 (*Abbrev. Rot. Orig.*, 117).
[t] Thornton-le-Beans, in the parish of North Otterington.
[u] de, A. [v] Hellebeck, A. B. [w] prædictum, A. B.
[x] Sowerby-sub-Cotcliff, in the parish of Sigston.
[y] Strik, A. [z] Radulphi, A. B. [a] Lyngespyd, A.
[b] A. and B. omit tenent.
[c] Winton and Hallikeld, in the parish of Sigston.
[d] eadem villa, A. B.

terræ et di.;[e] de quibus Stephanus Maunsell tenet di. car. de Henrico Maunsell, et idem Henricus de Episcopo; et iiij bov. terræ tenentur de Ricardo de Reymundeby, et idem Ricardus de eodem Episcopo; et residuæ v car. et ij bov. tenentur similiter de eodem Episcopo; et idem Episcopus tenet prædictas villas[f] de Wilton et Halikeld de rege in capite. Et respond. pro di. feod. milit., et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Norton.[g] In eadem villa sunt v car. terræ et di.; [de] quibus Robertus Coniers tenet iij car. terræ de eodem Episcopo; et una car. et xij bov. terræ tenentur de prædicto Roberto Coniers, et idem Robertus de Episcopo, et idem Episcopus tenet totam villam de Norton de rege in capite. Et respond. villa prædicta pro di. feod. milit., et nihil redd. [ad finem prædictum.][h]

Erlyshay.[i] In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ; de quibus Petronilla de Coniers tenet j car. terræ et bov. terræ de Episcopo; et hær' Willelmi de Bonevill ten' xj bov. terræ de eodem Episcopo; et Thomas [de][j] Helbeck tenet vij bov. terræ de prædictis hæredibus, et iidem hæredes de prædicto Episcopo; et Robertus de Foxton tenet vj bov. terræ de [Thoma][k] Hellebeck, et idem Thomas de Episcopo; et residuæ iij[l] car. tenentur de Petronilla de Coniers, et eadem Petronilla tenet de eodem Episcopo, et idem Episcopus tenet totam villam prædictam de rege in capite. Et respond. pro feodo unius milit.

Smiton Parva. In eadem villa sunt ij car. terræ; de quibus Willelmus de Smiton tenet j car. terræ,[m] et Johannes filius Thomæ de Smiton tenet di. car. terræ de eodem Episcopo, et idem Episcopus de rege in capite. Et respond. villa prædicta pro viij[va] parte feodi unius milit., et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Syggeston. In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ; de quibus Brianus filius Johannis tenet iij car. de Michaele de Ryhell, et Michael de Episcopo; et Willelmus de Kokevill tenet residuas iij car. terræ de eodem Episcopo, et idem Episcopus tenet villam prædictam de rege in capite. Et respond. pro di. feod. j milit., et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Dycton.[n] In eadem villa sunt v car. terræ; de quibus Johannes Smyth (*sic*) Dyvill[o] tenet ij car. terræ et di., et Ricardus de Reymundeby tenet ij car. terræ de eodem Episcopo; et Johannes Morgan tenet di. car. de Willelmo de Smiton, et idem Willelmus de Episcopo, et Episcopus totam villam præ-

[e] B. omits et di.
[g] Norton Conyers.
[i] West Harlsey.
[k] Thoma, A. B.
[m] j car. terræ et di., A.
[n] Johannes de Eyvill, A. B.
[f] prædictam villam, A. B.
[h] ad finem prædictum, A. B.
[j] de, A. B.
[l] iiij car., A. B.
[n] Deighton, near Welbury.

dictam de rege in capite. Et respond. pro di. feod. unius milit., et nihil redd. [ad finem prædictum].[p]

Hoton Benevill. Idem Episcopus tenet eandem villam de rege in capite: et sunt in eadem v car. et di. quæ tenentur de eodem Episcopo. Et respond. villa prædicta pro di. feod. unius milit., et nihil redd.

Cessay. In eadem villa sunt v car. terræ; de quibus di. car. et iiij bov. terræ tenentur de Marmaduco Darell; et idem Marmaducus tenet iiij car. terræ de Johanne de Percy, et idem Johannes de Episcopo Dunelm., et idem Episcopus de rege in capite. Et villa prædicta cum Hoton [respond.][q] pro j feodo milit., et nihil redd. [ad finem prædictum].[r]

Thorneton in Strata. In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ; et[s] di. car. et ij bov. terræ tenentur de Ricardo Waxand, et idem Ricardus tenet illas vj bov. terræ, cum iiij car. et ij bov. de eodem Episcopo; et Ricardus de Thorneton tenet similiter j car. de eodem Episcopo, et idem Episcopus de rege in capite. Et respond. pro di. feod. j milit., et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Werkeshall.[t] In eadem villa sunt iiij car. terræ quas Johannes Hansard tenet de Gilberto Hansard, et idem Gilbertus de Episcopo, et Episcopus de rege in capite. Et respond. pro tertia parte feodi j milit., et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

North Kylvington. In eadem villa sunt vij[u] car. terræ; quarum xiiij bov. terræ tenentur de Abbate de Eggelyston; et idem Abbas tenet quinque car. et iij bov. terræ; et tenet etiam totam villam prædictam de Episcopo, et idem Episcopus de rege in capite. Et respond. pro di. feod. j milit., et nihil redd. [ad finem prædictum].[v]

Tymelby. In eadem villa sunt [iij][w] car. terræ quas Willelmus de Colvill tenet de Episcopo Dunelm., et idem Episcopus de rege in capite. Et respond. pro iiij[ta][x] parte feodi unius milit., et nihil [redd.][y] ad finem prædictum.

Laysingby. In eadem villa sunt ij car. terræ quas Johannes Lytelgreyns[z] tenet de Episcopo, et idem Episcopus de rege in capite. Et respond. pro vj[ta] parte feodi j milit., et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

[p] ad finem prædictum, A.
[q] respond., A. B.
[r] ad finem prædictum, A.
[s] quarum, A. B.
[t] High Worsall.
[u] vj car., A.
[v] ad finem prædictum, A.
[w] iij car., A. B.
[x] vj[ta] parte, A.
[y] redd., A.
[z] Sir John de Lithegrenes, a person much employed in state affairs (*Fasti Ebor.*, i., 336), was sheriff of Yorkshire 1280-1285, a justice itinerant in 1293, escheator north of Trent in 1295, and custos of the archbishopric of York in 1297. In 1290 he and Alice his wife erected a chapel within the manor of Lasenby, and established therein a college for a master and six chaplains.

KYLBURN.[a] In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ; de quibus Johannes de Syvll[b] tenet ij car. terræ de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite; et redd. ad finem prædictum per ann. ijs. et vjd.: et Prior de Novoburgo tenet j car. terræ in eadem villa, de dote ecclesiæ, de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite. Et respond. pro iiij[ta] parte feodi unius milit.

WODHALL APUD TRESK.[c] Rogerus de Moubray tenet manerium de Wodhall[d] in dominico suo pro iij car. terræ de rege in capite; et Adam de Pyketon tenet de eodem manerio unam car. terræ et v acras prati de Rogero de Moubray, et Rogerus de rege in capite. Et nihil redd. [ad finem prædictum].[e]

RUNGETON.[f] In eadem [villa][g] sunt iij car. terræ quas Willelmus de Mundevill tenet de Episcopo, et idem Episcopus de rege in capite. Et respond. pro iiij[ta] parte feodi unius milit., et nihil redd.[h]

OSMUNDEBY.[i] Episcopus Dunelm. tenet eandem villam de rege in capite. Et respond. pro tertia parte feodi unius milit., et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

[a] Kilburn is in Birdforth wapentake.
[b] Eyvill, A. B.
[c] Thirsk is in Birdforth wapentake.
[d] On 23rd March, 15th Edward II. the king granted "manerium de la Wodehall, et villam de Thresk, cum pertinentiis, in com. Ebor., quæ fuerunt Johannis de Moubray, inimici et rebellis," to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond (*Fœd.*, ii., 480).
[e] ad finem prædictum, A.
[f] West Rounton.
[g] villa, A. B.
[h] A. and B. omit et nihil redd.
[i] Osmotherley.

WAPENTAGIUM DE BRUDEFORD.[a]

DE LIBERTATE BELLÆ LANDÆ.

SUTTON.[b] In eadem villa sunt iij[c] car. terræ, quæ sunt de feodo[d] unius militis, quas diversi tenent diversimode de Abbate de Bella Landa, prout plenius continetur in inquisitionibus prædictis. Et idem Abbas tenet de hærede de Stutevill, et idem hæres de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege per baroniam; sed non fit mentio per quod servitium.

MARTHERBY. In eadem villa sunt iiij car. terræ, unde xij car. faciunt, etc., quæ tenentur de prædicto Abbate, et idem Abbas de hæredibus Baldewyni Wak, et iidem hæredes de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege; sed non fit mentio, etc.

LAYSTHORPE.[e] In eadem villa sunt ij car. terræ, unde xij car., etc., quæ tenentur de prædicto Abbate, et idem Abbas de hæredibus Baldewyni Wak, ut supra.

THORMOTHEBY.[f] In eadem villa est una car. terræ et v bov. terræ, unde x car. faciunt feod. unius milit., quæ tenentur de prædicto Abbate, et idem Abbas de hær' Petri de Brus, et hær' prædicti Petri de rege [in capite];[g] sed non dicitur per quod servitium.

THORP JUXTA EBOR.[h] In eadem villa sunt ij car. terræ et iij bov., unde xij car. faciunt feod., etc., quæ tenentur de prædicto Abbate, et idem Abbas de Abbate de Seleby, et idem Abbas de rege; sed non fit mentio, etc., in inquisitionibus prædictis per quod servitium.

OTERINGTON.[i] In eadem villa sunt (*blank*) car. terræ, unde x car. faciunt feod., etc.; de quibus Ricardus de Waylome[j] tenet ij car. et di. de Rogero[k] de Malbys, et idem Ricardus tenet ij car. et di. de prædicto [Abbate de][l] Bella Landa, et idem Abbas de hæredibus de Brus, et iidem hæredes de rege.

SKACOLDEN.[m] In eadem villa sunt vij bov. terræ, unde viij car. faciunt feod. milit., quas Abbas de Bella Landa tenet de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege; sed non fit mentio per quod servitium.

FALDINGDEN.[n] In eadem villa sunt xv bov. terræ, unde viij

[a] Collated with MSS. A. and B. [b] Sutton-under-Whitestone Cliff.
[c] iiij^{or} car., A. B. [d] quæ faciunt feod., A. B.
[e] Laysthorpe is in Ryedale wapentake.
[f] Thornaby, in the parish of Stainton, in the wapentake of Langbargh.
[g] in capite, A. B. [h] Middlethorpe, in the Ainsty. [i] South Ottrington.
[j] Woland, A. Waylond, B. [k] Ricardo, A. B. [l] Abbate de, A. B.
[m] Scackleton, in the parish of Hovingham, in the wapentake of Bulmer.
[n] Fawdington, in the parish of Cundall. By inquisitions taken in 1309 and

car. faciunt feod. milit., quas Abbas de Bella Landa tenet de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege, etc.

Ampelford.[o] In eadem villa est una car. terræ et una bov. terræ, unde viij car. faciunt feod., etc.; de quibus Walterus de London tenet di. car. de Radulpho filio Willelmi, et Radulphus de Abbate de Bella Landa: Galfridus Attebek tenet j car. de eodem Abbate; et idem Abbas tenet j bov. terræ de Johanne [de] Charkenull,[p] et Johannes de Roberto de Ros, et Robertus de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege; sed non fit mentio per quod servitium.

Osegoteby.[q] In eadem villa sunt iiij car. terræ, unde viij car. faciunt feod., etc., [quas] Abbas de Bellalanda tenet de hærede Walteri de Manull, et idem hæres de Olivero de Buscy, et idem Oliverus de Rogero de Moubray, et idem de rege.

Bellaund. In Veteri Bellaund sunt viij car. terræ, quæ faciunt feod., etc., quas Abbas de Bellalanda tenet de Hugone (?) de Malebyse, et idem Hugo de prædicto Rogero.

Morton.[r] In eadem villa sunt iiij car. terræ, unde viij car. faciunt feod., etc., quas prædictus Abbas tenet de Hugone (?) de Malebyse, et idem Hugo de prædicto Rogero.

Thorp.[s] In eadem villa est una car. terræ, unde viij car. faciunt feod., etc., quas idem Abbas tenet de Johanne [de][t] Steingreve, et idem Johannes de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege.

Et omnes prædictas terras, et alias quas prædictus Abbas de Bella Landa tenet ibidem quam alibi in comitatu Ebor., tenet in liberam elemosinam per cartas diversorum regum.

Abbas de Bellalanda tenet de feodo de Moubray iij feoda et di. et ix bov.

Item tenet de feodo de Brus di. feod. milit. j car. et v bov. terræ; sed non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis in quibus locis prædicta feoda tenentur, nec per quod servitium.

1327, it was found that the Abbot of Byland was exempt from finding meat for man and horse (*putura*) for the forester at this grange, and that of Balschagh, within the liberty of the forest (*Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 332). Boscar Grange is about four miles east of Fawdington.

[o] Ampleforth, in Ryedale wapentake. [p] de Charkevill, A. B.

[q] This is Osgodby, in the parish of Thirkleby, and not "Osgoteby, near Scardeburg," as erroneously stated by Dr. Burton (*Mon. Ebor.*, 335).

[r] Morton or Murton, an extra-parochial district between Old Byland and Hawnby.

[s] Perhaps this is Thorpefield, a hamlet about two miles W.S.W. of Thirsk. Before 1198, the monks of Byland had "ex dono Rogeri de Molbray et Mathildis de Steyngreve, terram in Petithorp juxta Thresk" (*Mon. Angl.*, v. 352). And Dr. Burton says, Maud de Staingrif, and Simon, her son, gave lands in Thorpe, *alias* Petty-Thorpe, juxta Thresk, to the same monks (*Mon. Ebor.*, 337). They had also lands in Thorpe, near Ampleforth (*Ibid.*).

[t] de, A. B.

WAPENTAGIUM DE BULEMER.[a]

Corneburgh. In eadem villa sunt vij car. terræ; quarum iiij^{or} car. tenentur de Ranulpho de Nevill, et idem Ranulphus de Petro de Malo Lacu, et idem Petrus de rege in capite. Item, Robertus Haket tenet ij car.; quarum una tenetur de Marmeduco de Tweng, et idem Marmeducus de prædicto Ranulpho, et alia car. tenetur de eodem Ranulpho, et ipse Ranulphus, ut supra; et Prior de Marton tenet iij[b] car. et di., sed non dic' de quo, nec per quod servitium.

Shiref Hoton. In eadem villa sunt xvj car. terræ; quarum ecclesia dotata est de una car.; et Ranulphus de Nevill tenet in dominico xiiij car. terræ de Petro de Malo Lacu, et idem Petrus de rege in capite, unde xv car. faciunt feod. unius milit.; et Vicarius ejusdem villæ tenet unam car., sed non dic' de quo, nec per quod servitium.

Ferlington. In eadem villa sunt iij[c] car. terræ et ij bov.; quarum ecclesia dotatur de ij bov. terræ; et Johannes de Ferlington tenet residuas iiij[d] car. terræ de Ranulpho de Nevill, et idem Ranulphus de Petro de Malo Lacu, et idem Petrus de rege. Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum, nec aliud fit inde servitium de quo fit mentio, etc.

West Lilling. In eadem villa sunt ij car. terræ quas Johannes de Ferlington tenet de Ranulpho de Nevill, et idem Ranulphus de Petro de Malo Lacu, et ipse de rege in capite. Et nullum fit inde servitium de quo fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis.

Thoraldethorp.[e] In eadem villa sunt iiij car. et ij bov.; de quibus ecclesia dotatur [de][f] ij bov. terræ; et Willelmus de Mortuo Mari tenet ij car. et iij bov. terræ, et Comes Marescallus[g] iij bov. terræ de feodo Baldewyni Wak, et idem Baldewyn de rege in capite; et Abbas de Bella Landa tenet ij bov. terræ et j toftum, sed non dic' de quo, nec per quod servitium.

Heworth. In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ; quarum iij

[a] Collated with MSS. A. and B.
[b] ij car., A.
[c] iiij^{or} car., A. B.
[d] ij car., A.
[e] Tholthorpe, in the parish of Alne.
[f] de, A. B.
[g] Roger Bygod, earl of Norfolk, son of Hugh Bygod, by Joan, daughter and heiress of Nicholas de Stuteville, and widow of Hugh Wake (*Dugd. Bar.*, i., 135, 458).

car. sunt de feodo Briani filii Alani, et idem Brianus tenet de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite; et xvj[h] bov. terræ sunt de feodo de Mermyun, et iij[i] car. terræ sunt de feodo Abbatis et Conventus Beatæ Mariæ Ebor., nec aliquid fit inde servitium de quo fit mentio, etc.

Bulemer. In eadem villa est unum feodum milit. quod Johannes de Bulemer tenet de Petro de Malo Lacu, et idem Petrus de rege in capite; de quo feodo ecclesia dotatur de v bov. terræ, et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Marton. In eadem villa est quarta pars feodi unius milit. quam Prior de Marton tenet de [Ranulpho de Nevill, et idem Ranulphus de][j] Petro [de Malo Lacu],[k] et [idem][l] Petrus de rege in capite, et nihil redd.

Brandesby, Sterisby [et Brafferton.][m] Nicholaus de Rypar' tenet in eisdem villis unum feod. milit., unde xij car. faciunt feod. milit., de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite; de quo feodo ecclesia de Braferton dotatur de una car. terræ, et ecclesia de Brandesby dotatur similiter de una car. terræ ibidem, et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Hoton Coleswayn.[n] Robertus de Boulton[o] tenet Hoton Coleswayn[p] de rege in capite per servitium quartæ partis feodi unius milit.; unde ecclesia dotatur de ij bov. terræ, et nihil redd. [per ann.][q] ad finem prædictum.

Hoton Bardolf.[r] In eadem villa sunt v car. terræ et di.; quarum Prior de Kyrkeham tenet ij bov. terræ, de quibus ecclesia sua dotatur; et xxj bov. terræ tenentur de hæredibus Hugonis Bardolf,[s] et iidem hæredes de Comite Marescallo, et idem Comes de rege; et Walterus Russell tenet ix bov. terræ de Alano de Kyrkeham, et idem Alanus de prædictis hæredibus, ut supra. Item, idem Walterus tenet ij bov. terræ de Priore de

[h] xv bov., A. B. [i] ij car., A.
[j] Ranulpho de Nevill, et idem Ranulphus de, A. B.
[k] de Malo Lacu, A. B. [l] idem, A. B.
[m] et Brafferton, A. B.
[n] Low Hutton, *alias* Hutton upon Derwent, in the parish of Huttons Ambo.
[o] Son of Thomas de Boulton, and brother and heir of John de Boulton *(Cal. Gen.*, i., 296), who by Inq. p. m. 8 Edw. I. died seised of the manor of Coleswanhoton *(Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 69). Thomas de Boulton was returned lord of Hoton super Derwent in 1316.
[q] 45th Hen. III. An inquisition, "*De serjantia portæ Castri Ebor., et de propinquiore hærede tenendi eandem de Rege.*" The jurors say that, "Johannes filius Elienoræ est propinquior hæres ratione cujusdam antecessoris sui, nomine Coleswayn, qui serjantiam illam habuit de dono cujusdam Regis Angliæ a tempore a quo non extat memoria" *(Cal. Gen.*, i., 97). In the 54th Hen. III., "Serjantiam portæ castri Ebor." was granted to Thomas de Boulton *(Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 101).
[q] per ann., A. B. [r] Probably High Hutton.
[s] Hugh Bardolf gave to the canons of Kirkham pasture for a hundred sheep in this territory *(Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 375).

Malton; et idem Prior tenet j bov. terræ, et Prior de Kyrkeham tenet j bov. terræ; sed non dic' de quo, nec per quod servitium.

Hoton Muirthon.[t] In eadem villa sunt iiij[u] car. terræ; quarum Prior de Malton[v] tenet j bov.[w] terræ in liberam elemosinam; et ix bov. terræ tenentur de Willelmo [de][x] Percy de Kyldall, et idem Willelmus de Petro de Brus, et idem Petrus de rege; et xiij bov. terræ tenentur de Willelmo de Beverlay,[y] et idem Willelmus de prædicto W. de Percy, et ipse ut supra.

Conysthorp. In eadem villa sunt iiij car. terræ, unde xvj car. faciunt feod. milit., quas Prior Sanctæ Trinitatis Ebor. tenet de Roberto Luterell, et idem Robertus de rege in capite: et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.[z]

[t] Omitted in A. and B. Hoton Murhom, R. S. I am unable to identify this place. [u] iij car., A. B.

[v] King John confirmed to the canons of Malton sixty acres "in territorio de Hoton Bardolfe, Colswain Hoton, et Hoton Mainvevilain" (*Mon. Angl.*, vi. 973).

[w] ij bov., A. B. [x] de, A. B. [y] Everley, A. B.

[z] This account of the wapentake of Bulmer is very incomplete. Amongst the documents printed in the Appendix will be found an Inquisition "de feodis militum quæ tenentur de rege in capite," taken at York in 1315, but referring to the 28th and 31st Edw. I., which contains particulars relating to thirty places not mentioned in the abridgments of Kirkby's Inquest.

[WAPENTAGIUM DE RIDALE.[a]]

Veredictum wapentagii de Ridale per xij, scilicet, dominum Ivonem de Ettun, Walterum de Robt',[b] Nicholaum de Bart(on), Johannem de Besyngby, Johannem de Relaund,[c] Jacobum de Hoby,[d] Willelmum Attebec de Hampelford, Willelmum de Habet(on), Rogerum Rabot, Robertum de Sproxton, Bernardum de Berg.

Ad articulum *de extractis et summonitionibus scaccarii per quas debita regis exiguntur in comitatu, tam infra libertatem quam extra,* dicimus quod ballivi Beatæ Mariæ Ebor. recipiunt extractas et summonitiones de vicecomite, et respondet vicecomes ad scaccarium Ebor., scilicet, de quo tempore Abbas et Conventus [utebantur libertate non constat nobis: similiter ballivi de libertate Sancti Petri Ebor. recipiunt extractas et summonitiones sicut ballivi][e] Beatæ Mariæ Ebor., et respond. ad scaccarium eodem modo; de quo tempore non est memoria.

Ad articulum *de hundredis,* dicimus quod tres wapentagii sunt in Northridding, scilicet, Ridale, Bulmer [et][f] Brudford, et nunc redd. iiij^{xx} marcas, et solebant reddere tantum l marcas.

Quot sunt villæ in wapentagio, xlvij, scilicet, Malton, Brocton, Swynton, [Eymunderby,][g] Appilton, Barton, Yaresthorp,[h] Sutholm, Slengesby, Fryton, Holthorp, Poklee, Hammelee,[i] Bolum,[j] Ampelford, West Neuton, [Sproxton, Harum, Laysthorp, Gyllyng, Colton, Calveton, Howyngham,][k] Wath, Staingrive, Nunington, West Nesse, Est Nesse, Buldforth,[l] Northolm, Grimeston, Muscotes, Riclof,[m] Nawelton,[n] Wym-

[a] Collated with MSS. A. and B.

[b] Colt', A. B. Walter de Colton. See p. 118.

[c] Felouid, A. Felaund, B. [d] Holme, A. B. See p. 117.

[e] utebantur libertate non constat nobis: similiter ballivi de libertate Sancti Petri Ebor. recipiunt extractas et summonitiones sicut ballivi, A. B.

[f] et, A. B.

[g] Eymunderby, A. B. Amotherby, in the parish of Appleton-le-Street.

[h] Yarpesthorp, A. B. Probably Easthorpe, two miles S.S.E. of Barton-le-Street. [i] Helmsley.

[j] Beadlam, in the parish of Kirkdale.

[k] Sproxton, Harum, Laysthorp, Gyllyng, Colton, Calueton, Howyngham, A. B.

[l] Bulford, A. Balford, B. There is no vill of this name mentioned in Domesday Book; but the district now known as Bulmer wapentake is, in that record, called "Bolesford wapentac."

[m] Ricolff, A. B. This place has disappeared. See p. 117, note *t*.

[n] Nawton, in the parish of Kirkdale.

bylton, Fadmore, Gillingmore, Kyrkeby Moresheued, Ediston, Byldesdale, Butterwyk, Neusom, Riton,[o] Habbeton, Thorneton de Riseberg', Parva Berg', Magna Berg'.

Vetus Malton. In Veteri Malton sunt xij car. terræ de feodo de Vescy; quarum Canonici de eadem tenent j car. et di. in elemosinam non geld.; et j car. terræ est de libertate Sancti Petri Ebor.; et domina Agnes de Vescy tenet ix car. terræ et di., tam in dominico quam in servitio, et geld., unde dominus de Vescy tenet de Rogero de Moubray, et Rogerus de Moubray de rege in capite; unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.

Brocton. In eadem villa sunt x car. terræ; quarum Prior de Malton tenet iiij car. terræ in elemosinam de feodo de Moubray non geld.; et Willelmus Lovell tenet iiij car. terræ geld. de Willelmo Latimer, [et Willelmus Latymer][p] de Rogero de Moubray, et ipse de rege in capite; et ecclesia dotata [est][q] de j car. terræ, et tenetur de Sancto Albano de feodo de Moubray, et Moubray in capite de rege; et Thomas Maunsell tenet iij bov. et di. de feodo de Luterell, et Luterell in capite de rege; et hær' Rogeri de Buterwyk ten' iij bov. et di. geld. de feodo [de] Luterell, et Luterell in capite de rege; et Prior de Malton tenet j bov. de eodem feodo non geld.; unde de feodo de Moubray xij car. faciunt feod. milit., et de feodo de Luterell vj car. faciunt feod. milit. Et Willelmus de Lovell redd. ad finem wap. ex parte sua per ann. ijs., et alii tenentes non redd. ad finem wap.

Swynton. In Swynton sunt x car. terræ; quarum ij car. terræ sunt de feodo de Vescy; [quarum][r] Canonici de Malton tenent j car. terræ in elemosinam; et Ricardus Brid[s] tenet ij car. terræ de socagio de Pykeryng; hær' Johannis Ranuphar'[t] ten' iij bov. terræ geld., et hær' Willelmi de Cresakres di. car. terræ de feodo Painill geld., et Painil in capite de rege; et hær' Martini Clerk[u] ij bov. terræ geld. de eodem feodo; et hær' Thomæ Maunsell di. car. geld. de eodem feodo. Nicholaus Budde[v] tenet iij bov. terræ geld. de Priore de Drax, non geld. quia elemosina, et hær' Laurentii[w] Carpentarii ij bov. terræ geld., et Robertus Chaumberd j bov., Radulphus filius Gilberti tenet j bov., Willelmus Paynell j bov., Andreas Luterell ij car. et di. Et dicunt etiam quod Appylton et Swynton solebant teneri in capite de domino rege per Johannem Painill, et nunc

[o] Ryton, Habton, and Great and Little Barugh are in Pickering Lithe wapentake.

[p] et Willelmus Latymer, A. B.

[q] est, A. B.

[r] quarum, A. B.

[s] Brett, A. B.

[t] Rumphar', A. B.

[u] Clere', A. B.

[v] Dodde, A. B.

[w] Henr', A.

alienatæ sunt Thomæ de Bouelton[x] per prædictum Johannem. Et Robertus de Bouelton, filius prædicti Thomæ, nunc tenet per medium, sed quot [car. faciunt] feod. ignorant. Et non redd. fines, nec alii prædicti.

Eymunderby. In Eymunderby sunt vij[y] car. terræ de feodo Luterell, et iiij[or] car. ij bov. de feodo Brus,[z] [et j car. de feodo Brus, unde][a] mediet. respond. apud Brocton, et ij bov. in elemosinam ad [ecclesiam][b] de antiquo, et Andreas Luterell iiij car. ij bov., unde xj car. faciunt feod.; et de feodo Basset vij car. faciunt feod.; et de feodo de Brus nesciunt quot car. faciunt feod. Et redd. [per ann.][c] ad finem wap. ijs.

Apilton.[d] In Apilton sunt iiij car. terræ de feodo de Paynill; unde ecclesia dotata est de j car. terræ, et non geld.; et Robertus de Bouelton tenet iij car. terræ geld. per medium de Johanne[e] Paynill, et Johannes Paynill in capite de rege. Et quot car. faciunt feod. nesciunt. Et redd. fines cum villa de Yarpthorp,[f] prout infra continetur.

Barton. In Barton sunt x car. terræ; unde ecclesia dotata est de di. car. non geld.; et Henricus de Grey[g] tenet ix[h] car. et di. in capite de rege, et sunt geld. Et quot. car. faciunt feod. milit. nesciunt. Et redd. pro fine wap. per ann. xs.[i]

Yarpesthorp. In Yarpesthorp sunt ij car. terræ geld. quas Robertus de Bovelton[j] tenet de Hugone[k] Paynill pro iiij[ta] parte feodi j milit., et Hugo de Panill in capite de domino rege. Et redd. pro hac villa, et pro Apilton, pro fine wap. per ann. ijs.

Sutholm. In Sutholm sunt iij car. terræ geld. de feodo de Moubray; unde Yvo de Etton tenet j car. et di., et Nicholaus de Barton j car., et hær' Rogeri de Butterwyck di. car.; et tenentur de Rogero [de][l] Moubray, et Rogerus de rege in

[x] In the 3rd Edward I. there was an Inquisition taken "de terra in Swinton quam Thomas de Boulton, nuper defunctus, dum laboraret in extremis, vero sanæ mentis, dedit Priori et Conventui de Malton" (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 230).

[y] vj car., A. [z] Bassett, A. B.

[a] et j car. de feodo Brus; unde, A. B.

[b] ecclesiam, A. B. [c] per ann., A. B.

[d] Appleton-le-Street.

[e] de Hugone Paynill in capite de rege, A. B. See p. 115, *postea*.

[f] Yarthorp, A. B.

[g] The Inq. p. m. of John de Grey was taken in the 5th Henry III., his son Henry, then about 14 years old, being his next heir. "Sed dicunt [juratores] quod quidam Thomas de Codenouere venit apud Barton et tulit breve domini Johannis de Grey et cepit seisinam de Barton ad opus Johannæ, filiæ ejusdem Johannis, et cepit fidelitatem ab hominibus ad recognitionem, sed quia hoc fuit post datam in brevi domini Regis directo eschaetori, eschaetor dictam terram cepit in manum domini Regis" (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 157).

[h] x car., A. B. [i] ijs., A. B.

[j] His brother, John de Boulton, died seised of the manor of Yarpesthorp in the 8th Edward I.

[k] See p. 115, *postea*. [l] de, A. B.

capite; unde xx car. faciunt feod. Et redd. pro fine wap. per ann. xviijd.

Slengesby. In Slengesby sunt xv car. terræ de feodo de Moubray; unde ecclesia dotata est de j car. non geld.; et Fratres Militiæ Templi tenent ij bov. non geld.; et Canonici de Kyrkham ij bov. terræ non geld.; et Canonici de Malton j car. non geld.; et Johannes Chaumbard tenet v car. [terræ][m] per medium de hær' de Wake, et hær' de Wake de Rogero de Moubray, et Rogerus de Moubray de rege in capite: et Willelmus de Wywyll[n] tenet vij car. terræ et di. geld. de Rogero Moubray, et Rogerus tenet in capite de rege; unde vij car. terræ de feodo Chambard faciunt feod. milit., et xij car. terræ de parte Willelmi de Wiwyle faciunt feod. [milit.].[o] Et redd. pro fine wap. per ann. xs. iiijd.

Friton. In Friton sunt vj car. terræ de feodo de Moubray; unde Johannes de Barton tenet iij car. terræ geld. de Rogero Moubray, [et][p] Matheus de Luvains[q] ij car. terræ geld.[r] et vij bov. geld.[s] de Rogero de Moubray, et Rogerus in capite de rege; et capella dotatur de j bov. non geld.; unde lx car. faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. pro fine wap. per ann. ijs.

Holthorp. In Holthorp sunt ij car. terræ geld. de feodo de Moubray; unde Johannes de Holthorp tenet de Matheo de Lowains et de Johanne de Barton, et prædicti Matheus et Johannes tenent de Rogero de Moubray, et Rogerus de rege in capite; unde xxviij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. pro fine wap. per ann. xijd.

Pockele. In Pokkele sunt [*blank*][t] car. terræ geld. de feodo de Ros; et dominus Robertus de Ros tenet in capite de domino rege; unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et [nihil][u] redd. ad finem [prædictum][v].

Hammelec. In Hammelec sunt v car. terræ geld.; unde dominus Robertus de Ros tenet in capite de domino rege; unde xxiiij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. pro fine wap. per ann. iiijs.

Bodlum. In Bodlum sunt iij car. terræ geld. de feodo de Ros; unde Johannes de Surdewall et Willelmus filius Willelmi tenent per medium de Roberto de Ros, et Robertus de Ros de

[m] v bov. terræ, A. v (*blank*) terræ, B.

[n] William de Wyvill had a charter of free warren in Slingsby, Sledmere, and Colton in 1253 (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 81).

[o] milit., A. B.

[p] et, A. B.

[q] Matthew de Louvaine has been previously mentioned. He was summoned to Parliament in 1294 (*Nicolas's Synopsis, Edit.* 1857, p. 297).

[r] A. and B. omit terræ geld.

[s] A. and B. omit geld.

[t] iij car., A. ij car., B.

[u] nihil, A. B.

[v] prædictum, A. B.

rege in capite; unde xij car. et vj bov. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. pro fine wap. [per ann.][w] xvjd. ob.

Ampilford et Oswaldkyrke. In Ampilford et Oswaldkyrke sunt iiij car. terræ et vj bov. geld. de feodo Roberti de Ros quas Johannes de Jarkenwyle[x] et Nicholaus de Barton tenent de Roberto de Ros, [et Robertus de Ros][y] in capite de rege; unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. pro finibus iiijs.[z] Item, sunt ibidem iiij car. terræ de eodem feodo; unde iij car. sunt de libertate Sancti Petri non geld., et Abbas de Bellalanda tenet j car. terræ de eodem feodo non geld.

West Neuton. In West Neuton sunt iiij car. terræ geld. de feodo de Ros; unde Abbas de Riewall tenet de Roberto de Sproxton, et Robertus de Sproxton tenet de Roberto de Ros, et Robertus de Ros de rege in capite; unde xij car. faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. pro fine [wap.][a] ijs.

Sproxton. In Sproxton sunt vj car. terræ geld. quas Robertus de Sproxton[b] tenet de Roberto de Ros in serjantiam, et redd. per ann. j marc., quæ etiam solebant teneri de domino rege in capite, et nunc tenentur de Roberto de Ros per medium, et non redd. finem.

Harum. In Harum sunt [iiij][c] car. terræ geld. de feodo de Ros; unde Willelmus de Harum tenet de Roberto de Ros, et Robertus de Ros de rege in capite; unde x car. faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. pro fine wap. per ann. iiijs.

Laisthorp. In Laisthorp sunt ij car. terræ non geld. quas Abbas de Bella tenet de hær' de Wake in elemosinam de feodo [de][d] Moubray; unde ij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit., et non redd. finem.

DE FEODIS MILITUM CUJUSLIBET VILLÆ IN EODEM WAPENTAGIO.

Malton. Johannes de Vescy tenet Malton pro j feodo milit. de Rogero de Moubray, et Rogerus de Moubray in capite de rege.

[w] per ann., A. B.
[x] Jerkenwyld, A. Jarkenwild, B.
[y] et Robertus de Ros, A. B.
[z] Et non redd. finem, A. B.
[a] wap., A. B.
[b] The Inq. p. m. of Robert de Sproxton was taken April 6th, 1299. The jurors say, "quod prædictus Robertus tenuit die quo obiit in Sproxton septem bovatas terræ, quarum quælibet valet per annum quinque solidos, et quatuor cotagia:—de quibus quidem septem bovatis terræ et quatuor cotagiis prædictis dicunt quod Matilda, quæ fuit uxor prædicti Roberti, feoffata fuit per Willielmum de Sproxton et pacificam seisinam inde habuit per tredecim septimanas antequam prædictus Robertus ipsam desponsavit." They also say that William, son of the aforesaid Robert, is his next heir, and was 21 years old on the Feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross last past (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 565).
[c] iiij car., A. B.
[d] de, A. B.

Brocton. Willelmus de Lovell tenet iiij car.[e] terræ pro quarta[f] parte feodi unius milit. de Willelmo de Latimer, et Willelmus Latimer de Rogero Moubray, et Rogerus de rege in capite.

Swynton. Johannes de Vescy tenet vj car. terræ in Swynton pro di. feod. milit. de Rogero Moubray, et Rogerus de rege in capite.

Eymunderby. Robertus Luterell habet in Eymunderby vij car. terræ pro di. feod. unius milit., et tenet in capite de domino rege.

Apelton et Yarpesthorp. Robertus de Bouuelton tenet in Apelton et Yarpesthorp pro di. feod. milit. de Johanne Paynill, et Johannes in capite de rege.

Barton. Henricus de Gray tenet Barton pro di. feod., et tenet in capite de rege.

Slyngesby. Willelmus Wywyle tenet medietatem feod. in eadem de Rogero de Moubray, et Rogerus de rege in capite; et Johannes Chamberd tenet medietatem feod. in eadem de hær' de Wake, et hær' de Wake de Rogero de Moubray, et Rogerus de rege in capite.

Friton et Holthorp. Matheus de Lowains, Johannes de Barton, et Johannes de Holthorp tenent in Friton et Holthorp viij car. terræ pro quarta parte feodi milit.; et tenent de Johanne de Chauncefeld,[g] et Johannes de Rogero de Moubray, et Rogerus in capite de rege.

Haumelec et Pockele. Robertus de Ros tenet Haumelec [et][h] Pockele pro tertia[i] parte feodi, et tenentur de rege in capite.

Bodlum. Johannes de Surdewall et Willelmus filius Willelmi tenent Bodlum de domino Roberto de Ros, et Robertus de Ros de rege in capite; et respond. pro quarta parte feodi milit.

Ampilford et Oswaldkyrke. Johannes [de] Jarkenvile[j] et Nicholaus de Barton tenent in Ampilford et Oswaldkyrke quartam partem feodi milit.; et tenent de Roberto Ros, et Robertus Ros in capite de rege.

West Neuton. Abbas de Rievall tenet West Neuton; et solebat respondere pro iij^{tia} parte feodi milit.; et tenet de Roberto de Ros, et Robertus de rege in capite.

Harum. Willelmus de Harum[k] tenet Harum; et respond.

[e] iiij bov., A. B. See p. 111. [f] v^{ta} parte, A. B.
[g] John de Chauncefeld is not mentioned at p. 113. [h] et, A. B.
[i] iiij^{ta}, A. [j] de Jerkenville, A. B.
[k] Of this family, no doubt, was John de Harum of York, who by will dated "in hospitio Willelmi de Thorpe in Flete strete, London," Nov. 21st, 1347 [pr. Dec. 13th], desires to be buried within the churchyard of St. Dunstan. He left two sons, William and John (*Reg. Zouche*, 320). His brother Robert, son

pro tertia[l] parte feodi; et tenet de Roberto Ros, et Robertus in capite de rege.

Gylling et Sutholm. Yvo de Etton et Ni.[m] tenet Gilling et Sutholm pro quarta parte feodi; et tenet de Rogero Moubray, et Rogerus in capite de rege.

Colton. Willelmus de Wywile tenet Colton pro tertia parte feodi milit.; et tenet de Rogero Moubray, et Rogerus in capite de rege.

Calveton. Rogerus de Baundmisters[n] tenet iij car. terræ; et respond. pro iiij[ta] parte feodi milit.; et tenet de Johanne de Paynil, et Johannes in capite de rege. Et Johannes Cruer' tenet iij car. terræ in eadem; et respond. pro quarta parte feodi milit.; et tenet de hær' de Wake, et hær' de Rogero Moubray, et Rogerus in capite de rege.

Hovingham. Rogerus de Moubray tenet Hovingham; et respond. pro di. feod.; et tenet in capite de rege.

Wath. Nicholaus [de][o] Stapilton[p] tenet Wath; et respond. pro xx[ma] parte feodi milit.; et tenet de Rogero Moubray, et Rogerus de rege in capite.

Staingrive. Johannes de Staingrive[q] tenet iij car. terræ;

of Hamo de Harum, by will dated at Harum, Nov. 9th, 1349 [pr. Nov. 16th], and witnessed by Sir William de Malbys, knight, Thomas de Etton, Robert de Sproxton, Robert de Flaynburgh, constable of Helmsley Castle, and others, bequeaths to his brother, William de Harum, rector of Acaster Malbis, "totum jus et clameum et terminum meum quod habeo, vel habui, vel habere potero, in manerio de Botholom (Beadlam) in Ridale," as specified "in quadam indentura inter Amandum Surdevale de Benyngholm et me confecta;" also "illud tenementum meum, cum shopis, celariis, solariis, ædificiis, et omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis in vico de Marketskire (Pavement) in Ebor." (*Reg. Zouche*, 339). The above-mentioned William de Harum was instituted to the rectory of Acaster Malbis Aug. 20th, 1349 (*Ibid.*, 35), resigning it in 1358. His will has not been preserved; but I find that his executor, John de Norton, clerk, by a deed dated Dec. 21st, 1362, conveyed the property in Marketskire to four spicers and citizens of York, members of the Guild of Jesus Christ and the Blessed Virgin in Fossgate, afterwards called the Confraternity and Guild of the Blessed Trinity, and united to the Fellowship and Mystery of Merchants and Mercers of the city of York. Robert de Harum, mercer, was made a freeman of York in 1352, and filled the office of bailiff in 1370-1. He died about 1392, leaving a son, William de Harum, then a monk.

[l] iiij[ta], A.

[m] Nicholas de Barton held j car. in Sutholm (p. 112, *ante*), but it does not appear that he had any interest in Gilling.

[n] Blaundmusters, A. B. He is afterwards called Blauncmusters.

[o] de, A. B.

[p] Nicholas de Stapelton had a charter of free warren in Stapelton, Wath, Kirkby, North Duffeld, and Oustwye in the 56th Henry III. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 104).

[q] His father, Simon de Staingreve, had a charter of free warren in Stayngreve, Nunnington, Ricalfe, Nesse, and Waterholme in the 41st Henry III. (*Plac. de Quo Warr.*, 221). John de Staingreve died *s. p. m.* in 1295.

et respond. pro di. feod. milit.; [et tenet de Johanne de Paynill, et Paynill de rege in capite.][r]

Nunington. Johannes de Staingrive tenet iiij car. terræ; et respond. pro medietate feodi milit.; et tenet de Johanne de Paynill, et Paynill de rege in capite. Et Adam Gorny tenet in eadem iij car.; et respond. pro quarta parte feodi milit.; et tenet de hæredibus de Brus, et hæredes de Brus de rege in capite.

West Nesse. Johannes de Staingrive tenet iiij car. terræ; et respond. pro ij partibus feodi milit.; et tenet de Johanne Paynil, et Paynil de rege.

Est Nesse. Gilbertus de Louth[s] tenet iij car. in eadem; et respond. pro quarta parte feodi milit.; et tenet de Jordano Foliott, et Jordanus de hær' de Wake, et hær' de Wake de Rogero Moubray, et Rogerus de rege in capite.

Northolm. Jacobus de Holm tenet j car. terræ; et respond. pro viij[va] parte feodi milit.; et tenet de hær' de Nevill, et hær' de rege in capite.

Muscotes. Nicholaus de Stapilton, Jacobus de Holm et Johannes de Steingrive tenent iij car. terræ in eadem; et respond. pro di. feod. milit.; et tenent de Moubray, et Moubray de rege in capite.

Riclose.[t] Johannes de Staingrive tenet ij[u] car. terræ; et respond. pro sexta parte feodi milit.; et tenet de Roberto de Ros, et Robertus de rege in capite.

Nawilton. Johannes de Eyvylle tenet iij car. terræ; et respond. pro tertia parte feodi milit.; et tenet de Rogero Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege in capite. Et Rogerus Grunet tenet j car. in eadem; et respond. pro x[ma] parte feodi milit.; et tenet de Gilberto Haunsard, et Gilbertus de Rogero Moubray, et Rogerus Moubray de rege in capite.

Wymbylton. Nicholaus [de] Stapilton et Johannes de Buldford[v] tenent iiij car. terræ; et respond. de ij partibus feodi milit.; et tenent de Rogero Moubray, et Rogerus de rege in capite.

Fadmore. Hær' de Wake ten' v car. terræ et vij[w] bov.; et respond. pro di. feod.; et ten' de Rogero Moubray, et Rogerus de rege in capite.

Gillingmore. Hær' de Wake ten' iiij car. terræ; et re-

[r] et tenet de Johanne de Paynill, et Paynill de rege in capite, A. B.

[s] Some account of Sir Gilbert de Louth has been given at page 65.

[t] Ricolff, A. B. The Ricalf of Domesday Book. A lost vill, which may have stood on Riccal Moor, near the spot where the road to Nunnington crosses the river Riccal, and about half-way between Muscoates and Harome.

[u] iij car., B. [v] Bolford, A. Bulford, B. [w] vj bov., A.

spond. pro di. feod.; et ten' de Rogero Moubray, et Rogerus de rege in capite.

KYRKEBY.[x] Hær' de Wake ten' iiij car. terræ; et respond. pro quarta parte feodi milit.; et ten' de Rogero Moubray, et Rogerus de rege in capite.

EDISTON. Ricardus de Breuhuse[y] tenet in eadem [ij car. terræ et vij bov.; et respond. pro iiij^{ta} parte feod. milit.; et ten' de Comitissa Albemarliæ, et Comitissa Albemarliæ de Comite de Bygod, et Comes de rege in capite.][z]

BILDESDALE. Prior de Kyrkham tenet ij car. terræ; et respond. pro sexta parte feodi; et tenet de Roberto de Ros, et Robertus [de] Ros de rege in capite.

BUTTERWYKE. Nicholaus de Wake tenet j car. terræ; et respond. pro xx^{ma} parte feodi milit.; et tenet [de] Johanne de Eyvyle, et Johannes de Eyvyle de Rogero de Moubray, et Rogerus de rege in capite.

NEUSOM. Hær' Nicholai de Neusom ten' ij car. terræ; et respond. pro quarta parte di. feod. milit.; et ten' de hær' de Brus, et hær' de rege in capite.

RITON. Willelmus de Habbeton tenet ij car. terræ in Riton; et respond. pro quarta parte feodi milit.; et tenet de hær' de Nevill, et hær' de rege. Et Walterus de Percehay tenet iij car. terræ in eadem; et respond. pro di. feod. milit.; et tenet de Roberto Luterell, et Robertus de rege [in capite.][a]

HABBETON. Willelmus de [*blank*][b] tenet iij car. terræ; et respond. pro quarta parte feodi milit., et pro medietate quartæ partis feodi milit.; et tenet de hær' de Nevill, et hær' de rege in capite.

GILLING. In Gilling sunt ij car. terræ et di. geld. de feodo de Moubray; unde Yvo de Etton tenet de Rogero de Moubray, et Rogerus de rege in capite; unde xx car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.; et respond.[c] pro fine wap. per ann. xvd. [Et][d] sunt ibidem iij car. terræ et di. de libertate Beatæ Mariæ[e] non geld. Et Canonici de Malton [habent][f] di. car. Et ecclesia dotata est de di. car. terræ non geld.

COLTON. In Colton sunt iiij car. terræ de feodo de Moubray; unde Thomas [de] Langtoft tenet j car. terræ geld. de Willelmo de Wyvyle; et Willelmus de Wywyle tenet vij bov. terræ geld. in dominico; et Walterus de Colton [tenet] xij bov. terræ de

[x] Kirkby Moorside.

[y] He is called Bronhue, at page 121.

[z] ij car. terræ et vij bov.; et respond. pro iiij^{ta} parte feod. milit.; et ten' de Com' Albemarliæ et Com' Albemarliæ de Comite de Bygod, et Comes de rege in capite, A. B.

[a] in capite, A. B.

[b] Habbeton, A. See page 122.

[c] reddit, A. B.

[d] Et, A. B.

[e] Beati Petri Ebor., A. B. See page 123.

[f] habent, A. B.

Willelmo de Wywyll, et Willelmus de Wywyle de Rogero de Moubray, et Rogerus de Moubray in capite; unde xij car. faciunt feod. milit. Item in Colton sunt v bov. [terræ][g] non geld.; unde di. car. est de libertate Beati Petri; et Canonici de Malton tenent j bov. terræ in elemosinam de antiquo.

Calveton. In Calveton sunt vj car. terræ geld.; unde Johannes Cruer tenet xxvj bov. terræ per medium de hær' de Wake, et hær' de Wake de Rogero Moubray, et Rogerus Moubray in capite; et Rogerus Blauncmusters tenet ij[h] bov. terræ geld. de feodo [de] Paynil, [et Paynil][i] in capite; unde xij[j] car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. pro fine wap. per ann. ijs. xd.[k]

Howyngham. In Howyngham sunt vj car. terræ et j bov. geld. de feodo de Moubray; et[l] Johannes de Besyngby tenet x bov. de Rogero Moubray; et Rogerus Moubray tenet in dominico iiij car. et vij bov. in capite de rege; quot car. faciunt feod. nescimus. Et Johannes de Besyngby redd. pro fine wap. per ann. ijs. Item sunt in eadem villa ij car. et vij bov. non geld.; unde Canonici de Novo Burgo tenent ij car. terræ et vj bov., et Rogerus Rabott tenet j bov. terræ de libertate Beatæ Mariæ.

Wath. In Wath est j car. terræ geld. de feodo de Moubray quam Nicholaus de Stapilton tenet de Rogero Moubray, et Rogerus Moubray de rege in capite; unde xx car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.

Staingryfe. In Staingryf sunt ij car. terræ et di. geld. de feodo Paynil quas Johannes de Staingrive tenet in dominico de Paynil, [et Paynil][m] de rege in capite; unde vj car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. pro fine wap. [per ann.][n] ijs. xjd. Item in eadem villa est di. car. terræ non geld.; unde ecclesia dotata est, et etiam de eodem feodo.

Nunnington. In Nunnington sunt vij[o] car. terræ geld.; unde Johannes [de] Staingrive tenet iiij car. de feodo de Paynil, et Paynil de rege in capite, et di. car. [terræ][p] de feodo de Ros; et Robertus de Ros [tenet] iij[q] car. terræ de rege in capite; et Adam Gornay[r] tenet iij car. [terræ][p] geld. de feodo de Brus, et Brus de rege in capite; unde x car. faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. pro fine wap. per ann. iijs. Item sunt in eadem villa iij car. terræ non geld.; unde Johannes de Staingrif tenet de libertate Beatæ Mariæ Ebor.

West Nesse. In West Nesse sunt v car. terræ geld. de feodo Paynill; unde Johannes de Staingriff tenet iiij car. terræ,

[g] terræ, A. B.
[h] xxij bov., A. B.
[i] et Paynil, A.
[j] x car., A.
[k] ijs. ixd., A.
[l] unde, A. B.
[m] et Paynil, A. B.
[n] per ann., A. B.
[o] vj car., A.
[p] terræ, A. B.
[q] A. and B. omit tenet iij car. terræ.
[r] Thorny, A. Torny, B.

et Ricardus de Butterwyk j car. de feodo de Paynil, et Paynil de rege in capite; unde vj car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. ad finem wap. per ann. ixd.

Est Nesse. In Est Nesse sunt iij car. terræ geld.; unde Gilbertus de Lue[s] tenet de Jordano Foliott, et Jordanus de hær' de Wake, et hær' de Wake de Rogero de Moubray, et Rogerus de rege in capite; unde xij car. faciunt feod. milit.

Bulford.[t] In Bulford est j car. terræ geld. de feodo de Moubray; unde Johannes de Bulford tenet de Rogero de Moubray pro j libra piperis, et Rogerus de rege in capite.

Grimeston. In Grimeston sunt ij car. terræ et di. de feodo de Moubray; unde Willelmus [de] Burdun tenet de Rogero Moubray, et Moubray de rege in capite; et tenetur de libertate Beati Petri Ebor.

Northolm. In Northolm est j car. terræ geld. quam Jacobus de Holm tenet de feodo de Nevill, [et Nevill][u] de rege in capite; [unde][v] viij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Item est ibidem j car. terræ non geld. de libertate Beati Petri Ebor.; unde Prior de Hexthidham[w] tenet [*blank*]. Et redd. ad finem wap. viijd.

Muscotes. In Muscotes sunt iij car. terræ geld. de feodo de Moubray; unde Nicholaus de Stapilton tenet j car., et Jacobus de Holm tenet vij bov. terræ, et Johannes de Staingrive tenet v bov.; et tenent de Johanne de Vescy, et Johannes de Rogero [de] Moubray, et Rogerus de rege in capite; unde vij car. terræ faciunt feod. Et non redd. ad finem.

Riclof.[x] In Riclof sunt ij car. terræ geld. de feodo de Ros quas Johannes de Staingrive tenet de Roberto de Ros, et Robertus de Ros de rege in capite; unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.;[y] et vj bov. terræ[z] eidem pertinent.

Nawilton. In Nawilton sunt viij car. terræ de feodo de Moubray; unde iiij car. sunt de libertate Beati Petri non geld.; et Johannes de Eyvyle tenet iij car. terræ geld. in servitium de eodem feodo; et Rogerus Grunet tenet j car. de Gilberto Haunsard, et Gilbertus Haunsard de Rogero de Moubray, et Rogerus de rege in capite; unde x car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. pro fine wap. per ann. iiijs.

[s] Gilbert de Lue, or Luda, has been previously mentioned.

[t] Probably this is Bowforth, a farm at the southern extremity of the parish of Kirkby Moorside, about half a mile S. E. of Welburn, and near the ford across Hodge Beck. See p. 110, note *l*.

[u] et Nevill, A. B. [v] unde, A. B.

[w] North Holme is not mentioned in the Black Book of Hexham (*edit. Surt. Soc.*)

[x] Ricolff, A. B. [y] A. omits milit., and B. feod. milit.

[z] fac' feod. milit., A. B.

Wymbilton. In Wymbilton sunt v car. terræ et ij bov; unde x bov. sunt de libertate Beati Petri Ebor. et non geld.; et Nicholaus de Stapilton et Johannes de Bulford tenent iiij car. terræ geld. de Rogero Moubray, et Rogerus de rege in capite; unde vj car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. ad finem wap. xviijd.

Fadmore. In Fadmore sunt vj car. terræ; unde hær' de Wake ten' v car. terræ et vij [bov.][a] in servitium, et sunt geld.; et tenentur de Rogero Moubray, et Rogerus de rege in capite; unde x car. faciunt feod. milit.; [et][b] Moniales de Keldholm tenent j bov. terræ in elemosinam non geld.

Gillingmore. In Gillingmore sunt v car. terræ de feodo de Moubray; unde hær' de Wake ten' iiij car. terræ geld. de Rogero Moubray, et Rogerus de rege in capite; unde x car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.; et ecclesia dotata est de ij bov. terræ non geld.

Kyrkeby Moresheued. In Kyrkeby Moresheued sunt v car. terræ de feodo de Moubray; unde ecclesia dotata est de j car. terræ non geld.; et hær' de Wake ten' iiij car. terræ geld. de Rogero de Moubray, et Moubray de rege in capite; unde x car. terræ [faciunt][c] feod. milit.

Ediston. In Ediston sunt viij car. terræ de feodo Rogeri Bygod: unde Prior de Hexthidham[d] tenet v car. terræ et j bov. non geld. de libertate Beati Petri; et Priorissa[e] tenet v bov. terræ non geld.; et Waterus Romayn[f] tenet ij car. terræ geld. de Ricardo de Bronhue,[g] et Ricardus de Comitissa Albemarliæ, et Comitissa de Comite de Bygod, et Bygod de rege in capite; unde ix car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. ad finem wap. ijs.

Bildesdale. In Bildesdale sunt ij car. terræ geld. de feodo de Ros; unde Prior de Kyrkeham tenet de Roberto de Ros pro j marca annuatim, et Robertus de Ros de rege in capite; unde xij car. faciunt feod. milit.

Butterwyk. In Butterwyk sunt ij car. terræ de feodo de Moubray; unde iij bov. sunt de libertate Beatæ Mariæ[h] et non geld.; [et][i] Nicholaus de Wake tenet j car. terræ geld., et tenet de Johanne de Eyvyle, et Johannes de Rogero de Moubray, et Rogerus de Moubray de rege in capite; unde xx car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et[j] redd. [ad] finem wap. xijd.

[a] bov., A. B. [b] et, A. B. [c] faciunt, A. B.
[d] See Memorials of Hexham (*Edit. Surt. Soc.*), vol. ii., 78.
[e] The Prioress of Keldholme.
[f] Perhaps a son of William de Kirkeby le Romayn, who was living in 1242 (*Mem. of Hexham*, ii., 100).
[g] Ricardo Bronhud, A. B. See page 118.
[h] Beati Petri, A. B. [i] et, A. B.
[j] Et non redd. finem, A. B.

NEUSUM. In Neusum sunt ij car. terræ geld. de feodo de Brus, quas hær' Nicholai de Neusum ten' de Brus pro xxs. redd. per ann., et hær' de Brus de rege in capite. Et redd. pro fine wap. iijs.

RITON. In Riton sunt vj car. terræ de feodo de Nevill; et inde Prior de Malton tenet ij bov. terræ in elemosinam non geld.; et Johannes de Riton tenet ij car. et sex bov. geld. de Willelmo de Habbeton, et Willelmus de Habbeton de hær' de Nevill, et hær' de Nevill de rege in capite; unde viij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. pro fine wap. vs. Item Walterus de Percehay tenet iij car. in eadem de feodo Luterell, et Luterell de rege in capite; unde vj car. faciunt feod. milit.

HABBETON. In Habbeton sunt iij car. terræ de feodo de Nevill geld.; unde Willelmus de Habbeton tenet de hær' de Nevill, et hær' de Nevill de rege in capite; unde viij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. ad finem wap. per. ann. ijs.

THORNETON IN RISBERG. In Thorneton sunt ij car. terræ geld. quas Johannes de Bulmer tenet de hær' de Nevill, et hær' de Nevill de rege in capite; unde iiij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. pro fine wap. per ann. iijs.

PARVA BERG. In Berg est j car. [terræ][k] et di. de feodo de Luterell; unde Priorissa de Keldholme tenet vj bov. terræ, et Walterus de Habbeton tenet di. car. terræ geld., et Robertus [de][l] Chambard tenet j bov., et Johannes Colbain tenet j bov. terræ; et tenent de Luterell, [et Luterell][m] de rege in capite; unde viij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.; et j car. terræ quam Willelmus Malkac[n] tenet de socagio de Pekeryng, et di. car. terræ de libertate Beati Petri non geld. Et redd. ad finem wap. per ann. ixd.

MAGNA BERG. In Berg sunt vij car. terræ; unde iij car. terræ sunt de feodo [de] Luterell, unde Prior de Ellerton tenet x bov. terræ in elemosinam; et Robertus Chambard tenet vj bov. geld., et Bernardus de Berg j car. terræ geld., de feodo Johannis de Wake, quam tenet pro xiiij[ma] parte feodi milit.; et Bernardus tenet de Ada de Everingham, [et Adam de Everyngham][o] de Johanne Wake, et Johannes de Wake de Rogero de Moubray, et Rogerus de rege in capite; unde xij[p] car. terræ faciunt feod. milit. Et redd. pro fine wap. per ann. per Bernardum de Berg ixd.

SCALTON. In Scalton sunt iij car. terræ geld. quas Ricardus de Malbys tenet de Rogero de Moubray, et Rogerus de rege in

[k] terræ, A. B.
[l] de, A. B.
[m] et Luterell, A. B.
[n] Malbay, A. Melka, B.
[o] et Adam de Everyngham, A. B.
[p] xiiij car., A. B.

capite; unde xij car. faciunt feod. milit., et sic[q] respond. pro quarta parte feodi.

VILLÆ INFRA LIBERTATES.

Dicunt etiam quod vj sunt villæ et di. infra libertatem Beatæ Mariæ Ebor., videlicet, Spanton, Laystyngham, Hoton Underheg,[r] Dueld,[s] Appilton,[t] Northmanby, Kyrkeby Myperton[u] et medietas de Gilling.

Item dicunt quod iiij sunt villæ de libertate Beati Petri Ebor., videlicet, Salton, Bayby,[v] Neuton, et Grimeston, et medietas de Berg, et medietas de Wymbilton, et medietas de Nawelton, et medietas de Appilton;[w] et non geld., nec respond. alicui nisi ballivis de libertate ejusdem.

Ad articulum *de feodis militum tenentur de domino rege in capite,* respond. superius in libro.

Ad articulum *de annuis redditibus ad terminum vitæ,* nihil dicimus quia nihil scimus.

Thorneton in[x] Rysberg. Johannes de Bulmer tenet ij car. terræ in eadem, et respond. pro di. feod., [et tenet][y] de hær' de Nevill, et hær' de Nevill de rege in capite.

Parva Berg. Priorissa de Keldholm tenet vj bov. terræ, et Walterus de Habbeton di. car. terræ, et Robertus Kambard j bov., et Johannes Colbam j bov. Et omnes isti respond. pro octava parte feodi milit., et pro medietate octavæ partis feodi milit. Et tenent de Roberto Luterell, et Robertus de rege in capite.

Magna Berg. Barnerdus de Berg tenet j car. terræ, et respond. pro xiiij[ma] parte feodi milit., et tenet de hær' de Wake, et hær' de Wake ten' in capite de rege.

Scalton. Ricardus de Malbyse tenet iij car. terræ in eadem, et respond. pro quarta parte feodi milit., et tenet de Rogero de Moubray, et Rogerus de rege in capite.

[q] A. and B. omit sic. [r] Hutton-le-Hole.

[s] Dueld does not occur among "The names of all the towns and villages in Her Majesty's liberty and court of record of the late dissolved monastery of St. Mary's" (*Eborac.*, 624). Perhaps Keldam (Keldholme), two miles S.W. of Appleton-le-Moor, is the place intended.

[t] Appleton-le-Moor.

[u] Kirkby Misperton is in Pickering Lithe wapentake.

[v] Brawby, in the parish of Salton.

[w] Ampilford, A. B. See p. 114.

[x] A. and B. omit in. [y] et tenet, A. B.

WAPENTAGIUM DE LANGBERGHE.

[MSS. Rawlinson, 450 B. (*olim* 448), fo. 84 *a*.]

Inquisitio[a] facta apud Ormesby coram domino Johanne de Kirkeby, thesaurario domini regis, die Sabbati proximo ante Passionem Domini, anno regni regis Edwardi tertio decimo, per hos xij viros, videlicet, dominum Ricardum de Scotterscelf, dominum de Roselle, Gilbertum de Camera, Walterum de Hurwath, Walterum Thorpe, Petrum Bagotte, Johannem de Redmershall, Johannem de Kirkeby, Thomam Gower, Robertum Colby, Ricardum de Thorne, R. de Marton, Thomam Waxander et Radulphum de Bathersby:

Qui dicunt super sacramentum quod iiij^{xx} et xvij villæ sunt in wapentagio de Langberche, scilicet, Marske cum Uplethum cum West Cotum, Tocotts, Lasingby, Lakkingby, Eston, Northmanby, Ormesby, Marton, Tollesby, Newham, Medellesburghe, Acclum, Arsum cum Levingthorpe, Stainsby, Hemlington, Staynton cum Thorneton, Malteby, Thormonby, Barwick, Ingelby-Loringe, Yarom, Wirkesdaill[b] cum Stayndallrig, Kirke Levyngton, Castell Levyngton, Crathorne cum Foxton, Rongton, Engilby juxta Arnecliffe, Faceby cum Sexhowe, Karleton, Magna Buskeby, Dromonby, Parva Buskeby, Parva Broxton, Magna Broxton, Grenchowe, Engilby juxta Grenchowe, Badersby, Ayton, Neweton, Pinchingthorpe, Esby, Killdayll, Hoton, Gisburne, Upsall, Murton, Nunthorpe, Tonesdaill,[c] Seymor, Tanton cum Newby, Hilton, Querelton cum Tranceholme, Pottowe, Hoton juxta Rudby, Myddelton cum Thorpe, Skelton, Brotton, Skyningrave, Morsom cum Stayncowe,[d]

[a] This part of Kirkby's Inquest does not occur in the York copy, or in any of the other MSS. mentioned at the first page of the present volume. A Feodary's Book (*temp. Eliz.*) in the Registry of the Dean and Chapter of York contains, however, a portion of this Inquisition which, with a few exceptions, agrees with the Rawlinson text. It is referred to in the succeeding notes by the letter F. Extracts have been printed by Graves in his History of Cleveland, but they are occasionally mixed up with other extracts from the "Feoda Militum" of the 31st Edward I., the same authority being erroneously assigned to both.

[b] Low Worsall, in the parish of Kirk Levington.

[c] Tunstall, a small hamlet about one mile S.W. of Nunthorpe.

[d] Stanghow, a village one mile N.W. of Great Moorsholme.

Grenerig,[e] Danby, Westerdaill, Leverton cum Wapillhowe,[f] Scaling, Loftous, Esington, Boleby, Ceton, Rouseby, Hilderwell, Newton, Barntby *alias* Barneby, Lithe, Egton, Rudby, Pickton et Worstingby.[g]

Et quæ villæ sunt gildabiles et quæ non, dicunt quod omnes villæ superius nominatæ sunt gildabiles exceptis Westerdayll, quæ est in libertate Templariorum, et Middylburch et Neweham, quæ sunt de libertate Abbatis de Witby; et excepta Rudby, quæ non est gildabilis. Et cum per rotulum per ipsos præliberatum testificatum sit ipsam esse gildabilem, postmodum per inquisitionem diligentius et strictius reperiunt ipsam non esse, quia est dominicalis ecclesiæ de Rudby.

Et si status eorum mutationem; per quos, etc.

Thormanby.[h] Dicunt quod Thormanby mutatur per cartam libertatis Abbatis et Conventus de Bilanda quam habent per cartam domini Henrici regis, patris domini regis nunc, de quadam parte villæ prædictæ, prout continetur in cartis suis, a tempore Henrici regis prædicti.

Skelton et Marsk. Dicunt quod villæ de Skelton et Marske mutantur in hoc, quia ubi dare consueverunt commune amerciamentum cum venitur, ad præsens contradicunt: quæ villæ sunt Walteri Faconberge, per quem status mutatur de toto tempore suo et x annorum.

Kylton, Brotton, Lythum,[i] Morsum[j] et Danby, cum pertinentiis. Dicunt etiam quod status villarum de Kilton, Brotton, Lithum, Morsum et Danby, cum pertinentiis, mutatur per Marmaducum de Twinge, seniorem, defunctum, qui eas tenuit, in hoc quod, ubi dare consuevit commune amerciamentum, dare contradicunt a tempore x annorum.

Ormesby, Newton,[k] Elerby, Mykilby, Barneby, Lieth, Egton, Westingby[l] et Slethollme.[m] Dicunt etiam quod status villarum de Ormesby, Neweton, Elerby, Mykilby, Barneby, Lythe, Egton, Westingeby [et] Slethollme, cum pertinentiis, mutatur in hoc, et per Petrum de Malo Lacu, quod in eisdem villis ballivi domini regis facere consueverunt

[e] Probably Girrick, a hamlet in the township of Great Moorsholme.
[f] Waupley, a hamlet one mile and a half S.E. of Liverton.
[g] Otherwise Westingby.
[h] Thornaby, in the parish of Stainton. See p. 105, *ante*.
[i] Perhaps this is Upleatham.
[j] Great Moorsholme, in the parish of Skelton.
[k] Newton Mulgrave.
[l] The vill of Westingby has disappeared. Its site is probably indicated by Westonby House, about one mile W.N.W. of Egton, in the parish of Lythe.
[m] An error, doubtless, for Lealholme. The hamlet of Lealholme Bridge, in the parish of Danby, is three miles W.N.W. of Egton, and Lealholm Hall is about half that distance from Westonby House.

summonitionem et districtionem, et debita domini regis levare, et per prædictum Petrum impediuntur.

QUERELETON,[n] SEYMOR, HILTON, MIDDELTON, ESTON, GRENEHOWE, HOTON,[o] POTTOU, GOWETON, RYMEKTON,[p] KERLETON. Dicunt etiam quod status villarum de Quereleton, Seimor, Hilton, Mydelton, Estonn, Grenehowe, Hoton, Pottou, Goweton, Rymeketon, Kerleton, et duarum car. terræ de Neweby, et vj bovatarum in Scothrikelff et Thoralby, unius car. terræ in Tranehollme, quæ sunt de tenura ecclesiæ Cantuariensis, quas Nicholaus de Mennell tenuit, mutatur per Stephanum de Mennell, patrem Nicholai prædicti, in hoc quod, ubi dare consueverunt commune amerciamentum, eas dare defendit, a tempore xx^ti^ annorum.

TONSTALL, AYTON ET BROWCHTON. Dicunt etiam quod status villæ de Tunstall, iij car. terræ in Magna Ayton, x car. terræ in Magna Browcheton, quæ sunt de feodo domini de Mennell, [qui] non permittit ballivis domini regis tenere wapentagium: mutatur per eundem dominum Mennell, quia ubi consueverunt dare amerciamentum, eas dare defendit.

WAPENTAGIUM INFRA LIBERTATEM ECCLESIÆ CANTUARIENSIS. Dicunt etiam quod dominus Nicholaus de Mennell non permittit ballivis domini regis tenere wapentagium infra libertatem ecclesiæ Cantuar. de feod. milit. quia tenetur de domino rege in capite.

SKELTON CUM PERTINENTIIS, ET ENGLEFELD *(sic)* JUXTA ARNECLIFF. Dicunt etiam quod dominus Walterus de Faconbridge tenet de domino rege in capite quinque feod. milit., una cum castro de Skelton cum pertinentiis, unde Willelmus de Colvell tenet di. feod. in Engleby juxta Arneclif, unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod. unius milit., et reddit ballivo domini regis de[q] fine cum wapentagio vs. xd.

NONNYNGTON.[r] Johannes de Malteby tenet unum feod. et *(sic)* Nonnington, unde x car. terræ faciunt feod. unius milit., et redd. ballivo domini regis pro fine wap. vjs.

LOFTEHOUSE. Prior de Gisburne, Willelmus Homet[s] et alii

[n] Whorlton. [o] Hutton, near Rudby, otherwise called Hutton Rudby.

[p] Rimeketon, F. An error, I believe, for Runcketon. East Rounton, in the parish of Rudby, is about three miles west of Potto and Goulton.

[q] pro fine wapentagii, F.

[r] This entry should probably read as follows:—*Malteby.* Johannes de Malteby tenet unum feod. in Malteby et Thornton, unde x car. terræ faciunt feod. unius milit., et redd. ballivo domini regis pro fine wap. vjs.—In the 31st Edward I. John de Malteby held six carucates in Malteby, where ten made one knight's fee. There is no place called Nunnington in Langbargh wapentake, but the hamlet of Thornton is little more than half a mile E.N.E of Maltby.

[s] Thomas, son of Eudo de Humet, gave a capital manse in North Lofthouse to the canons of Gisburn (Guisbrough), which William de Humet confirmed (*Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 349).

tenentes in Loftehouse tenent di. feod. in eadem de dicto domino Waltero, unde xvij car. terræ faciunt feod. unius milit. Et dictus Willelmus Homet reddit ballivo domini regis ijs. iiijd. Prior de Gisburne pro fine reddit iijs.

Engleby.[t] Stephanus Gower et Lucia uxor ejus tenent di. feod. in Engleby-Loreng de dicto Waltero, unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod., et redd. ballivo domini regis pro fine viijs.

Bolbye. Robertus Busshell tenet di. feod. in Bolby de dicto Waltero, unde x[u] car. faciunt feod. milit., et redd. ballivo domini regis pro fine iijs.

Hilton. Major *(quære* magister) Willelmus de Petowe tenet iiij[tam] partem unius feod. in Hilton de dicto domino Waltero, unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod., et redd. ballivo domini regis pro fine iijs.

Memorandum quod Walterus Faconberg reddere tenetur domino regi, pro portione sua terrarum et tenementorum domini Petri de Brus, pro fine comitatus et wap. xd.

Yarom. Hæres Marmaduci de Thwenge, qui est in custodia domini regis, tenet viij feod. milit. et di.; et Danby pro uno feod. de domino rege in capite; et villam de Jarom, sicut liberum burgum: et reddere tenetur ballivo domini regis, pro portione ejus terrarum et tenementorum domini Petri de Brus, pro finibus comitatus et wap. xjs.

Kildaill, Crathorn, Barwick, Thormanby, Ormesby, Lasingby, Normandby, Upsall, Mythorpe[v] et Arsum. Hic xvj[w] car. terræ faciunt feod.; unde Willelmus de Percy de Kyldall tenet iij feod. milit., de dicta hæreditate,—in Kildaill, Crathorne, Barwick et Thormanby unum feod., unde xij car. [faciunt] feod. unius milit.; in Ormesby, Lasingby et Normandeby unum feod., unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.; in Upsall, Mithorpe et Arsum unum feod., unde xij car. faciunt feod. milit. [Et][x] reddit per ann. ballivo domini regis pro fine xvjs.

Acclum, Levyngthorpe,[y] Thornton,[z] Marton, Tolisby et Rouesby. Willelmus de Bovington tenet tres partes unius feod., de dicta hæreditate, in Acclum, Levyngthorpe, Thornton,

[t] Afterwards called Cold Ingleby, and now, I believe, Ingleby Hill, a small hamlet one mile and a half S.S.E. of Barwick-on-Tees, *alias* Barwick-Ingleby, in the parish of Stainton. The canons of Gisburn had "ex dono Willelmi Lorengis tres bovatas terræ et tres toftos in Caldengelby" (*Mon. Angl.*, vi., 269).

[u] xij car., F.

[v] Minthrop, F. An error for Nunthorp. In the 31st Edward I. Arnald de Percy held one knight's fee in "Uppesale, Nunthorp et Arsum."

[w] xij car., F. This is the correct reading. [x] Et, F.

[y] Linthorpe, one mile north of Acklam.

[z] Thornton, near Stainton.

Marton, Tolisby et Rouesby; unde x car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.; et redd. ballivo domini regis pro fine iijs.[a]

TAMPTON.[b] Nicholaus Mennell tenet iiij[tam] partem unius feod. de dicta hæreditate in Tampton; unde xij car. faciunt feod.; et redd. ballivo domini regis ijs.

LEVERTON. Henricus filius Conani[c] tenet di. feod. de dicta hæreditate in Leverton; unde x car. terræ faciunt feod.; et redd. ballivo domini regis [pro][d] fine viijs.

ASILABY, NEWTON-OTHENBRUCHE[e] ET THORNETON. Willelmus de Rossells tenet tres partes unius feod., de dicta hæreditate, in Asillaby, Neweton-Othenbrugh et Thorneton; unde x car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.; et redd. per ann. domino regi pro fine vs. xd.

PICKTON ET JAROME. Galfridus de Pickton tenet iiij[tam] partem unius feod., de dicta hæreditate, in Pikton; unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod. unius milit.; et redd. pro fine iijs. Idem Galfridus tenet xij bov. terræ in campo[f] de Jarom.

SETON [ET] SKELTON. Adam de Seton tenet iiij[or] car. terræ, de dicta hæreditate, in Seton, et di. car. terræ in Skelton de feod. Faconbrige; unde x car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.; et redd. ballivo domini regis pro fine vs.[g]

TOCOTTES [ET] MARSKE. Johannes de Tocottes tenet unam car. terræ, de dicta hæreditate, in Tocottes, unde x car. faciunt feod.; et unam car. terræ in Marske de feod. Faconbrig, unde xij car. faciunt feod. milit.; et redd. ballivo domini regis pro fine ijs.

STAINESBY, HEMLINGTON, COLBY, PINCHINGTHORP, TOCOTTES ET BOLBY. Ranulphus de Meinill[h] tenet in Stainsby, Hemlington et Colleby, de dicta hæreditate, unde xiiij car. terræ et[i] di. faciunt feod.; et[j] etiam in Pinchingthorpe, Tocottes [et][k] Bolby; et redd. ballivo domini regis pro fine xviijd. Walterus de Stainsby reddit ballivo domini regis, pro quadam parte feodi illius prædicti, de fine iijs. Adam Tocottes redd. ballivo domini regis, pro quadam parte feodi illius prædicti, de fine vjs.

[a] ijs., F.

[b] Tanton, in the parish of Stokesley.

[c] See p. 63, note *r*.

[d] pro, F.

[e] Otherwise called Newton subtus Othenesbergh, or Newton-Ornback, and now only Newton. "Not farre off, Ounsbery or Rosebery Topping mounteth up a mighty height, and maketh a goodly shew a farre off, serving unto sailers for a marke of direction, and to the neighbour inhabitants for a prognostication: For, so often as the head thereof hath his cloudy cap on, lightly there followeth raine: whereupon they have a proverbiall Rhime, *When Rosebery Topping weares a cap, Let Cleveland then beware a clap*" (Camden's Brit., ed. 1610, p. 721).

[f] campis, F.

[g] ijs., F.

[h] An error for Nevill. Ranulph de Nevill was certified lord of Pinchingthorpe in 1316.

[i] F. omits et di.

[j] ac, F.

[k] cum, F.

Hoton,[l] Pinchingthorpe et Normanby. Hugo de Hoton,[m] Adam de Northemanby et Rogerus de Lofte tenent unum feod., de dicta hæreditate, in Hoton, Pinchingthroppe et Normanby; unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.; et Hugo de Hoton reddit ballivo domini regis de fine, pro sua parte, vijs. Adam de Northmanby, pro parte sua, vjs., et Rogerus Lofte, pro sua parte, in Northemanby, vjs.

Yarom. Hæres Stephani Kellet tenet ij bov. terræ, de dicta hæreditate, in Yarom; unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.; et reddit ballivo pro fine vijd. ob.

Eskedall, Baronia de Mulgrave, Magna Ayton, Magna Browcheton et Tunstall. Dicunt quod Prior et Fratres de Gromont tenent in Eskedalle, de dono Petri de Malo Lacu, x car. terræ in baronia de Mulgrave, tam in terris quam in vasto. Accedere debent domino regi[n] custodiendi. Petrus de Malo Lacu tenet iiij^{or} feod. milit. cum castro de Mulgrave de domino rege in capite; unde Nicholaus Meinell tenet unum feod. in Magna Ayton, Magna Browgheton et Tunstall; unde x car. terræ faciunt feod.; et reddunt ballivo domini regis pro fine ijs. xd., causa custodiendi terr' Johannæ Bayn de Broweghe-ton, quæ toto tempore dictus dominus in custodia custodit a tempore xij annorum non reddidit *(sic)*: scilicet Hugo de Tunstall, tenens dicti Nicholai, de dicto feodo, reddit ballivo domini regis pro fine ijs.

Wilton, Lakinby, Lasingby, West Cottum, Elerdeby et Thorpe[o] juxta Kilton. Ranulphus de Nevell tenet unum feod. de dicto Petro in medietatem de Wilton et in Lakinby, Lasingby, West Cottum, Elerdby et Thorpe juxta Kilton; unde x car. terræ faciunt feod.: et Johannes de Bulmer[p] tenet illud feod. de dicto Ranulpho, et idem Johannes reddit ballivo domini regis pro fine vjs. viijd.

Neweton juxta Mulgrave. Robertus de Berneby tenet iiij^{or} car. terræ in eadem de dicto Petro. Radulphus de Thwing et Robertus de Aclum tenent iiij^{or} car. terræ in Neweton juxta Mulgrave de dicto Petro. Liberi tenentes de Lithe tenent duas

[l] Hutton-Lowcross, commonly called Hutton-Locras, a township of scattered houses in the parish of Guisbrough.

[m] The Inq. p. m. of Hugh de Hoton, "qui tenuit de Lucia, filia et hærede Roberti de Tweng, in custodia regis existente," was taken in the 18th Edward I., his son John, then aged fifteen years, being his next heir (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 413). In 1335 the prior and convent of Gisburn granted the manor of Hoton juxta Gisburn to John, son of Hugh de Hoton, during his life, for the annual pension of £1 1s. 0d. (*Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 346).

[n] The text reads "regi tempore custodiendi," but F. properly omits tempore.

[o] Now called Kilton Thorpe.

[p] His grandson, Ralph de Bulmer, had a charter of free warren in Wilton, Bulmer and Welburne in the 2nd Edward II. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 143).

car. terræ in eadem de dicto Petro. Liberi tenentes de Egton tenent ij car. terræ in eadem de dicto Petro. Liberi tenentes de Mykelby tenent iiij^or car. terræ in eadem de dicto [Petro]. Quæ omnes prædictæ car. terræ faciunt ij feod. milit., unde x car. terræ faciunt feod. Et dominus Petrus de Malo Lacu reddit ballivo domini regis pro iij^bus feod. prædictis xxxviijs. vjd. pro fine com' et wap.

WILTON, [WEST COTUM], MARSKE ET UPLETHUM. Johannes Percy de Topcliff tenet di. feod. in Wilton [et West Cotum][q] de domino rege in capite; et Johannes de Bulmer tenet aliud di. de dicto Johanne Percy, et idem Johannes Bulmer reddit x li., . . . nomine liberæ firmæ. Item tenet in Marske et Uplethum vj car. terræ pro di. feod., et est tenens hæredum Willelmi Argent';[r] et redd. ballivo domini regis pro finibus iijs. jd.

CASTEL-LEVENTON. Nicholaus de Menell[s] tenet di. feod. in Castel-Leventon de domino rege in capite, unde x car. terræ faciunt feod.; et redd. ballivo domini regis pro fine viijs.

WARLETON,[t] SEMOR, BRATHWAITH,[u] ESTON, GRENEOWE,[v] HILTON, MIDELTON, RUDBY, HOTON,[w] POTHOU CUM GOWETON, CARLETON, RUNGHTON, SCUTERSKELFE, THORALDBY, NEWEBY, TRANEHOLLME ET POTHOUE. Nicholaus de Menell reddit ballivo domini [regis] pro Warlton, Semor cum Braithewaithe, Eston, Greneowe, Hilton (excepta portione Willelmi de Pottow), Midleton, Rudby, Hoton, Pothou cum Goweton (excepta una car. terræ quæ est de feod. hæred' Marmaduci de Thwinge), Carleton, Runghton, et pro una car. et vj bov. terræ in Scuterskelf [et][x] Thoraldby, et ij car. in Neweby, et una car. terræ in Tranehollme, quæ sunt de libertate ecclesiæ Cantuar., pro finibus xxxs. (exceptis ijs. quos Robertus de Pottouc[y] reddere tenetur ballivo domini regis, pro titulo suo, in Pottowe, quia est de libertate prædicta). Et Johannes de Pottowe reddit pro parte sua xijd. quos dictus Robertus et Johannes, de toto tempore suo,

[q] The text reads "Elwest tot" corruptly. The heirs of J. de Bulmer held half a knight's fee in "Willton cum West Cotom" in the 31st Edward I. West Coatham is two miles and a half north of Wilton.

[r] William de Argenton, with the consent of Julian, his wife, and of Roger and Agnes, their son and daughter, gave land in Uplium (Upleatham) to the canons of Gisburn (*Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 353).

[s] On May 7th, 1285, Nicholas de Meynill had a charter of free warren in all his demesne lands of Castellevyngton (*Ord's Cleveland*, 610).

[t] Whorlton.

[u] Brathwaith is not mentioned in the Inquisition of the 31st Edward I., or in the Nomina Villarum. Its site is probably indicated by Braworth Farm, about a mile and a half south of Seamer.

[v] Greenhow, a township in the parish of Ingleby-Greenhow.

[w] Hutton-Rudby.

[x] et, F.

[y] Robert de Pottowe married Alice, daughter of John de Blaby (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 601).

non reddiderunt ei, a tempore Roberti x annorum, a tempore dicti Johannis xij annorum. Et dictus Nicholaus reddere tenetur ballivo domini regis pro terr' Symonis Bert de Kerleton, de fine ijs., quos non reddidit a tempore xij annorum.[z]

Marton. Johannes de Blaby[a] reddit ballivo domini regis, de tenemento suo in Marton, pro fine vjs.

Kyrkelethum. Marmaducus de Thwenge reddit ballivo domini regis, de Kirkelethum cum pertinentiis, pro fine xiijs. iiijd.

Arsum.[b] Willelmus Ruse[c] de Aresum reddit ballivo domini regis, de tenemento suo in eadem, pro fine xijd.

Moreton. Willelmus de Moreton reddit ballivo domini regis, de tenemento suo in eadem, pro fine iijs.

Hilderwell. Hæres Roberti de Seton reddit ballivo domini regis, pro tenemento suo in Hilderwell, pro fine xviijd.

Sowethe Loftos. Willelmus Percy de Sowethe Loftos reddit ballivo domini regis, de tenemento suo in eadem, pro fine vjs.

Uplethym. Willelmus Argent' de Uplethum reddit ballivo domini regis, et quod tenet in eadem, de fine iiijs. jd.

Uplethum. Cutbertus Capoun de eadem reddit ballivo domini regis, de tenemento suo in eadem, pro fine xvd.

Cujusmodi annui redditus debetur de singulis villis, tam ad turnum vicecomitis, quam [*ad visum franciplegii*].

Quantum quilibet ballivis dat pro [*firma*] *wapentagii.*

Yarom. Adam de Staineley tenet de dicta hæreditate in Yarom, unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod.; et reddit ballivo domini regis pro fine iijd. ob.

Newton-Theurbrugh.[d] Adam Arundall tenet tres car. terræ in Neuton-Theuerbrught, de eadem hæreditate, vel Margareta[e] Rose, unde decem car. terræ faciunt feod.; et Rogerus Maliverer tenet eas de dicto Ada; et idem Rogerus reddit ballivo domini regis pro fine ijs. iiijd.

Thornemoneby, Levynthorpe, Stayneton, Lasingby,

[z] The York MS. (F.) ends here.

[a] By Inq. p. m., 31st Edward I., John de Blaby died seised of one messuage, 120 acres of land, a mill, and two acres of meadow in Marton (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 166). See p. 99, *ante*.

[b] Ayresome, or Airsholme, near Linthorpe.

[c] An error, I believe, for Ruffus. Richard, son of Baldric de Arusum, gave two acres of land in Leventhorp to the monks of Midlesburg (*Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 83). William, son of Richard Ruffus de Arusum, gave all his land at Billesdale to the canons of Kirkham (*Ibid.*, 374). William Ruffus de Arusum gave four acres of land at Gaiterig, or Gayteryk, near the Tees, to the monks of Byland (*Ibid.*, 332).

[d] See p. 128, note *e*.

[e] Margaret, wife of Robert de Ros, and sister and co-heiress of Peter de Brus. Her sister Lucy married Marmaduke de Thweng.

GOWETON ET LYTHYM. Prior de Gisburne tenet unum feod. in Thornemoneby, Levyngthorpe, Stainton, Lasingby et Goweton, de dicta hæreditate, unde x car. terræ faciunt unum feod. milit.; et reddit pro finibus vjs. quos Prior debet Marmaduco de Thwinge, quos reddere consuevit; hæres suus reddere tenetur pro ij bov. terræ Johannæ Tofte duas acras et ij roddas terræ in Lithum, quæ valent xxxiijs. iiijd., quos dictus Marmaducus et hæredes ejus habent in collatione dictorum vj solidorum.

Thomas Waxander, pro parte sua illius feodi, reddit ballivo domini regis pro fine iijs.

Johannes de Gauton (Gouton), pro parte sua illius feodi, reddit domino regi xijd.

THORPE ET MORESUM.[f] Marmaducus de Thwenge tenet xij bov. terræ in Thorpe et Moresum de hæreditate de Brus, unde x car. terræ faciunt feod.; et reddit ballivo domini regis pro fine ijs. viijd.

BARNALDEBY.[g] Prior de Gisburne [tenet] xxj bov. terræ in Barnaldby, unde x car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.; et reddit ballivo domini regis pro fine iiijs. vjd.

KIRKE LEVYNGTHORPE.[h] Henricus de Percy tenet quatuor car. terræ in Kirke Levyngthorpe, unde x faciunt unum feod. milit.; et non reddit ballivo domini regis finem; et est liberum maritagium.

KERKE LEVYNGTON. Willelmus de Levyngton tenet xj bov. terræ in Kerke Levyngton, unde x car. terræ faciunt feod.; et reddit ballivo domini regis pro fine xviijd.

FACEBY, SEXHOWE, WIRKESAYLL,[i] STANDALL-BRIG,[j] ACLAM, MARTON ET PARVA BUSKEBY. Domina Margareta de Rose tenet iij feod. et di. feod. milit. de domino rege in capite. Robertus de Scoterscelf, Rogerus Stormy [et] Robertus Gower tenent ij feod. terræ in Faceby cum Sexoue, Wirkesaill cum Standallbrige, Aclam, Marton [et] Parva Buskeby; unde x car. terræ faciunt feod. Et Robertus de Scoterskelf reddit, pro parte sua, pro fine viijd. Rogerus Stormy, pro parte sua, pro fine iijs. viijd.

BUSKEBY PARVA, GLAPHOWE,[k] TOCOTTES[l] et LETHUM. Wil-

[f] Kilton Thorpe and Great Moorsholme, in the parish of Skelton.

[g] Barnaby, a small hamlet two miles and a half west of Guisbrough.

[h] A clerical error for Kirke Levyngton, where Henry de Percy held four carucates in the 31st Edward I.

[i] Low Worsall.

[j] Called Stayndalerigge in the Inquisition of the 31st Edward I. Staindale Hill is the name of a farm on Low Worsall Moor, in the parish of Kirk Levington.

[k] Glaphowe does not occur in the Nomina Villarum. It is probably identical with Wapillhowe (Waupley) mentioned at p. 125. In the 31st Edward I. Geoffrey de Maucovenaunt held half a knight's fee in "Bolleby cum Glapphowe." Waupley is about three miles S.W. of Boulby.

[l] Tocketts, a small township one mile and a half S.S.W. of Upleatham.

lelmus Mowebery, junior, pro quodam tenemento quod tenet de illo feodo in Parva Buskeby, reddit pro fine ijs. Matheus de Glaphowe tenet di. car. terræ in Glaphowe, unde x faciunt feod. milit. Adam Tocottes tenet di. feod. in Tocottes et Lethum, unde x faciunt feod.; et reddit ballivo domini regis pro fine vs.

Esington. Gilbertus de Camera et Galfridus de Maucov-(en)ande tenent di. feod. in Esington de dicta Margareta, unde xij car. terræ faciunt unum feod. Et dictus Gilbertus, pro medietate sua illius feodi, reddit ballivo domini regis pro fine iijs.; et dictus Galfridus, pro sua medietate, reddit de fine iijs.

Stokeslay, Batherby, Ingleby juxta Grenehowe, Parva Browghton, Dromondby, Kyrkeby, Magna Buskeby, Scoterskelff, Parva Buskby, Thoralby et Neweby. Johannes de Balliolo[m] tenet iiij [feod.] de domino rege in capite in Stokeslay, Batherby, Ingleby juxta Grenehowe, Parva Browghton, Dromondby, Kirkeby, Magna Buskeby, Parva Buskeby, Scoterskelf, Thoraldby et Neweby. Et Robertus filius Rogeri[n] tenet ea de dicto Johanne, et Hugo de Euer tenet eadem feoda de dicto Roberto, unde xiiij car. terræ faciunt feod. Et idem Hugo reddit ballivo domini regis pro fine xvs.

Kirkeby. Johannes de Kerkeby, qui tenet partem illorum feod., reddit ballivo domini regis pro fine vs.

Robertus de Scoterskelf tenet partem illorum feod., et reddit ballivo domini regis pro fine ijs.

Robertus de Hastinge,[o] qui tenet partem illorum feod., reddit ballivo domini regis pro fine xs.

Robertus de Gowerton,[p] qui tenet partem illorum feod., reddit ballivo domini regis pro fine vs.

Prior de Hexam,[q] qui tenet partem illorum feod., reddit ballivo domini regis pro fine xiijs.

Willelmus Stormy, qui tenet partem illorum feod., reddit ballivo domini regis pro fine xs.

[m] The celebrated John de Balliol, one of the competitors for the throne of Scotland. He was declared king in 1292, and died in 1296.

[n] Roger de Eure, eldest son of John Fitz Robert, by Ada de Balliol, aunt to the above-mentioned John de Balliol, who had Stokesley of the gift of her father Hugh. The Inq. p. m. of Lady Ada de Balliol was taken in the 35th Henry III., when the jurors say that "dominus Hugo de Balliol dedit manerium de Stokesley cum pertinentiis Adæ filiæ suæ in liberum maritagium, et quod dicta Ada post mortem viri sui feoffavit Hugonem et Robertum filios suos de prædicto manerio cum pertinentiis die Dominica proxima ante festum Sancti Barnabæ Apostoli anno regni regis Henrici, filii regis Johannis, tricesimo quarto" (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 38).

[o] William, son of Adam de Hesting, was lord of Great Buskby in 1231 (*Ord's Cleveland*, 395).

[p] A clerical error for Gower.

[q] The portion of the fee of Balliol held by the Prior of Hexham comprised lands in Ingleby, Little Broughton and Kirkby (*Mem. of Hexham, ed. Surt. Soc.*, ii., xiv.). "Item Prior de Hextildesham tenet tenementa in Parva Brouton quæ solebant reddere de finibus per ann. xijd., xx annis elapsis" (*Rot. Hundr.*, i., 128).

Dicunt quod dominus Walterus de Faconbrig et hæredes Marmaduci Thewenge, ballivi wapentagii de Langberch in feodo, per cartam domini Johannis regis, dant, pro firma illius wapentagii annuatim domino regi xl marcas.

In quibus rebus seu perquæsitis status scilicet wapentagii, etc.

Dicunt quod in xvij li. ijs. ijd. annuatim firma wapentagii. In præmissis ad voluntatem promittunt: in wager, waysum, et in aliis perquæsitis constat firma wapentagii.

Item non *de pecunia quæ res(pondetur) vicecomiti de persona contra statum,* quia nihil.

Item, *si ballivi infra libertatem vel extra veteribus exitibus utantur, per quas, etc.* Nihil.

Et *de illis qui clamant habere libertat' et wapentag,' etc.*

Skelton. Dicunt quod Walterus de Faconbrige clamat habere, per cartam domini regis nunc, wreccam maris pertinentem ad partem suæ baroniæ de Skelton, et furcam, mercatum, et pertinentia, scilicet, a quo tempore, nullum potest inquirere *(sic)*.

Yarom et Brotton. Hæres Marmaduci de Tweng clamat habere mercatum et feriam in Yarom, et villam de Yarom liberum burgum, et pertinentia, scilicet, qualiter, et a quo tempore, quod non potest inquiri. Et warennam in Brotton per cartam domini regis nunc, et wreccam maris pertinent. ad baroniam suam et pertinent. de Yarom, scilicet, qualiter, dicunt quod sine warranto, scilicet, a quo tempore, dicunt quod a tempore istius anni, etc.

Cuckewalde.[r] Stephanus de Malo Lacu[s] clamat habere parcum in Cuckewolde, scilicet, qualiter, ignoratur, et a quo tempore, dicunt quod istius anni. Petrus de Malo Lacu clamat habere furcam et wreccam maris, scilicet, qualiter, dicunt sine warranto, a quo tempore, istius anni.

Magna Ayton. Hæres Baldwini Wake, qui est in custodia domini regis, clamat habere marcatum in Magna Ayton et warennam, per cartam domini regis Henrici, et furcam, scilicet, qualiter, et a quo tempore, non potest inquiri.

Wilton, Lakinby, Lasingby et Cottom. Nicholaus de Menell clamat habere feriam in Weolton,[t] per cartam domini Edwardi regis, et warennam, parcum et furcam, scilicet, qualiter,

[r] Peter de Malo Lacu had a charter of free warren in Cukewald in the 38th Henry III. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 80). I am unable to identify this place.

[s] Probably Stephen de Mauley, afterwards prebendary of Bugthorpe and archdeacon of Cleveland, who died in 1317, and was buried in York Minster (*Fasti Ebor.*, i., 378).

[t] An error for Whorlton. On July 16th, 53rd Henry III., the king granted a charter of free warren, market, etc., in Welverton (Whorlton) to Nicholas de Meynill, which was confirmed by Edw. I., Nov. 24th, 1281 (*Ord's Cleveland*, 610).

et a quo tempore, non potest inquiri. Johannes Bulmer[u] clamat habere warennam liberam in Wilton, Lakinby, Lasingby et Cottom, in feodo suo, per cartam domini Johannis (data cartæ anno v^to^), et furcam et pertinent. a Conquesto.

Ayton Parva. Radulfus[v] de Malbis clamat habere furcam in Parva Ayton, et terras suas non gildabiles in eadem, quæ sunt de honore regis.

Berwyck. Hugo filius Henrici clamat habere warennam in Berwik, per cartam domini regis Henrici, et furcas, scilicet, qualiter, non potest inquiri.

Stokesley. Hugo de Eury[w] clamat habere feriam in Stokesley per cartam domini Henrici, patris domini regis nunc, Market Town, et furcas, scilicet, qualiter, et a quo tempore, non potest inquiri.

Killdayll, Ormesby et Crathorne. Willelmus de Percy[x]

[u] His grandfather, Alan de Wilton, had a charter of free warren "apud Wilton cum pertinentiis, scilicet Cothum et Laisingebi et Lacnebi in feodo suo," 28th April, 5th John (*Rot. Chart.*, 127 *b*).

[v] Undoubtedly an error for Ricardus. The name of Ralph does not occur in the Malbis pedigree. Sir Richard Malbis, of Acaster Malbis, was the head of the family at the date of this Inquest. On Aug. 28th, 1179 (25th Henry II.), Roger de Molbray and Henry de Munford released the capital messuage "et totam medietatem terræ de Eton" to Richard Malebisse (*York Corporation Papers*, ii., 954).

[w] Hugh de Eure had a charter of free warren in Stokesley in the 19th Edward I. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 121).

[x] "*Inquisitio facta die Dominica proximo post diem Cinerum anno* 13° *Edwardi primi coram Johanne de Reygate et Galfrido Aguyllun super statu Willelmi de Percy de Kyldale, etc.*—Dicunt [juratores] super sacramentum suum quod prædictus Willelmus de Percy de Kyldale ad præsens non est compos mentis suæ. Dicunt etiam quod idem Willelmus dedit manerium suum de Crathorne cum pertinentiis Willelmo filio suo juniori, habendum et tenendum de prædicto patre suo et hæredibus suis tota vita ipsius Willelmi filii.—Et dicunt quod tempore quo fecit dimissionem prædicti manerii prædicto Willelmo filio suo, infirmabatur quadam infirmitate quæ dicitur Paralasis, et fuit tunc minus compos mentis suæ.—Dicunt etiam quod prædictus Willelmus pater post festum Sancti Michaelis anno regni domini regis nunc duodecimo dedit manerium suum de Kildale cum pertinentiis prædicto Willelmo filio, habendum et tenendum eidem Willelmo filio tota vita ipsius Willelmi filii.—Et dicunt quod post decessum prædicti Willelmi filii prædictum manerium cum pertinentiis remanebit Willelmo filio Arnaldi de Percy et hæredibus suis imperpetuum. Et revera dicunt quod tempore quo prædictus Willelmus pater fecit donationem et dimissionem illam, non fuit compos mentis suæ nec sanæ memoriæ, immo omnino impotens sui sensus et virium.—Postmodum prædictus Willelmus pater visus et diligenter diversimode examinatus per prædictos Johannem de Reygate et Galfridum Aguyllun super statu suo, utrum videlicet sit compos mentis suæ necne, et super aliis articulis in brevi contentis, dixit tenerè lacrimando prout loqui potuit quod ipse non fuit compos mentis suæ, nec scivit qualiter Willelmus filius suus intravit manerium suum de Kildale, nec quo modo ipse ejectus est ab eodem manerio. Et ad alios articulos brevis, nec ad alia sibi opposita, nihil respondebat; sed petiit tenerè lacrimando quod posset pacem ab eis habere, et quod non impedirent ipsum quin posset reverti ad manerium suum de Kildale. Unde viso et examinato diversimode prædicto Willelmo patre per prædictos Johannem et

clamat habere marcatum et feriam in Kildayll,[y] per cartam domini regis Henrici, et warennam in Kildaill et Ormesby, per eandem cartam, warennam in Crathorne pertinent', et furcas in Kildaill, scilicet, qualiter et a quo tempore, non potest inquiri.

GISBURNE, LYTHUM, TOLLESBY, ARNECLIEF, UGTHORPE, MALTEBY, TOLESBY, UPLETHUM, ARSUM, BARNALBY, LONSDAYLL,[z] SKELDERSCHUTHE[a] ET GISBURN PRÆDICTA. Prior de Gisburne clamat habere totam Gisburn et totam Lithum,[b] scilicet, novem car. terræ, cum illa parte de Cotum quæ illi adjacet, cum omnibus pertinentiis, etc., de eadem; di. car. terræ in Tollesby; duas bov. terræ et unum toftum eis adjacens in Arnecliff;[c] unam car. terræ in Ugthorpe, et quandam villam cum duabus bov. terræ in Malteby; di. car. terræ, cum pertinentiis;[d] in Tolsby duas bov. terræ et unum toftum, ut antedictum est; duas antedictas bov. terræ in Ugthorpe, et tenement' Northmarm'[e] *(sic)* et Uplithum et iiij[or] acras terræ, in eadem terra, in Arsum cum pertinent. in liberam, puram et perpetuam elemosinam. Et clamat habere [soch, infangthef, toll et team][f] in liberam et puram elemosinam. Clamat etiam habere warennam, per cartam domini regis Henrici, patris domini regis nunc, in Gisburne, Ugthorpe, Barnalby, Lounesdaill [et] Skelderschuthe, a tempore dicti regis, anno xlvj. Clamat etiam habere mercatum et feriam in Gisburn per tres dies durantes, per cartam domini regis Henrici, a tempore dicti regis, anno xlvij.

BROUGHTON ET KYRKEBY. Dicunt quod Abbas de Revalibus clamat habere libertates in omnibus finibus in Browegheton[g]

Galfridum, videtur eis quod idem Willelmus est omnino impotens sui et virium sui corporis atque carens ratione et sensu sanæ memoriæ et intellectus" (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 359).

[y] In 37th Henry III. William de Percy had a grant of a market and fair at Kildale, with free warren there and in Ormesby (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 77).

[z] Lonsdale, a farm in the parish of Great Ayton, three miles S.S.W. of Guisbrough.

[a] Skelderskew Grange in Commondale, in the parish of Guisbrough.

[b] Before 1125 Robert de Brus, the founder, gave to the canons of Gisburne "totam Lyum (Kirkleatham), scilicet, novem carucatas terræ, cum illa parte de Cotum, quæ illi adjacet, et cæteris omnibus ad eam pertinentibus" (*Mon. Angl.*, vi., 267).

[c] The same canons had "ex dono Walteri Ingelram ecclesiam de Erenclive, cum duabus bovatis terræ et manso eis adjacente" (*Ibid.*, vi., 268).

[d] There is something omitted here. This paragraph is most corrupt.

[e] Perhaps Northmanby is the place intended.

[f] The text reads "Sochefanghetoll et tenement." corruptly. King Henry I. granted to the prior and canons sac, soc, thol, theam, and infangentheof, and also allowed them a market at Guisbrough every Monday, and a fair every year for three days, viz., on the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin, and on the day before and after. He likewise granted them free warren in the demesne lands of Guisbrough, Ugthorpe, Bernaldby and Lounsdale (*Ord's Cleveland*, 187).

[g] Little Broughton. In an account of the lands, etc., given to the monks

et Kirkeby, quas habuit de dono Jurdani Payne, Alani Bareni et aliorum liberorum hominum de eisdem villis prædictis, tenend' eas terras quietas et solutas ab eorum servitiis secularibus, et ab omni opere servili, per cartas Richardi regis et regis Henrici, patris domini regis nunc, anno liiij^to^.

Carleton. Clamat [etiam] habere in Carleton tres bovatas terræ de dono Symonis filii Galfridi Bert in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, per cartam domini regis Henrici, patris domini regis nunc, anno lvj. Et *si teneatur aliquo servitio, etc.*, dicunt quod modo debito intelligunt.

Si quid domino regi de suo jure fuerit subtractum, etc. Dicunt quod vs. iiijd. annui redditus, de iij car. terræ in Kemesdayll[h] juxta Grencowe, sunt a domino rege subtracti [per] Robertum de Mennell, avum Nicholai de Mennell, a tempore domini Johannis regis. Et xxs. annui redditus, de iij car. terræ in Magna Broughton, sunt a domino rege subtracti per Allanum Baren, antecessorem Johannis nunc, a tempore Johannis domini regis, etc.

Si quid in wapentagio domino regi pertinere debeat unde seisitus non est. Dicunt quod dominus rex seisitus non est de secta comitatus terræ quæ fuit Roberti de Lasingby in eadem, quæ eidem pertinere debeat, etc. Dicunt quod dominus rex non seisitus est de secta comitatus terrarum quæ fuerunt Willelmi Capoun in Uplethum, quæ ei pertinere debeat; et dicunt quod dominus rex seisitus non est de secta comitatus terræ [quæ] fuit Roberti Barmby in eadem, quæ pertinere debeat, etc.

of Rievaux during the abbacy of Sylvan, who died in 1189, it is recorded that "grangiam de Brocton cum pertinentiis suis dederunt nobis Jordanus Paen et cæteri liberi homines ejusdem villæ" (*Mon. Angl.*, v., 282).

[h] The Camisedale of Domesday Book. Mr. Ord (*Hist. Cleveland*, 244) supposes this place to be identical with Commondale, a township in the parish of Guisbrough, which, according to Graves (*page* 435), should more properly "be written Colmandale," having been "so called from the venerable Colman, bishop of Lindisferne, who had formerly an hermitage or place of residence here." The canons of Guisbrough had lands in "Colmandale" (*Mon. Angl.*, vi., 275), which would be included in the original donation of the founder, Robert de Brus. Commondale, however, can scarcely be considered "juxta Greneowe," from which it is distant more than six miles. In the Recapitulatio of the Domesday survey Camisedale is placed between Engelbi and Broctun. Ingleby-Greenhow is only two miles from Broughton.

WAPENTAGIUM DE PYKERING IN NORTH-R[IDING] COM. EBOR.[a]

[MSS. Rawlinson, 450 B, 183 *a*.]

Marton. Est in eodem wapentagio, in qua sunt tres car. terræ de soca, et talliantur, quas Willelmus de Aton tenet.

Hoton.[b] Est in eodem wap., in qua sunt xj car. et una bov. terræ de soca quas Agnes de Vescy tenet, et talliantur quoad domini regis, etc.

Newton et Preston.[c] Respondent pro una villa in eodem wap., in qua sunt duæ car. et di. de baronia, de feodo Rogeri Bygott, et sunt geldabiles; quarum Symon Ughtred tenet x bov., et Jacobus Jordan x bov. terræ, etc.

Aton.[d] Ex parte occidentali aquæ est in eod. wap., in qua sunt viij car. terræ de soca de Pykeryng, et talliantur, quas Willelmus de Aton tenet de domino Edmundo,[e] etc.

Aton.[f] Ex parte orientali aquæ est in eodem wap., in qua sunt quatuor car. et vj bov. terræ de baronia; de quibus ij car. sunt de feodo Rogeri Bygott [et][g] sunt geld.; quarum Willelmus de Irton tenet unam car., et Willelmus de Fyshburn et participes sui unam car. Et ij car. et vj bov. sunt de feodo Henrici Percy, et sunt geld., quas Alanus filius Ricardi et Alexander de Percy et participes sui tenent, etc.

Irton. Est in eodem wap., in qua sunt iiij^or car. terræ de

[a] Collated with Addit. MS. 26,729, in the British Museum, cited in the following notes by the letter S. This wapentake does not occur in any of the other copies of Kirkby's Inquest. There is, however, in the possession of Joseph Munby, esq., of York, "A Booke shewinge the tenure of all such Mannors, Landes and Tenements in the Countye of York, as are at this day holden of the Right honorable Henry Earle of Northumberland." This, which is hereinafter referred to as the Percy MS., was compiled in 1607 by "John Carvile, esquier, his Lordship's steward." It contains two or three notes "ex quadam Inquisitione, capta coram Johanne de Kirkeby, vocata *Kirkeby Quest*, apud Scartheburg, die Martis . . . . anno regni regis Edwardi primi tertio decimo, de villis et carucatis terræ in wapentagio de Pickeringe, et de feodis militum ejusdem wapentagii." These notes, fortunately, supply some valuable additions to the Rawlinson text.

[b] Hutton Bushel.

[c] Preston has disappeared. It is not mentioned in the Nomina Villarum.

[d] West Ayton.

[e] Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed Crouchback, earl of Lancaster.

[f] East Ayton.

[g] et, S.

baronia, de feodo de Percy, et sunt geld.; quarum Willelmus de Irton tenet xiiij bov. terræ, Sibilla del Hay unam car., Thomas de Irton v bov., et Johannes de Russell v bov terræ, etc.

THORPFELD.[h] Quamvis non sit villa, est in eodem wap., in qua est una car. terræ de baronia, de feodo Henrici de Percy, et est geld., quam Johannes de Percy, qui est in custodia domini regis, tenet, etc.

SEMER. Est in eodem wap., in qua sunt quinque car. terræ de baronia, de feodo Henrici Percy, et sunt geld., quas prædictus Henricus tenet, etc.

DEPEDALE.[i] Quamvis non sit villa, est in eodem wap., in qua sunt quatuor car. terræ de baronia, de feodo Henrici Percy, et sunt geld.; quarum Henricus de Kayton tenet ij bov., Willelmus filius Reyneri ij bov., Abbas de Bella Landa[j] vj bov., Thomas de Anlaeby xiij bov., Johannes Bard iiij bov., Johannes de Percy ij bov., Capell' de Osgotby ij bov., et Henricus de Kayton et Willelmus filius Rayneri unam bov.

BURTON DALE.[k] Quamvis non sit villa, est in eodem wap., in qua sunt iiij^or car. terræ de soca de Pykeryng (secundum alios rotulos de baronia)[l] quas Johannes de Percy tenet, et solebant talliari, et pro quibus prædictus Johannes reddit firmam domino Edmundo; sed tallagium subtractum est, a tempore mortis domini regis Johannis, etc.

OSGOTBY. Est in eodem wap., in qua sunt v car. terræ de baronia, et sunt geld.; quarum Johannes Bard tenet ij car. et v bov., Capell' de Osgotby iij bov., Thomas de Anlaeby ij bov., Johannes filius ejus ij bov., Johannes de la Mare ij bov., hæred. S . . . myffs (secundum alium rot.) ij bov. terræ, ecclesia de Kayton unam bov., Allanus Stanes unam bov., Robertus de Righton unam bov., Johannes Payne ij bov., Ricardus filius Johannis ij bov., Abbas Rievallis unam bov.

KAYTON. Est in eodem wap., in qua sunt iiij^or car. terræ: de quibus ij car. sunt de baronia, de feodo Rogeri Bygott, et

[h] I am unable to identify Thorpfeld.

[i] Deepdale, on the east side of Weapon-ness (Oliver's Mount), extends from one to three miles south of Scarborough.

[j] Durand de Cliva, and William de Clayton, son of Durand, gave the manor of Depedale to the monks of Byland (*Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 332).

[k] Burton Dale, on the west side of Weapon-ness, near Scarborough. In 1209 king John confirmed to the nuns of Rosedale the grant which "Matilda quæ fuit uxor Americi de Scardeburgh per cartam suam fecit prædictis monialibus de sex lagenis olei annuatim infra xv dies post festum Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptistæ, de quodam tofto in Burtondale jacente inter toftum beati Nicholai et toftum Siwardi Pistoris, et de quodam alio tofto super Ramesdale, infra murum quod fuit Willelmi filii Gamelli imperpetuum recipiendis" (*Mon. Angl.*, iv., 318).

[l] S. omits secundum alios rotulos de baronia.

sunt geld.; quarum Johannes Bard tenet unam car. terræ, et hær' Willelmi Hatcryst' unam car.: et aliæ ij car. fuerunt de baronia, de feodo Willelmi Desengers,[m] et sunt de elemosina de Whitby, et non sunt geld.; quarum Abbas de Whitby tenet unam car., et hær' Willelmi Hatcrist unam car.

Kylwardby.[n] Est in eodem wap., in qua sunt ij car. terræ de baronia de feodo Henrici de Percy, et sunt geld., quas Symon de Cresacre tenet, etc.

Lebreston. Est in eodem wap., in qua sunt vj car. terræ de baronia de feodo Rogeri Bygott, et sunt geld.; quarum, scilicet Ro. de Percy [et] Robertus Playce[o] tenet *(sic)* vj bov., Johannes Bard tenet ij car., Prior de Bridlyngton iij car., et Abbas Rievallis unam car.

Memorandum quod in alio rotulo wap. Robertus Wyern[p] tenet ix bov. terræ infra summam prædictam, etc.

Grysthorpp. Est in eodem wap., in qua sunt iiij car. terræ de soca de Pykeryng, et talliantur; quarum Prior de Bridlyngton tenet ij car. et ij bov., et Rogerus de Morpath[q] tenet unam car. et vj bov. terræ, etc.

Newbiggyng.[r] Est in eodem wap., in qua sunt ij car. terræ de soca de Pykering, et talliantur, quas Robertus de Wyerum[s] tenet, etc.

Thurstanby.[t] Est in eodem wap., in qua sunt ij car. terræ de baronia de feodo Henrici de Percy, et sunt geld., quas Willelmus de Mireth[u] tenet, etc.

Bryniston. Est in eodem wap., in qua sunt iij car. et di. terræ de feodo Rogeri Bygott, et sunt geld.; quarum Prior de Bridlyngton tenet xiiij bov., et hæres Rogeri Moraunt tenet xiiij bov. terræ, etc.

Cloghton. Est in eodem wap., in qua sunt una car. et ij bov. terræ de baronia de feodo Henrici de Percy, et sunt geld., quas Adam de Dugylby[v] tenet. Et non plus hic de infra sok quia xij de Scalby respond. inde, etc.

[m] Besengers, S. [n] Killerby, near Cayton.

[o] In 1308 the Prior and Convent of Bridlington held one mediety of Lebberston, and Robert de Place the other (*Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 235).

[p] In 1316 Robert de Wyern and the Prior of Bridlington were returned lords of this place.

[q] In 1256 William, son of Robert, son of Roger de Morpath, quit-claimed six oxgangs of land here to the canons of Bridlington (*Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 231).

[r] Newbiggin is one mile east of Gristhorpe.

[s] 3rd July, 1308. Licence to Robert de Wyerne to have an oratory within his manor of Neubyging (*Reg. Greenfield*, pars i., 112 *a*).

[t] Throxenby, in the parish of Scalby.

[u] An error, doubtless, for William de Morers, who held two carucates here in the 31st Edward I. S. reads corruptly "Abbas de Moreth." See p. 146, *postea*.

[v] In 1299 Adam, son of Adam de Dugelby, gave one capital messuage in

YEDINGHAM. Pretia[w] Priorissa de Yedyngham tenet in campo in quo est scitus abbathiæ ij car. terræ de baronia de feodo Rogeri Bygott quæ non sunt geld.; et idem Rogerus respond. pro eisdem.

FUKBRIGG. Fratres Militiæ Templi tenent in loco qui dicitur Fukbrigg,[x] in quo domus eorum scituatur, [et] sunt ij car. terræ de baronia, de feodo Rogeri Bygot, non geld., etc.

[SNAYNTON[y] CUM WESTETHORPE[z] IN BRUMPTON. Est in eodem (scilicet wap. de Pickeringe) in qua sunt xv caruc.; quarum x^em^ sunt de baronia, de feod. Rogeri Bygot, et sunt geld., quas Johannes de Vescy tenet. Et ij carucat. et dimid. de baronia, de feod. Henrici de Percy, et sunt geld.; quarum hæred. Alani Cynere tenent unam carucat. et dimid., et Willelmus Thernef unam car. Et ij car. et dimid. sunt de socagio domini Edmundi, et talliantur; quarum Priorissa de Wykeham[a] tenet xiij bovat., et Robertus de Conoysklef vij bovat.]

WAPENTAGIUM DE PICKERINGE IN NORTHR' IN COM. EBOR.[b]

De feodis milit. quæ tenentur de domino rege in capite, et qui ea tenent, et in quibus villis, et qui sunt tenentes sui, et ubi sunt, ut sciatur ubi distringendum sit pro servitiis domini regis, si a retro fuerint, prædicti juratores dicunt quod,

Rogerus Bygott tenet de domino rege in capite, pro feodo unius milit., xj car. terræ (secundum rotulum wapp. xij car., etc.) in Syvelyngton,[c] Marton, Parva Edston,[d] et Cathwayte;[e] quod feodum Ricardus Bruys tenet de eodem Rogero. Et de quo etiam feodo idem Ricardus tenet in dominico in Syvelington iij car. et iij bov. terræ; Priorissa de Yedingham, de eodem Ricardo, in eadem, unam car. et unam bov. terræ; Prior de Malton, de eodem Ricardo, in eadem, iiij bov. terræ.

Clocton, with three oxgangs of land and four crofts, to the canons of Bridlington (*Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 221).

[w] Præterea, S.

[x] Foukebrigg, now called Foulbridge, about one mile east of Yedingham abbey, was afterwards given to the Hospitallers, and is described in an extent of their possessions in England, taken in 1338, as "una placea destructa, cujus herbagium valet per ann. xs." (*The Hospitallers in England. Ed. Camd. Soc.*, 140).

[y] This entry is taken from the *Percy MS.*, fo. 264 *a*. See p. 144, *postea*.

[z] Westhorpe is not mentioned in the Nomina Villarum, and has now disappeared.

[a] Richard, son of Thora de Sneigton, gave land in Snainton to the nuns of Wykeham (*Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 257).

[b] S. omits this title.

[c] Sinnington.

[d] Little Edston is in Ryedale wapentake.

[e] Cathwayte is not mentioned in the Aid of the 31st Edward I., or in the Nomina Villarum, and I am unable to identify it. There is a farm called Cartoft about half a mile north of Little Edston.

Abbas Beatæ Mariæ Ebor. tenet de eodem Ricardo, et de eodem feodo, in Marton vij bov. et xxx acras terræ, vocatas unam bov. terræ, etc. Prior de Malton de eodem, in eadem, ij bov. et di. terræ; Prior de Ellerton, de eodem Ricardo, in eadem, iiij bov.; hæredes Reneri[f] Bertram, de eodem Ricardo, in eadem, iij bov.; hær' Mathei de Benyngfeld,[g] de eodem Ricardo, in eadem, residuum, scilicet, unam car. vj bov. et di.

Prior de Malton, de eodem Ricardo, de eodem feodo in Parva Edston, unam car.

Et idem Ricardus tenet de prædicto Rogero et de feodo prædicto, in Cathwayte, unam car. terræ, quam hæredes prædicti Mathei de Benyngfeld deberent tenere de prædicto Ricardo. Sed jacet friscus, et est communa pastura, etc.

Summa bov. terræ illius feodi iiij^{xx} viij; quarum in Syvelington xl bov. Marton xxxij bov. Parva Edeston viij bov. Cathwayte viij bov.

Rogerus Bygott tenet de eodem domino rege in capite, et pro feodo unius milit., xij car. terræ in Wilton et Yedyngham; quod feodum Willelmus Brus tenet de eodem Rogero. Et de quo etiam feodo, Priorissa de Yedyngham tenet de prædicto Willelmo in Yedyngham, in puram elemosinam, ij car. terræ.

Eadem Priorissa tenet de eodem Willelmo in Wilton iij bov. terræ. Petrus de Nevyll de eodem Willelmo, in eadem villa, quinque bov. Robertus Capellanus de eodem, in eadem villa, iij bov. terræ. Decanus ecclesiæ Ebor. de eodem, in eadem, ij bov. terræ. Rogerus de Hokrell de eodem, in eadem, ij bov. Hær' Johannis de Allerstane de eodem, in eadem, ij bov. Et idem Willelmus de Bruys in dominico, in eadem, vij car. et vij bov. terræ, etc.

Cropton. Johannes filius Baldwini Wake,[h] qui est in custodia domini regis, tenet de domino rege in capite, pro feodo unius milit., v car. terræ (secundum alium rotulum xiiij car. et tres bov. terræ), quas in Cropton Nicholaus de Wake tenet de eodem Johanne; de quibus Walterus Repingale tenet de eodem Nicholao, in eadem, ij bov., et idem Nicholaus residuum.

Wrelton. In Wrelton sunt ij car. terræ quas hæres Walteri Boy et participes sui tenent de eodem Nicholao.

Ayeslaby. In Aslaeby sunt ij car. terræ: quarum hæredes Arnaldi de Aslaeby tenent de eodem Johanne vij bov.; Prior de Malton de eodem Johanne iij bov.; Eustachius de Perte de eodem Johanne iiij bov.; Ricardus Scott de eodem Nicholao

[f] Ricardi, S. [g] Conyngfeld, S.

[h] Baldwin Wake was dead in 1283, and John, his son and heir, had livery of his lands in the 18th Edward I. (*Dugd. Bar.*, i., 540).

unam bov.; et Templarii de eodem Johanne, in puram elemosinam, unam bov.

Middleton. In Midylton sunt iij car. et iij bov. terræ: quarum Priorissa de Rossedale tenet de eodem Johanne unam car.; Nicholaus Wake, de eodem Johanne, x bov. in eadem quas Henricus de Boys tenet, ut dicitur; Guido de Aslacby, de eodem Johanne, unam bov.; Willelmus Bruys, de eodem Johanne, unam bov.; Magister Rogerus de Scard', de eodem Johanne, unam bov. et di.; Willelmus filius Rogeri, de eodem Johanne, di. bov.; Willelmus Malkake, de eodem Johanne, unam bov.; Rogerus Dryng, de eodem Johanne, di. car.

Calthorne. In Calthorn sunt ij car. terræ: quarum Magister Rogerus de Scard' tenet, de eodem Johanne, di. car. terræ, de eodem Johanne, ij bov. *(sic)*; Willelmus de Nevill, de eodem Johanne, ij bov.;[i] Willelmus de Nevyll, de eodem Johanne, unam car.; Walterus de Repyngdale, de eodem Johanne, unam bov.; et Prior de Malton tenet, in puram elemosinam, unam bov. terræ.

Rogerus Bygott tenet de domino rege in capite, pro quarta parte unius feod. milit., iiij car. terræ in Levesham, ij car. terræ in Lokton, et di. car. terræ in Pyckeryng, per cartam domini regis Henrici factam Hugoni Bygott: quarum idem Rogerus tenet in dominico in Levesham ij car. et quinque bov.; Galfridus filius Bartholomei tenet de eodem Rogero di. car.; Thomas filius Radulphi de eodem Rogero iij bov.; Nicholaus Raven[j] de eodem Rogero ij bov.; Gocelinus filius Adæ j bov.; ecclesia de eadem j bov.

Roaldus[k] filius Adæ tenet in Lokton j car. terræ de eodem Rogero; Fratres Militiæ Templi in eadem vj bov. de eodem Rogero; Radulphus Skyryng de eodem Rogero, in eadem, j bov.; Willelmus Barneby de eodem Rogero, in eadem, j bov.

Et Adam Bruys tenet de eodem Rogero in Pickerynge ij bov.; et Fratres Hospitalis Sancti Nicholai, in eadem, de eodem Rogero j bov., etc.

Newton. Rogerus Bygott tenet de domino rege in capite, pro xij[ma] parte feodi unius milit., j car. terræ in Newton quam Reynerus de Nevyll tenet de eodem Rogero, et quam Willelmus de Halton tenet de eodem Reynero; unde Priorissa de Rossedaill tenet iij bov. terræ; hær' Willelmi de Bolbek iij bov.; Willelmus Jarrur' j bov.; et idem j bov. Et residuum feodi in Hirdirskelk,[l] etc.

[i] S. omits Willelmus de Nevill de eodem Johanne ij bov.
[j] Raudun, S. [k] Radulphus, S.
[l] Hinderskelfe, in the wapentake of Bulmer. Castle Howard, the princely residence of the earls of Carlisle, now occupies its site.

ROWCESBY.[m] De feodo Comitis Marescalli sunt in Rouceby xiij bov. terræ de baronia, quarum vij car. et di. [et][n] j bov. terræ faciunt feod. unius milit.: quarum Edmundus de Hastyngs tenet de eodem Rogero, in dominico et servitio, iiij bov. terræ; Willelmus de Everle ij bov.; Alanus Pye ij bov.; Matheus Gower ij bov.; hær' Alexandri de Rouceby ij bov.; Stephanus Wotte j bov. Et residuum dicti feodi in Hoton Baldolf,[o] etc.

THORNETON. Rogerus de Moubray tenet de domino rege in capite iij car. terræ in Thornton, pro quarta parte feodi unius milit., quas Willelmus de Wyvell tenet de eodem Rogero, et hær' Rogeri Morant ten' easdem de eodem Willelmo, etc.

THORNETON. Hæredes Willelmi vel Petri *(sic)* de Bruys tenent de domino rege in capite, in Thornton, pro quarta parte feodi unius milit., quas Willelmus Percy de Kyldale tenet de eisdem, et quas hæres Roberti Maungevileyne tenet de eodem Willelmo, etc.

SNAYNTON, WESTHORPE ET BROMPTON. Rogerus Bygott tenet de domino rege in capite x car. terræ in Snaynton et Westhorpp in Brompton, pro feodo unius milit., quas Johannes de Vescy tenet de eodem Rogero; de quibus Agnes de Vescy tenet v car., et Rogerus Helden[p] tenet v car. terræ, etc.

BROMPTON ET SALDEN.[q] Rogerus Moubray tenet de domino rege in capite xij car. terræ in Brumpton et Salden, pro feodo unius milit., quas Johannes de Vescy tenet de eodem Rogero: unde Agnes de Vescy dotata est de vj car., et eadem tenet in dominico, de emptione, xiij bov.; Willelmus Mayverhermer (?) x bov. (vel xj, secundum rotulum wap.); et Johannes de Vescy in dominico iij car. et j bov. terræ (vel tantum j car., secundum rotulum wap.)

Juratores dicunt quod Comes Albemarliæ tenuit de Comite Norfolkiæ iiij feod. et di. in Thornton, Preston, Newtone, Brinyston, Aton, Cayton, Leberston, et Osgotby in wap. de Pykeryng: in Ryllyngton et Thorpp in wap. de Bukeros: in Potter Brompton in wap. de Dekryng: et in Edeston et Holm in wap. de Rydaill: quæ feoda idem Comes Norfolk' tenuit de domino rege in capite. Et Johannes de Eston[r] tenet omnia prædicta

[m] The site of Roxby may be placed about one mile west of Thornton.
[n] et, S.
[o] Hutton Bardolf, in Bulmer wapentake. See p. 108, *ante*.
[p] Heldeis, S.
[q] Sawdon, one mile and a half north of Brompton.
[r] Dr. Whitaker says, "John de Eshton is chiefly memorable for having contested the right to the earldom and estates of Albemarle with Edward I." (*Hist. Craven*, 183); and that "the king, unable to evade the claim of his competitor, condescended to come to an agreement with him; and in consideration of an

feoda, tam in dominico quam in servitio, de dono domini regis, et per cartam domini regis Edwardi qui nunc est, pro feodo unius milit.: de quibus idem Johannes Eston tenet in Thornton, in dominico, iiij car. et vj bov. terræ; Alanus filius Johannis tenet de eodem Johanne, in eadem, vj bov.; Hugo Brom's de eodem Johanne, in eadem, ij bov.; Stephanus filius Alani ij bov.; Robertus de Conskylff iij bov.; Alanus capellanus j bov.; Willelmus de Everle j bov.; Henricus de Eston j bov. In eadem Jacobus de Mora tenet x bov.

Et Simon Ughtred x bov. de eodem Johanne in Preston et Newton.

Prior de Bridlington tenet in Bryniston, de eodem Johanne, xiiij bov.; hær' Rogeri Moraunt de eodem, in eadem, xiiij bov. terræ.

Willelmus de Fyshburn tenet de eodem Johanne, in Aton, ex parte orientali aquæ, j car.; Willelmus de Irton de eodem Johanne, in eadem, j car.

Johannes Barde tenet de eodem Johanne, in Cayton, j car.; hær' Willelmi Hatecrist de eodem Johanne, in eadem, j car.

hundred pound lands, John de Eshton released the earldom and barony of Skipton" (*Ibid.*, 226). This account is partly corroborated by the following extract from the Plea Roll of the 35th Edward I.:—"Thomas de Multon et Thomas de Lucy, qui dicunt se esse hæredes Avelinæ, quondam filiæ Willelmi de Fortibus, petunt quod dominus rex respectum habeat ad jus suum, quod habent in maneriis de Cokermewe in com. Cumberland, Skipton in com. Ebor., et Roddeston in com. Northampton. Petitio mittitur hic, etc. Et Johannes de Cestria, qui sequitur pro domino rege, et servientes regis dicunt pro rege quod in Parliamento regis tento anno iiij regni sui quidam Johannes de Eston petiit præmissa, simul cum aliis terris de quibus dicta Avelina obiit seisita, etc. Qui quidem Johannes illa tenementa remisit domino regi pro C lib. terræ quas idem dominus rex eidem concessit in manerio de Thorneton prope Pykeringe, et Skipton in com. Ebor., etc. Ideo Johannes de Eston, consanguineus et hæres dicti Johannis, sum' per vicecomitem, etc., antequam procedatur," etc. (*Abbrev. Placit.*, 261). It appears, also, that John de Eston, in consideration of the manor of Appletreewick in Craven, released his claim to the estates of Aveline de Fortibus in England and Normandy. A copy of the acquittance is entered in the Liber Rubeus Feodorum in the Exchequer, fol. 249 *b*.—J. R. W.

In 1279, John, son and heir of Sir John de Eston, granted to the prior and canons of Bridlington exemption from suits of court at Thorneton (*Mon. Ebor.*, 232). In the 9th Edward I. John de Eston had a grant from the king of a market and fair in Thornton juxta Pickeringe (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 109). The Inq. p. m. of John de Eshton, *alias* Eston, was taken in the 29th Edward I. The jurors say that "Johannes filius Roberti de Eston, quondam fratris dicti Johannis de Eston, est hæres propinquior tam prædicti Johannis de Eston quam prædicti Roberti quondam fratris Johannis de Eston. Dicunt etiam quod est ætatis viginti quinque annorum" (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 601). 30th Edward I., "Mand. magistro Ricardo de Havering, escaetori regis citra Trent', quod accepta securitate a Johanne filio et hærede Roberti de Eshton dudum defuncti, de rationabili relevio suo de omnibus terris et tenementis quæ etiam de rege ut de honore de Skipton in manu nostra existente tenent' per servitium militare" (*Abbrev. Rot. Orig.*, 119).

[s] Browne, S.

Idem Johannes Barde tenet de eodem Johanne, in Lebreston, ij car. terræ; Prior de Bridlington de eodem, in eadem, iij car.; Abbas de Rievalle de eodem, in eadem, j car.

Johannes Barde de eodem in Osgotby ij car. et di.; hær' Willelmi Hatecriste de eodem, in eadem, ij car. et di.

Residuum vero dictorum feodorum inquiretur in aliis wap.; et[t] Frythby et Grymeston in wap. de Buckros; et Crambum in wap. de Bulmer, etc.

Summa car. ejusdem feodi in wap. de Pykering, xxviij car. et vj bov. terræ; quarum in Thornton vij car. et vj bov. terræ, Newton et Preston ij car. et iiij bov., Brenyston iij car. et iiij bov. terræ, Aton ex parte orientali aquæ ij car., Cayton ij car. terræ, Leberston vj car. terræ, Osgotby v car. terræ.

Item hæredes[u] domini Henrici Percy tenent de domino rege in capite duo feoda milit. et quartam partem et xvj^{mam} partem unius feodi in Semer, Burton Dale, Aton, Irton, Kylwardby et Snaynton; de quibus iidem[v] hæredes tenent in Semer v car. terræ, in Torpfeld j car., et in Burton Dale iiij car. terræ pro j feodo.

Simon de Kylwardby tenet in eadem, de prædictis[w] hæredibus, ij car. terræ pro quarta parte unius feodi.

Willelmus de Irton tenet in Irton, de prædictis[w] hæredibus, xiiij bov. terræ, [T. fil. ejus tenet in eadem, de eodem hærede, v bovat., Johannes Bussell in eadem v bov., et Sibilla de Haya j caruc.][x] in eadem, quæ faciunt iiij car. terræ, pro di. feodo.

Et hær'[y] Alani Cyner ten' de hæredibus de Percy, in Snaynton, xiij[z] bov. terræ pro viij^{va} parte et xvj^{ma} parte j feodi. Et Willelmus Thurneff[a] tenet, in Snaynton, j car. terræ[b] quæ solebat teneri de antecessoribus ejusdem hær', pro xij^{ma} parte unius feodi milit., et modo tenet eandem de Templariis.[c]

Idem hær' tenet ij car. terræ in Thurustanby pro quarta parte unius feodi milit., quas [Willelmus de][d] Morers tenet de eodem, etc.

[t] Probably an error for scilicet.

[u] Hæres domini Henrici de Percy tenet, *Percy MS.*

[v] idem hæres tenet, *Percy MS.* [w] de prædicto hærede, *Percy MS.*

[x] T. fil. ejus tenet in eadem, de eodem hærede, v bovat., Johannes Bussell in eadem v bov., et Sibilla de Haya j caruc., *Percy MS.*

[y] Et hæredes Alani Cynere tenent de hærede, *Percy MS.*

[z] xij bov., *Percy MS.*

[a] Thornoue, *Percy MS.* 2 Id. Dec., 1300. Licence to Mr. John de Sneinton, rector of Rudston, "ut in honesto oratorio infra manerium Willelmi Thorneve, germani tui, apud Sneinton, in parochia de Brumpton, erecto, divina pro anima Isabellæ Thorneve, matris tuæ, per unum annum licite facias celebrari" (*Reg. Corbridge*, 23 *b*).

[b] de eodem hærede de Percy quæ, *Percy MS.*

[c] The Percy MS. omits et modo tenet eandem de Templariis.

[d] Willelmus de, *Percy MS.*

Cujusmodi redditus annui debetur in singulis villis vicecomiti, tam ad turnum vicecomitis quam ad visum franciplegii, juratores dicunt quod nesciunt, quia dicunt quod wapentagium de Pekeryng est in manu domini Edmundi, de dono domini Henrici regis, patris regis Edwardi, et non respondet vicecomiti, nisi in hiis quæ pertinent ad coronam domini regis.

Item, *quantum quodlibet wapentagium dat pro firma wap. sui,* dicunt quod nesciunt, quia wap. de Pykeryng est in manu domini Edmundi, ut supra, et ballivus suus respondet ei de exitibus, etc.

Item, *quantum wapentagium solebat dare,* etc., dicunt quod manerium de Pykering cum wap. et pertinentiis, dum fuit in manu domini regis, solebat [dare][e] per annum vij li. xs., etc.

Item, *in quibus rebus seu redditibus vel perquisitis firma wap. constat, seu levari solebat,* dicunt quod ballivus de Pykeryng levat et recepit omnes exitus, ad opus domini Edmundi, unde firma solebat levari, etc.

Item, *de illis qui clamant habere libertates in wap., a quo tempore,* etc., dicunt quod antecessores Henrici de Percy, apud Semarr, antecessores Johannis de Vescy, apud Brompton, et antecessores Johannis Wake, apud Cropton, habuerunt curias suas et furcas et emendas de serevisia braciata contra assisam, et faciunt judicium de latronibus, per sectam, et hiis usi sunt a tempore a quo memoria non est. Et in illo tenementis[f] *(sic)* domino regi pro libertatibus prædictis, etc.

Item dicunt quod Fratres Militiæ Templi, Hospitalarii [et] Canonici de ordine de Sempryngham, tenent curias suas et capiunt emendas de braciatricibus: hoc idem faciunt Willelmus Bruys, apud Wilton, Ricardus Bruys, apud Sevelyngton, Hugo de Hastyng, apud Allerstane, Johannes de Eston, apud Thornton, et Decanus Ebor., apud Pykeryng, [et] tenent curias suas de tribus septimanis in tres septimanas, et capiunt emendas de pistoribus et braciatricibus.

Item, *de prisonamentis* [*et prisonibus*][g] *ubicunque captis, qualiter et quibus locis deliberar',* dicunt quod Vicecomes Ebor. facit turnum suum per [senescallum ?]. Ballivus de Pykeryng facit inquisitiones suas in balliva sua, et judicat' . . . . .[h] invenit' ducere[i] fac' ad prisonam de Pykeryng, et postea ad curiam proximo sequentem, quos invenit culpabiles per judicium dampnat, et inculpabiles salvat, etc.

Item, *si aliquid domino regi subtractum fuerit de jure suo,* etc., dicunt quod iiij car. terræ in Burton.

[e] dare, S.
[g] et prisonibus, S.
[i] duas, S.
[f] tenentur, S.
[h] Some words are omitted here.

INQUISITIONES[a] FEODORUM IN RICHEMONDSHIRE FACTÆ CORAM JOHANNE DE KIRKBY, THESAURARIO DOMINI EDWARDI, FILII REGIS HENRICI, ANNO REGNI EJUSDEM REGIS EDWARDI XV°, UT PATET IN ROTULO FEODORUM EJUSDEM ANNI IN COMITATU EBOR., ET IN BAGA DE FEODIS IN CUSTODIA REMEMORATORIS THESAURARII EXISTENTE IN EBOR.[b] (MSS. Cotton, Faust. B. vii., fo. 90 *a*.)

[WAPENTAGIUM DE HANG.][c]

CATERIK. Johannes de Britannia tenet eandem villam de domino rege; sed per quod servitium non fit mentio in inquisitione prædicta.[d]

BAYNEBRIG. Idem Johannes tenet eandem villam de rege in capite; [sed per quod servitium non fit mentio, etc.][e]

HORNEBY. Sunt[f] ibidem sex car. terræ, unde xij faciunt feodum unius militis: de quibus Robertus de Lascelles tenet ij car. terræ, Petrus de Crakall ij car., Ricardus de Barton j car., Thomas filius Thomæ de Otrington j car. de Edmundo Fyton, et idem Edmundus de hæredibus de Thorneton Stiward, et iidem hæredes de Johanne de Britannia, et idem Johannes de rege; [sed per quod servitium non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis, nec aliquid redd. ad finem prædictum.][g]

[a] The text of the Inquest for the whole of Richmondshire is derived from the original Register of the Honor of Richmond, a beautiful manuscript of the early part of the fifteenth century, now among the Cottonian MSS. in the British Museum. The Register, as is well known, has already been printed by the learned Gale (*Registrum Honoris de Richmond. Folio. Lond.*, 1722); but that portion of his text which comprises Kirkby's Inquest has some inaccuracies and omissions. These, with various readings from the A. B. and Y. MSS., will be found recorded in the following notes.

[b] A. B. and Y. omit this title.

[c] Wapentagium de Hang, A. B. Y. The Register has "Incipiunt feoda de Hang West" erroneously, as the wapentakes of East and West Hang are mixed up indiscriminately.

[d] inquisitionibus prædictis, A. B. Y.

[e] sed per quod servitium non fit mentio, etc., A.

[f] The entries in MSS. A. B. and Y. generally commence "In eadem villa sunt."

[g] sed per quod servitium non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis, nec aliquid redd. ad finem prædictum, A. B. Y.

Magna Appilton et Parva Appilton.[h] Sunt in eisdem villis vij car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: quarum Abbas Beatæ Mariæ Ebor. tenet ij bov. terræ in puram elemosinam a tempore quo non extat memoria; et Abbas de Jorevalle tenet di. car. in elemosinam a tempore regis Henrici, de hæredibus Thomæ de Burgo; et residuum tenetur de eisdem hæredibus, et iidem hæredes de Johanne de Britannia, et Johannes de rege; [sed per quod servitium non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis.][i]

Hakford. Sunt ibidem iij[j] car. terræ: de quibus Robertus de Hakford tenet vij[k] bov. terræ de hæredibus Thomæ de Burgo; et iidem hæredes tenent residuum de Johanne de Britannia, et idem Johannes de rege [in capite; sed per quod servitium non fit mentio; unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.].[l]

Askerigg. Sunt ibidem vj car. terræ, unde xiiij faciunt feod. milit.: de quibus Ranulphus filius Ranulphi tenet j car. terræ de Henrico de la Wodhall, et idem Henricus de Hugone filio Henrici,[m] et idem Hugo de Comite Richmundiæ, et Comes de rege in capite; et Willelmus Banastre tenet unam car. terræ, et Abbas de Jorevalle tenet j car. et di., et Willelmus Toke di. car. terræ, et Petrus Grossetest j car. terræ, et Thomas de Thorneton j car. de Hugone filio Henrici, et idem Hugo de Sibilla de Thorneton Stiward, et dicta Sibilla de[n] Comite Richmundiæ, et Comes de rege [in capite].[o] Et reddit villa prædicta ad finem prædictum vs. vjd.

Holtby et Aynderby.[p] Sunt ibidem ix car. terræ, et faciunt feod. unius milit.: de quibus Willelmus de Holtby tenet iiij car. terræ et di. de Henrico de Ripon, et Henricus de Comite Richemundiæ, et Comes de rege [in capite];[o] et residuum tenetur[q] de Roberto de Aynderby de eodem Comite, et Comes de rege. [Et nullum fit servitium.][r]

Kirkby[s] et Fleteham. Sunt ibidem ix car. terræ, unde[t] *(blank)* faciunt feod. unius milit.: de quibus Nicholaus de Sta-

[h] East and West Appleton, in the parish of Catterick.

[i] sed per quod servitium non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis, A. B. Y.

[j] iiij car., Y. [k] vj bov., Y.

[l] in capite; sed per quod servitium non fit mentio; unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit., A. B. Y.

[m] Hugh Fitz Henry, lord of Ravensworth, died in the first week of Lent, 33rd Edward I., leaving Henry his son and heir (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 697).

[n] Johanne de Britannia, et idem Johannes de rege, A. B. Y., and so throughout these MSS.

[o] in capite, A. B. Y.

[p] Ainderby Myers, a farm in the township of Ainderby-Myers-with-Holtby, and parish of Hornby.

[q] tenet Robertus, A. B. Y. [r] Et nullum fit servitium, A. B. Y.

[s] The vill of Kirkby has disappeared. Kirkby Hall, near the parish church of St. Mary, about one mile north of Kirkby Fleetham, probably occupies its site. [t] et faciunt, Y.

pilton tenet iij car. terræ de Willelmo Giffard, et idem Willelmus tenet j car. terræ de Johanne de Britannia Comite Richemundiæ, et idem Comes de rege; et Priorissa de Marrig tenet ix bov. terræ in puram elemosinam a tempore quo non extat memoria; et eadem Priorissa tenet similiter duas bov. terræ de Henrico filio Conani;[u] et idem Henricus tenet ij car. et j bov. terræ, et prædicta Priorissa tenet ij bov. de Johanne Colman, et idem Johannes tenet ij car. et vj bov. terræ de Comite Richemundiæ, et Comes de rege.

THORNETON RUST. Sunt ibidem sex car. terræ, unde xviij, etc.;[v] quarum una car. tenetur de hæredibus Willelmi de Ridmer, et di. car. et v bov. terræ tenentur de Thoma Tempersnape, et idem Thomas de Roberto de Tatersale,[w] et idem Robertus de Sibilla de Thorneton Stiward, et eadem Sibilla de Comite Richemundiæ, et Comes de rege. [Et nullum fit inde servitium.][x]

WEST BOLTON ET PARVA BOLTON.[y] Sunt in eisdem villis vj car. terræ et di. quæ faciunt feod. unius milit.: de quibus Henricus de Bothis et Elena de Bolton tenent ij bov. terræ de Magistro Sancti Leonardi, et idem Magister de Willelmo de Preston in puram elemosinam, [a tempore, etc.];[z] et idem Willelmus tenet iij car. terræ de Maria de Neville,[a] et eadem Maria de Comite, et Comes de rege; et Willelmus Scrop tenet iij car. terræ de Cecilia de Herneby, et eadem Cecilia de Roaldo[b] filio Roaldi, et idem Roaldus de Maria de Neville, et [eadem][c] Maria de Comite Richemundiæ, et idem Comes de rege. [Et nihil reddit, etc.][d]

AYKESCARTH. Sunt ibidem iij car. terræ, et faciunt iiij^{tam} partem feodi unius milit.: de quibus Rogerus Oysell tenet j car. et di. de Maria de Neville, et eadem Maria de Thoma de Burgo, et Thomas de Comite, et Comes de rege; et Ranulphus filius

[u] His grandfather, Henry Fitz Conan, had a charter of free warren in Liverton, Kelfield, and Fleetham in the 55th Henry III. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 103).

[v] faciunt feod. milit., A. B. Y.

[w] Robert de Tatersale, son and heir of Robert de Tatersale, who died in 1273 (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 194), married Joan, daughter and co-heiress of Ralph Fitz Ranulph, lord of Middleham, by whom he had a son Robert, who was found to be his heir, and of full age, in the 26th Edward I. (*Ibid.*, ii., 557). See p. 162, *postea*.

[x] Et nullum fit inde servitium, A. B. Y. The next entry in these MSS. is Thoraldeby.

[y] West Bolton, in the parish of Aysgarth, and Castle Bolton, in the parish of Wensley.

[z] a tempore, etc., A. B. Y.

[a] The well-known "Mary of Middleham," widow of Robert de Neville of Raby, and eldest daughter and co-heiress of the above Ralph Fitz Ranulph, lord of Middleham.

[b] Roald de Burton, constable of Richmond (*Reg. Hon. de Richm., apud Gale*, 229).

[c] eadem, A. B. Y.

[d] Et nihil reddit, etc., A. B. Y.

Ranulphi tenet j car. terræ de Nicholao [de][e] Gertheston,[f] et idem Nicholaus de [dicto][g] Thoma de Burgo, et [idem][h] Thomas de Comite, et Comes de rege; et Rogerus Oysell tenet ij bov. de dicto Nicholao, et idem Nicholaus de [dicto][i] Thoma, et idem Thomas de Comite, et Comes de rege: Hugo de Kirkby tenet ij bov. terræ de Thoma de Burgo, et [idem][h] Thomas de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Thoresby. Sunt in eadem villa tres car. terræ, et faciunt quintam[j] partem feodi unius milit.: de quibus Petrus filius Hugonis tenet duas car. terræ et sex bov. terræ de Willelmo filio Nicholai [de] Ebor.,[k] et hæredes ejusdem Willelmi de hæredibus de Thornton Stiward, et iidem hæredes de Comite Richmundiæ, et Comes de rege; et Hugo de Thoresby tenet de Petro de eadem duas bov. terræ, et idem Petrus de hæredibus de Thorneton Stiward, et iidem hæredes de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Preston. Sunt ibidem iij car. terræ, et faciunt quintam partem unius feodi milit.: de quibus Thomas de Preston tenet j car. terræ et di. de Willelmo de Preston, et idem Willelmus de Briano filio Briani et Hugone filio Henrici per æquales portiones, et prædicti Brianus et Hugo de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Burton in Bischopdale. Sunt ibidem vj car. terræ quæ faciunt di. feod. milit.; de quibus Robertus de Tatersale tenet xiiij bov. terræ de Johanne Comite Richmundiæ; et Magister Templi tenet ij bov. terræ de eodem Roberto, et idem Robertus de prædicto Comite; Adam filius Galfridi tenet j car. de Thoma de Burgo; Rogerus Oysell di. car. de eodem Thoma: Johannes Bigot tenet iij bov. de Galfrido de Scot, et idem Galfridus de eodem Thoma; et Thomas Totty tenet ij bov. terræ de hæredibus Willelmi le[l] Bulure, et iidem hæredes de hæredibus Thomæ de Burgo; et Hugo de Kirkby tenet ij bov. terræ de hæredibus prædicti Willelmi; [et][m] Robertus de Tatersale tenet j car. terræ de Roberto de Ramyt,[n] et idem Robertus de hæredibus prædicti Willelmi le Bulur,[o] et iidem hæredes de dicto Thoma de Burgo; et Michael de Harcla tenet tres bov. terræ de hæredibus ejusdem Thomæ, et idem Thomas de Comite, et Comes de rege.

[e] de, A. B. Y.

[f] Nicholas, son of Robert de Gerdiston (Garriston), confirmed a grant of land in Hunton to the nuns of Marrick in 1266 (*Coll. Top. et Gen.*, v., 119).

[g] dicto, Y.

[h] idem, A. B. Y.

[i] dicto, B. Y.

[j] quartam, A.

[k] Some account of this family has been given at p. 20.

[l] de Bulmer, B.

[m] et, A. B.

[n] Runt, B. Raunt, Y.

[o] le Bulmer, B.

Est Bolton.[p] Sunt ibidem tres car. terræ, et faciunt vj[tam] partem unius feodi milit.: de quibus Willelmus de Scrop tenet medietatem de Johanne Comite Richemundiæ; et aliam medietatem tenet Willelmus de Scrope de Ranulpho filio Ranulphi, et idem Ranulphus de Maria de Neville, et eadem Maria de hæredibus de Thorneton Styward, et iidem hæredes de Comite, et Comes de rege; [sed per quod servitium non fit mentio, etc.][q]

Ridmer. Sunt ibidem quinque car. terræ quæ faciunt tertiam partem feodi unius milit.: de quibus iij car. et di. tenentur de Maria de Neville; et hæredes Alani[r] de Walkyngham tenent de Abbate de Jorevalle j car. terræ, et idem Abbas de Waltero de Eggesclyf, et idem Walterus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Ilketon.[s] Sunt ibidem iij car. terræ quæ tenentur de Hugone filio Henrici, et idem Hugo tenet de Johanne de Wawton,[t] et idem Johannes de Rogero [de][u] Moubray, et [idem][v] Rogerus de Comite, et Comes de rege. [Et nullum fit inde servitium de quo fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis, nec aliquid redd., etc.][w]

Swynton. Sunt ibidem vj car. terræ, unde xij faciunt, etc.; quarum iiij[x] car. tenentur de Radulpho de Normanvill; et idem Radulphus tenet residuum de Hugone filio Henrici, et idem Hugo de Johanne de Wawton, et Johannes de Comite, et Comes de rege. [Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum, nec aliquod fit inde servitium.][y]

Helhe et Sutton. Sunt ibidem in eisdem villis quinque car. terræ quæ tenentur de Johanne de Wauton, et idem Johannes de Rogero [de][u] Moubray, et [idem][v] Rogerus de Comite, et Comes de rege. [Et nihil reddit.][z]

[p] Low Bolton, near Redmire, in the parish of Wensley.

[q] sed per quod servitium non fit mentio, etc., A. B. Y.

[r] Alan de Walkingham, son and heir of Sir John de Walkingham, by Agnes, daughter of Alan de Staveley, married Eva, daughter of Sir Adam de Boltby. His Inq. p. m. was taken in the 12th Edward I., his son Adam being his next heir (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 347).

[s] Ilton, in the parish of Masham.

[t] Sir John de Wauton, son and heir of Sir John de Wauton, lord of Mashamshire, died in 1297 (*Fisher's Mashamshire*, 220). By an Inq. p. m., taken 32nd Edward I., his daughter Joan was found to be his next heir (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 660). The proof of age of "Johanna, uxor Hugonis de Hepham, filia et hæres Johannis de Wauton," was taken Jan. 21st, 34th Edward I., when "Galfridus Le Lord de Pykenham Wade (co. Norfolk), dicit quod dicta Johanna, filia et hæres prædicti Johannis de Wauton, nata apud Pykenham Wade et in ecclesia ejusdem villæ baptizata fuit in supervigilia Sancti Bartholomei anno regni regis Edwardi decimo octavo" (*Ibid.*, ii., 704).

[u] de, A. B. Y.

[v] idem, A. B. Y.

[w] Et nullum fit inde servitium de quo fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis, nec aliquid redd., etc., Y., and nearly the same in A. and B.

[x] ij car., A. duæ car., B.

[y] Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum, nec aliquod fit inde servitium, Y., and similar in A. and B.

[z] Et nihil reddit, A. B. Y.

Elynstrynge. Est ibidem j car. terræ: de qua Abbas de Jorevalle tenet j bov. terræ de Waltero le Latryn',[a] et idem Walterus tenet eandem bov. et iij[b] alias bov. de Johanne de Wauton; et idem Johannes tenet residuum de Rogero [de][c] Moubray, et idem Rogerus de Comite, et Comes de rege. [Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.][d]

Elyngton. Sunt ibidem vj car. terræ: quarum iij car. tenentur de Johanne de Wawton; [et][e] Abbas de Jorevalle tenet similiter de eodem Johanne, et reddit per annum xs.; et idem Johannes [tenet][f] de Rogero [de][c] Moubray, et idem Rogerus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Masham et Parva Burton.[g] Sunt in eisdem villis xxvij car. terræ, et respondent pro uno feodo milit. Item sunt ibi vj car. terræ; de quibus Magister Militiæ Templi in Anglia tenet ij bov. terræ in puram elemosinam; et residuum tenetur de[h] Johanne de Wawton, et idem Johannes de Rogero [de][c] Moubray, et idem Rogerus de Comite, et Comes de rege. [Et nullum fit inde servitium de quo fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis.][i]

Fegherby.[j] Sunt ibidem iij car. terræ: de quibus Elias de Fetherby tenet ij car. de Johanne de Wauton, unde ix car. faciunt feod. unius milit., et idem Johannes de Avicia[k] Marmyon, et eadem Avicia de Johanne Comite Richemundiæ, et idem Comes de rege. Item prædictus Elias tenet j[l] car. terræ de Gilberto de Clifton, et idem Gilbertus de hæredibus de Thornton Stiward, et iidem hæredes de Comite, et Comes de rege. Et redd. per ann. xs.: sed utrum reddi debet ad finem wapentagii vel ad auxilium vicecomitis non fit mentio in inquisitionibus [prædictis].[m]

Burton super Yore.[n] Sunt ibidem iiij[o] car. terræ, unde xiiij, etc., quas Ricardus de Magna Burton tenet de Maria de Neville, et eadem Maria de Comite, et Comes de rege. [Et nihil redd.][p]

Clyfton.[q] Gilbertus de Clifton tenet iij car. terræ de Roberto de Tatersale, et Robertus de Comite Richemundiæ, et Comes de rege. [Et nihil redd.][p]

[a] Lambard, Y. Launde, A. B. [b] iiij[or], Y.
[c] de, A. B. Y. [d] Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum, A. B. Y.
[e] et, A. B. Y. [f] tenet, Y.
[g] Low Burton, near Masham. [h] a Johanne, Gale.
[i] Et nullum fit inde servitium de quo fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis, B. Y. [j] Fearby, in the parish of Masham.
[k] For some account of Avice Marmion, see West Tanfield.
[l] ij car., Y. [m] prædictis, Y.
[n] Called Great Burton-upon-the-Yore in 1475, and now High Burton.
[o] iij car., Y. [p] Et nihil redd., A. B. Y.
[q] Clifton-upon-Ure, a township in the parish of Thornton Watlas. It is not mentioned in the Nomina Villarum.

THIRNE. Sunt ibidem tres car. terræ et di., unde xij, etc.: de quibus Ricardus de[r] Staynlay tenet j car. terræ de Gilberto de Clifton; et idem Gilbertus tenet residuas ij car. de Roberto de Tatersale, et Robertus de Comite, et Comes de rege. [Et nullum fit inde servitium de quo, etc.][s]

THORNETON ET WATLOUS.[t] Sunt in eisdem villis ix car. terræ et di., unde xij[u] faciunt feod. unius milit.: de quibus Herveus de Watlous tenet iiij[or] car. terræ et ij bov. terræ de Roberto de Tatersale; et Petrus de Thoresby tenet quinque car. et ij bov. terræ de eodem Roberto, et idem Robertus de Comite, et Comes de rege. [Et nullum fit inde servitium, etc.][v]

BEDALE ET FRETHBY.[w] Sunt ibidem vij car. terræ, quarum ij car. et di. et xij bov. tenentur de Briano filio Alani; et idem Brianus tenet residuum de Johanne Comite Richemundiæ, et Comes de rege; [sed per quod servitium non fit mentio, etc.][x]

KERPERBY. Sunt ibidem ix car. terræ, quæ faciunt quartam partem feodi unius milit.: de quibus Petrus filius Hugonis de Thoresby tenet xviij bov. terræ de Avicia Marmyon, et eadem Avicia de Johanne Comite Richemundiæ, et idem Comes de rege; et Elena domina de Kerperby tenet totum residuum de Rogero de Lascelles, et idem Rogerus de Roaldo filio Roaldi, et idem Roaldus de Comite, et Comes de rege. [Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum, nec aliquod fit inde servitium.][y]

MIDELHAM. Sunt ibidem iij car. terræ, quæ faciunt quartam partem feodi unius milit.; et tenet eas Maria de[z] Nevill de Comite, et Comes de rege. [Et nihil reddit.][a]

CARLETON ET[b] COVERDALE. Sunt ibidem in eadem villa v car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: de quibus j car. [et][c] ij bov. terræ tenentur de Maria de Neville; et eadem Maria tenet eas et residuas iij car. et vj bov. terræ de Comite, et Comes de rege.

COVERHAM. Sunt in eadem villa iiij car. terræ, quæ faciunt tertiam partem feodi unius milit.: de quibus Stephanus de Coverham tenet ij car. terræ de Comite Richemundiæ; et Abbas de Coverham tenet de prædicto Stephano j car. et di.; et idem Stephanus tenet di. car. de Maria de Neville, et eadem Maria

[r] Gale omits de.
[s] Et nullum fit inde servitium de quo, etc., A. B. Y.
[t] The vill of Watlous, the Wadles of Domesday Book, has now disappeared.
[u] xiiij, A.
[v] Et nullum fit inde servitium, etc., A. B. Y.
[w] Firby, a small village and township one mile south of Bedale.
[x] Sed per quod servitium non fit mentio, etc., A. B. Y.
[y] Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum, nec aliquod fit inde servitium, A. B. Y.
[z] Gale omits de. [a] Et nihil reddit, A. B. Y.
[b] Carleton in Coverdale, A. B. This is, no doubt, the correct reading.
[c] et, A. B. Y.

de Roaldo filio Roaldi, et idem Roaldus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

CALDEBERGH ET PARVA SCRAFTON.[d] Sunt ibidem iiij car. terræ, quæ faciunt iij^{tiam} partem feodi unius milit.: de quibus Stephanus de Coverham[e] tenet j car. et iij bov. terræ de Maria de Neville; et Rogerus filius Roberti tenet quinque bov. terræ de eodem Stephano, et idem Stephanus de [prædicta][f] Maria de Neville; et eadem Maria tenet totum prædictum tenementum de Comite Richemundiæ, et Comes de rege.

WEST SCRAFTON. Est ibidem una car. terræ, quam Abbas de Coverham tenet de Ranulpho filio Ranulphi, et idem Ranulphus de Comite Richemundiæ, et Comes de rege. [Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum, nec fit inde servitium de quo fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis.][g]

AKELTHORP. Sunt ibidem iij car. terræ, quæ faciunt iiij^{tam} partem feodi unius milit.: de quibus Willelmus [de][h] Midilton tenet medietatem de Willelmo de Ebor., et idem Willelmus de Roberto de Tatersale; et Willelmus filius Walteri tenet aliam medietatem de eodem Roberto. Et totum prædictum tenementum tenetur de Comite Richemundiæ, et idem Comes illud tenet de rege.

WEST WITTON ET SWYNYTHWAITE. Sunt in eisdem villis vj car. terræ, quæ faciunt di. feod. milit., quæ tenentur de Roberto de Tatersale, et idem Robertus tenet eas de [prædicto][i] Johanne Comite Richemundiæ, et Comes de rege. [Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.][j]

MELMORBY.[k] Sunt ibi ij car. terræ et di., unde xij, etc., quæ tenentur de [prædicta][l] Maria de Nevill, et eadem Maria eas tenet de Comite Richemundiæ, et Comes de rege. [Et nihil redd., nec ullum fit inde servitium, etc.][m]

EST WITTON. Sunt ibidem in eadem villa vj car. terræ, quæ faciunt di. feod. milit.: de quibus Abbas de Jorevalle tenet quinque car. terræ, et reddit regi per ann. xx li.; et Brianus filius Alani tenet unam car. terræ de Comite Richemundiæ, et Comes de rege.

HOTON HANG. Sunt ibidem vj car. terræ, quæ faciunt di.

[d] East Scrafton, a hamlet half a mile S.W. of Caldbergh.

[e] Stephen de Coverham had a charter of free warren in "Caudeberg et Scrafton" in the 55th Henry III. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 99).

[f] prædicta, A. B. Y.

[g] Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum, nec fit inde servitium de quo fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis, A. B. Y.

[h] de, A. B. Y. [i] prædicto, A. B. Y.

[j] Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum, A. B. Y.

[k] In MSS. A. B. and Y. Melmorby precedes Akelthorpe, which is followed by Est Witton. [l] prædicta, A. B. Y.

[m] Et nihil redd., nec ullum fit inde servitium, etc., A. B. Y.

feod. milit.: de quibus Abbas de Jorevalle tenet iij car. terræ et[n] di. de Comite Richemundiæ; et Walterus Eggelisclif tenet vj bov. terræ de eodem Abbate, et idem Abbas de prædicto Comite; et prædictus Walterus[o] tenet j car. terræ de eodem Comite; et Walterus filius Alani tenet di. car. de Maria de Neville, et eadem Maria de Comite, et Comes de rege. [Et nullum fit inde servitium de quo fit mentio, etc.][p]

Thorneton Stiward.[q] Sunt ibidem v car. et v bov. terræ, unde xiiij faciunt feod. [milit.]:[r] quarum una car. et v bov. tenentur de Sibilla de Thorneton; et Johannes de Saperton tenet iiij[or] bov. terræ de Johanne de Haseby, et idem Johannes de hæredibus Ricardi de Layburn, et iidem hæredes de prædicta Sibilla, et eadem Sibilla de Comite Richemundiæ, et Comes de rege.

Fynkall. Sunt ibidem vj car. terræ, et faciunt di. feod. milit.: de quibus ecclesia dotata est de una car. terræ; et Abbas de Jorevalle tenet ij car. terræ de Comite Richemundiæ; et idem Abbas tenet alias ij car. terræ[s] de Johanne le[t] Breton, et idem Johannes de Comite Richemundiæ. Item, idem Abbas tenet j car. terræ de Briano filio Alani, et idem Brianus de Comite, et Comes de rege. [Et nihil redd., etc.][u]

Burton Constable. Sunt ibidem xij car. terræ; de quibus Abbas Beatæ Mariæ Ebor. tenet ij bov. terræ, et Magister Sancti Leonardi tenet alias ij bov. terræ in puram elemosinam de Roaldo filio Roaldi; et idem Roaldus[v] tenet residuum de Johanne Comite Richemundiæ, et Comes de rege.

Est Haukeswell. Sunt in eadem villa vj car. terræ, quarum iiij[or] sunt de feodo Mariæ de Neville, et faciunt tertiam partem feodi unius milit.; et ij car. sunt de feodo le[t] Butiller, et faciunt vj[tam] partem feodi unius milit.; de quibus di. car. et ij bov. terræ tenentur de Waltero de Eglisclyff,[w] et idem Walterus tenet residuum de prædicto feodo le Butiller de Comite Richemundiæ, et idem Comes de rege; et hæredes Ricardi de Rybof

[n] A. omits et di.
[o] Willelmus, A. B.
[p] Et nullum fit inde servitium de quo fit mentio, etc., A. B. Y.
[q] Dr. Whitaker was of opinion "that this place acquired its distinctive appellation of Steward from some of the seneschals of the earls of Richmond" (*Hist. Richmondshire*, i., 368).
[r] milit., A. B. Y.
[s] Gale omits terræ.
[t] de, Gale.
[u] Et nihil redd., etc., A. B. Y.
[v] His son, Thomas de Richmond, was returned lord of Burton Constable in the 9th Edward II., and in the following reign sold that manor to Henry, lord Scrope, of Bolton. Isabella, sister and heir to Roald de Richmond, and daughter of the above Thomas, married Nicholas, second baron Stapleton of Carleton, and was buried at Drax.
[w] Son of Robert de Egglescliffe. By his wife Emma he had a son Robert (*Whitaker's Richmondshire*, i., 112), who was certified lord of Hauxwell in 1316.

tenent vj bov. terræ, et Abbas de Coverham tenet di. car. de Maria de Neville; et una car. et di. et x bov. terræ tenentur de Herveio de Watlous, et idem Herveus de [prædicta][x] Maria de Neville, et eadem Maria de Comite Richemundiæ, et idem Comes de rege.

Magna Fencotes et Parva Fencotes. Sunt ibidem ix car. terræ, quæ faciunt feod. unius milit.: de quibus Magister Militiæ Templi in Anglia tenet di. car. in puram elemosinam, [a tempore quo non extat memoria];[y] et Willelmus de Holtby tenet iij car. et di. de Alano le Fraunceys; et idem Alanus tenet residuas v car. terræ de Hugone filio Henrici, et idem Hugo de Henrico filio Conani, et Henricus de Comite, et Comes de rege. [Et nullum fit inde servitium.][z]

Scorueton. Sunt ibidem xij car. [terræ],[a] quæ faciunt feod. unius milit.: de quibus ecclesia dotata est de j car. terræ; et Abbas Beatæ Mariæ Ebor. tenet ij bov. terræ; et Abbas Jorevallis tenet[b] j bov. terræ et ix acras prati, et Magister Militiæ Templi in Anglia tenet *(blank)* in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, [a tempore quo non extat memoria];[c] et residuum tenet Rogerus de Lascelles de Comite Richemundiæ, et Comes de rege.

Walburn. Sunt in eadem villa v[d] car. terræ: quarum di. car. et vij[e] bov. terræ tenentur de hæredibus de Thornton; et una car. tenetur de domina de Leyburne, et eadem domina tenet de Maria de Neville, et eadem Maria de hæredibus de Thornton; et Walterus filius Abrahæ tenet iij bov. de hæredibus Ricardi de Leyburn, et iidem hæredes de prædictis hæredibus de Thornton: Robertus de Hertford tenet vj bov. de Wymero de Walburn, et idem Wymerus tenet easdem vj bov. cum iiij bov. de prædictis hæredibus de Thornton, et iidem hæredes de Comite Richemundiæ, et Comes de rege: et Abbas de Coverham tenet iij bov., et Abbas Jorevallis ij bov., et Priorissa de Ellerton ij bov. in elemosinam; [sed a quo et per quod servitium non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis:][f] et Magister Militiæ Templi tenet j bov.; sed a quo et per quod servitium non fit mentio, [etc., nec aliquid reddit.][g]

[x] prædicta, A. B. Y.
[y] a tempore quo non extat memoria, A. B. Y.
[z] Et nullum fit inde servitium, A. B. Y.
[a] terræ, A. B. Y.
[b] Gale omits tenet.
[c] a tempore quo non extat memoria, A. B. Y.
[d] vj car., A. B. Y.
[e] vj bov., B.
[f] sed a quo et per quod servitium non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis, A. B. Y.
[g] etc., nec aliquid reddit, Y. et nihil redd., etc., B.

WENDESLEY ET ULVESHOWE.[h] Sunt ibidem ix car. terræ, quæ faciunt feod. unius milit.: de quibus una car. et di. et v bov. terræ tenentur de Nicholao de Wendesley; et idem Nicholaus tenet unam car. et v bov. terræ[i] de Comite Richemundiæ, et idem Comes de rege; et iij car. et xiiij bov. tenentur de prædicto Comite, et Comes de rege.

LAYBURNE. Sunt ibidem vij car. terræ, unde xiiij, etc.: quarum iiij bov. tenentur de Willelmo de Layburn, et idem Willelmus de hæredibus de Thornton Stiward, et iidem hæredes de Comite Richemundiæ; et xiiij bov. tenentur de eisdem hæredibus, et iidem hæredes de prædicto Comite; et Cecilia de Layburn, Alicia, Isabella, et Agnes tenent j car. terræ de Johanne de Aldburgh, et idem Johannes de prædictis hæredibus, ut supra; et eædem Cecilia, Alicia, Isabella, et Agnes tenent vj bov. terræ de Maria de Nevill, et [eadem][j] Maria de [prædictis][k] hæredibus de Thornton, et hæredes de Thornton de Comite, et Comes de rege; [et][l] Ricardus de Wodyngton tenet ij car. terræ, et hæredes Ricardi de Rybof tenent di. car.; sed non dicitur de quo, nec per quod servitium.

HERNEBY. Sunt ibidem ix car. terræ, unde xiiij, etc.: quarum ij car. et v bov. terræ tenentur de Willelmo de Leyburn; et Thomas de Riswik tenet j bov. de Abbate Jorevallis, et idem Abbas de dicto Willelmo; et idem Willelmus tenet j car. terræ et vj bov. terræ, una cum prædictis tenementis, de Roberto de Furneux, et idem Robertus de hæredibus de Thornton, et iidem hæredes de Comite, et Comes de rege: et ij car. terræ et di. et v bov. terræ tenentur de Waltero Gill; et idem Walterus tenet j car. et iij bov. terræ de hæredibus Thomæ de Stochale, et iidem hæredes de Roberto de Fourneus, et idem Robertus de prædictis hæredibus de Thornton, et iidem hæredes de Comite Richemundiæ, et Comes de rege. [Et nullum fit inde servitium de quo fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis.][m]

GRYNTON. Est ibidem una car. terræ, quam Prior de Bridlyngton tenet in puram elemosinam de antecessoribus Gilberti de Gaunt; et nullum fit inde servitium, [ut supra.][n]

STAYNTON. Sunt ibidem iij[o] car. terræ, quæ faciunt iiij[tam] partem feodi unius milit.: de quibus Willelmus de Staynton tenet j car. de Roberto de Hertford; et [idem][p] Robertus tenet eandem car. et residuas ij car. de Wichardo de Charroun, et

[h] The vill of Ulveshowe has disappeared. It stood, probably, not far from Ulshaw Bridge, near Middleham, and about three miles and a half E.S.E. of Wensley.

[i] v bov. terræ et di., Y.

[j] eadem, A. B. Y.

[k] prædictis, A. B. Y.

[l] et, A. B.

[m] Et nullum fit inde servitium de quo fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis, A. B. Y.

[n] ut supra, A. B.

[o] 6 car., Gale.

[p] idem, A. B. Y.

idem Wichardus de Comite, et Comes de rege, quæ faciunt di. feod. milit.

Spenythorne. Sunt ibidem vj car. terræ, quæ faciunt di. feod. milit.: de quibus ecclesia dotata est de di. car. terræ; et ij bov. terræ tenentur de Thoma filio Johannis de Spenythorne, et idem Thomas de Ranulpho filio Ranulphi; et j car. et xiiij bov. terræ tenentur de prædicto Ranulpho filio Ranulphi; et idem Ranulphus tenet ij car. terræ et di., una cum tenementis prædictis, de Maria de Nevill, et eadem Maria de Comite Richemundiæ, et Comes de rege.

Berdene. Sunt ibidem iij car. terræ, quæ faciunt iiij[tam] partem feodi unius milit.: quarum persona de Haukeswell tenet ij bov. terræ in puram elemosinam, et nihil reddit: Robertus filius Mathei tenet ij bov. terræ de Roberto de Rand, et idem Robertus de Waltero de Eggesclyff; et Alanus Hawys tenet ij bov. terræ, et Thomas filius Thomæ tenet alias ij bov. terræ de eodem Waltero;[q] et idem Walterus tenet xiiij bov. terræ, una cum prædictis tenementis, de Comite; et Edmundus de Killom tenet similiter ij bov. terræ de eodem Comite, et idem Comes de rege; [sed per quod servitium non fit mentio in inquisitionibus.][r]

Danby. Sunt ibidem v car. terræ, unde xij etc.: de quibus Ricardus de Charroun tenet tertiam partem ejusdem villæ, excepta j acra[s] et di. terræ; et Edmundus de Killom tenet duas partes prædictæ villæ de Comite Richemundiæ, et Comes de rege.

Welle, Nosterfeld et Fagherwalde.[t] Sunt ibidem vj car. terræ, quæ faciunt di. feod. milit.: de quibus Robertus de Tatersall tenet v car. terræ in dominico de Comite Richemundiæ, et Comes de rege; et Maria de Neville tenet Fagherwald pro una car. terræ de eodem Comite, et Comes de rege. [Et nihil reddit.][u]

Patrik Brompton. Sunt ibidem xij car. terræ, quæ faciunt feod. unius milit.: de quibus Alicia Plays tenet in dominico v car. terræ de Hugone filio Henrici, et idem Hugo de Comite Richemundiæ, et Comes de Rege: Reginaldus de Lyns et Ricardus filius ejus tenent iiij car. terræ et di. de hæredibus de Horneby, et iidem hæredes de Edmundo Fyton, et idem Edmun-

[q] Willelmo, A. B.

[r] sed per quod servitium non fit mentio in inquisitionibus, A. B. Y.

[s] caruc. et di., A.

[t] Fatherwald, A. B. Y. This place has disappeared. It is not mentioned in the Nomina Villarum. Gale says, "extitit villa [de Fagherwalde] inter Welle et Cathorpe tempore Edwardi III. cum fundaretur hospitale de Welle, prout ex chartis ejus apparet, et vestigiis ædificiorum, quæ nomen in agris, *Fairwood Fields*, etiamnum retinent" (*Reg. Honor. de Richm.*, 245). Carthorpe is two and a half miles E.N.E. of Well.

[u] Et nihil reddit, A. B. Y.

dus de hæredibus de Thorneton Styward, et iidem hæredes de Comite, et Comes de rege; et una car. tenetur de Roberto de Tatersale, et idem Robertus de Waltero de Berdene,[v] et Walterus de Comite, et Comes de rege: Ricardus de Lyns tenet ij bov. de Roberto de Lacelles, et idem Robertus de prædicto Waltero, et idem Walterus de Comite, et Comes de rege; et Michael de Bercheby[w] tenet ij bov. de eodem Waltero, et idem Walterus de Comite, et idem Comes de rege; et Elias de Fereby tenet j car. terræ de Avicia Marmyon, et eadem Avicia de Comite, et Comes de rege. [Et nihil reddit ad finem.][x]

Neuton et Rysewik. Sunt in eisdem villis xij car. terræ, quæ faciunt feod. unius milit.: quarum j car. et di. et vj bov. terræ tenentur de Roberto Tortemayns; et idem Robertus tenet in dominico unam car. et ij bov. terræ, una cum tenementis prædictis, de Roberto de Tatersale, et Robertus de Comite Richemundiæ, et Comes de rege; et di. car. et iiij bov. terræ tenentur de Ricardo de la Chaumber; et idem Ricardus tenet in dominico j car. et ij bov. terræ de hæredibus Thomæ de Burgo, et iidem hæredes de Comite Richemundiæ, et Comes de rege; et una car. terræ tenetur de Maria de Neville, et eadem Maria tenet de Comite, et Comes de rege; et j car. terræ et di. tenetur de hæredibus Thomæ de Burgo, et prædicti hæredes de Hugone filio Henrici, et idem Hugo de Comite, et Comes de rege; et Abbas de Jorevalle tenet Rysewik pro iij car. terræ de Nicholao de Gertheston, et idem Nicholaus de prædictis hæredibus Thomæ de Burgo, et iidem hæredes de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Hesilton. Sunt ibidem vj car. terræ, quæ faciunt di. feod. milit.: quarum di. car. et iiij bov. terræ tenentur de Briano filio Alani, et idem Brianus de Comite Richemundiæ, et Comes de rege; et Abbas Jorevallis tenet ij car. de Roaldo filio Roaldi in puram elemosinam, et idem Roaldus de Comite, et Comes de rege; et Elias de[y] Hesilton tenet di. car. de Petro de Crakhall, et idem Petrus de dicto Briano, ut supra. Item idem Elias tenet ij bov. terræ de Priorissa de Marrigg in elemosinam, et eadem Priorissa de Elia de Wynderhill, et idem Elias de Petro de Crakall prædicto, et Petrus de Briano, et Brianus de Comite, et Comes de rege; [et Elias de Hesilton tenet ij bov. terræ de prædicto Elya de Winderhyll, et idem Elyas de prædicto Petro, ut supra;][z] et Elias de Hesilton tenet duas bov. terræ de

[v] Bred', Y. Berd', A. B.
[w] Borrowby, in the parish of Leake. See p. 100.
[x] Et nihil reddit ad finem, A. B. Y. [y] Gale omits de.
[z] et Elias de Hesilton tenet ij bov. terræ de prædicto Elya de Winderhyll, et idem Elyas de prædicto Petro, ut supra, A. B. Y.

Willelmo de Merkyngton, et idem Willelmus de prædicto Briano, et idem Brianus de Comite Richemundiæ, et Comes de rege. [Et nullum fit inde servitium de quo fit mentio, ut supra.][a]

Hunton, Gertheston[b] et Erethorne. Sunt in eisdem villis xiiij car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: quarum ij car. et vij bov. terræ tenentur de Johanne de Hunton; et idem Johannes tenet iij car. et v bov. terræ de Hugone filio Henrici, et idem Hugo de Comite, et Comes de rege; et residuum tenetur de feodo diversorum, sicut continetur plenius in inquisitionibus prædictis. [Et nullum fit inde servitium, ut supra.][c]

Snape. Sunt ibidem v car. terræ, unde xij, etc.; quarum una car. tenetur de Maria de Neville; et eadem Maria tenet residuum de Johanne Comite Richemundiæ, et idem Comes de rege. [Et nullum fit inde servitium.][d]

Thorp Pirrowe. Sunt ibidem ij car. terræ, unde xij, etc.; et Helwisia de Pirrowe tenet eas in dominico de Roberto de Tatersale per servitium militare, et idem Robertus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Ayscough et Lemynge.[e] Sunt in eisdem villis vij car., unde xij, etc.: de quibus Magister Militiæ Templi in Anglia tenet j bov. terræ in puram elemosinam de Hugone filio Henrici; et iij car. tenentur de eodem Hugone per servitium militare; et idem Hugo tenet de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Hippeswelle. Sunt ibidem iij car. terræ, unde xij, etc.; de quibus Radulphus de Brantyng tenet ij partes unius car. de Alano de Caber,[f] et reddit per ann. pro omni servitio di. marc.; et iiij bov. terræ tenentur de eodem Alano; et idem Alanus tenet residuum de Avicia Marmyon, et eadem Avicia de [prædicto][g] Roaldo, et [idem][h] Roaldus de Comite Richemundiæ, et Comes de rege.

Colburne. Sunt ibidem vj car. terræ, quæ faciunt quartam partem feodi unius milit.: quarum iij[i] car. terræ tenentur de Johanne Comite Richemundiæ, et idem Comes tenet eas de rege; et residuum tenetur de Henrico de Ripon, et idem Henricus de Comite, et Comes de rege. [Et nullum fit inde servitium, ut supra.][j]

[a] Et nullum fit inde servitium de quo fit mentio, ut supra, A. B. Y.
[b] Garriston, in the parish of Hawxwell.
[c] Et nullum fit inde servitium, ut supra, A. B. Y.
[d] Et nullum fit inde servitium, A. B. Y.
[e] Little Leeming, *olim* Lemingford, in the parish of Bedale. The great Roman road leading from Isurium to Cataractonium crossed Leeming Beck at this point.
[f] Kabergh, Y.
[g] prædicto, A. B. Y.
[h] idem, A. B. Y.
[i] iiij car., Y.
[j] Et nullum fit inde servitium, ut supra, A. B. Y.

Burgh. Sunt ibidem vij car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: de quibus Abbas Jorevallis tenet j car. terræ in puram elemosinam, a tempore regis Johannis, de Avicia Marmyon; et residuum tenetur de feod. diversorum, sicut plenius continetur in inquisitionibus prædictis; quæ quidem feoda tenentur de Roaldo prædicto, et Roaldus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Borell et Thornton[k] Collynge. Sunt ibidem x car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: de quibus ecclesia de Bedale dotata est de ij bov. terræ; et Abbas de Sancta Agatha tenet j bov. terræ similiter in puram elemosinam; et residuum tenetur de feod. diversorum, qui tenent de Briano filio Alani, et idem Brianus de Maria de Neville, et eadem Maria de Roberto de Mousters, et idem Robertus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Parva Crakehall. Sunt ibidem v car. terræ, unde xij, etc., quæ tenentur de feod. diversorum, qui tenent de Johanne de Britannia Comite Richemundiæ, et idem Comes de rege. [Et nullum fit inde servitium, etc.][l]

Magna Crakehall et Rande.[m] Sunt ibidem iiij car., unde xij, etc.: de quibus Robertus de Rande tenet unam di. car., et Gilbertus filius Hawisiæ tenet aliam di. car. de Roberto de Tatersale; et idem Robertus tenet residuum de Comite Richemundiæ, et Comes de rege. [Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.][n]

Thoraldeby.[o] Sunt ibidem ix car. terræ, unde xiij faciunt feod. unius milit.: de quibus Rogerus Oysell tenet di. car. de Roberto de Tatersale;[p] et idem Robertus tenet viij car. terræ et di. de Comite Richemundiæ, et Comes de rege. [Et nihil

[k] Now called Cowling only,—a hamlet in the township of Burrill-cum-Cowling, and parish of Bedale. At the date of the Domesday Survey there were five carucates in Borel, and four in Torneton. According to Gale (*Reg. Hon. de Richmond*, pp. 25, 240), Thornton Collynge was called Southorneton (South Thorneton) in the 30th Henry II. This is somewhat singular, as Cowling and Burrill are due north of Thornton-Watlas, and east-by-north of Thornton-Steward.

[l] Et nullum fit inde servitium, etc., A. B.

[m] Rands Grange, a small township near Bedale.

[n] Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum, A. B. Y.

[o] See page 150, note *x*.

[p] In the Inq. p. m. of Robert de Tatersale, senior, taken in the 26th Edward I., the jurors say, "quoad prædicta maneria de Welle, Crakehale et Thoraldeby cum suis membris et pertinentiis, quod prædictus Robertus de Tateshale nihil habuit nec tenuit in eisdem maneriis die quo obiit nisi tantum ratione Johannæ, filiæ Radulphi filii Radulphi, uxoris ipsius Roberti, quæ quidem maneria de Welle, Crakehale et Thoraldeby eidem Johannæ in propartem suam sibi contingentem de hæreditate quæ fuit prædicti Radulphi dudum post mortem ejusdem Radulphi jure hæreditario descendebant et assignebantur tanquam uni filiarum et hæredum ipsius Radulphi. Et dicunt quod idem Robertus et Johanna uxor ejus, quæ adhuc superstes est, tenuerunt eadem maneria conjunctim in forma prædicta de Johanne de Britannia ut de honore castri sui de Richemond" (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 557)

redd. ad finem prædictum, nec aliud fit inde servitium de quo fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis.][q]

HUDDESWELL. Sunt ibidem vj car. terræ, unde xij etc.; de quibus Abbas Sanctæ Mariæ Ebor tenet viij bov. terræ in dominico de Comite Richemundiæ.

DE TERRIS IN LIBERTATE BEATÆ MARIÆ EBOR. IN EODEM WAPENTAGIO.

Sunt in eodem wapentagio de Hang villa de Munkeby,[r] quam Abbas Beatæ Mariæ de Ebor. tenet in dominico; villa de Langthorne,[s] quam Robertus de Lascelles tenet de dicto Abbate.

In villa de Scotton sunt iiij^or^ car.; quarum dominus de Latymer tenet ij car., et Johannes de Steyngreve ij car. de dicto Abbate.

In villa de Catrik ij car. terræ, quas Abbas tenet in dominico.

In villa de Scurueton ij bov. terræ, quas Abbas tenet in dominico.

In villa de Huddeswelle viij bov. terræ, quas Abbas tenet in dominico de Comite Richemundiæ, et Comes de rege.

In villa de Danby j car. terræ, quam Johannes de Danby tenet de Abbate, et Abbas de Comite, et Comes de rege.

[q] Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum, nec aliquid fit inde servitium de quo fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis, A. B. Y. In these MSS. the inquisition for the wapentake of Hang ends here.

[r] Munkeby is not named in the Nomina Villarum. Gale says, "nulla hujus nominis villa vel in comitatu Eboracensi, vel Richmondiensi agnoscitur" (*Reg. Hon. de Richmond*, 245).

[s] The Abbat of St. Mary's was returned lord of Langthorne in 1316.

INCIPIT FEODARIUM[a] DE GILLYNG WEST.[b]

[MSS. Cotton, Faust. B., vii., fo. 98.]

Bowes cum Bolron. Sunt ibidem vij car. et di. terræ: unde Comes Richemundiæ tenet v car. in capite, sed non respondet pro feodo militari; Stephanus de Ulveshowe tenet di. car. terræ de domino Comite, et Comes de domino rege in capite; Thomas de Bolron tenet vj bov. terræ in Bolron de Comite, et Comes de rege. [Magister Hospitalis Sancti Leonardi Ebor. tenet x bov. terræ in Bowes de Comite, et Comes de rege.][c] Illam terram tenet Magister Templi[d] in puram elemosinam, et nullum facit servitium, nec fecit a tempore quo non extat memoria.

Brigenale. Sunt ibidem vj[e] car. terræ, unde xij car. terræ faciunt feodum unius militis, quas[f] Edwardus Charles tenet de Comite, et Comes de rege; [sed non dicitur per quod servitium.][g]

Cliffe super Tese.[h] Idem Edwardus tenet unam car. terræ ibidem de Comite, et Comes de rege. Item Thomas[i] de Laton tenet de eodem Edwardo in Est Laton tres car. terræ, et

[a] Collated with Addit. MS., Brit. Mus., 26,729, cited in the succeeding notes by the letter S., and also, as far as practicable, with MSS. A. B. and Y. In these last-mentioned MSS. the wapentakes of East and West Gilling are mixed up in a somewhat perplexing manner, and the entries are given in a more abbreviated form than in the Register, which itself is only an abstract of the original return by Kirkby. Nevertheless these MSS. occasionally disclose new readings and additional matter. The S. MS. contains two versions of this portion of the Inquest. The first (fo. 72), which corresponds in general arrangement with the Register, supplies several important variations from that text. The second (fo. 78) is headed "Gillyng West alio modo," and agrees in nearly every particular with MSS. A. B. and Y.

[b] Wapentagium de Gilling, A. B. Y.

[c] Magister Hospitalis Sancti Leonardi Ebor. tenet x bov. terræ in Bowes de Comite, et Comes de rege, S.

[d] Illam terram tenet prædictus Magister in puram elemosinam, et nullum facit inde forinsecum servitium, nec fecit a tempore quo non extat memoria, S. This account is confirmed by MSS. A. B. and Y., which read as follows:—"Item Magister Hospitalis Sancti Leonardi de Ebor. tenet residuas x bov. terræ de eodem Comite in puram elemosinam, et idem Comes de rege in capite, ut supra, nec fit inde aliquod servitium."

[e] iij car., A.

[f] quas hæredes Willelmi Charles tenent, A. B. Y.

[g] sed non dicitur per quod servitium, A. B. Y.

[h] MSS. A. B. and Y. omit this entry.

[i] Johannes, S.

Edwardus de Comite, et Comes de rege. Item Thomas Gretehede tenet de eodem Edwardo in Atlowe-Couton[j] duas car. terræ, et Edwardus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Rokeby. Sunt ibidem tres car. terræ, unde xij faciunt feodum militare, quas Alexander de Rokeby tenet de Briano filio Alani, et Brianus de Comite, et Comes de rege; [sed non dicitur per quod servitium.][k]

Mikilton, Crosthwayte et Lonton. Sunt ibidem vj car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: de quibus Thomas de Graystok[l] tenet unam car. in Crossethwaite de Hugone filio Henrici; et Alexander de Rokeby tenet j car. in Lonton de eodem Hugone; et Alanus Cocus tenet di. car. terræ in Mikelton de dicto Hugone; et dictus Hugo tenet tres car. terræ in eadem de Comite, et similiter tenet residuum de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Rumbaldekirk[m] cum Hundrethwaite. Sunt ibidem tres car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: de quibus Brianus filius Alani tenet in Hundrethwaite j car. terræ, et unam aliam car. terræ in villa Sancti Rumaldi,[n] de Comite, et Comes de rege; et Parsona ecclesiæ Sancti Rumaldi[o] tenet j car. terræ in eadem villa, unde ecclesia sua dotata est.

Lyrtyngton. Sunt ibidem quinque car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: de quibus Ricardus [de][p] Ragill tenet di. car., Alexander Garet[q] di. car., Hugo Milner di. car. de Henrico Spryng, et Henricus de Hugone filio Henrici, et Hugo de Comite, et Comes de rege; et Abbas de Egleston tenet ij bov., et Priorissa de Marrig ij bov.; Parsona Sancti Rumaldi[r] tenet ij bov. in elemosinam de Henrico Spryng, et Henricus de Hugone filio Henrici, et Hugo de Comite, et Comes de rege; et Willelmus de Gergrave tenet di. car. de Briano filio Alani, et Alanus[s] *(sic)* de Comite, et Comes de rege;[t] et Henricus Spryng tenet ij car. et ij bov. terræ de Hugone filio Henrici, et Hugo de Comite, et Comes de rege.

[j] Gale says of Atlowe-Couton,—"villa eadem quæ et East Cowton" (*Reg. Hon. de Richmond*, 245), and gives as his authority the following extract from the Monasticon:—"Robertus Clarevaux tenet in Athowcowton, *aliter* East Cowton, duas partes decimarum de dominicis quondam Wymari Dapiferi." I believe, however, that Atlowe Cowton was *not* identical with East Cowton. In 1316 Edward Charles and Robert de Lasceles were certified joint lords of "Suth Couton et Atelou." The hamlet of Atley Hill, and Atley Hill Farm, are within the township of South Cowton, and about one mile and a half W.S.W. of East Cowton. These places are all in the wapentake of Gilling East.

[k] sed non dicitur per quod servitium, A. B. Y.

[l] William, son of Thomas de Graistock, had a grant of free warren in "Crosthayte in Tesdale" in the 13th Edward I. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.* 115).

[m] Villa Sancti Reginaldi, S. Villa Sancto Romaldo, A. B. Y.

[n] Rinaldi, S. [o] Reginaldi, S. [p] de, S.

[q] Barott, S. [r] Reginaldi, S. [s] Brianus, A. B. Y.

[t] S. omits this entry.

SCARGYLL. Sunt ibidem iiij^or car. terræ, et sita est in foresta: unde Willelmus de Skargill tenet duas car. terræ et di. de Comite in capite, et reddit domino Comiti per ann. xijs., et pro finibus ixd. ob., et Comes tenet de rege; et Johannes de Skargill tenet unam car. terræ de[u] Willelmo, et Willelmus de Comite, et Comes de rege; et Rogerus filius Rogeri de[v] eadem tenet di. car. terræ de dicto Willelmo, et Willelmus de Comite, et Comes de rege; [sed non dicitur per quod servitium.][w]

BERNYNGHAM. Sunt ibidem vj car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: de quibus Willelmus de Bernyngham tenet duas car. terræ, et Willelmus filius Stephani ij car. de Priore de Gisburgh, et Prior de Rogero Moubray, et Rogerus de Comite, et Comes de rege; et Willelmus Capellanus tenet in eadem ij car. de Roaldo de Richemund, et Roaldus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

NEUSOM. Sunt ibidem v car. terræ, unde xij, etc., quas Margeria de Neusom, Willelmus Mikelton,[x] Cassandra Pigot tenent in parcenar.; et dicti Willelmus et Cassandra tenent partes suas de dicta Margeria, et ipsa de Hugone filio Henrici, et Hugo de Comite, et Comes de rege. Et sunt ibidem similiter aliæ quinque car. quas Henricus Pigot tenet de Briano filio Alani, et Brianus de Comite, et Comes de rege. Et Elias de Mikelton[y] et Gervasius de Skireswith tenent duas car. de Willelmo de Bernyngham, et Willelmus de Priore de Gisburgh, et Prior de Rogero Moubray, et Rogerus de Comite, et Comes de rege. [Et nihil redd.][z]

DALTON MICHELL.[a] Sunt ibidem tres car. terræ, unde xij, etc., quas Michael[b] Ryell tenet de Briano[c] filio Alani, et Brianus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

DALTON TRAVERS.[d] Sunt ibi tres car. terræ, unde xij, etc.:

[u] dicto Willelmo de Skargill, S.
[v] S. omits de eadem.
[w] sed non dicitur per quod servitium, A. B. Y.
[x] de Midelton, S.
[y] Middelton, A. B. S. Y.
[z] Et nihil redd., A. B. Y.

[a] Probably Dalton Michell was adjacent to the other two places called Dalton. —I suppose, at some time, the township had been divided into three parts on the occasion of it coming to co-heiresses, and that the husband of each gave his name to his share.—J. R. W.

[b] Michael de Ryhill, A. B. Y.

[c] de Briano filio Briani filii Alani, S.

[d] Gale says Dalton Travers "traxit appellationem suam a familia de Travers, ejus olim per plures annos dominis, licet eorum jam memoria diu obsoleverit" (*Reg. Hon. de Richm.*, 243). Robert, son of Robert, son of Warin de Travers, gave land in Dalton to the priory of Marrick (*Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 270). In Coll. Top. et Gen. (*vol.* v., 229), Dalton Travers is stated to have been otherwise called Gailes. In Gale's map of Richmondshire, however, Dalton Travers is placed about half a mile S.W. of Newsham, and the same distance N.W. of Dalton Norreys, the latter being nearly one mile W.N.W. of the village of Gayles. In 1316 John de Stapelton and Roger de Ask were returned joint lords of "Dalton

de quibus Willelmus Berry[e] tenet unam car., Johannes Frankes[f] iij bov., Henricus filius Johannis unam bov.,[g] Ricardus filius Wychardi[h] de Charroun tenet xij bov. de Hugone de Ask, et Hugo de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Dalton Norreys. Sunt ibi tres car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: de quibus Johannes[i] Norreys tenet ij[j] car. de Elia de Midelton, et Elias de Margeria de Newsom, et Margeria de Hugone filio Henrici, et Hugo de Matheo[k] de Thorneton, et Matheus[l] de Comite, et Comes de rege; et Johannes de Ask tenet unam car. terræ in eadem de libertate Beatæ Mariæ Ebor. in puram elemosinam, [a tempore quo (non) extat memoria.][m]

Ravenswath. Sunt ibi tres car. terræ et di. quas Hugo filius Henrici tenet de Comite, et Comes de rege, [sed non dicitur per quod servitium.][n]

Qwassyngton. Sunt ibi iiij[or] car. terræ, quarum Ranulphus filius Henrici tenet duas, et Rogerus[o] *(blank)* tenet alias duas de Hugone filio Henrici, et Hugo de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Kirkeby.[p] Est ibi una car. terræ, quæ tenetur de libertate Beatæ Mariæ Ebor. in puram elemosinam, a tempore quo non extat memoria.

Mortham. Sunt ibi tres car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: de quibus Willelmus de Mortham tenet duas bov. terræ de Johanne de Mortham; et Johannes tenet iiij bov. terræ de Alexandro de Rokeby, et alias iiij[or] bov. de Michaele de Bernyngham, et Michael de Johanne de Bernyngham, et Johannes de Alexandro de Rokeby; et Thomas Maunsell tenet sex bov. de eodem Alexandro; et Robertus filius Rogeri de Matham[q] tenet iij bov. in eadem de eodem Alexandro; et idem Alexander tenet quinque bov. de Maria de Midelham, et Maria de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Wycliff cum Thorp et Girlyngton. Robertus de Wycliff tenet xij car. terræ in Wycliff, Girlyngton et medietatem de Thorp, quæ faciunt feodum militare; unde Thomas de Girlington tenet iij car. in Girlington de dicto Roberto. Item

in Broghton Lithe." This is the only Dalton mentioned in the Nomina Villarum for Richmondshire, and it occurs immediately after Neusam. In the Domesday Survey Broctun precedes Neuhuson, which is followed by Daltun and "alia Daltun." Of Broghton Gale remarks, "ignoratur hodie locus" (*Reg. Hon. de Richmond*, 230). I am unable to say which of the three Daltons named in the text is represented by the present village of that name.

[e] Varry, Y. Warry, S. Werry, A. B. [f] Frankyshe, S.

[g] de Wychardo [Ricardo, A. B.] filio Wychardi [Ricardi, A. B.], et idem tenet xij bov., etc., A. B. Y.

[h] Ricardi, S. [i] Willelmus, S. [j] unam car., S.

[k] Michaele, Y. [l] Michael, Y.

[m] a tempore quo (non) extat memoria, A. B. Y.

[n] sed non dicitur per quod servitium, A. B. Y.

[o] Rogerus filius Rogeri, S.

[p] This entry is omitted in MSS. A. B. and Y. [q] Mortham, S.

Michael de Thorp et Rogerus de Halnathby tenent[r] j car. terræ et di. de medietate villæ de Thorp de Felicia de Hoton, et ipsa de eodem Roberto. Item, idem Robertus tenet vij[s] car. terræ in Wyclyff de Willelmo de Kirkton, cum prædictis parcellis, et Willelmus de Comite, et Comes de rege. Et prædicti Michael et Rogerus Halnathby tenent de alia medietate de Thorp unam car. et di. de eadem Felicia, et Felicia de Roberto Wycliff, et Robertus de Maria de Midelham, et Maria de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Hoton Longvillers.[t] Sunt ibi sex car. terræ, unde xij, etc., quas Margareta de Neville tenet de Rogero Moubray, et Rogerus de Comite, et Comes de rege; et respondet pro finibus wapentagii viijs. vjd.

West Laton. Sunt ibi tres car. terræ, unde xij, etc.; quarum Nicolaus de Laton tenet de Johanne[u] Crasy unam car. terræ et di.; et Johannes illas tenet, similiter cum aliis j car. et di., de Maria de Midelham, et Maria de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Kerkan.[v] Sunt ibi tres car. terræ: de quibus Michael de Laton tenet ij bov. terræ, Johannes de Laton vj bov., Matilda Were j bov., Reginaldus de Kerkan j bov. de Matheo de Kerkan; et Matheus tenet vj bov. de Magistro Militiæ Templi, et idem Magister de Comite in perpetuam elemosinam,[w] et Comes de rege; [sed non dicitur per quod servitium.][x]

Est Laton. Sunt ibi iij car. terræ: de quibus Michael de Laton tenet di. car. de Roberto de Laton; et Robertus tenet ij car. et di. de Hugone filio Henrici, et Hugo de Comite, et Comes de rege; [sed non dicitur per quod servitium.][x] Et sunt ibi iij aliæ car. quas Johannes de Laton tenet de Edwardo Charles, et Edwardus de Comite, et Comes de rege.[y]

Caldewelle. Sunt ibi vj car. terræ: de quibus Petrus Gretehede tenet j car., Stephanus de Bowes di. car., Johannes de Couton di. car., Willelmus filius Willelmi di. car., Adam filius Thomæ di. car. de[z] Roaldo de Richemond; et Roaldus tenet tres car. de Comite Richemondiæ, et Comes de rege.

Berforth super Tese. Sunt ibi vj car. terræ, unde xij,

[r] tenet, Gale.

[s] vj car., S.

[t] Otherwise called Hutton Magna, or Great Hutton.

[u] de Johanne filio . . . de Laton, A. B. Y.

[v] Carkin, a small township in the parish of Gilling. It is not mentioned in the Nomina Villarum.

[w] sine aliquo alio servitio sæculari, S.

[x] sed non dicitur per quod servitium, A. B. Y.

[y] This entry is omitted in MSS. A. B. and Y.

[z] Thoma filio Roaldi, S. In MSS. A. B. and Y. this entry reads as follows:—"*Caldewell.* In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ; de quibus iij car. terræ tenentur de Thoma filio Roaldi; et idem Thomas tenet residuas iij car. de Comite Richemundiæ, et idem Comes de rege; sed non dicitur per quod servitium."

etc.: de quibus Galfridus le Norreys tenet tres car. terræ de Comite, et Comes de rege, et respondet de finibus wapentagii ijs. vjd.; et Emma de Berford tenet iij car. in eadem villa de Roaldo de Richemond, et Roaldus de Comite, et Comes de rege, et non respondet pro finibus wapentagii.[a]

Forsett. Sunt ibi viij car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: de quibus Johannes del Hegh tenet duas bov. de Pigot de Scurueton, et Pigot de Comite, et Comes de rege; et Simon de Melsamby tenet di. car. de Comite, et Comes de rege; Abbas Beatæ Mariæ Ebor. tenet j car. de Comite in puram elemosinam; et Comes tenet residuum villæ, et similiter hoc totum de rege; [sed non fit mentio per quod servitium.][b]

Appilby super Tese.[c] Sunt ibi viij car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: de quibus Johannes de Breton tenet de Henrico de Ripon iiij car., Galfridus de Leyburn tenet ij bov. terræ, et Galfridus Clericus tenet ij bov. de eodem Henrico, et idem Henricus tenet ij car. cum prædictis de Stacio Colman et de Henrico filio Hugonis et Henrico filio Conani, et isti tres de Comite, et Comes de rege. Item Emma de Berford tenet in eadem villa unam car. terræ de Hugone filio Henrici, et Hugo de Comite; et Henricus Halflarde tenet iij bov. in eadem de Henrico filio Conani; Robertus de Thorp tenet j bov. de Thoma de Girlyngton, et Thomas de Stacio Colman, et Stacius de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Aldeburgh. Sunt ibidem viij car., unde xij, etc.: de quibus Johannes de Crauncewik tenet di. car., Johannes Cort di. car., Adam de Langrig di. car., Simon de Melsamby di. car., Rogerus de Halnathby di. car., Rogerus de[d] Blakman j car. de Roaldo de Richemond, et Roaldus de Comite, et Comes de rege. Idem Comes tenet in eadem iiij car. terræ, præter terras prædictas; [sed per quod servitium non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis.][e]

Carleton, hameletta de Aldeburgh. Sunt ibi tres car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: de quibus Johannes de Laton tenet di.[f] car. de Hanlaco de Hanlathby, et Hanlacus tenet di.[f] car. de Roaldo de Richemond, et Roaldus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

[a] S. omits et non respondet pro finibus wapentagii.

[b] sed non fit mentio per quod servitium, A. B. Y.

[c] In the A. B. and Y. MSS. this entry is thus abbreviated :—" *Appelby super Tese.* In eadem villa sunt viij car. terræ, unde xij faciunt feod., etc., quas diversi tenent per medium de prædicto Comite, et Comes de rege, sicut plenius continetur in inquisitionibus prædictis; sed non fit mentio in eisdem per quod servitium."

[d] S. omits de.

[e] sed per quod servitium non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis, A. B. Y.

[f] unam car. et di., S.

Item[g] Galfridus Pigot tenet in eadem ij car. terræ de Comite, et Comes de rege.

STAYNWIGGES. Sunt ibi tres[h] car., unde xij, etc.: de quibus Abbas de Egleston tenet j car. terræ de Roaldo de Richemond, et Roaldus de Comite, et Comes de rege;[i] Magister Militiæ Templi tenet j car. in puram elemosinam; Henricus de Staynwigges tenet ij bov., Stephanus de Bowes ij bov., Petrus de Bernyngham ij bov., Eudo de Richemond j bov., Eudo de Pirle unam bov. de Matheo de Kerkan, et Matheus de Magistro Militiæ Templi, et Magister de Comite Richemondiæ in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, et Comes de rege.

MELSAMBY. Sunt ibi ix car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: de quibus Walterus de Melsamby tenet iiij bov., Willelmus filius ejusdem Walteri tenet v bov., Eudo de Carleton j bov., Robertus Capellanus j bov. de Ada de Nairford, et Adam tenet iij car., cum prædictis, de Briano filio Alani; Simon de Melsamby tenet in eadem j car. terræ et di. de Abbate Jorevalliæ;[j] et Abbas Jorevalliæ tenet iij car. de Briano filio Alani, et Brianus de Comite, et Comes de rege. [Et nihil redd.][k]

DIDRESTON-GRAUNGE.[l] Sunt ibidem tres car., unde xij, etc.: de quibus Abbas Jorevallis tenet unam car. et di. de Briano filio Alani, et Brianus de Comite, et Comes de rege; idem Abbas tenet ibidem j car. et di. de Hugone filio Henrici, et Hugo de Comite, et Comes de rege.

KNETON.[m] Sunt ibi quinque car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: de quibus Alanus de Ulveshowe tenet j bov. terræ, Henricus de Midelton tenet j car. de Rogero de Mynyot; et Rogerus tenet iij car., simul cum prædictis, de Comite, et Comes de rege; Alexander de Kneton tenet di. car. terræ de Willelmo de Lyndesey, et Willelmus de Comite; et Abbas Beatæ Mariæ Ebor. tenet iij bov. in puram elemosinam; [sed non dicitur de quo, nec per quod servitium.][n]

MIDELTON JUXTA KNETON.[o] 'Sunt ibi xij[p] car., quæ faciunt feodum militis: de quibus xv bov. tenentur de Willelmo de Lyndesy; et idem Willelmus tenet ij car. terræ, una cum prædictis xv bov., de Comite, et Comes de rege. Item Galfridus

[g] S. omits this entry.

[h] octo car., S.

[i] The rest of this entry is omitted in MSS. A. B. and Y.

[j] A. B. S. and Y. omit de Abbate Jorevalliæ.

[k] Et nihil redd., A. B. Y.

[l] Didderston Grange is about one mile and a quarter west of Melsonby.

[m] Kneeton, a small hamlet in the parish of Middleton Tyas, and wapentake of Gilling East. In MSS. A. B. and Y. this place is described after, and in the same paragraph with, Middleton.

[n] sed non dicitur de quo, nec per quod servitium, A. B. Y.

[o] Middelton et Kneton, A. B. Y.

[p] These twelve carucates evidently include the five belonging to Kneeton.

Scot' tenet in eadem di. car. de Henrico [de][q] Midelton; et idem Henricus tenet ij car. de prædicto Comite, et Comes de rege. Et Parsona ejusdem villæ tenet di. car. terræ de qua ecclesia dotata est;[r] [sed non dicitur per quem, nec per quod servitium.][s]

Hoton Parva.[t] Sunt ibi tres car. terræ, unde xij, etc., quas Willelmus de Hoton tenet de Roberto filio Thomæ de Thorpe, et ipse Robertus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Hertforde. Sunt ibi iij car. terræ, unde xij, etc., de quibus Agnes de Levenes tenet j car. de Johanne de Hertford, et ipse illam et alias duas car. tenet de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Gillyng cum Over Sadbergh.[u] Sunt ibi ij car. terræ, unde xij, etc.; de quibus Willelmus de Bernyngham tenet unam car. terræ de Comite in Sadbergh, et Comes de rege. Idem Comes tenet [in dominico][v] in Gillyng unam car. terræ de rege, [sed non dicitur per quod, etc.][w]

Nether Sadbergh.[x] Est ibi una car.: unde Johannes de Skargill tenet di. car. de Willelmo de Skargill; et Willelmus tenet aliam di. car. de prædicta terra de Roaldo de Richemond, et Roaldus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Ask. Sunt ibi vj car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: unde Galfridus Freman tenet ij bov. de Hugone de Ask; et idem Hugo tenet quinque car. et sex bov., [cum prædictis duabus bov. terræ,][y] de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Skitheby. Sunt ibi iiij car. et vj bov., unde xij, etc.: de quibus Rogerus Mynyot tenet iiij bov. de Abbate de Egleston, et Abbas de Roaldo de Richemonde; et idem Abbas tenet de eodem Roaldo ij car. de prædictis terris; et Thomas le Teynturell de Richemund tenet iiij bov. de Abbate de Sancta Agatha. Item Stephanus filius Thomæ tenet di. car. de eodem Abbate, Johannes del Hill tenet ij bov. de eodem Abbate; et Abbas de Sancta Agatha tenet j car. terræ cum prædictis de Roaldo de Richemond, et Roaldus omnia prædicta de Comite, et Comes de rege.

[q] de, A. B. Y.

[r] A different description of Middleton will be found in Gilling East wapentake (p. 179). The two accounts should be taken together, as neither appears to be complete in itself.

[s] sed non dicitur per quem, nec per quod servitium, A. B. Y.

[t] A. B. and. Y. omit this entry.

[u] Sedbury Park, one mile east of Gilling, in the wapentake of Gilling East.

[v] in dominico, A. B. Y.

[w] sed non dicitur per quod, etc., A. B. Y.

[x] Sedbury, or Low Sedbury, one mile and a half E.S.E. of Gilling, in the wapentake of Gilling East.

[y] cum prædictis duabus bov. terræ, S.

Eseby. Sunt ibi viij car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: de quibus Willelmus Thurkill tenet j[z] bov.; Johannes filius Henrici[a] ij bov., Ricardus filius Conani j bov., Willelmus filius Ricardi j bov., Willelmus filius Galfridi ij bov., Willelmus Drinkhale tenet ij bov., Willelmus Carpenter iij bov., Stephanus filius Johannis ij bov., Matilda Ape j bov., Adam de Ask iij bov., Alicia Adamswyf j bov., Cecilia de Sadbergh ij bov., Hamo[b] Madd j bov., Magister Sancti Nicholai sex bov.; et omnes isti tenent de Abbate Sanctæ Agathæ: et, præter istas prædictas, dictus Abbas tenet quinque car. et v bov. terræ de Avicia de Marmyon, et Avicia de Comite, et Comes de rege. Idem Abbas tenet duas car. et iij[c] bov. de Roaldo de Richemond, et Roaldus de Comite, et Comes de rege. Item Willelmus filius Agnetis tenet iij bov. in eadem de Abbate Beatæ Mariæ de Ebor., et Abbas [de Roaldo de Richmund, et Roaldus][d] de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Rithe, [et] Helagh hameletta.[e] Sunt ibi iiij car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: de quibus Robertus de Heyer tenet j bov., Robertus Clericus et Robertus[f] de Rythe iij bov., Willelmus Overswale j car., Hugo filius Henrici ij car. de Gilberto de Gaunt; et idem Gilbertus illas tenet, et similiter aliam di. car., de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Marrigg. Sunt ibidem iij car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: de quibus Moniales de Marrigg tenent j car. in puram elemosinam de Hugone de Ask; et Hugo tenet illam, cum aliis ij car., de Comite, et Comes de rege; [sed non dicitur per quod servitium.][g]

Fremyngton. Sunt ibidem iij car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: de quibus Johannes filius Warini[h] (vel Briani—*superscribed)* tenet unam car. de Hugone filio Henrici; et Hugo tenet illam, et alias duas car., de Gilberto de Gaunt, et Gilbertus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Merske.[i] Sunt ibi vj car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: de quibus Henricus de Mersk tenet j car., Rogerus de Skargill di. car., Rogerus de Bretham[j] di. car. de Roberto de Mersk; et idem Robertus tenet dictas terras, cum aliis quatuor car., de Roaldo de Richemund, et Roaldus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

West Appilgarth. Robertus de Appilgarth tenet in West Appelgarth unam car. terræ de Hugone filio Henrici, et Hugo de Comite, et Comes de rege.

[z] quatuor bov., S.
[a] Harberti, S.
[b] Hamond Maille, S.
[c] quatuor bov., S.
[d] de Roaldo de Richmund, et Roaldus, S.
[e] A. B. and Y. omit this entry.
[f] Johannes, S.
[g] sed non dicitur per quod servitium, A. B. Y.
[h] Briani, S.
[i] The entries relating to Merske, West Appilgarth, Skelton, and Feldom are omitted in MSS. A. B. and Y.
[j] Bertham, S.

Skelton. Hanlacus de Hanlathby tenet in Skelton unam car. terræ de Wichardo Charron, et Wichardus de Roaldo de Richemond, et Roaldus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Feldom. Abbas Jorevalliæ tenet in Feldom di.[k] car. de Rogero de Mountford; et idem Rogerus tenet prædictam[l] terram, et aliam di. car., de Roaldo de Richemond, et Roaldus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

[k] unam car. et di., S.
[l] car. terræ et di. de Roaldo, etc., S.

HIC INCIPIT FEODARIUM DE GILLYNG EST.[a]

[MSS. Cotton, Faust. B. vii., fo. 101 *b*.]

Brompton-brigg.[b] Sunt ibi viij car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: de quibus Johannes Gille tenet di. car., Magister Sancti Egidii ij bov., Rogerus de Tunstall ij bov., Robertus Lascelles v bov., Nicolaus Laton ij bov., Willelmus ad Crucem j bov., Willelmus Skargill j car., Petrus Gretehede j car. et di., et Thomas Bawdewyn j car. et di. de Roaldo de Richemond, et ipse de Comite, et Comes de rege. Item Abbas de Sancta Agatha tenet in eadem ij car. de prædicto Roaldo in puram elemosinam, quas idem Roaldus tenet superius de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Bolton.[c] Sunt ibi vj car., unde xij, etc.: de quibus Radulphus de Bolton tenet ij car. et j bov., [et Prior][d] de Novoburgo di. car., Johannes de Bellerby j car. et j bov., Robertus Copsy ij bov., Johannes Helbek di. car. de Thoma de Bellerby;[e] et idem Thomas tenet prædictas et aliam car. de Roaldo de Richemund, et Roaldus de Comite, et Comes de rege. Item Abbas Beatæ Mariæ Ebor. tenet di. car. terræ in eadem de prædicto Roaldo in puram elemosinam.

Scorton, Ukkerby et Grenebergh-graunge.[f] Sunt ibidem xij car. terræ, quæ faciunt unum feodum militare integrum: unde Galfridus de Ukkerby tenet j car. de Johanne de Hunton, et Johannes de Hugone filio Henrici; Thomas de Scorton[g] tenet ij car. de Henrico Springe, et ipse de Hugone filio Henrici; Johannes[h] de Scorton, capellanus, tenet vj bov. de eodem[i] Hugone; et idem tenet illas, et alias duas car. et ij bov. in Scorton et Grenebergh-graunge, de Comite, et Comes de rege. Item Magister Willelmus de Burgo tenet in Scorton j car. terræ, Abbas de Sancta Agatha di.[j] car., Elias[k] de Wauton ij car., Thomas de Ukkerby di. car., Elias de Ukkerby ij bov., Hugo

[a] Collated with MS. A. B. S. and Y. See page 164, note *a*.
[b] Brompton-upon-Swale.
[c] A. B. and Y. omit this entry.
[d] et Prior, S. The text has "de Priore" erroneously. [e] Welbery, S.
[f] Now called Greenberry Grange, a farm nearly two miles E.N.E. of Scorton.
[g] Hukerby, A. B. Y. [h] Hugo, A. B. Y.
[i] eodem Henrico, et idem Henricus, A. B.
[j] unam car., S. [k] Elena, S.

de Ukkerby ij bov., Abbas de Fontibus in Grenebergh-graunge unam car. de Briano filio Alani, et Brianus de Comite, et Comes de rege: et sic medietas illius villæ tenetur de feodo Hugonis filii Henrici, et alia medietas de feodo Briani filii Alani.

Kypplyng cum Staynhowe.[l] Sunt ibi ij car., unde xij, etc., quas Abbas de Sancta Agatha tenet de Roaldo de Richemund, et Roaldus de Comite, et Comes de rege. Item Magister Militiæ Templi tenet j car. in Staynhowe in puram elemosinam, et pertinet ad Kipplinge.

Whitwelle.[m] Sunt ibi iiij^or car. terræ, unde xij, etc.; de quibus Henricus de Staynlay tenet ij car., et hæredes Thomæ de Whitwell j car. et di., et Johannes Warde di. car. de Andrea Neville, et Andreas de Roaldo de Richemund, et Roaldus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Langton Magna.[n] Sunt ibi vij car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: de quibus Thomas de Gormier tenet j car., Thomas de Hunton di. car., Henricus Freman j bov., Walterus Bonde j bov., Abbas Jorevallis ij bov. de Hugone filio Henrici, et Hugo de Comite, et Comes de rege. Item Hugo de Langton tenet in eadem j car., Robertus Colyngham[o] j car. de Thoma de Burgh, et Thomas de Comite, et Comes de rege. Item Thomas de Scurueton tenet in eadem j car., Alanus Cowhird vj bov., Abbas Jorevallis j car., Willelmus filius Custantiæ j bov., Rogerus Lyard j bov. de Roaldo de Richemund, et Roaldus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Langton Parva. Sunt ibi iiij^or car., unde xij, etc., quas domina Avicia Marmyon tenet de Comite.

Thirnetoft. Sunt ibidem vj car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: de quibus Thomas de Ryell tenet j car. de Rogero Lascels, et Rogerus de Comite, et Comes de rege. Item Robertus Constable tenet ibidem j car. et vij bov. terræ, Robertus Burnell j car. et iij bov. de Rogero Lascelles; et Rogerus tenet illas, et alias vij bov., de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Morton. Sunt ibi xij car., quæ faciunt feodum militare; de quibus Robertus Burnell[p] tenet x car. de Roberto de Furneux,

[l] Stanhowe is the name of a farm one mile and a quarter E.N.E. of Kiplin.

[m] Magna Wytewell, A. B. S. Y.

[n] Otherwise Langton-upon-Swale.

[o] Colman, S. de Cullingham, A. B. Y.

[p] In 1280 Robert Burnell, bishop of Bath and Wells, had a charter of free warren "in omnibus dominicis terris suis de Morton super Swale, Kirkeby Orblawere et Osmunderle in comitatu Eboracensi" (*Reg. Hon. de Richm.*, 136. *Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 111). He was sometime archdeacon of York (*Fasti Ebor.*, i. 315), and lord chancellor from 1274 until his death, which occurred at Berwick-on-Tweed, 25th Oct., 1292 (*Foss's Judges*, iii., 63). By Inq. p. m., 21st Edward I., his nephew Philip Burnell, son of his elder brother Hugh, was found to be his heir (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 464).

et Robertus de Comite, et Comes de rege. Item Elias de Wyndhill tenet ij car. ibidem de Briano filio Alani, et Brianus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

SOLBERGH.[q] Sunt ibi iij car. terræ, unde xij, etc., quas Johannes Breton tenet de Thoma Raynevill, et Thomas de Rogero Lascelles, et Rogerus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

MAWNBY. Sunt ibi ij car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: de quibus Thomas de Maunby tenet di. car. de Rogero Lascelles, et Rogerus tenet illam[r] et xij bov. de Comite, et Comes de rege; [sed non dicitur per quod servitium.][s]

KIRKBY [SUPER][t] WYSK. Sunt ibi vj car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: de quibus[u] Thomas de Maunby tenet ij car. de Rogero Lascelles; et Abbas de Fontibus tenet iiij car. de prædicto Rogero, et Rogerus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

NEUBY SUPER WYSK. Sunt ibi iij car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: de quibus Johannes[v] Holtby tenet j car. et di., et Thomas de Maunby j car. et di. de Rogero Lascelles, et Rogerus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

WARLAGHBY. Sunt ibi vij car., unde xij, etc.: de quibus Galfridus de Hewik tenet iij car. et di., Rogerus Sparnore iij car. et di. de Stephano de Coverham, et Stephanus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

AYNDERBY FOURNEUX.[w] Est ibi una car. terræ, quam Robertus de Fourneux tenet de Comite, et Comes de rege.

YAFFORDE. Sunt ibi vij car. et j bov., unde xij, etc.: de quibus Willelmus le Scrop tenet iiij bov., Hugo de la Mare iiij bov., Hugo de Langton ij bov., Nicholaus de Scurueton j bov., Ricardus Bretvill j car. et iij bov. de Bawdewino Bretvill; et Baudewinus tenet illas, et alias iij car. et di., de Comite, et Comes de rege. Item Galfridus de Hanby tenet vij bov. terræ

[q] Sowber, S. Gale has the following note on Solbergh:—"Hodie nullum superest sub hac appellatione oppidulum, licet forense olim floruisse tradunt accolæ, ubi jam ager amplus et pascuus, *Sober Pasture* dictus, antiquum retinet nomen, et forsan ex cineribus deleti, aliud in vicinia emersit, cujus nomen Newby, novam satis indicat habitationem, nec in Conquestoris Censu repertam" (*Reg. Hon. de Richm.*, 230). The hamlet of Low Sowber is in the parish of Ainderby-Steeple, and Sowber Hill in the adjoining parish of Kirkby-Wiske.

[r] illas, Gale.

[s] sed non dicitur per quod servitium, A. B. Y.

[t] super, S.

[u] dominus Thomas, dominus ejusdem villæ tenet, etc., S.

[v] Willelmus de Holtby, S. In the 28th Edward I. Thomas de Holteby, in a plea which he brought against Thomas Baucrom, concerning one messuage and two bovates of land in Newby, described himself as being the son of William, son of Henry, son of William de Holteby and Matilda his wife (*Coll. Top. et Gen.*, i., 273).

[w] Now called Ainderby-Steeple. In 1316 John de Furnels was certified lord of "Aynderby wythe Stepil."

de Comite, et Comes de rege; [sed non fit mentio per quod servitium.][x]

Danby super Wysk cum Redeham. Sunt ibi xij car. terræ, quæ faciunt feodum militare: de quibus Michael Scott tenet ij bov., Bernardus Nevill ij bov., Thomas Baudewyn j car. et ij bov. de Comite;[y] et Comes tenet illas, et alias x car. et ij bov., de rege. Item Bernardus de Nevill tenet [in] Redham j car. et ij bov. terræ de Johanne Stayngreve, et Johannes de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Mikel Couton[z] cum Smethton.[a] Sunt ibi x car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: de quibus Galfridus Breton tenet di. car., Philippus Boyvill di. car., Robertus filius Alani j car. et di., Priorissa de Marrig vj[b] bov., Henricus de Horneby iij bov., Johannes de Couton j bov. de Edmundo Fyton.[c] Item Prior de Bridlyngton vj bov., Johannes Attewell ij bov., Hugo de Herlsey[d] ij bov., Thomas de Couton ij bov. de Johanne de Chambare,[e] et Johannes de Edmundo Fyton. Item Johannes de Smythton tenet j car. in Smythton de dicto Edmundo; et Abbas Beatæ Mariæ de Ebor. tenet in Smythton j car. in puram elemosinam. Et prædictus Edmundus tenet prædictas terras, et alias ij car. in Couton, de Comite, et Comes de rege. Item Magister Militiæ Templi[f] tenet vj bov. in Couton in puram elemosinam.

South Couton. Sunt ibi vj car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: de quibus Robertus filius Johannis tenet di. car. de Willelmo Lacelles; et idem Willelmus tenet ij car. et di. de Briano filio Alani. Item Sibilla de Scotland tenet iij car. de Willelmo Lascelles, et Willelmus de Briano filio Alani, et Brianus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

North Couton. Sunt ibi iij car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: de quibus Hugo de Couton tenet ij bov. de Johanne de Laton, Rogerus[g] Smyth vj bov. de eodem Johanne; et Johannes tenet illas, et alias ij car., de Briano filio Alani, et Brianus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

[x] sed non fit mentio per quod servitium, A. B. Y.

[y] Gale omits "Comite; et Comes tenet illas et alias x car. et ij bov. de."

[z] Called Temple Couton in 1316, and now East or Long Cowton.

[a] A. B. and Y. omit this entry. [b] unam bov., S.

[c] By Inq. p. m., 24th Edward I., Edmund Fyton died seised of the manor of Couton (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 127), John de Fyton being his son and heir (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 515).

[d] Berdsey, S.

[e] Camberd, S. In 1284 John, son of William Chambard of Hildingley, confirmed to the monks of Bridlington what his ancestors had given to them in Couton-Magna or East Couton (*Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 222).

[f] Temple House is about a quarter of a mile west of East Cowton.

[g] hær' Rogeri Knyth ten' duas bov. de dicto Johanne. Uxor Rogeri Knyth tenet iiij^{or} bov. de dicto Johanne. Idem Johannes tenet prædictas terras, et alias duas car. terræ, de Briano filio Alani, Brianus de Comite, et Comes de rege, S.

ERYOM. Sunt ibi viij car., unde xij, etc.; de quibus Nicholaus[h] de Romondby tenet vj car., et Johannes (*blank*)[i] tenet ij car. de Comite, et Comes de rege.

CROFT. Sunt ibi vij car., unde xij, etc.: de quibus Johannes de Croft, [capellanus,][j] tenet di.[k] car., Ricardus[l] le Marschal di. car. de Roaldo de Richemond; et idem tenet easdem, cum aliis j car. et di., de Comite, et Comes de rege. Item Johannes Clarvaux[m] tenet ibidem j car. et di. [de Thoma fratre suo, et Thomas][n] de Comite, et Comes de rege. Item Abbas Beatæ Mariæ Ebor. tenet ibidem ij car. et v bov. in puram elemosinam. Item Rogerus de Croft tenet ibidem de Magistro Militiæ Templi iij bov. terræ.

WALMYRE. Est ibi j car. terræ, quam Johannes Breton[o] tenet de Roaldo de Richemond, et Roaldus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

JOLBY. Sunt ibi iij car., unde xij., etc.: de quibus Agneys Noreys tenet unam car., Henricus de Jolby tenet j car., Hanlacus de Hanlathby j car. de Roaldo de Richemund, et Roaldus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

STAPILTON.[p] Sunt ibi quinque car., unde xij, etc.: de quibus Rogerus de Stapilton tenet ij bov., Alanus Orre di. car., Galfridus de Stapilton ij bov. de Nicholao de Stapilton; et Nicholaus tenet illas, cum aliis ij car., de Roaldo de Richemund,

[h] Ricardus de Romondby, S. See p. 101, note *s*.

[i] Johannes de Musters, S. In 1316 John de Markenfeld and John de Musters were returned joint lords of Eryholm.

[j] capellanus, S. [k] S. omits di.

[l] S. omits Ricardus le Marschal di. car.

[m] A younger son of Robert de Clarevaux (a wealthy citizen of York, and grantee of lands in Croft, before 1246), by Eve, daughter of William Fairfax of York. He married Matilda, daughter of Adam le Cerf, alderman of York, by whom he had, with other issue, William, his son and heir. John de Clarevaux, by will dated at Stivetun (Steeton, near York), Nov. 15th, 1283, desired to be buried in the cemetery of All Saints in Usegate, if he died at York or Stiveton, but if at Croft, then to be buried there (*Longstaffe's Hist. of Darlington*).

[n] de Thoma fratre suo, et Thomas, S. de Thoma de Clervas, et idem Thomas, A. B. Y. Sir Thomas de Clervaux, knight, Simon, John, Robert and Peter, his brothers, were witnesses, with Adam le Cerf, mayor of York (who held that office for the last time in 1270), to an undated charter by which Nicholas de Neusom and Agnes, his wife, quitclaimed to Eve, late wife of Robert de Clervaux, a messuage in the parish of St. Mary in Walmgate, which formerly belonged to his father, Thomas le Paumer (*Original charter at Merchant's Hall*). Nicholas de Neusom was probably the same person whose heirs held two carucates at Neusom in Ryedale, as mentioned at p. 122, *antea*. Thomas Palmer was mayor of York in 1219. Sir Thomas de Clarevaux, who was living in 1298, had an only child, Katherine, who died s. p. (*Longstaffe's Darlington*).

[o] In 1322 John le Breton, son and heir of Sir Philip le Breton, mortgaged the whole vill of Walmire to the above-mentioned William de Clarevaux and his sister Matilda, and subsequently released it to them (*Longstaffe's Darlington*, lxiv.).

[p] A .B. and Y. omit this entry.

et Roaldus de Comite, et Comes de rege. Item Abbas de Sancta Agatha tenet ij car. de prædicto Roaldo in puram elemosinam.

Cleseby cum Cloubek. Sunt ibidem viij car., unde xij, etc.: de quibus Harsculphus filius Willelmi tenet j car. de Roberto de Cleseby; Alexander[q] de Cleseby tenet di. car. de eodem Roberto; et Robertus tenet easdem terras, et alias vj car. et di., de Roaldo de Richemund, et Roaldus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Neuton Morell. Sunt ibi iiij car., unde xij, etc.: de quibus Thomas de Hanlathby tenet di. car., Willelmus de Houghton j car. de Thoma de Moubray;[r] et idem Thomas tenet ij car. de Briano filio Alani, et Brianus de Comite, et Comes de rege. Item Abbas de Sancta Agatha tenet j car. de prædicto Thoma, et Thomas de Comite, et Comes de rege.[s]

Barton. Sunt ibi vj car., unde xij, etc.: de quibus Abbas de Sancta Agatha tenet iij car. de Ranulpho filio Radulphi, et Ranulphus de Comite, et Comes de rege. Item Johannes Grymbald[t] et Ricardus[u] de Hodilston tenent iij car. ibidem de Roaldo de Richemund, et Roaldus de Comite, et Comes de rege; [sed non fit mentio per quod servitium.][v]

Bretanby. Sunt ibi iij car. terræ, unde xij, etc., quas Thomas[w] de Appilgarth tenet de Willelmo de Boyvill, et ipse de Thoma de Helbek,[x] et Thomas de Roaldo de Richemund, et Roaldus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Hanlathby. Sunt ibi iij car., unde xij, etc., quas Hanlacus de Hanlathby tenet de Roaldo de Richemund, et Roaldus de Comite, et Comes de rege.

Midelton.[y] Sunt ibi vj[z] car. terræ, unde, xij, etc.: de quibus Willelmus de Cornchowe tenet iij bov., Alexander de Brynyston ij bov., Nicholaus filius Thomæ ij bov., Stephanus Serlson j bov., Johannes Gayne iij bov., Johannes Gille iiij bov. de Willelmo de Lyndesey; et idem Willelmus illas tenet, et alias ij car.

[q] hær' Alex', S.

[r] Maunby, S. Thomas de Mauneby was returned lord of Neuton Morell in 1316.

[s] The items in this entry do not agree with the sum total. The A. B. and Y. MSS. read thus:—"*Neuton Morel.* In eadem villa sunt iiij car. terræ: de quibus iij car. terræ tenentur de Briano filio Alani, et idem Brianus de Comite, et Comes de rege. Item Abbas de Sancta Agatha tenet in eadem villa j car. terræ de Thoma de Magneby, et Thomas de prædicto Briano, et Brianus de Comite, et Comes de rege; sed non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis per quod servitium."

[t] Grumbald, A. B. Y. [u] Rogerus, S.

[v] sed non fit mentio per quod servitium, A. B. Y.

[w] Robertus, A. B. S. Y. [x] Glebek, A. B. Clebek, Y.

[y] A. B. and Y. omit this entry. See p. 170, *ante*.

[z] Evidently an error for vij car. There are six carucates and four bovates accounted for, but the half carucate with which the church of Middleton was endowed, as mentioned at p. 171, is here omitted.

et j bov., de Comite, et Comes de rege. Item Galfridus de Scotland tenet ibidem di. car. de Henrico de Midelton, et idem Henricus tenet illas, et alias ij car., de Comite, et Comes de rege.

MULTON.[a] Sunt ibi ix car., unde xij, etc.: de quibus Symon de Multon tenet j car. de Comite; et idem Comes tenet illam, et alias v car., de rege. Item Abbas de Egleston tenet ibidem ij car., et Magister Militiæ Templi tenet j car. de Comite in puram elemosinam.

DE LIBERTATE BEATÆ MARIÆ IN PRÆDICTO WAPENTAGIO DE GILLYNG EST.

Inquisitio[b] facta infra Libertatem Beatæ Mariæ Ebor., coram Johanne de Kirkby, thesaurario domini regis, per sacramentum Paulini de Lillyng, Ricardi Buterwik, Stephani Schupton, Hugonis Escrigg, Angerini Redenesse, Thomæ de Sancto Martino, Jacobi Milington, Roscelini Scrayngham, Roberti Housome, Nicholai Holford, Willelmi Fynmer et Johannis de Sarterino, qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod sunt in libertate Sanctæ Mariæ, in wapentagio de Gillyng, villa de Smetheton[c] (excepta una car. terræ), villa de Gilmanby,[d] in villa de Croft j car. terræ, in villa de Gillyng j car. terræ, in villa de Dalton[e] j car. terræ, in villa de Boulton di. car. terræ, in villa de Forset[f] j car. terræ: de quibus Abbas Beatæ Mariæ tenet in dominico in Smethton ij car. terræ, et villam de Gilmanby, in Forset j car. terræ, in Boulton di. car. terræ, in Croft j car. terræ; Rogerus Bretby in Smetheton di. car. terræ; Johannes Colby j car. in eadem; Vicarius de Gillyng j car. terræ in Gillyng; Johannes Aske j car. in Dalton; Adam Kirkeby di. car. in eadem;[g] Rector ecclesiæ de Kirkeby di. car. in eadem; et tenent totum de dicto Abbate, et Abbas de Comite Richemundiæ, et idem Comes de rege.

[a] The following transcript of the entry relating to Multon, as given in the S. copy of this Inquest, affords additional proof that the text in the Register, although much less abbreviated than the A. B. and Y. MSS., is only an abstract of the original return:—"*Multon.* Sunt ibidem ix car. terræ, unde, etc.: de quibus Symon de Multon tenet unam car. terræ de Comite, et Comes illam tenet, et alias quinque car., de rege. Item Abbas de Eggleston tenet duas car. terræ de Comite in puram elemosinam. Item Magister Militiæ Templi tenet in eadem villa unam car. in puram elemosinam de Comite, et Comes de domino rege in capite." In the A. B. and Y. copies this entry is thus abridged:—"*Molton.* In eadem villa sunt ix car. terræ, unde xij, etc.: de quibus Simon de Molton tenet j car. de dicto Comite; et idem Comes tenet v car. terræ, una cum prædicta car., de rege, etc., sed non dicitur per quod servitium."

[b] This Inquisition is omitted in MSS. A. B. S. and Y. [c] Great Smeaton.

[d] Gilmanby, in the parish of Bowes, and wapentake of Gilling West, has not been previously mentioned.

[e] Dalton Norreys, in the wapentake of Gilling West.

[f] Forset is in Gilling West.

[g] Kirkby Ravensworth, in the wapentake of Gilling West.

[WAPENTAGIUM[a] DE][b] HALYKELD.

[MS. Cotton, Faust. B. vii., fo. 106.]

Estkilby[c] et Lemynge. Sunt in eisdem villis xviij car. terræ, quæ faciunt feodum unius militis: de quibus Magister Sancti Leonardi tenet j car. in elemosinam, sed non dicitur de quo; et Thomas de Neuton tenet quinque car. terræ de Alano[d] et Roberto de Eskelby, et iidem Alanus et Robertus de Avicia Marmyon, et eadem Avicia de Comite Richemundiæ, et idem Comes de rege. Et redd. per ann. ad finem wapentagii di. marc.: et non fit mentio in inquisitione prædicta de quo, vel de quibus, residuæ xij car. tenentur, vel per quod servitium.

Thekeston. In eadem villa sunt xij car. terræ quæ faciunt feod. milit.: de quibus viij car. tenentur de Maria de Midelham, et eadem Maria de Comite Richemundiæ, et idem Comes de rege; et redd. per ann. ad finem wap. prædicti iiijs.; et Abbas de Coverham tenet iij car. terræ, et Magister Sancti Leonardi j car. de Roberto de Musters, et idem Robertus de Comite, et Comes de rege; et nullum fit[e] inde servitium de quo fit mentio [in inquisitionibus prædictis].[f]

Karethorp. Sunt in eadem villa xj car. terræ, unde xij faciunt feod. [milit.],[g] quas Avicia de Marmyon tenet de Comite Richemundiæ, et idem Comes de rege. Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Thornebergh. Sunt in eadem villa ij car. terræ, unde xij faciunt feod. milit., quas hæredes Radulphi[h] de Middelton tenent de dicta Avicia, et eadem Avicia de Comite prædicto, et Comes de rege. Et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum viijd.

Est Tanfelde. Sunt in eadem villa viij car. terræ, unde

[a] Collated with MSS. A. B. S. and Y.
[b] Wapentagium de, A. B. Y.
[c] Exelby, in the parish of Burneston.
[d] Alan de Eskelby, in a plea which he brought in the 6th Edward I. against Picot de Newton, touching ten oxgangs and one and a half acres of land at Eskelby and Newton, set out his descent, as being the son of Henry, son of Ivetta, whose surname is not therein mentioned, sister and heir of Stephen, son of Robert, son of Wimar, who lived in the time of King Henry II. (*Mem. of Fountains*, i., 358. *Coll. Top. et Gen.*, i., 257).
[e] faciunt, Gale.
[f] in inquisitionibus prædictis, Y.
[g] milit., Y.
[h] Ranulphi, A. B. Y.

xij faciunt feod. milit.: de quibus Robertus de Cleseby tenet vj car. de prædicta Avicia de Marmyon; et eadem Avicia tenet residuas ij car. de Johanne de Vescy,[i] et Johannes de rege. Et redd. [per ann.][j] ad finem prædictum viijs.

West Tanfelde. Sunt in eadem villa xj car. terræ, quæ faciunt feod. milit., quas Avicia de Marmyon[k] tenet de Comite Richemundiæ, et idem Comes de rege. Et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iiijs.[l]

Wath. Sunt in eadem villa ij car. terræ, unde xij faciunt feod. milit., quas Avicia de Marmyon tenet de Briano filio Alani, et idem Brianus de prædicto Comite, et Comes de rege. Et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum xviijd.

Synderby. In eadem villa sunt vj[m] car. terræ, unde xij faciunt feod. milit.; de quibus Avicia de Marmyon tenet iij car., et Robertus de Musters tenet residuas iij car. de prædicto Comite, et Comes de rege. Et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum ijs. vjd.

Gaytenby. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ, quæ faciunt iiij[tam] partem feodi unius milit.; et tenentur de Roberto de Tateshale, et idem Robertus de Roberto [de][n] Musters, et idem Robertus de prædicto Comite, et Comes de rege. Et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum ijs.

Swayneby.[o] In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ, quæ faciunt di. feod. milit.; et Ranulphus filius Ranulphi tenet eas de Maria de Midelham, et eadem Maria de prædicto Comite, et Comes de rege; et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum ijs.

Pykehale et Rokesby.[p] In eisdem villis sunt xiiij car. terræ, unde xij faciunt feod. milit.: de quibus Andreas de Nevill tenet viij car. terræ de feodo Roaldi, et idem Roaldus de Comite, et Comes de rege. Et in prædicta villa de Rokesby sunt vj car. terræ: de quibus Abbas de Fontibus tenet iiij[or] car. et di. de dicto Andrea de Nevill; et idem Andreas tenet prædictas vj car. de Roberto de Musters, et idem Robertus de Comite, et Comes de rege. Et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijs.

[i] Vestey, Gale. [j] per ann., A.

[k] Avice Marmion was the daughter and heiress of Hugh, son of Jernegan de Tanfield, who died in the 2nd John, leaving her an infant. She then came into the custody of Robert de Vipont, and in the 16th of John married Robert de Marmion, junior. They were parties to a fine levied in the 19th Henry III. relating to two carucates of land in Wath juxta Tanfelde, by the description of "Robertus Marmion et Avicia uxor ejus." In her widowhood and in the 10th Edward I. she founded a chantry at the altar of the Blessed Virgin in the church of Tanfield, and dying not long after left issue William de Marmion, who married Loretta, daughter and co-heiress of Roesia de Dover.—J. R. W.

[l] iijs., A. B. [m] vij car., A. [n] de, A. B.

[o] Two or three farm-houses about a mile and a half N.N.W. of Pickhill occupy the site of the village of Swainby.

[p] Pickhill-with-Roxby.

Kyrtelyngton. In eadem villa sunt ix[q] car. terræ, unde xij faciunt feod. milit., quas Robertus de Musters tenet de Comite, et Comes de rege; et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum vjs. ijd.; de quibus Magister Sancti Leonardi tenet unam car., et Magister Templi vij bov., et nihil redd.

Aynderby.[r] In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ, unde xviij car. faciunt feod. milit.: de quibus Abbas de Fontibus tenet v car. et v bov. terræ de prædicto Comite, et idem Comes de rege; et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijs.; et Magister Hospitalis Sancti Johannis tenet iij bov. terræ; sed non dicunt[s] de quo, nec per quod servitium.

Uppeslunde.[t] In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ, quæ faciunt tertiam partem feodi milit.: quarum Willelmus de Holteby[u] tenet ij car. de Maria de Midelham, et eadem Maria de Comite, et Comes de rege; et idem Willelmus tenet j car. de Avicia Marmyon, et eadem Avicia de hæredibus Ranulphi de Middelton, et iidem hæredes de Comite, et Comes de rege. Et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum xxijd.

Middilton.[v] In eadem villa sunt v car. terræ, unde xij faciunt feod. milit., quas hæredes Ranulphi de Midilton tenent de feodo Roaldi, et idem Roaldus de Abbate Jorevallis, et idem Abbas de Comite, et Comes de rege. Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Yarnewik.[w] In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ, quæ faciunt iiij[tam] partem feodi milit.: quarum Rogerus de Ingoldeby tenet j car de Roberto [de][x] Tateshale, et idem Robertus de Roberto [de][x] Musters, et idem Robertus de Comite, et Comes de rege; et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum ijs. ob.; et Magister Sancti Leonardi tenet j car., et Magister Templi aliam car., sed non dicunt de quo, vel per quod servitium.

Disforde. In eadem villa sunt vij[y] car. terræ: de quibus Abbas de Fontibus tenet iij car. et di. de Thoma de Dysford,[z] et Thomas de hæredibus Henrici de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege; et Johannes de Disford[a] tenet j car. de eisdem hæredibus,

[q] x car., A. B.
[r] Ainderby-Quernhowe, in the parish of Pickhill.
[s] dicitur, A. B. Y.
[t] Upsland, a hamlet one mile and a quarter S.W. of Kirklington.
[u] Hoteby, Gale.
[v] Middleton-Quernhowe, in the parish of Wath.
[w] Yarnwick, now depopulated, stood a little to the north of Kirklington.
[x] de, A. B. Y.
[y] 6 car., Gale.
[z] In 1286, Thomas, son and heir of Marmaduke Darel, son of Ralph, son of Baldwin de Disceford, confirmed to the monks of Fountains all that his ancestors had given in Disceforde, Balderby, Birkou and Eseby (*Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 162).
[a] Wildford, A. Wilford, B.

et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum xijd.; et Thomas de Disford tenet ij car. et di. de dictis hæredibus, et nihil redd.

AYSCENBY.[b] In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ, quæ faciunt di. feod. milit., et tenentur de hæredibus de Percy, et iidem hæredes tenent de rege; de quibus Prior de Novoburgo tenet duas bov. in elemosinam, et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

RANYNGTON.[c] Sunt in eadem villa vj car. terræ et di., unde xij faciunt feod. milit.: de quibus Magister Sancti Leonardi tenet ij car. et v bov. in elemosinam de Thoma de Arches; et Abbas de Fontibus tenet iij car. de hæredibus de Percy, et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum ijs.; et Prior de Novo Burgo tenet di. car. de Johanne de Disford, et idem Johannes de prædictis hæredibus de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege; et Hugo de Costr'[d] et Stephanus de Dalton tenent iij bov. de prædictis hæredibus de Percy, et hæredes de rege; et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

NEWBY.[e] In eadem villa sunt ij car. terræ, unde xij faciunt feod. milit., quas Johannes de Neuby tenet de hæredibus de Percy, et iidem hæredes de rege; et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum xijd.

MELMORBY. In eadem villa sunt vj car. terræ, quæ faciunt di. feod. milit.: de quibus Abbas de Fontibus tenet iiij^or car. de Avicia Marmyon, et eadem Avicia de Comite, et Comes de rege; et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijs.: et idem Abbas tenet ij car. de feodo Roaldi, et idem Roaldus de Comite, et Comes de rege; et nullum fit inde servitium [de quo fit mentio, etc.][f]

HOWE. Sunt in eadem villa iij car. terræ, quæ faciunt iiij^tam partem feodi milit.; et Galfridus de Howe[g] eas tenuit de Radulpho de Trehampton, et idem Radulphus de Roberto de Musters, et Robertus de Comite, et Comes de rege, et solebat reddere per ann. ad finem prædictum ijs. vjd.; et Magister Sancti Leonardi nunc eas tenet, sed quo warranto non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis, nec aliquod fit inde servitium de quo fit mentio, ut supra.

THORNETON[h] CUNDALE. In eadem villa sunt viij car., unde

[b] Aystenby, Gale. [c] Rainton, in the parish of Topcliffe.

[d] Cestre, A. B. In 1263, Hugh, son of William de Chester, gave security to the monks of Fountains for the payment of an annual rent of 6d. out of a toft and croft at Raynington (*Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 195).

[e] Newby-super-Swale. [f] de quo fit mentio, etc., A.

[g] Geoffrey, son of Robert de How, gave ten oxgangs of land with a toft and a croft in How to the Hospital of St. Leonard, York. And John, son of Geoffrey de How, released to it all his right in the manor, town, and territory of How, as well in demesne as in services, and ratified his father's donation of the same (*Drake's Eboracum*, 335).

[h] Thornton Bridge, near Cundall.

xij car. faciunt feod. milit.: de quibus Johannes de Eyville[i] tenet vj car. de Jacobo de Nerff,[j] et idem Jacobus de Galfrido de Nevill, et idem Galfridus de Ranulpho de Sley,[k] et idem Ranulphus de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege; et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijs.: et Prior de Novo Burgo tenet j car., nomine dotis ecclesiæ suæ, sed non dicitur de quo; Nicholaus de la Ryver[l] tenet j car. de Rogero Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege; et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum ixd.

Mildeby. In eadem villa sunt ij car. terræ et di., unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit., quas Johannes de Breton tenet de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege; et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum xijd.

Hundburton.[m] In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ, quæ faciunt vj[tam] partem feodi milit.; et Willelmus de Harderne tenet eas de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege; et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum xijd.

Langthorp. In eadem villa sunt iij car. terræ, unde xij faciunt feod. milit.: de quibus Prior de Novo Burgo tenet ij car., et Thomas de Weston[n] tenet j car. de Rogero de Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege. Et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum ijs. viijd.

Kirkeby super Moram.[o] In eadem villa sunt v car. terræ, unde xij faciunt feod. milit.: de quibus Prior de Novo Burgo tenet ij car.; et Alexander de Ledys tenet residuas iij car. de eodem Priore, et idem Prior de Rogero Moubray, et idem Rogerus de rege. Et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum vs.

Norton.[p] Sunt in eadem villa vij car. terræ, unde xij faciunt feod. milit., quæ tenentur de Abbate de Sancto Albano, et idem Abbas de rege: et nullum fit inde servitium de quo fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis.

Balderby. Abbas de Fontibus tenet Balderby, Birkhou,[q] et

[i] John Dayvill was certified lord of "Thornton, Cundell et Lecceby, iij villæ," in 1316. [j] Norff', A. B.

[k] Sleys, A. B. [l] Ryber, Gale.

[m] Humberton, a hamlet in the township of Humberton-with-Milby, and parish of Kirkby-on-the-Hill. [n] Wistou, A. B.

[o] Commonly called Kirkby-Hill. [p] Norton-le-Clay.

[q] The particular sites of Birkhou and Eseby, in the township of Baldersby, are not known, but the following extracts from the Fountains' charters, kindly communicated by Mr. Walbran of Ripon, prove that these places stood somewhere between Baldersby and Rainton:—Beatrice, widow of Peter de Melsa, gave to the Abbot and Convent of Fountains, eleven oxgangs of land "scilicet, quicquid continetur infra has divisas. A divisa de Birkhou, in longum divisæ de Eseby, usque ad filum aquæ de Swale, et sic deorsum in longum aquæ usque ad divisas de Neuby, et sic sursum in longum prædictæ divisæ usque ad divisas de Ranyngton, et sic per eandem divisam de-inter Raynyngton et Bake-stain-bench usque ad divisam de Birkhow, et sic usque ad capud de Eseby." From another

Eseby de hæredibus de Percy, quæ quondam fuerunt villæ, et nunc est una grangia, quæ vocatur Balderby; et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum iijs.

Brynyston.[r] Abbas Beatæ Mariæ [Ebor.][s] tenet unam medietatem de feodo Roberti [de][t] Musters, et Robertus de Comite, et Comes de rege; et aliam medietatem tenet de feodo de Midelham, et feodum tenetur de Comite, et Comes de rege. Et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum, nec aliquod fit inde servitium de quo fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis.

Sutton Hougrave. In eisdem villis[u] *(sic)* sunt iiij^{or} car. terræ, unde xviij car. faciunt feod. milit., quas Radulphus de Rugemund[v] tenet de Comite Richemundiæ, et Comes de rege; et redd. per ann. ad finem prædictum ijs.: et Abbas de Fontibus tenet v bov. terræ; sed a quo, vel per quod servitium, non fit mentio in inquisitionibus prædictis.[w]

Explicit wapentagium de Halykeld.

DE TERRIS DE LIBERTATE BEATÆ MARIÆ EBOR. IN DICTO WAPENTAGIO.

Sunt in dicto wapentagio de Halikeld villa de Brynyston, quam Abbas Beatæ Mariæ Ebor. tenet in dominico; villa de Edelyngthorp, de qua Abbas tenet vj bov. terræ in dominico, Ricardus de Buterwik j car. terræ et di., Goram tenet unam car. terræ; Johannes Steynley j car. terræ, et Michael Crokedayke v bov. terræ tenent de dicto Abbate. In Kirkby in Mora [est] j bov. terræ quam Abbas tenet in dominico de dicto Comite, et Comes de rege.

charter it appears that there was "fossatum inter grangiam de Balderby et divisas de Esseby," and in another of the twelfth century mention is made of "fossatum quod est divisa inter Balderby et Eseby."

[r] Burneston. [s] Ebor., A. B. Y. [t] de, A. B. Y.

[u] An error, probably, for "eadem villa." The Chartulary of Fountains contains upwards of twenty charters relating to Sutton-Hougrave, all very early and before the date of Kirkby's Inquest, and in all these the place is called "Sutton hougrave." At the time of the Domesday Survey there were four carucates in Sudtone and five in Hograve.

[v] Richemund, A. B. Y. [w] MSS. A. B. S. and Y. end here.

KNIGHTS' FEES

IN

YORKSHIRE.

31st EDWARD I.

FEODA[a] MILITUM IN COM. EBOR.

[WAPENTAGIUM DE STAINCLIFFE.]

Inquisitio[b] facta de feodis milit. et car. terræ in wapentagio de Staincliffe, anno regni regis E. xxxj, per Willelmum de Cest(e)runt, Edmundum Maunsell, Alanum de Catherton, Hugonem de Halghton, Johannem Kighley, Nigellum de Stainforde, Henricum Eliam *(sic)* de Stretton, Adam de Horton, Willelmum de Sutton, Robertum Bull et Johannem de Paytenall, juratores, qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod,

Crakehowe, Ayerton, Brinsall et Coniston. Dominus Radulphus de Nevill tenet in capite de domino castri de Skypton xij car. terræ, et faciunt feod. unius milit.; quarum Prior de Marton tenet de ipso iiij^or^ car. in Crakehowe; Prior de Boulton tenet de eodem, in eadem, unam car. et di.; hæres de Rilleston tenet [in eadem],[c] de eodem, di. car. terræ: dominus Hugo filius Henrici tenet de eodem in Ayerton j car.: dominus Johannes Gylliot tenet de eodem in Brinsall j car.; Willelmus de Hebden tenet de eodem, in eadem, j car.: Johannes de Coniston tenet de eodem in Coniston j car.; Rogerus de Barker tenet de eodem, in eadem, j car.; Willelmus Malghum tenet de eodem, in eadem, vj bov.; Gilbertus de Singleton tenet de eodem, in eadem, ij^as^ bov. terræ.—Unum feod., unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod.

Heton, Farnhill, Coningley, Neusom, Aekeworth, Essheton et Gargrave. Domina Margareta de Nevill tenet in

[a] The Inquisitions "de feodis militum" were taken preparatory to the levying of the Aid for marrying the king's eldest daughter, which was granted by Parliament in the 18th Edward I. (*Rotul. Parl.*, i., 25), but was not collected until the 31st year (*Ibid.*, 266). Further particulars concerning this Aid will be given in a subsequent page.

[b] This inquisition for the wapentake of Staincliffe is taken from the book marked B., iv., 24, in the Public Record Office, which has hitherto been cited by the letter B. In the following various readings, the letter F. denotes a Feodary's Book in the Registry of the Dean and Chapter of York, and R. the Rawlinson MS., 450 B, in the Bodleian Library.

[c] in eadem, F.

capite de domino dicti [Castri][d] xxj car. terræ et di., unde xiiij car. terræ faciunt feod.; et sic de singulis feod. milit. dicti Castri xiiij car. terræ faciunt feod.; quarum Abbas de Furnase tenet de domina Margareta ij car. et di. in Heton; hæres Eliæ de Rilston[e] tenet de eadem ij car. et di.[f] in Heton; Abbas de Fontibus tenet de eadem Margareta, in eadem, j car.: Robertus de Fernhill tenet de eadem Margareta ij car. et vij bov. in Farnhill: Prior de Boulton tenet de eadem in Coningley ij car. et iij bov.; Willelmus Todde tenet de eadem di. car. in eadem; Johannes Browne tenet de[g] eadem ij bov.: Johannes de Ley tenet de eadem in Neusom di. car.: hæres Simonis de Monhaud et Gilbertus de Hoton[h] tenent de eadem in Aekeworth j car. et di.: Adam (*quære* Abbas) de Furnais tenet de eadem in Essheton j car.: * Johanna de Strynsall tenet de eadem in Gargrave di. car.; Robertus filius Johannis[i] tenet de eadem di. car. in eadem; Johannes de Flasby tenet de eadem iij bov.; Stephanus de Calton[j] tenet de eadem, in eadem, j bov.; Adam de Newland tenet in eadem ij bov.; Gilbertus Proudefote tenet in eadem j bov.: et in manu sua propria sunt v car. et j bov. [in][k] Geyrgrave. *Summa* xxj car. et di. terræ, quæ faciunt unum feod. et medietatem feod. et di. car.

Ayrton,[l] Calton et Esslake. Hugo [filius][m] Henrici tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri xij[n] car., unde xiiij car. faciunt feod.; quarum Prior de Boulton tenet de eodem in Ayrton et in Calton j car. et di.; hæres Johannis de Feueser tenet de eodem, in eisdem, j car.: Ricardus de Plumlund tenet de eodem in Calton iij car.: Henricus de Marton tenet de eodem in Esslake ij car. et di.: [et][o] in manu sua propria sunt iij car. in Ayerton. *Summa* x[p] car. terræ.

[d] Castri, F.

[e] The Inq. p. m. of Elias de Rilleston was taken "die Sabbati post Ascensionem Domini," 23rd Edward I., his next heirs being his daughters "Emma et Cecilia, unde primogenita est trium annorum et postgenita trium mensium" (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 601). Cecilia, probably, did not long survive her father. See p. 193, *postea*.

[f] R. omits et di. [g] in, R. [h] Heton, F.

[i] Willelmi, F. [j] Carlton, F. [k] in, F. R.

[l] 33rd Edward I. *Inq. de captione manerii de Ayrton in Cravene in manum regis.*—"Causa captionis manerii de Ayrton in Cravene in manum domini regis per Ricardum Oysel, eschaetorem regis ultra Trentam, etc.—Manerium de Ayrton in Cravene cum suis pertinentiis captum est in manum domini regis eo quod Hugo filius Henrici tenuit illud manerium cum pertinentiis de domino rege in capite, ut de honore Castri de Skipton, per servitium militare:—qui quidem Hugo obiit prima septimana Quadragesimæ anno regni regis Edwardi tricesimo tertio. Et super hoc Henricum, filium et hæredem ejusdem Hugonis, sine homagio seu feoditate domino regi faciendis, vel aliqua eschaetria, in prædicto manerio [ego eschaetor] inveni ingressum, per quod quidem cepi in manum regis prædictum manerium" (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 697). [m] filius, F. R.

[n] xj car., F. [o] et, F. R. [p] xj car., F.

Sutton, Draghton et Adingham. Dominus Willelmus le Vavasor tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri xj[q] car., ut supra; quarum Johannes de Boyvill[r] tenet de ipso iij car. in Sutton; Adam de Middleton tenet de ipso in Draghton[s] ij car.; et iiij car. sunt in manu sua propria in Adingham. *Summa* xj[q] car.

Scothorp, Halton et Esby. Prior de Boulton tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri vj car. et di., unde, ut supra;[t] quarum hær'[u] Roberti de Skothorp ten'[v] de ipso j car. et di. in Scothorp; et v car. sunt in manu sua propria in Halton et Esby. *Summa* vj car. et di.

Halton et Skipton. Dominus Henricus de Kighley tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri j car. et di.; quarum Prior de Boulton tenet j car. de ipso in Halton; et di. car. est in manu sua propria in Skipton; sed[w] ij bov. tenentur per serjantiam, et nihil redd. ad finem wapp. *Summa* j car. et di.

Broghton. Dominus Johannes Gilliot tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri v car. et unam bov., unde, ut supra; quarum Adam filius Willelmi tenet de ipso j car. in Broghton; Johannes de Lofthouse tenet de eodem, in eadem, j car.; Henricus de Aula tenet de eodem, in eadem, di. car.; et ij car. et di. et j bov. [sunt][x] in manu sua propria in Broghton. *Summa* v car. et j bov.

Appiltrewik et Hertlington. Dominus Henricus de Hertlington[y] tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri j car. et vj bov., unde, ut supra; quarum Willelmus Desert tenet de ipso in Appiltrewik ij bov.; et Henricus de Kighley tenet de eodem, in eadem, ij bov.; et j car. et ij bov. sunt in manu sua propria in Hertlington et Appiltrewik. *Summa* j car. et vj bov.

Heghfeld, Otterburne, Hahmlith et Malgham. Willelmus Malleverer tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri xiiij car., et faciunt feod.; quarum dominus Johannes Beke tenet de ipso iiij car. in Heghfeld: dominus Henricus de Kighley tenet de ipso in Otterburne iij car.: dominus Henricus de Hertlington tenet de eodem iij car. in Hahmlith: Prior de Boulton tenet de eodem j car. in Malgham; Willelmus de Haukeswik tenet de

[q] ix car., F.

[r] The Inq. p. m. of William de Boyvill, who died seised of the hamlet of "Collyngge," and the manor of "Sutton in Airdal" (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 196), was taken July 24th, 33rd Edward I., John de Boyvill being his son and heir. The jurors say that "dictus Johannes erit ætatis viginti duorum annorum die Sancti Laurentii proximo futuro" (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 678).

[s] Broughton, F. [t] F. omits unde, ut supra. [u] hæres, F.

[v] tenet, F. [w] et, F. [x] sunt, F. R.

[y] Sir Henry de Hertlington, son and heir of William de Hertlington, "fuit de ætate viginti unius annorum et amplius die quo dictus Willelmus, pater suus, obiit, scilicet, die Sabbati in vigilia Sancti Thomæ Apostoli anno regni regis Edwardi vicesimo primo" (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 464).

eodem ij car.; Abbas de Fontibus tenet de eodem, in eadem, j car. *Summa* j feod.

Marton et Stretton. Willelmus de Marton[z] tenet de domino dicti Castri xij car., unde, ut supra; quarum Prior de Boulton tenet de ipso iij[a] car. et vj bov. in Marton; dominus Johannes Gilliot tenet de eodem, in eadem, ij car.; Isabella de Haukeswik tenet de eodem, in eadem, ij bov.; Thomas del Storthes tenet de eodem, in eadem, ij bov.; Ricardus[b] Molant tenet de eodem, in eadem, ij bov.; Willelmus Leget tenet de eodem, in eadem, ij bov.; Willelmus del Hill tenet de eodem, in eadem, ij[c] bov. Alicia del Hill tenet de eodem, in eadem, j bov.; Willelmus de Cest(e)runt tenet de eodem in Stretton vj bov.; Adam de Fauvell tenet de eodem, in eadem, ij bov.; Hugo Ake tenet de eodem, in eadem, j bov.: et iij car. et [*blank*][d] bov. sunt in manu sua propria in Marton. *Summa* xij car. et vj bov. terræ.

Conyngston.[e] Willelmus de Hebden tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri vj car., unde, ut supra; quarum Abbas de Fontibus tenet in Conyngston vj bov.; Robertus Pychsall[f] tenet [de][g] eodem, in eadem, vj bov.; Willelmus de Ilketon tenet de eodem, in eadem, ij bov.; et iiij car. et ij bov. sunt in manu sua propria. *Summa* vj car. terræ.

Kighley, Halton et Essheton. Johannes de Essheton tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri x car., unde, ut supra; quarum dominus Henricus de Kighley[h] tenet de eodem in Kighley iiij car.; Prior de Boulton tenet de eodem in Halton ij car.; et iiij[or] car. sunt in manu sua propria in Essheton. *Summa* x car.

Kighley, Skipton, Rilleston et Bracewell. Hæres[i] Ricardi Tempest, qui est in custodia domini regis, tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri vj car. et vj bov., unde, ut supra; quarum

[z] The Inq. p. m. of William de Marton was taken in the 33rd Edward I., his son William being his next heir. "De ætate dicti Willelmi, filii et hæredis dicti Willelmi, defuncti, dicunt [juratores] quod idem Willelmus fuit die Mercurii in septimana Pentecostes anno regni regis Edwardi tricesimo tertio de ætate viginti et septem annorum" (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 687).

[a] ij car., F. R. [b] Willelmus Molant, F. Ricardus de Moland', R.
[c] unam bov., R. [d] sex bov., R. [e] Coniston in Kettlewell Dale.
[f] Pighell, F. de Pikhall, R. [g] de, F. R.

[h] In the 33rd Edward I. Henry de Keighley had a charter for a market, fair, and free warren at Keighley (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 136).

[i] 1st Oct., 32nd Edward I. Proof of age of John, son and heir of Richard Tempest.—"Willelmus de Marton, ætatis sexaginta annorum, juratus et separatim examinatus super ætate prædicti Johannis, filii et hæredis dicti Ricardi, dicit quod prædictus Johannes natus fuit apud Braycewelle quadam die Sancti Bartholomei Apostoli, quoto anno domini regis nunc ignorat, et in baptisterio ecclesiæ Sancti Michaelis ejusdem villæ baptizatus; dicit tamen quod a dicto die Sancti Bartholomei nativitatis prædicti Johannis fuerunt viginti et unus anni elapsi die Sancti Bartholomei proximo præterito. Et dicit se super certi-

dominus Henricus de Kighley tenet de eo in Kighley ij car., et in Skipton ij bov.; dominus Henricus de Hertlington tenet de eo in Rilleston j car.; Robertus filius Mathei tenet de eo in Bracewell ij bov. terræ; et iij car. sunt in manu dicti[j] regis ratione custodiæ. *Summa* vj car. et vj bov.

Rilleston et Scothorp. Hæres[k] Eliæ de Rilleston, qui est in custodia domini regis, tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri iiij car. et di. terræ in Rilleston et in Scothorp; et totum [est] in manu domini regis ratione custodiæ.

Colling. Johannes de Boyvill tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri iiij[l] car., unde, ut supra; quarum Willelmus de Cestrunt tenet de eo in Colling di. car.; Adam filius Radulphi tenet de eodem, in eadem, di. car.; Matilda de Culcotes[m] tenet de eodem, in eadem, ij bov.; Paulinus Bothecolloke tenet de eodem, in eadem, ij bov.; Alcoke de Holenyes[n] tenet de eodem, in eadem, ij bov.; Johannes filius Agnetis tenet de eodem, in eadem, j bov.; et ix bov. sunt in manu sua propria. *Summa* iiij car. et di.

Essheton et Garegrave. Thomas de Mounceus tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri iii car., unde, ut supra; quarum Abbas de Furnas tenet de eo [in][o] Essheton ij bov.; Willelmus de Malghom tenet de eo, in eadem, vj bov.; et ij car. sunt in manu sua propria in Garegrave. *Summa* iij car.

Skipton, Bradley et Garegrave. Johanna de Strinsall[p] tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri iij car. terræ et di., unde, ut supra; quarum Henricus Vlf[q] tenet in Skipton de ea ij bov.; Rogerus Bulloke tenet de eadem ij bov.: Thomas filius Nicholai tenet de eadem in Bradelay ij bov.; Adam filius Nob'[r] tenet de eadem, in eadem, ij bov.; Galfridus filius Nob'[r] tenet de eadem, in eadem, j bov.; Willelmus filius Battay tenet de eadem, in eadem, j bov.; et j car. et ij bov. sunt [in][s] manu sua propria in Bradley et Garegrave. *Summa* iij car. et di.

Broghton et Stretton. Everardus Fauvell tenet in capite

tudine diei et anni nativitatis prædictæ recolere per hoc, quod die Exaltationis Sanctæ Crucis proximo post nativitatem prædicti Johannis natus fuit sibi quidam filius, Patricius nomine, qui fuit ætatis viginti et unius annorum ad dictum festum Exaltationis Sanctæ Crucis proximo præteritum" (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 675).

[j] domini, R.

[k] The proof of age of Emma, wife of Richard Fauvell, and daughter and heiress of Elias de Rilleston, was taken on Wednesday, 11th March, 32nd Edward I., when "Johannes de Kigheleye, ætatis quinquaginta annorum, juratus et separatim examinatus,—dicit quod dicta Emma nata fuit apud Flasceby die Dominica proxima ante festum Sancti Petri in Cathedra ultimo præteritum fuerunt quindecim anni elapsi, et in baptisterio ecclesiæ Sancti Andreæ Apostoli de Geyregrave baptizata" (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 676).

[l] iij car., F. tres car., R.

[m] An error, perhaps, for Oulecotes.

[n] Alcock de Holines, F.

[o] in, F.

[p] Strensall, F.

[q] Volf, F.

[r] Nobilis, F.

[s] in, F.

de domino dicti Castri iij car. et di., unde, ut supra; quarum Constantinus Fauvell tenet in Broghton j car. terræ: Ricardus Fauvell tenet de eodem in Stretton di. car.; Adam Fauvell tenet de eodem, in eadem, ij bov.; Willelmus de Cest(e)runt tenet de eodem, in eadem, ij bov.; Nicholaus Taybanke tenet de eodem, in eadem, ij bov.; Prior de Boulton tenet de eodem, in eadem, ij bov.; Ricardus de[t] Goldring tenet de eodem, in eadem, ij bov.; et vj bov. sunt in manu sua propria in Stretton. *Summa* iiij[u] car. et di.

Skipton et Bradelay. Willelmus de Cest(e)runt tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri j car., unde, ut supra; cujus Henricus Cest(e)runt tenet de eodem in Skipton ij bov.: Willelmus Carpentarius tenet de eodem in Bradelay ij bov.; Robertus Buke tenet de eodem, in eadem, j bov.; Robertus filius Galfridi tenet de eodem, in eadem, j bov.; Johannes le Botiler et quidam alius tenent de eodem, in eadem, ij bov. *Summa* j car.

Broghton, Bradelay et Skipton. Henricus de Aula tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri iij car., unde, ut supra; quarum Thomas Ryvell tenet de eodem in Broghton ij bov.; Henricus de Skeleslay tenet de eodem in Bradelay ij bov.; dominus Henricus de Kighley tenet de eodem in Skipton ij bov.; et vj bov. sunt in manu sua propria in[v] Skipton. *Summa* iij car.

Elslake. Elias de Stretton tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri di. car., unde, ut supra; cujus dominus Johannes Gilliot tenet de eodem in Elslake j bov.; Godefridus de Alta Ripa tenet de eodem, in eadem, ij bov.; et j bov. est in manu sua propria. *Summa* di. car.

[ ] Hæres Roberti de Scothorp tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri di. car., unde, ut supra; et totum [est] in manu sua propria. *Summa* di. car.

Stretton. Adam Fauvell tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri iij bov. in Stretton, unde, ut supra; et totum [est] in manu sua propria. *Summa* iij bov.

Stretton et Broghton. Ricardus filius Hugonis tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri iij bov. in Stretton et Broghton, unde, ut supra; et totum [est] in manu sua propria. *Summa* iij bov.

Draghton et Broghton. Ricardus de Fauvelthorp tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri j car., unde, ut supra; unde Johannes filius Roberti tenet de eodem in Draghton[w] ij bov.; Willelmus filius Eliæ tenet de eodem, in eadem, j bov.; et v bov. sunt in manu sua propria in Broghton.[x] *Summa* j car.

[t] F. omits de. [u] iij car. et di., F. R. [v] F. omits in Skipton.
[w] Broughton, F. [x] F. omits in Broghton.

Skipton et Bradelay. Adam del Bank tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri j car., unde, ut supra; unde Adam Thorbrande tenet de eodem in Skipton j bov.; Robertus filius Alfen' tenet de eodem, in eadem, j bov.; Rogerus Bulloke[y] tenet de eodem, in eadem, j bov.; Robertus le Mercere tenet de eodem, in eadem, j bov.; Willelmus filius Nob'[z] et Willelmus Carpentarius tenent de eodem in Bradelay ij bov.; et ij bov. sunt in manu sua propria in Skipton. *Summa* una car.

Bradelay. Robertus Buke tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri [di. car. terræ, unde, ut supra; et totum [est] in manu sua propria in Bradelay. *Summa* di. car. terræ.][a]

[Elias Buk tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri][b] ij bov., unde, ut supra; et totum [est] in manu sua propria in Bradelay. *Summa* ij bov.

Robertus le Mason tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri ij bov., unde, ut supra; et totum [est] in manu sua propria in Bradelay.[c] *Summa* ij bov.

Robertus filius Galfridi tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri di. car. in Bradelay, unde, ut supra; unde [Ricardus][d] filius Walteri tenet de eo in Bradelay ij bov.; et ij bov. sunt in manu sua propria. *Summa* di. car.

Ricardus filius Walteri tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri di. car. in Bradlay, unde, ut supra; et totum [est] in manu sua propria. *Summa* di. car.

Skipton. Willelmus de Brigham tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri di. car. in Skipton, unde, ut supra; unde Agnes [de][e] Farnhill tenet de eo ij bov. in Skipton; et ij bov. sunt in manu sua propria. *Summa* di. car.

Constantinus Fauvell tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri di. car. in Skipton, unde, ut supra; et totum [est] in manu sua propria. *Summa* di. car.

Willelmus de Meitgrene[f] tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri ij bov. terræ in Skipton, ut supra; et totum [est] in manu sua propria.

Thomas de[g] Groper et Henricus le Wileshire tenent in capite de domino dicti Castri ij bov. in Skipton, ut supra; et totum [est] in manibus suis propriis.

Appletrewik. Adam de Wodhouse et Willelmus Giremeu'

[y] Buck, F. [z] Nobil', F.

[a] di. car. terræ, unde, ut supra; et totum [est] in manu sua propria in Bradelay. *Summa* di. car. terræ, R.

[b] Elias Buk tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri, R.

[c] R. omits in Bradelay. [d] Ricardus, F. R.

[e] de, R. [f] Mowgrene, F. Macegrene, R.

[g] le Groper, F. R.

tenent in capite de domino dicti Castri ij bov. in Appletrewik, ut supra; et totum [est] in manibus suis propriis.

Broghton. Hæres Willelmi Proudefote tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri di. car. in Broghton, ut supra; unde Constantinus Fauvell tenet j bov., Willelmus de Brus tenet j bov., et Willelmus Legett tenet ij bov. *Summa* di. car.

Appletrewik. Dominus Ranulphus de Nevill tenet in capite de domino dicti Castri j car. in Appletrewik, unde, ut supra, quam Prior de Marton tenet de eo integraliter.

Skipton, Stretton, Thorleby, Sighelesden et Skibden. Dominus Castri tenet in dominico in Skipton vj car. in manu sua propria; et in Stretton et Thorleby tenet in dominico iiij[or] car. Item habet [in][h] Sighelesden ix car., quas nativi sui tenent. Item habet in Skibden iij car., quas nativi sui tenent. *Summa* xxij car.

Summa xij feoda iij car. et j bov., de quibus dominus Rex tenet in dominico j feod. et di. et j car., unde xiiij car. faciunt feod.; et sic restant x feoda et di., et j car. et v bov., unde denarii levari poterunt.

FEODUM DOMINI ROGERI DE MOUBRAY IN WAP. DE STAINCLIFF.

Neuton[i] et Elslake. Dominus Philippus de Kimbe[j] tenet in capite de hær' de Moubray vj *(sic)* car., unde xxviij car. faciunt feod. unius milit.; quarum Alanus de Catherton tenet de dicto Philippo vj car. et di. in Neuton et in Elslake. Johannes de Catherton tenet in eisdem, de eodem, di. car., unde, ut supra. *Summa* vij car.

Thorp. Prior de Boulton tenet in capite de dicto hærede de Moubray j car. in Thorp; et hær' Henrici de Hedlingham ten' dictam car. de [prædicto][k] Priore. *Summa* j car.

Flasceby et Winterburn. Willelmus Greyndorg[l] tenet in capite, etc., vj car. in Flasceby et Winterburn, unde, ut supra.

Hertlington. Dominus Ranulphus de Nevill tenet in capite, etc., ij car. in Hertlington; et dominus Henricus de Hartlington tenet dictas ij car. de dicto domino Ranulpho.

Appletrewick. Willelmus Desert tenet in capite, etc., di. car. in Appletrewick; unde Henricus filius Ricardi de Kighley

[h] in, F. R. [i] Bank Newton, in the parish of Gargrave.

[j] Grandson of "old Philip de Kyme," who is mentioned at p. 199, *postea (Plac. de Quo Warr.*, 397). Sir Philip de Kyme had summons to Parliament in the 23rd Edward I., and died in the 16th Edward II. (*Dugd. Bar.*, i., 620).

[k] prædicto, F. R.

[l] The brass matrix of the personal seal of William Graindehorge, date, 13th century, was found at Flasby in 1843 (*Archæol. Journal*, ii., 399).

tenet de dicto Willelmo j bov.; et iij bov. [sunt][m] in manu sua propria.

Hebden. Abbas de Fontibus tenet in capite, etc., ij car. in Hebden; et Willelmus de Hebden[n] tenet eas de dicto Abbate de Fontibus.

Summa[o] xx[p] car. et di., quæ faciunt di. feod., viij[vam] partem et xiiij[mam] partem j feodi. *Summa* iij quart. j feodi, et j car., unde xxviij car. faciunt feod.

FEODA DOMINI HENRICI DE LASCY IN DICTO WAP. DE STANECLIFF.

Sclateburn. Dicunt quod sunt in Sclateburn iij car., quas Comes Lincolniæ tenet in dominico de rege in capite, sed nihil redd. ad finem wap.

Esington. Dicunt quod in Esington est j car., quam hær' Adæ de Wannervill ten' de Comite Lincolniæ, et Comes de rege in capite, et nihil redd. ad finem prædictum.

Neuton.[q] Dicunt quod in Neuton sunt ij car., unde Elias de Thorneley tenet iiij bov. de Comite, et Comes de rege; Alanus de Neuton [tenet][r] ij bov. de Comite, et Comes, ut supra; et Comes tenet j car. et ij bov. de rege in capite, et nihil redd. ad finem wap.

Bradeford. In Bradeford sunt iij car., quas Comes tenet in dominico de rege, et nihil redd., ut supra.

Hamerton. In Hamerton est j car., quam Stephanus de Hamerton tenet de Comite, et Comes de rege, et nihil redd., etc.

Grenedelington.[s] In Grenedelington sunt iij car., quas Comes tenet in dominico de rege in capite, et nihil redd., [ut supra.][t]

Mitton. In Mitton sunt iij car. terræ, unde[u] hær' domini Radulphi de Mitton ten' de Comite, et Comes de rege in capite, et redd. fines wap., unde xiiij car. faciunt feod. milit.[v]

Waddington. In Waddington est j car. et iij bov., quas hær' Ricardi Tempest ten' de Comite, et Comes de rege in capite, et redd., ut supra.

Summa xx car., unde xiiij faciunt feod., et iiij[tam] partem j

[m] sunt, R.

[n] Son and heir of Sir William de Ebor., *alias* de Hebden. His mother Cecilia re-married, before 1294, Amandus de Surdeval (*Reg. Romanus*, 26 *a*). Some account of this family has been given at page 20.

[o] *Summa* xviij car. et di., quæ faciunt di. feod. milit., viij[vam] partem et unam car., unde xxviij, etc., F.

[p] xix car. et di., R.

[q] Newton-on-Hodder.

[r] tenet, F. R.

[s] Grinlington, F. Now called Grindleton.

[t] ut supra, R.

[u] quas, F.

[v] F. omits unde xiiij car. faciunt feod. milit.

feodi. *Summa* j feod. et di., præter j car., unde xiiij car. faciunt feod., vij^{mam} partem et xxviij partem j feodi.

FEODA DOMINI HENRICI DE PERCY IN DICTO WAP. DE STANECLIFF.

HORTON. In Horton sunt vij car.; unde Nicholaus de Horton tenet ij car. et vj bov. de Johanne de Caily, et Johannes de Henrico de Percy, [et Percy][w] de domino rege in capite, et nihil redd. ad wap.; et Willelmus [de][x] Irby tenet in eadem x bov., scilicet iiij del Percy, et ille de rege in capite, et vj de Nigello de Setill, et Nigellus de Percy, et Percy de rege in capite, et redd. ad finem wap. vjd.; et Johannes Steling tenet ij bov. de Hospitali Sancti Leonardi Ebor.; et Robertus de Boulton tenet vj bov. de eodem Hospitali; et Abbas de Salley tenet ij bov. de hærede de Monte Alto, et ille de Percy; et Johannes Boulton[y] tenet vj bov. in eodem modo, et redd. ad finem wap., etc. *Summa* vj car.

PATHENALL. In Pathenall sunt vj car.; unde Alanus de Merton[z] tenet ij car. de hær' domini Ricardi de Brus, et Brus de Percy, et ille de rege in capite; et Simon de Pathenall tenet v bov. de Percy, ut supra; et hæres Ricardi de Goldesburgh tenet v bov. de Percy, ut supra; et idem hæres tenet viij bov. de Hospitali Sancti Leonardi. Johannes Boulton tenet iij bov. de eodem Hospitali, et Willelmus Prude tenet j bov. de eodem Hospitali. Ricardus del Mor' tenet iij bov. del Percy, ut supra; et Robertus filius Roberti [tenet][a] *(blank)*[b] bov. del Percy, ut supra; et hæres dicti Ricardi tenet iij bov. de domino Johanne Giliot: et redd. ad finem wap., unde xiiij car. faciunt feod., et sic de singulis illius feodi. *Summa* vj car.

NEUSOM ET NAPPAY. In Newsom et Nappay sunt iiij car.; unde Willelmus de Greynedorg tenet v bov. del Percy, et ille, ut supra; et Stephanus de Neusom tenet ij bov. de dicto Willelmo Greynedorg, et ille de Percy, ut supra. Thomas de Pathenall tenet j bov. de dicto Willelmo Greynedorge, et Willelmus de Percy, ut supra, etc. Johannes de Garegrave tenet j car. de dicto Willelmo, et Willelmus, ut supra. Et omnes istæ bov. redd. [ad] finem wap. Et domus Hospitalis Sancti Leonardi tenet in puram elemosinam ij car. et vij[c] bov., et nihil redd. *Summa* iiij car.

BOULTON. In Boulton sunt ij car. terræ, unde rector ecclesiæ tenet di. car. terræ de qua ecclesia dotata est; summaque patet. *Summa* ij car.

[w] et Percy, F. [x] de, R. [y] Coulton, F.
[z] Morton, F. Horton, R. [a] tenet, R.
[b] iiij^{or} bov., F. unam bov., R. [c] sex bov., R.

Gisburne cum Westby. In Gisburn cum hameletto de Westby sunt iiij car.; quarum Abbas de Salley tenet j car. del Percy, et clamat habere in elemosina et nulla hæreditate, et Percy de rege in baronia; et Walterus de Rimington tenet j car. de Monialibus de Appilton, et Moniales de Percy, ut supra, et nihil redd. in baronia; et Persona ecclesiæ de Gisburn tenet in eadem j car. unde ecclesia dotata est, et nihil redd. Willelmus de Ribstan et Godith uxor ejus tenent in Westby j car. in dominico et servitio del Percy, et Percy, ut supra, etc.; et dat ad finem wap. iiijd. *Summa* iiij car.

Midehop. In Midehop est j car.; unde Robertus [de][d] Rimington et Agnes uxor ejus tenent in dominico et servitio, et totum del Percy, et Percy, ut supra; et dat ad finem wap., etc., [xijd.][e] *Summa* j car.

Remington. In Remington sunt ix car.; quarum Willelmus de Roucestre tenet totum in dominico et servitio de Alano de Catherton, et Alanus de Percy, et Percy, ut supra; et redd. ad finem wap. vjs. *Summa patet.*

Thornton. In Thornton sunt xij car.; quarum ecclesia dotata est de iiij bov., et data[f] sunt per veterem Philippum de Kimbe;[g] et Johannes King tenet j bov. de Hospitali Sancti Johannis in elemosinam, et fuit elemosinata a tempore quo non extat memoria; et dominus Walterus de Monnay[h] tenet totum residuum in dominico et servitio del Percy, ut supra, et redd. ad finem wap. vs. vjd. *Summa* xij car.

Routhemell. In Routhemell sunt ij car.; quarum le Percy tenet di. car. de Willelmo le Fleming, et Willelmus del Percy, [et Percy],[i] ut supra, in baronia; et Thomas de Alta Ripa tenet ij bov. de Willelmo Fleming, et Willelmus, ut supra; et Willelmus le Fleming tenet j car. de Percy, et Percy, ut supra, et redd. ad finem wap. xijd.; et Abbas de Salley tenet ij bov. de Willelmo Fleming, et Willelmus, ut supra; et facit forinsecum servitium, et habuit ingressum in tempore regis Henrici patris Edwardi. *Summa* ij car.

Wikelsworth. In Wikelsworth sunt iiij car.; quarum Adam de Wikelsworth tenet ij car. in dominico de Abbate de Fontibus, et Abbas de Ricardo de Brus, et Ricardus de Comit' de Claro[j] *(sic)* et Percy, ut supra, in capite; et Adam filius Adæ

[d] de, F. [e] xijd., F.

[f] dotata, R. F. omits et data sunt.

[g] Philip de Kyme was the son and heir of Simon de Kyme, and died in the 26th Henry III. (*Dugd. Bar.*, i., 620). See page 196, *antea*.

[h] Mouncy, R. In the 28th Edward I. Walter de Muncey had a grant of free warren in Thornton juxta Skipton in Craven, and in the hamlets of Everby and Kelbroke (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 130). [i] et Percy, F.

[j] Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hereford, married Joan of Acres,

de eadem tenet vj bov. de Abbate de Fontibus, et Abbas, ut supra; et Rainerus de Knoll tenet di.[k] car. de Abbate de Fontibus, et Abbas, ut supra; et Magister Militiæ Templi tenet ij bov. de Ada filius Adæ, et Adam de Ada de Werwike,[l] et Adam de Abbate de Fontibus, ut supra; et redd. ad finem wap. [ijs.][m] *Summa* iiij car.

Swindon. In Swindon sunt vj car. et di.; quarum Robertus de Brakenbergh tenet totum in dominico et servitio de Radulpho[n] [de][o] Nevill, et Radulphus de Percy, et Percy de rege; et redd. ad finem wap. ijs. *Summa patet.*

Langcliff. In Langcliff sunt ij car.; quarum Abbas de Salley tenet totum in dominico de Percy, et Percy de rege; et clamat habere libertatem de tempore Henrici patris Edwardi, et redd., in antiquo tempore, ad finem wap. [xviijd.],[p] et modo est in eodem . . . . . et contradicunt. *Summa patet.*

Settill. In Settill sunt iiij car.; quarum Robertus filius Albredæ tenet di. car. de Percy; et Willelmus de Wayte tenet di. car., et Wag' de Settill tenet ij bov., et Willelmus filius Petri tenet j bov., et Nigellus de Pathenall tenet ij bov.; et tenentur de Percy, et Percy de rege; et dominus Henricus de Percy tenet in dominico ij car. et j bov. de rege in capite; et Willelmus filius Radulphi tenet ij bov. de Hospitali [Sancti Johannis].[q] *Summa* iiij car.

Gigeleswike et Stochouses. In Gigeleswike sunt iiij car. cum hameletto; quarum Henricus de Percy tenet ij car. de rege in baronia; et ecclesia dotata est de di. car.; et Stephanus Scotte tenet di. car. de Percy, et Percy de rege; et Abbas de Furnic' tenet j car. in Stochouses, in elemosinam, de Percy, et Percy, ut supra; et confirmata est a carta Ricardi regis. *Summa* iiij car.

Malghum. In Malghum sunt iiij car.; quarum Abbas de Fontibus tenet iij car. de Percy, et dat ad finem wap. xijd.; et

daughter of King Edward the First, and left at his decease in 1295, a son and heir, Gilbert, then aged five years (*Dugd. Bar.*, i., 215). It appears from an extent of the manor of Preston in Craven, which was taken in the 33rd Edw. I. (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 697), that the aforesaid earl held four carucates of land in Wykeleswort (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 202).

Many lands scattered in different parts of England were held of "the Honor of Clare," which belonged to the earls of Clare, as they were often styled, until they became earls of Gloucester; but, as it has been said, not after that period. This point is, however, not settled to my satisfaction, and this earl may have been called so, popularly, after the death of his father, Gilbert, 7th earl of Hereford, and before he was summoned to Parliament in the 1st Edward II. Still, as he had not paid his relief, the land could not legally be said to be held of him.—J. R. W.

[k] unam car., F. [l] He is called Berwyk in Kirkby's Inquest.
[m] ijs., F. [n] Ranulpho, R. [o] de, F.
[p] xviijd., et modo contradicunt, F. [q] Sancti Johannis, F.

Thomas de Malghum tenet di.[r] car. de Priore de Boulton, et Prior de Percy, et Percy de rege in capite; et Elias de Otterburn tenet ij[s] bov. de Abbate de Fontibus, et Abbas de Percy, ut supra, in capite. *Summa* iiij car. et di.[t]

Kirkeby. In Kirkeby sunt iij car.; quarum Abbas de Derham tenet ij bov. unde ecclesia fuit[u] dotata; et idem Abbas tenet xij bov. de domina Alicia de Bukeden; et Robertus de Stainford tenet j bov., et Adam filius Aliciæ de Bukeden tenet ij bov., et Johannes filius Pyme de Malghum tenet j bov., et Ricardus de Rither tenet j bov., et Alicia de Bukeden tenet iiij[v] bov. [Et][w] omnes isti tenent de Alicia de Bukeden, et Alicia de Percy in dringagio,[x] et Percy de rege in capite. *Summa* iij car.

Carleton. In Carleton sunt vj car.; de quibus Rector ecclesiæ tenet di. car. in elemosinam. Item Godefridus de Alta Ripa tenet di. car. de domino Thoma de Alta Ripa in capite. Item Robertus filius Willelmi tenet di. car. in eadem villa de eodem Thoma; et totum residuum tenet prædictus Thomas, de Percy, in capite, reddendo ei j librum cimini. *Summa* vj car.

Preston. In Preston sunt vj car.; quarum Franciscus (?) Perfect de Preston et Alicia uxor ejus tenent j car., tam in dominico quam in servitio, de Percy. Item Persona dictæ ecclesiæ de Preston tenet j car. unde ecclesia dotata est. Item Elias de Gloc'[y] tenet iiij[z] bov. de Ricardo de Brus, et Ricardus de Percy. Item Ricardus de Brus tenet iij[a] bov., tam in dominico quam in servitio, de[b] quibus Abbas de Salley tenet ij[c] bov. Abbas de Fontibus tenet iij[d] bov., et Persona ecclesiæ ejusdem villæ tenet j bov. in puram elemosinam; et Abbas de Fontibus tenet easdem [bov.][e] de Abbate de Salley, et Abbas de Salley de Ricardo de Brus, et Ricardus de Percy. *Summa* vj car.

Gayrgrave. In Gayrgrave sunt vij car. et di. de feodo de Percy, quas dominus Johannes de Eivill tenet de domino [Henrico][f] de Percy, et Percy de rege in capite. [*Summa* vij car. et di.][g]

Staneford. In Staneford sunt iij car.; unde Abbas de Salley tenet j car. et vj bov., tam in dominico quam in servitio, de Henrico de Percy; et dicunt quod, tempore Henrici regis,

[r] unam car., F. [s] iiij[or] bov., F. [t] R. omits et di.
[u] est, F. [v] quinque bov., F. [w] Et, F.
[x] The people who held by this peculiar tenure were called "drenges," and, according to Sir Edward Coke, were "free tenants of a manor," which is not an exact definition.—J. R. W. (*Vide* Introduction to Domesday Book by Sir Henry Ellis, and Abbrev. Rot. Orig., i., 70.) The F. MS. has "burgagio" erroneously.
[y] Glocester, F. [z] iiij bov.—*struck out*—ij car. et vj bov., F.
[a] iiij[or] bov., R. [b] Et Abbas, F. [c] iij bov., F.
[d] ij bov., F. [e] bov., F. [f] Henrico, R.
[g] *Summa* vij car. et di., F. R.

dederunt ad finem wap. viijd., et modo nihil. Item Constantinus Fauvell et Alicia uxor ejus tenent x bov., tam in dominico quam in servitio, et tenent de Willelmo Malleverer, et Willelmus de Radulpho de Normanvill, et Radulphus de Percy, et Percy de rege in capite. Item Robertus de Staneford tenet di. car. de Radulpho de Normanvill, et Radulphus, ut supra. Abbas de Derham tenet j bov. in puram elemosinam, ut dicitur. *Summa* iij car.

Conyston. In Conyston sunt iij car. de feodo de Percy; quarum hær' Ricardi de Normanvill ten' ij car. et vj bov. de Philippo de Kyme, et Philippus de Percy, et Percy de rege in capite. Ricardus filius Roberti de Conyston tenet ij bov. de eodem Philippo, in eodem modo. *Summa* iij car.

Helghfelde. In Helghfelde sunt ij car. de feodo de Percy; et Hospitale Sancti Johannis tenet dictas ij car. de domino Ranulpho de Nevill, et dominus Ranulphus de Percy, et Percy de rege in capite. *Summa patet.*

Pathorn. In Pathorn sunt iij car., quas dominus Ranulphus de Nevill tenet de Percy, et Percy de rege in capite. *Summa patet.*

West Halghton. In West Halghton sunt iij car., quas dominus Ranulphus de Nevill tenet de Percy, et Percy de rege in capite. *Summa* iij car.

Memorandum quod viij villæ sunt in dicto wapentagio de Stanecliff, de feodo de Percy, de quibus prædictis viij [villis][h] non possunt scire aliquam veritatem de car. terrarum quæ sunt in prædictis villis, quia dictæ villæ nolunt venire coram prædictis xij ad ipsos certificandum de feodis, scilicet, in Bukeden, Kettelwell, Litton, Arncliff, Gersington, Linton, Thresfeld et Styveton et quædam villa vocata Newton[i] sub Crakemor [cum][j] Arneford,[k] de quibus adhuc nullam certitudinem possunt habere, nec cujus feod. Arnford sit.

Summa feodorum Henrici de Percy, vij feoda et di. [et] ij car., unde xliij[l] car. faciunt feod., quæ faciunt vij feoda et vij[mam] partem unius feodi.

Summa feodorum wap. de Stanecliffe supradicti, xxj feoda et di., iiij[ta] pars, viij pars et xiiij pars unius feodi.

[h] villis, F.
[j] cum, F.
[l] xliiij car., R.
[i] Little Newton, near Long Preston.
[k] Arnford, in the parish of Long Preston.

FEODA MILITUM [IN] WAPENTAGIO DE CLARHOWE.[a]

Bethemesley. De ij^{bus} feodis: de feodo de Percy vj bov. terræ, unde octo bov. faciunt carucatam, [et] xxiiij[b] car. faciunt feodum: de feodo de Skipton xiiij bov. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Nescefeld. De feodo de Percy iij car. terræ, unde xiiij car. faciunt feod. milit.

Midleton. De feodo de Percy iij car. terræ, unde xvj car. faciunt feod. milit.

Askewith. De ij^{bus} feodis: de feodo de Percy iiij car. terræ, unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.: de feodo de Vescy ij car. terræ, unde xiiij car. faciunt feod.

Letheley. De feodo de Percy ij[c] car. terræ, unde xiiij car. faciunt feod.

Casteley. De feodo de Percy j car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Kyrkby Orblauers. De feodo de Percy, cum hameletto de Walton, iiij car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Sykelynghall. De feodo de Percy iiij car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Lynton. De feodo de Percy ij car. terræ et di., unde, ut supra.

Spofford. De feodo de Percy ij car. terræ et di., unde, ut supra.

Folyfayt et Aketon.[d] De duobus feodis: de feodo de Percy j car. et di., unde, ut supra: de feodo de Ros xij bov. terræ, unde x car. terræ faciunt feod.

Plumpton. De ij^{bus} feodis: de feodo de Percy ij car. terræ, unde xiiij car. faciunt feodum: de feodo de Vescy ij car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Parva Rybston. De feodo de Percy ij car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Colthorp. De feodo de Percy iij car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Wytherby. De feodo de Percy j car. terræ, de feodo de

[a] The remaining Knights' Fees in the West Riding are taken from the book marked B., i., 11, in the Public Record Office, which has previously been referred to in these notes by the letter A.

[b] xiiij car., B. F. [c] iij car., B. F.

[d] Aketon, a farm in the township of Follifoot, and parish of Spofforth.

Moubray j car. terræ, de feodo de Brus j car. terræ, de feodo de Teford[e] j car., unde xiiij car. faciunt feod., quas Templarii tenent in elemosinam, *et habent breve.*[f]

ASMUNDERBY. De feodo de Percy iij car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

PARVA STODELEY.[g] De feodo de Percy j car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

HUNGERY STODELEY.[h] De feodo de Percy j car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

KEREBY. De feodo de Percy iij car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

DENTON. De feodo de Archiepiscopo iiij car. terræ, unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod.

PARVA TYMBLE. De feodo Archiepiscopi j car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

NEUHALL. De feodo Archiepiscopi iij car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

FARNELAY. De feodo Archiepiscopi iiij[i] car. terræ, unde[j] xvj car. faciunt feod.

LYNDELAY. De feodo Archiepiscopi j car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

WESTON. De feodo de Bygott ix bov. terræ, unde viij bov. terræ faciunt carucatam, et xij car. faciunt feod.

ALDEFELD. De feodo de Moubray ij car. terræ, unde xij car. faciunt feod.

WYKERSLEY.[k] De feodo de Moubray j car. terræ, unde xiiij[l] car. faciunt feod.

[ ]. De feodo de Moubray j car. terræ, unde xiiij car. faciunt feod.[m]

[e] 9th Edward II.—"Ad petitionem Aliciæ, quæ fuit uxor domini Philippi de Tefurth, suggerentis regi quod cum Magister Templariorum in Anglia certa tenementa in Wetherby de dicto Philippo, viro suo, per servitium lxs. per annum tenuerit, de quibus servitiis dicta Alicia de xxs. dotata extiterit et seisita, donec terræ et tenementa Templariorum in manum domini regis devenerint: unde supplicat pro Deo quod super hoc inquiratur, et remedium sibi fiat, etc. Responsum est sic: Mandetur escaetori regis ultra Trentam quod inquirat super contentis in petitione, et certificet thesaurarium et barones de Scaccario, ut ipsi ulterius faciant quod de jure fuerit faciendum" (*Rot. Parl.*, i., 344).

[f] *Breve.* That is to say that the Templars held the king's writ or mandate, declaring them to be exonerated from the payment of Aids, etc., in respect of their tenure in frank-almoigne. According to Madox (*Hist. Exchequer*, i., 599), an "Aid pur faire Fitz Chivaler, or pur fille marrier, was not demandable from lands which were held either in Frankalmoigne or Socage."

[g] The position of "Parva Stodeley" (at this time) cannot now be defined.—J. R. W.

[h] Hungery Studley, *alias* North Studley (*Percy MS.*), the site of which is now included within the township of Studley Roger.—J. R. W.

[i] iij car., B.

[j] ut supra, F.

[k] A mistake for Wynkesley.

[l] xij car., B. F.

[m] F. omits this entry.

Kyrkby [Malserd].[n] De feodo de Moubray xij car. terræ, et faciunt feod. milit., cujus quarta pars datur in elemosinam Abbati de Fontibus, *et habet breve.*

Aserley cum membris. De feodo de Moubray v car. terræ, unde x car. faciunt feod. milit.

Groueltborp. De feodo de Moubray iiij car. terræ, unde x car. faciunt feod. milit.; quarum Abbas de Fontibus tenet ij car., et Templarii iij[o] car., *et habent breve.*

Herlethorp.[p] De feodo de Moubray ij car. terræ, unde x car. faciunt feod.

Rippeley. De feodo de Ros ij car. terræ et di., unde, ut supra.

Berghby.[q] De feodo de Ros ij car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

North Dighton. De feodo de Ros iij car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

South Dighton. De feodo de Ros iiij car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Ingmanthorp. De feodo de Ros iij car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Parva Cattell.[r] De feodo de Ros j car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Brame. De feodo de Ros j car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Magna Rybstan. De feodo de Ros iiij car. terræ, unde, ut supra, quas Templarii tenent in elemosinam, *et habent breve.*

Hunsingore. De feodo de Ros iiij car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Magna Cathel. De feodo de Ros iij car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Coppegrave. De feodo de Ros iij car. terræ, unde, ut supra. Hospitalarii tenent, *et habent breve.*

Herkenden.[s] De feodo de Ros ij car. terræ et di., unde, ut supra. Prior de Kydeshall[t] tenet, *et habet breve.*

Staynburn. De feodo Baldewini de Insula iiij car. terræ, unde xij car. faciunt feod. Abbas de Fontibus tenet, *et habet breve.*

[n] Kyrkby Malserd, B. F.

[o] ij car., F.

[p] Probably some forgotten place in the parish or honor of Kirkby Malzeard. There is another Herlethorp, also belonging to the Moubray fee, in Harthill wapentake. See p. 80, *antea.*

[q] Barrowby, a hamlet in the township of Kearby-cum-Netherby, and parish of Kirkby Overblow.

[r] Little Cattal is a hamlet in a detached portion of the parish of Whixley.

[s] Now called Arkendale, a village three miles and a half N.E. of Knaresborough.

[t] Kideshill, B. Kedeshil, F. An error for "Lilleshull," in Shropshire. About the year 1210 Hillaria de Trussebut granted to God and the Blessed Mary of Lilleshull, "et ejusdem loci conventui ibidem Deo servientibus, pro animabus patris et matris meæ, et pro anima Roberti de Budlers, quondam viri mei, et pro salute animæ meæ, et hæredum meorum, totam terram meam de Arkendene, tam in villenagio, quam in libero servitio, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis infra villam et extra" (*Mon. Angl.*, vi., 263).

RIGGETON. De duobus feodis : de feodo Baldwini de Insula ij car. terræ, unde, ut supra ; quarum Abbas de Fontibus tenet ij car. terræ, *et habet breve :* de feodo de Moubray ij car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

KESEWYK. De feodo Baldwini de Insula ij car. terræ et di., unde x car. faciunt feod.

WITHETON.[u] De feodo Baldwini de Insula iiij car., unde xij car. faciunt feod.

GOLDESBURGH. De feodo de Vescy iiij car. terræ, unde xij car. faciunt feod. milit.

HOPERTON. De feodo de Brus ij car. terræ, unde xij car. faciunt feod.

ALLERTON. De feodo de Brus ij car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

CLARTON. De feodo de Brus ij car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

PARVA USEBURN. De feodo de Brus ij car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

QUYXLEY. De feodo de Brus vj car. terræ et di., unde, ut supra.

KIRK HAMERTON. De feodo de Brus ij car. terræ, unde, ut supra. Priorissa de Monketon tenet, *et habet breve.*

GRENE HAMERTON. De feodo de Brus iij[v] car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

NUN MONKETON. De feodo de Brus iij car. terræ, unde, ut supra ; quarum Priorissa de Monketon tenet j car. terræ, *et habet breve.*

DUNSFORD [ET][w] BRANTON.[x] De feodo de Brus iij car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

FLASCEBY. De feodo de Greley[y] ij car. terræ, unde xij car. faciunt feod., ut supra.

[u] Weeton, in the parish of Harewood.
[v] ij car., B.
[w] et, B. F.
[x] Branton Green, near Upper Dunsforth.
[y] Probably the Lincolnshire family of that name.

FEODA MILITUM [IN] WAPENTAGIO DE SKYRAKE.

Nomina juratorum ad inquirendum de feodis ipsius wapentagii, videlicet, Laurentius de Arthyngton, Willelmus Patefyne, Nicholaus de Ilketon, Ricardus de Wygdon, Robertus de Carleton, Willelmus de Berghby, Alfredus de Manston, Thomas de Horsford, Rogerus de Ledes, Willelmus de Hillum, Walterus de Meddylton et Thomas de Ulleskelfe, [qui dicunt quod,][a]

Morton. Hær'[b] de Morton ten' in Morton ij car. terræ et di., unde xiiij car. terræ faciunt feod.

Ilkeley. In Ylkeley sunt iij car. terræ, unde xiiij faciunt feod.; de quibus Robertus de Percy tenet j et di., Abbas de Fontibus de Abbate de Salley di., Rector ecclesiæ ejusdem villæ di., Abbas de Salley tenet di. car., *et*[c] *habet breve. Abbas de* [*Fontibus*] *tenet di. car., et habet breve.*

Yedon. Hæredes de Yedon tenent in Yedon j car. terræ et di., unde xvj car. faciunt feod.

Roudon. In Roudon sunt iij car. terræ, unde xvj car. faciunt feod.; de quibus Prior de Bolton tenet j, Thomas de Horsford tenet j, et Michael de Roudon tenet j. *Prior de Boulton tenet j car., et habet breve.*

Horsford. In Horsford sunt iij car. terræ, unde, ut supra; de quibus Abbas de Kyrkstall tenet ij, et Thomas de Horsford unam. *Abbas de Kyrkstall tenet ij car., et habet breve.*

Carleton. Hæredes de Carleton tenent ibidem ij car. terræ, unde, ut supra. [*Rex.*][d]

Heddingley. Willelmus de Patefyn de Heddingley pro di. feodo.

Potter Neuton. Willelmus de Wynteword tenet Potter Neuton pro di. feodo.

[a] qui dicunt quod, R. [b] Hæredes, B. F.
[c] *et habent breve,* rest omitted, F.
[d] *Rex,* F. The addition of the word "*Rex*" to some of these entries implies that the estates were then in the king's hands.

ALVERTON GLEDHOW. In Alverton Gledhow est j car. terræ, unde xvj car. faciunt feod.; de qua hær' Willelmi de Alverton ten' di., et Abbas de Kirkestall di. car., *et habet breve.*

GYPTON. Alexander de Ledes tenet in Gipton j car. terræ, unde xvj car. faciunt feod.

SWYNLINGTON. Hugo de Swynlyngton tenet in eadem di. feod.; et idem Hugo tenet ij car. terræ et di. in eadem, unde x faciunt feod.

ALVERTON JUXTA AQUAM. *Breve.* Comes Lincolniæ tenet in Alverton ij car. terræ, unde x car. faciunt feod.

PRESTON. Adam de Preston tenet in Preston di. feod.

MANSTON. Alfredus de Manston tenet in Manston ij car. terræ, unde x faciunt feod.

OUSTHORP. Hær'[e] Willelmi de Lincoln' ten'[f] in Ousthorp j car. terræ et di., unde x car. faciunt feod.; et hær' Ricardi de Lound ten' ibidem v bov., unde x car. faciunt feod.

GEREFORD. *Breve.* Abbas Beatæ Mariæ Ebor. tenet in Gereford vj car. terræ, Adam de Preston ij car. terræ, hær' Simonis de Rupe j car., et Willelmus le Westrays j car. terræ, unde x car. faciunt feod. *In eadem villa Abbas Beatæ Mariæ Ebor. habet breve.*

SECROFT. *Breve.* Comes Lincolniæ tenet in Secroft vj car. terræ, unde x car. faciunt feod.; de quibus Magister Militiæ Templi tenet ij [car.],[g] et Magister Hospitalis[h] tenet j [car.][g]; et Willelmus le Waitt tenet j in Kidall.

BEKEHAITH. Hæredes[i] (*sic*) Andreæ de Gramary tenent Bekhayth cum pertinentiis pro tertia parte j feodi.

THORNORE. Willelmus de Hamelton[j] tenet in Thornor quartam partem j feodi.

SKARTHECROFT. Willelmus de Ryther tenet in Skarthecroft ij car. terræ, unde x faciunt feod.

SHADEWELL. Hæredes de Shadewell tenent in Shadewell di. feod.

ARTHINGTON. Laurentius de Arthyngton tenet in Arthington di. feod.

ADLEKYRK (*sic*). Abbas de Kyrkstall tenet in Adle di. feod. *Abbas de Kyrkstall habet breve.*

[e] Hæredes, B. F.
[f] tenent, F. [g] car., F.
[h] The Master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem.
[i] The heir of Andrew le Gramary was his son John (*Abbrev. Rot. Orig.*, i., 136). Richard le Gramary, father of Andrew, had a charter of free warren in "Bechaye et Bykerton" in 1243-4 (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 59), and of a market and fair within his manor of Aberford in 1248-9 (*Ibid.*, 67).
[j] William de Hamelton, dean of York. See pp. 5, 39, *antea.*

Wyveresdesley.[k] Hær'[l] de Wyveresdesley ten'[m] in eadem j car. terræ, unde xiiij car. faciunt feod. *Rex.*

Aldwaldley. Hær' Willelmi de Aldewaldeley ten' in eadem ij car. terræ, et hær' Willelmi de Brandon[n] j car., unde xvj faciunt feod.

Wygdon. Prior de Boulton tenet in Wygdon iiij car. terræ, unde xvj car. faciunt feod. *Prior de Boulton habet breve.*

Est Keswyk. Hær' de Est Kesywyk ten' ibidem di. feod. *Rex.*

Harewood. Hær' de Harewood ten' ibidem xj car. terræ et j bov., unde xvj car. faciunt feod. *Rex.*

Ledes. Comes Lyncolniæ tenet in Ledes quartam partem unius feodi. Rogerus de Ledys tenet ibidem viij[vam] partem unius feodi.

Ledeston. Prior de Pontefracto tenet in Ledeston ij car. terræ, unde x faciunt feod. *Prior de Pontefracto habet breve.*

Wodhouse.[o] Hær' de Berley ten' in Woodhouse j car. terræ, unde xiiij car. faciunt feod.

Colyngham, Wyk et Bardesey. Abbas de Kirkstall tenet in Bardesay, Colyngham et Wyk viij car. terræ, unde xiiij faciunt feod., ad feodi-firmam de domino rege, reddendo per annum iiij[xx] et x li. *Abbas de Kirkstall habet breve.*

Byngeley. Johannes de Herecourt[p] tenet Byngeley cum pertinentiis pro di. feodo.

Gyseley, Haukeswoord et Bayldon. Simon Ward tenet in Gyseley, Haukeswoord et Bayldon xvij car. terræ, unde xxiiij car. faciunt feod.

Pouell. Ricardus de Goldesburgh tenet in Pouell iiij[tam] partem j feodi.

Otteley. Archiepiscopus Ebor. tenet in Otteley di. feod.

Burley [et Mensington].[q] Ricardus de Babyngton tenet in Burley et Mensington di. feod.

[k] Weardley, in the parish of Harewood.

[l] Hæredes, F. The Inq. p. m. of Thomas de Weston, who held one carucate in Weardley at the date of Kirkby's Inquest (page 41, *antea*), was taken in the 28th Edward I. The jurors say that "dictus Thomas et Christiana, quæ fuit uxor ejus, adhuc superstes, conjunctim fuerunt seisiti de terris et tenementis subscriptis cum pertinentiis in Wirdeley infra manerium de Harewode—tenendis eisdem Thomæ et Christianæ et hæredibus et assignatis ejusdem Thomæ.—Johannes filius Ricardi de Weston, fratris prædicti Thomæ de Weston, est hæres prædicti Thomæ, et est ætatis triginta annorum et amplius" (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 587).

[m] tenent, F.

[n] Brandon stood about two miles east of Alwoodley.

[o] Wothersome, in the parish of Bardsey. See page 38, *antea.*

[p] In the 19th Edward II. "Willelmus filius Johannis de Harecourt finem fecit per decem marcas pro pardonatione, etc., adquir', etc., manerium de Byngeleye in com. Ebor., et illud, etc." (*Abbrev. Rot. Orig.*, i., 293).

[q] et Mensington, F.

PARLINGTON [ET] HILLUM.[r] Hugo Dispensator[s] tenet in Parlington et Hillum iiij car. et vij bov., unde x car. faciunt feod. *Hugo de Spencer habet breve.*

BERWYK [ET] KYPAX. Comes Lincolniæ tenet in Barwyk iij car. terræ, unde x faciunt feod. Item tenet in Kypax iij car. terræ, unde x faciunt feod.

NEUSUM, HALGHTON, COLTON ET SKELTON. Magister Militiæ Templi tenet in Neusum, Halghton, Colton et Skelton cum pertinentiis pro feodo integro. *Habet breve.*

THORP STAPELTON. Hær'[t] de Thorp Stapelton ten' ij car. terræ, unde x faciunt feod. j milit. Templarii tenent j car., *et habent breve.*

[r] Hillam Hill, a farm in the parish of Aberford.

[s] Hugh Despenser, senior, the royal favorite. In the 35th Edw. I. he had a charter for a weekly market at Aberford, and for a fair on the feast of St. Dennis, and on the day before and after (*Rot. Parl.*, i., 203).

[t] Henricus, B. F. R.

FEODA MILITUM DE LIBERTATE DE KNARESBURGH ET VETERI BURGH.

Anno regni regis Edwardi xxx^{mo} primo, facta fuit Inquisitio, apud Knaresburgh, de feodis militum de Libertate de Knaresburgh et Veteri Burgh, per Nicholaum Birom, Robertum de Stanley, Henricum del Hill, Adam Cocum, Robertum Clericum de Knaresburgh, Ricardum Ward, Radulphum Ward, Robertum de Ledes, Willelmum Attegrene, Thomam Lofthouse, Johannem de My(l)deby et Robertum de Minskip: qui juratores dicunt super sacramentum suum quod,

Staveley et Far(n)ham. Henricus filius Hugonis tenet in Staveley et Far(n)ham j feod. et iiij^{tam} partem j feodi; unde Johannes de Walkyngham tenet de eodem Henrico in Far(n)ham quartam partem j feodi, unde xij car. faciunt feod.

Ousburn.[a] *Breve.* Henricus de Bosco[b] tenet in Ousburn j feod., unde xij car. faciunt feod.

Burton Leonarde. Petrus Becard[c] tenet in Burton Leonard v car. terræ, unde xij car. faciunt feod.

Cathall.[d] Willelmus Fossard tenet in Cathall j car. terræ et di., unde xij car. faciunt feod.

Timble.[e] Dominus Rex tenet Tymble Percy pro viij^{va} parte et xvj^{ma} parte j feodi.

Lofthouse,[f] Burton et Kelynghall. Lofthouse, Kyllynghall et Burton tenentur communiter pro di. feodo et iiij^{ta} parte unius feodi et viij^{va} parte et xvj^{ma} parte et xxxij^{da} parte j feodi; de quibus Petrus Becard tenet in Burton j car. terræ; Johannes de Walkyngham tenet in Lofthouse j car. terræ de domino Rege ad valorem; et totum residuum in manu domini Regis; unde x[g] car. faciunt feod.

[a] Great Ouseburn.

[b] The Inq. p. m. of Henry de Boys was taken in the 16th Edw. II. (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 302). He was the son and heir of Richard de Boys.—J. R. W.

[c] Peter Becard had a charter of free warren in Burton Leonard in the 9th Edw. I. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 111).

[d] Probably Cattal Magna.

[e] Great Timble, in the parish of Fewston.

[f] Lofthouse Hill, in the parish of Staveley.

[g] xij car., F.

DE FEODIS MILITUM DE LIBERTATE RIPON'.

Inquisitio capta de feodis militum de libertate Ripon', anno regni regis E. xxxj^{mo}, per Willelmum de Clotheroum, Nicholaum Huberd, Johannem Frere, Johannem de Ebor., Johannem de Monketon, Nicholaum de Staneley, Robertum Wyndelouis,[a] Johannem de Byscopton, Rogerum Aldelin de Gyvildale, Thomam le Juven' de Skelton et Simonem filium Johannis de Sharowe, qui dicunt quod,

Nidd, Westwik et Neuton.[b] Comes Albem' tenuit feod. j milit. in Nidde, Westwyk et Neuton, et est in manu regis.

Mouwath[c] et Slenyngford. Rogerus de Moubray tenuit iiij^{tam} partem unius feodi in Mouwath et Slenyngford, cujus hæres est in custodia regis.

Nonewyk et Nonewycthornes.[d] Willelmus de Wyvill[e] tenet di. feod. j milit. in Nonewyk et Nonewycthornes.

Gyvendalle. Simon Ward[f] tenet in Gyvendalle di. feod. unius milit.

Heywyk.[g] Galfridus de Heywyk tenet in Heywyk xx^{mam} partem unius feodi.

Neuby super Yore. Simon[h] filius Simonis Ward tenet in Neuby super Yore iiij^{tam}partem j feodi.

Markenton. Johannes filius Willelmi de Ripon tenet in Markenton iiij^{tam} partem j feodi milit.

Heywyk.[i] Johannes de Marmyon tenet in Heywyk xij^{mam} partem unius feodi milit.

Ingrithorp. Thomas de Burton[j] tenet in Ingrithorp x^{mam} partem j feodi milit.

[a] Byndlosse, F. [b] Newton, near Ripley, where the Vavasours held.

[c] Mulwath, F. Mulwith is the name of a farm in the township of Newby-with-Mulwith, and parish of Ripon.

[d] Nunwick Thornes is adjacent to Nunwick, but the name is not used now.—J. R. W.

[e] Son and heir of John de Wyvill of Slingsby, whose Inq. p. m. was taken in the 29th Edward I. (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 605).

[f] For an interesting account of the Wards of Givendale and Guiseley, see Memorials of Fountains Abbey (*ed. Surt. Soc.*, i., 196).

[g] Hewick super Pontem, now called Bridge Hewick.

[h] Simon Ward, junior, had a charter of free warren in Newby super Yore in the 32nd Edward I. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 136).

[i] Copped Hewick, commonly called Copt Hewick.

[j] Sir Thomas de Burton, knt., was one of the witnesses to a charter, made about 1293 (*Mem. of Fountains Abbey*, i., 315), by which Thomas Schayf, of Ingerthorpe, granted to God, "et Beatæ Mariæ et janitori de Fontibus, ad sustentationem pauperum ibidem ad portam convenientium, annuum redditum duorum denariorum de quadam roda terræ quam vendidi Reynero de Merkington" (*Ex cart. orig.*).

FEODA MILITUM DE WAPENTAGIO DE BARKSTON.

Inquisitio [de feodis] militum in wap. de Barkston facta per Johannem de Lascy, Rogerum de Ryvill, Johannem de Mylford, Ricardum de Ledesham, Adam de Mikelfeld, Walterum Basset, Willelmum de Camera, Willelmum de ultra Aquam, Thomam de Bretton, Willelmum filium Julianæ, Willelmum de Hornington et Nicholaum de Poternu',[a] qui dicunt per sacramentum suum quod,

Shirburn. Dominus Archiepiscopus tenet Shirburn pro v feod. milit. et di. et xiij^{ma} parte j feodi, de quibus sunt tenentes,

Mikelfeld. Dominus Osbertus de Spaldington et Johannes de la Lande tenent j feod. milit., unde viij car. faciunt feod.

Lute(ri)ngton. Johannes de Nevill et sui participes tenent j feod. milit., unde viij car. terræ faciunt feod.

Stiveton, etc. Johannes de Raygate tenet j feod. milit., unde viij car. faciunt feod. milit., in Stiveton et Thorp Wyleby, tertiam partem de Mikelfeld cum v. bov. terræ in West Hathelsay, de eodem feodo, et Albeholm.[b]

Hudleston. Dominus Johannes de Melsay tenet j feod. milit., unde viij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.

Gayteford. Johannes de Burstall tenet di. feod. milit. in Gayteford.

Bretton[c] [et Gayteford]. Johannes de Lascy tenet iiij^{tam} partem j feodi milit. in Bretton et Gayteford, unde viij car. faciunt feod.

Lumby. Johannes de Rygate et Hugo presbiter de Fery[d] tenent iiij^{tam} partem feodi, unde, ut supra.

[a] Potters Neuton, F. Potterton, R.

[b] In the 13th Edward I. William de Hamelton, who afterwards became dean of York and lord chancellor of England, obtained a charter of free warren in Albeholme (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 115). The site of Albeholme is probably indicated by Albeholme Dike, a small stream running into Hambleton Dike, about one mile west of the village of Hambleton.

[c] Braiton, F. Burton Salmon.

[d] Ferrybridge, in the parish of Ferry Frystone. On the 7th id. March, 1306-7, archbishop Greenfield collated Thomas de Foxholes, priest, to the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary at "Fery juxta pontem, per mortem domini Hugonis, nuper Divina pro anima bonæ memoriæ Walteri de Grey, olim Ebor. archiepiscopi,

Birne. Hæres[e] domini Johannis de Bella Aqua tenet di. feod. unius milit., unde, ut supra.

Barkeston. Dominus Archiepiscopus tenet iiij^{tam} partem j feodi, unde, ut supra.[f]

Tadcastre. Dominus Henricus de Percy tenet iiij^{or} car. terræ, unde x car. faciunt feod.

Heselwood. Dominus Willelmus le Vavesour tenet iij car. terræ, unde xiiij car. faciunt feod.

Ryther [et] Lede. Dominus Willelmus de Rither tenet ibidem et in Lede j feod. milit., unde x car. faciunt feod. milit.

Bramham. Hær'[g] domini P. de Malo Lacu ten' iiij^{tam} partem j feodi, unde xiiij car. faciunt feod.

Clyfford. Johannes Burdon, Willelmus de Ingewalydby,[h] Marmaducus de Clifford et Ankin[i] Salvayn tenent ij car. terræ et di., unde xiiij car. faciunt feod. milit.

Okelesthorp. Johannes de Okelesthorp tenet di. car. terræ, unde xiiij car. faciunt feod. milit.

Sutton. Johannes de Rotheresfeld tenet ij car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Farburn. Hæres[j] domini Roberti de Everingham tenet in Farburn cum membris di. feod. milit.

Newton Walays. Dominus Ricardus le Walays tenet ibidem j car. terræ, unde xiiij car. faciunt feod.

Hathelsay. Dominus Milo de Stapelton[k] tenet ibidem, cum j car. terræ in Braton quam Walterus Basset tenet, et cum j car. terræ in Barneby,[l] quartam partem feodi unius milit., unde xiiij car. faciunt feod.

prædecessoris nostri, celebrantis in ipsam, vacantem" (*Reg. Greenfield*, pars i., 60 *a*), "et juxta ordinationem testamenti [ejusdem] Walteri de Grey, fundatoris, constructoris et dotatoris ipsius capellæ, ad nostram ordinationem, dispositionem et collationem spectantem" (*Ibid.*, 62 *b*). Foxholes was succeeded on the 7th kal. June, 1307, by "Thomas, filius Johannis Forestarii de Cawod, presbiter" (*Ibid.*). On the 12th kal. Dec., 1309, "Ricardus dictus Gaugy, presbiter," was inducted to this chapel (*Ibid.*, 79), and, as "Ricardus, capellanus de Feribrigs," was certified joint lord of Huddleston and Lumby in 1316.

[e] In 1309 Isabella de Bella Aqua granted to William, son and heir of Sir John de Bella Aqua, her son, his own marriage which she had bought of Sir William le Vavasour for 200 marks (*Fasti Ebor.*, i., 395). This grant will be given in the Appendix.

[f] The archbishop's fee ends here.

[g] Hæredes, B. F.

[h] Ingoldby F. He is called Inwardby in the Aid.

[i] Aketinus, F. In the 3rd Edward II. Anketinus Salvayne obtained a charter of free warren in Thorp Salvayne, Multhorp and Clifford (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 142).

[j] The heir of Sir Robert de Everingham was his son Adam. See page 49, *antea*.

[k] Miles de Stapleton had a grant of free warren in West Hathelsey in the 32nd Edward I. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 135).

[l] This place is called Beghby in the Aid. I am unable to identify it.

Carleton. Aucerus[m] tenet medietatem villæ de Carleton, in qua villa sunt iij car. terræ, unde viij car. faciunt feod.; et altera medietas est in manu domini regis propter minorem ætatem Nicholai[n] de Stapelton.

Kyrkby. Domina Margareta de Nevill tenet ibidem [et][o] in Grimston ij car. terræ, unde xiiij car. faciunt feod.

North Milford. Johannes filius Roberti de North Milford tenet j car. terræ, unde xiiij car. faciunt feod.

Grimston. Adam de Mikelfeld tenet di. car. terræ, unde xiiij car. faciunt feod.

Hirst Courtenay. Johannes de Foxoles et sui participes tenent ibidem ij car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Drax. In Drax sunt iij car. terræ, unde viij car. terræ faciunt feod.; et sunt in manu domini regis propter minorem ætatem hæredis Philippi Paynell.[p]

Saxton. Domina Alicia de Lascy tenet in Saxton cum membris iij car. terræ, unde xiiij car. faciunt feod.; de quibus Magister et Fratres Hospitalis Sancti Leonardi tenent j car. terræ et di., et Magister Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Jerosolimæ tenet iiij bov. terræ.

[Toueton.] Dominus Willelmus de Stopham[q] tenet ij car. terræ, unde xiiij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.

[m] Sir Aucher Fitz Henry, son and heir of Sir Henry Aucher, *alias* Henry Fitz Aucher (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 663), married Joan, daughter and co-heiress of Sir John de Bella Aqua, by Laderana, sister and co-heiress of Peter de Brus (*Ibid.*, ii., 608), and died in 1339, leaving Henry, his son and heir, then aged forty years (*Esch.* 13 Edw. III., No. 18).

[n] See p. 219, *postea*.]

[o] et, F.

[p] The Inq. p. m. of Philip Paynel was taken in the 27th Edward I., his son John, then about two years old, being his next heir (*Cal. Gen.*, ii. 571).

[q] Sir William de Stopham was dead in the 11th Edward II. (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 287).

FEODA MILITUM IN WAPENTAGIO DE AYNSTY.

Nomina juratorum ad inquirendum de feodis militum de Aynsty: Robertus de Pontefracto, Alanus de Folyfayt, Adam de Thorp, Henricus de Cruce, Willelmus de Tokwyth, Willelmus le Cerff, Robertus de Aula, Elyas de Ferywathe, Willelmus de Hornington, Willelmus filius Radulphi de Tokewith, Ricardus de Holderness et Johannes Fayrfax, qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod,

Thorp Bustard. In Bustard Thorp sunt iij car. terræ de feodo Galfridi Luterell, et tenentur per feod. milit., unde x car. faciunt feod. milit.; de quibus Ricardus Bustard tenet di. bov. terræ, Priorissa Sancti Clementis tenet j bov. terræ, Johannes de Grey tenet j car. terræ et quinque bov. et di., et Robertus Bustard[a] tenet j car. terræ de David le Lardener. *Summa* iij car. terræ, unde x car. faciunt feod. Et est iij^{tia} pars [j feodi, iij^{tia} pars] j car. terræ [minus].[b]

Thorp Atun.[c] In Thorp Atun sunt iiij^{or} car. terræ et ij bov.; de quibus xix bov. sunt de feodo de Moubray, et vj bov. terræ de feodo Abbatis de Whitby, et ix bov. terræ sunt de honore [de Eya][d] de feodo Ricardi de Malebis, unde xv car.

[a] Son and heir of Thomas Bustard, and grandson of Robert son of Osbert de Torp. By Inq. p. m., 30th Edward I., Robert Bustard died seised of the manor of Bustardthorpe, and of one carucate of land there (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 173), John Bustard being his son and heir (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 617). Sir Thomas Widdrington, in his MS. History of York, says, "I fynd a Deede of Davyd Lardiner wthout date by wch he granted to Osbert de Thorpe and his heirs a carucate of land in Thorpe, being his fee, to wch Deede there are many witnesses. And it appeareth that ye title of ye said land was tryed by duell in ye Court of ye s^{d} David betweene Peter ye sonne of Wimund and Robert Bustard, before Godfrey de Lucy and Josceline, archdecon of Chechester, and Wm Vavasour, A° 33 H. 2" (*York Corporation Papers*, ii., 839). "Osbertus de Torp, pater Roberti Bustard," gave land in Littelgate, York, to the canons of Malton (*Cott. MS. Claud.* D. xi., 198).

[b] minus, F.

[c] Otherwise Thorp super Usam, or Thorp Malteby, and now Middlethorpe. Between 1214 and 1221 Alexander, abbat of Selby, and the convent of the same place, granted "Willelmo de Malteby, filio Roberti de Malteby, duas carucatas terræ et tres bovatas in territorio de Thorp super Usam, scilicet illas quas Gilbertus de Aton, pater Willelmi de Aton, recepit de nobis in escambium pro terris de Hamelton, et quas idem Gilbertus de nobis tenuit" (*Dodsworth MS.*, xciv., fo. 42 *a*).

[d] The text has "Eliæ" corruptly.

terræ faciunt j feod.; de quibus Abbas de Bella Landa tenet xiij bov. terræ, Elena de Sutton tenet ij bov. terræ, Adam de Thorp tenet v bov. terræ et di., Robertus Bustard tenet iiij bov. terræ, Priorissa Sancti Clementis tenet iij bov. terræ et di., Johannes de Grey tenet vj bov. terræ de feodo de Eya, unde ij bov. sunt in cultura de Toteflate.[e] *Summa* iiij car. et ij bov. terræ, unde xv car. faciunt feod. Et [est][f] iiij^{ta} pars j feodi et di. car. terræ.

Thorp Andreæ. *Per serjantiam de rege.* In Thorp Andreæ sunt iiij^{or} car. terræ, de quibus Robertus Bustard tenet xv bov., et j bov. quæ fuit antedicti Roberti. Thomas[g] archiepiscopus Ebor. tenet de domino rege in capite, reddendo per annum domino regi iiij^{or} marcas pro omnibus. Thomas archiepiscopus Ebor. tenet x bov. terræ, unde vj sunt de feodo [de] Luterell, et iiij^{or} sunt de feodo [de] Malebis de Eya. Item Prior Sancti Andreæ et plures alii tenent in eadem vj bov. terræ de feodo de Malebis de Eya, et faciunt forinsecum, unde xv car. faciunt feod. unius milit. *Summa* iiij car. terræ, unde xv car. faciunt feod., ut supra. Et est tertia pars feodi et di. car.

Acastre Malebis. In Acastre Malebis sunt iiij^{or} car. terræ de honore de Eya, unde Ricardus de Malebis[h] tenet de rege in capite de honore de Eya, unde xv car. terræ faciunt feod. *Summa* iiij^{or} car. terræ, unde, ut supra. Et est iiij^{ta} pars j feodi et ij bov.

Colton. *Breve.* In Colton sunt iiij^{or} car. terræ et di.; de quibus Johannes[i] [filius] Galfridi[j] Shaumund tenet xx bov. terræ, dominus Robertus Ughtred tenet viij bov., Henricus filius Ricardi tenet iiij bov., Henricus de Scoteney tenet j bov., Ricardus Ayr tenet j bov., et Johannes filius Ducæ tenet j bov. de feodo de Brus, et faciunt forinsecum, unde viij car. et ij bov. faciunt feod. de feodo de Brus. *Summa* iiij^{or} car. et di., unde viij car. et ij bov. faciunt feod., ut supra. Et est di. feod. et iij[k] bov. terræ.

Apelton. *Breve.* In Apelton sunt xiiij[l] car.; de quibus Abbas Beatæ Mariæ Ebor. tenet iiij^{or} car. terræ cum pertinen-

[e] Tofteflatt, B. F. [f] est, F.

[g] Thomas de Corbridge, archbishop of York from 1300 to 1304.

[h] Sir Richard Malbis, eldest son of Sir William Malbis and Emma de Percy, died about 1312, and was succeeded by his son, Sir John Malbis, who was high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1314, and died in 1316.

[i] Son and heir of Gaceus de Calvo Monte, *alias* Chaumond, who, in 1251, had a grant from the king of all the land in Colton "quam Eudericus camerarius reginæ Franciæ habuit ad vitam" (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 76), and held the office of mayor of York in 1256. Margaret, widow of John Chaumond of Colton, took the vow of chastity on the 18th kal. Jan., 1316 (*Reg. sede vacante*, 86).

[j] An error for Gacei.

[k] ij bov., F. [l] xiij car., B. F.

tiis in elemosinam; Priorissa de Apelton tenet iij car. terræ cum pertinentiis in elemosinam; Thomas de Mounceus tenet ij car. cum pertinentiis; Johannes Samson[m] tenet ij car. terræ cum pertinentiis; et Johannes Faucounbergh tenet ij car. terræ cum pertinentiis. *Summa* xiiij[n] car. terræ; unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod. Et est j feod. et j bov.

[STIVETON.[o] *Breve.* In Stiveton sunt vj car. terræ et di.; de quibus Robertus Ughtred et Isabella uxor ejus tenent iiij car. terræ et di., unde viij car. faciunt feod., unde Abbas Beatæ Mariæ Ebor. tenet iiij bov.] Et Henricus de Percy tenet in eadem j car. terræ cum pertinentiis, et Thomas Serf[p] tenet di. car., unde x faciunt feod. [*Summa* vj car. et di., unde viij car. faciunt feod. Et sunt iij partes unius feodi et di. car.][q]

BOULTON. In Boulton sunt viij car. terræ cum pertinentiis; et domina de Vescy[r] tenet illas, unde xiiij faciunt feod.

[m] Sir John Sampson, knight, mayor of York in 1279, 1281-83, 1285, 1299 and 1300, and knight of the shire in 1298, was the son of Alan Sampson, *alias* "Alanus filius Sampsonis," who was bailiff of York in 1253-4. By an undated charter, witnessed by Sir Simon de Kime, Sir Richard Waleys, Sir Robert Ughtred, Sir Mauger le Vavasur, and John, son of Sir Richard Malebis, Richard, son of Philip de Fauconbergh, granted to Sir John Sampson of York, knight, and to Mary, his wife, "totum manerium meum de Southwod in Apelton in Aynsty" (*Dodsworth MS.*, clix., fo. 204). On the 6th id. Sept., 1309, Sir John Sampson had licence to have an oratory within his manor of Appleton (*Reg. Greenfield*, pars i., 74 *b*). He died not long after, having had issue four sons, John, Henry, Thomas, and William, and, I believe, a daughter Constance, who married Sir John Sutton, of Sutton in Holderness. Of the sons, John appears to have died s. p. during the lifetime of his father; Thomas became a canon of York, and was much employed in state affairs (*Fasti Ebor.*, i., 430); William was living in 1348 (*Reg. Zouch*); and Henry, the eldest surviving son, was certified joint lord of Appleton, with Walter de Fauconbergh, in 1316, and was living in 1338 (*Rot. Scot.*, i., 528). "Johannes Sampson, filius et hæres Henrici Sampson," by will dated "apud Appelton, in manerio meo," August 29th, 1369 [pr. Oct. 31st, 1369], desires to be buried within the conventual church of St. John the Evangelist at Nun Appleton. He left a son Robert, and a widow Emmeria (*Reg. Thoresby*, 88 *b*). Probably Maurice, son of Alan Sampson, who was instituted to the rectory of Edlington in 1252 (*S. Yorks.*, i. 94), and Matthew Sampson, bailiff of York in 1288-9, were brothers of the above Sir John Sampson.

[n] xiij car., B. F.

[o] STIVETON. *Breve.* In Stiveton sunt vj car. terræ et di.; de quibus Robertus Ughtred et Isabella uxor ejus tenent iiij car. terræ et di., unde viij car. faciunt feod., unde Abbas Beatæ Mariæ Ebor. tenet iiij bov., B. F.

[p] Son of Adam le Cerf, alderman of York. His sister Matilda married John de Clarevaux, of York and Croft, who made his will at Steeton in 1283 (*Longstaffe's Darlington*, lxiii.).

[q] *Summa* vj car. et di., unde viij car. faciunt feod. Et sunt iij partes unius feodi et di. car., B.

[r] Isabella de Beaumont, widow of John de Vesci of Alnwick (*Dugd. Bar.*, ii., 52), held the manor of Bolton Percy for life. Her Inq. p. m. was taken in the 8th Edward III., when Eustachia, daughter of Peter de Percy, was found to be next heir to the said manor, and of the age of twenty-two years and more (*Percy MS.*).

Hornington. In Hornyngton sunt iij car. terræ quas Willelmus de Rither, Simon de Kyme et Willelmus de Hornyngton tenent de feodo de Percy; de quibus Willelmus de Ryther tenet xviij bov., Simon de Kyme iij bov., Willelmus de Hornington iij bov. *Summa* iij car., unde x car. faciunt feod. Et est iiij[ta] pars unius feodi et di. car.

Oxton. In Oxton sunt iiij[or] car. terræ de feodo de Percy quas plures liberi tenent, unde x car. faciunt feod. Et est iiij[ta] pars feodi et di. car.

Bilburgh. In Bilburgh sunt vj[s] car. terræ et di. de feodo [de] Paynell et de feodo [de] Chauncy, unde xv car. et di. faciunt feod.; de quibus Johannes de Reygate tenet j car. terræ cum pertinentiis, et Abbas Beatæ Mariæ Ebor. tenet unam car. et di. Rogerus Basy[t] tenet iiij car. et ij bov. cum pertinentiis; Prior Sanctæ Trinitatis Ebor. tenet iiij[or] bov. terræ; Ricardus filius Geraldi tenet iij bov. terræ. *Summa* vj[u] car. et di. et j bov., unde xv car. et di. faciunt feod. Et est di. feod., exceptis ij[v] bov. deficientibus.

Ascam West.[w] In Ascam West sunt vj car. terræ et ij bov. de feodo de Moubray, unde x car. faciunt feod.; de quibus Prior de Parco tenet j car. et di. et ij bov., et Prior de Bridlington tenet iiij car. et di., unde x car. faciunt feod. *Summa* vj car. et ij bov., unde x, etc. Et est di. feod. et j car. et di.

Thorp Arches. In Thorp Arches sunt iij car. terræ cum pertinentiis quas ij hæredes Laderanæ de Brus[x] tenent, unde xiiij car. et di. faciunt, etc.

[s] vij car., F.

[t] Roger, son of Walter Basy, was bailiff of York in 1272-3 and 1282-3, mayor in 1290 and 1292, and M.P. in 1295. On March 10th, 1301, Sir Philip Chauncy confirmed to Roger Basy, senior, citizen of York, one moiety of the manor of Bilburgh which the said Roger had of the gift of Sir Simon de Chauncy (*York Corporation Papers*, ii., 918). In the 32nd Edward I. he had a charter of free warren in Bilburgh and Sandwath (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 135), and in 1310 founded a chantry in his parish church of St. Mary Bishophill Senior, York. By Alice, his wife, Roger Basy left issue two sons, Roger, lord of Bilbrough in 1316, and Richard.

[u] vij car., B. F.

[v] una bov.; F.

[w] Now called Askham Richard.

[x] Laderana, sister and co-heiress of Peter de Brus, married Sir John de Bella Aqua, and in an Inquisition taken Nov. 8th, 1301, it is recorded that "Nicholaus filius Sibillæ, filiæ antenatæ dictorum Johannis de Bella Aqua et Laderanæ, quondam uxoris Milonis de Stapelton, qui fuit ætatis quindecim annorum die Sanctæ Margaretæ Virginis proximo præterito, et Johanna, altera filiarum ipsorum Johannis et Laderanæ postnatæ, uxor Aucheri filii Henrici, ætatis viginti quatuor annorum et amplius, sunt hæredes participes ipsorum Johannis et Laderanæ propinquiores" (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 608). Nicholas de Stapelton and Aucher Fitz Henry were certified joint lords of Thorparch in 1316.

WALTON. In Walton sunt iij car. terræ; de quibus Johannes de Fayrfax[y] [et][z] Henricus de Camera[a] tenent j car., Elyas de Farwath,[b] Willelmus Scott [et][z] Willelmus Martell tenent j car. terræ; et Prior de Parco et Priorissa de Monketon et Priorissa de Synythwat tenent j car. cum pertinentiis in elemosinam. *Summa* iij car., unde xiiij car. faciunt feod. Et est quinta pars j feodi.

BIKERTON. In Bikerton sunt vij car. [et di.; et Johannes filius et hæres Andreæ de Gramarye tenet eas, unde xx car. faciunt, etc. *Summa* vij car. et di., unde, ut supra. Et est iij[tia] pars unius feodi et di. car.][c]

[BILTON. In Bilton sunt viij car.][d] terræ; de quibus Willelmus de Vavesour tenet ij [car.], et idem Willelmus tenet in elemosinam de Priore de Parco ij car., et Ricardus de Walays tenet ij [car.],[e] et Priorissa de Synyngthwaytt tenet j car. terræ et di. in puram et perpetuam elemosinam; et ecclesia dotata est [de] j car. terræ. *Summa* viij car. et di., unde xiiij et di. faciunt feod. Et est di. feod. et ij bov.

KNAPTON. In Knapton sunt quinque car. terræ; de quibus Johannes de Graham[f] tenet iij car. de feodo [de]Luterell, et Abbas Beatæ Mariæ Ebor. tenet ij car. in libertatem. *Summa* quinque car., unde xij car. faciunt feod. Et est tertia pars unius feodi.

FOLYFAYT. In Folyfayt sunt iij car. terræ; de quibus Alanus de Folyfayt tenet j car. et di., et hær' Willelmi filii Thomæ

[y] Son of Thomas Fairfax of York, who was dead in 1261, by Agnes, daughter and heiress of Henry de Sezevaux, mayor of York temp. Henry III. (*Sir Thomas Widdrington's MS.*, fo. 101). By his wife Clare, daughter and heiress of William Scott, by Constance, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Roger Brus of Walton (*Thoresby's Ducat. Leod.*), John Fairfax had a son and heir, Thomas Fairfax (*York Corporation Papers*, ii., 934), to whom, on the 8th kal. March, 1322, archbishop Melton granted, "ad instanciam domini Willelmi de Malebis," licence for divine service to be celebrated "in capella sua de Walton juxta Thorparches" (*Reg. Melton*, 156 *b*).

[z] et, F.

[a] Probably a son of John de Camera, bailiff of York temp. Henry III. (*Cott. MSS., Nero* D. iii., 147), who died in 1283, by Agnes, daughter and heiress of Henry de Sezevaux, and widow of the above-mentioned Thomas Fairfax (*Sir Thomas Widdrington's MS.*, fo. 101).

[b] Elias de Fairwath, senior, Elias, his son, William Martell, and John Scott were witnesses to a charter, dated at Walton, Aug. 20th, 1336, by which Roger del Hill de Walton granted land there to Thomas, son of John Fairfax (*York Corporation Papers*, ii., 939). Elias Farwath, Gilbert Scot, and William Martel were certified joint lords of Walton in 1316.

[c] et di.; et Johannes filius et hæres Andreæ de Gramarye tenet eas, unde xx car. faciunt, etc. *Summa* vij car. et di., unde, ut supra. Et est iij[tia] pars unius feodi et di. car., B. Similar in F.

[d] BILTON. In Bilton sunt viij car., B. F.

[e] car., F.

[f] He is called Grantham in the Aid of the 31st Edward I. John de Grantham was bailiff of York in 1288-9; and John de Graham was elected M.P. for that city 30th May, 1306. Perhaps Graham is an error for Grantham.

ten' j [car. terræ][g] et di. *Summa* iij car., unde xij car. faciunt feod. Et est quarta pars j feodi.

Catherton. In Catherton sunt iij car. terræ; de quibus Henricus de Cruce[h] et Emma uxor ejus tenent j car. et j bov., [et][i] Willelmus Sarf[j] tenet de prædictis Henrico et Emma iij bov., et Prior de Parco tenet j car., unde xiiij car. et di. faciunt feod. [Hæres Roberti Proudfot tenet di. car. terræ in eadem, unde x faciunt feod.][k] *Summa* iij car. terræ, unde x[l] et di. faciunt, etc. Et est iiij[ta] pars feodi, exceptis ij bov.

Merston. In Merston sunt xij car. terræ et di.; de quibus hær' Willelmi filii Thomæ ten' vj car. cum pertinentiis, [et] Willelmus de Buggethorp tenet ij car. et di., unde xiij car. faciunt feod. *Summa* xij car., unde xiij car. faciunt feod. Et est feod., excepta j car. deficiente.

Breve. Abbas de Fontibus tenet ij car. terræ et di., unde x et di. faciunt feod.; et hær' Willelmi filii Henrici et Hugo Proudhom tenent j car. terræ et di., unde x et di. faciunt feod.

Rughford. In Rughford sunt iiij[or] car. terræ. Willelmus de Buggethorp et Alicia uxor ejus tenent eas, unde xiiij car. faciunt feod.

Munketon. In Munketon sunt ix[m] car. terræ; de quibus Robertus Ughtred tenet iij car. terræ et di., Abbas de Fontibus tenet j car., et Prior Sanctæ Trinitatis Ebor. tenet j car., et ecclesia dotata est de di. car. terræ, et Willelmus le Waylays[n] tenet ij car., et Abbas Beatæ Mariæ Ebor. tenet j car. *Summa* ix car. terræ, unde xxvij car. faciunt feod. Et est iij[tia] pars unius feodi.

Wyvelthorp. In Wyvelthorp sunt iij car. terræ. Robertus de Pontefracto tenet ij car. et di., unde xiiij car. et di. faciunt feod. Et Priorissa de Munketon tenet di. car. *Summa* iij car., unde, ut supra. Et est quinta pars feodi, excepta j bov. deficiente.

[g] car. terræ, F.

[h] About 1315, archbishop Greenfield granted "Henrico ad Crucem de Catherton, pro sustentatione puerorum suorum, xvs. et vd. de bonis Willelmi de Walton, dudum servientis prædicti Henrici, abintestati defuncti, in manibus præfati Henrici existentes" (*Reg. Greenfield*, pars i., 87 *b*).

[i] et, F.

[j] William le Cerf was probably a son of Adam le Cerf, alderman of York. In 1283 he occurs as an executor under the will of John de Clarevaux, of York and Croft, who married Matilda, daughter of the above-named Adam le Cerf (*Longstaffe's Darlington*). In the 28th Edward I. he was "ætatis quadraginta annorum, et manens apud Catherton" (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 597).

[k] Hæres Roberti Proudfot tenet di. car. terræ in eadem, unde x faciunt feod., B. F.

[l] xiiij car. et di., B. F. [m] x car., B.

[n] In 1360 Maud, daughter and heiress of John Walays, son of William Walays of Monkton, quit-claimed to the monks of Fountains all her right in a messuage and eight oxgangs of land in Monkton (*Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 187).

TOKEWYTH. In Tokewyth sunt viij car. terræ; de quibus Johannes de Kerkby[o] tenet j car. et j bov., et Willelmus de Buggethorp tenet di. car.; Prior de Parco tenet ij car. et di. et j bov. in elemosinam; et hæredes Hameri[p] et Thomas Turpyn tenent j car., et Robertus de Pontefracto tenet j car., et Priorissa de Senygtwhayt tenet j car. et di. in elemosinam, de feodo de Thrusseburg (Trusbut). *Summa* viij car. terræ, unde xiiij et di. faciunt feod. Et est di. feod. et ij bov.

ASKAM BRIAN. In Askam Brian sunt viij car. terræ quas Brianus filius Alani[q] tenet de honore de Richmund, unde xv car. faciunt feod.

SKAKELTHORP. In Skakelthorp sunt iij car. terræ de feodo de Moubray, unde viij car. et di. faciunt feod.; et Robertus Ughtred tenet eas. *Summa* iij car., unde viij car. et di. faciunt feod. Et est iij[tia] pars unius feodi.

WYGHALE. In Wyghalle sunt vj car. terræ de feodo de Moubray; de quibus Ranulphus[r] filius et hæres Reginaldi de Albo Monasterio tenet v car., et Prior de Parco tenet j car. *Summa* vj car. terræ, unde xx faciunt feod. Et est iiij[ta] pars feodi et j car.

HELAGH. In Helagh sunt vj[s] car. terræ; et Willelmus le Vavesour et Ricardus le Waylys tenent eas, unde xx car. faciunt feod. Et est iij[tia] pars unius feodi et di. car.

HOTON. In Hoton sunt vj car. terræ; de quibus Johannes de Creppyng tenet ij car. terræ, et Robertus Fox tenet j car., Robertus Clarvaux[t] tenet ij car., Prior de Parco tenet j car. *Summa* vj car., unde xiiij faciunt feod. Et est di. feod., j car. minus.

PADDOCTHORP. In Paddocthorp sunt iij car. terræ quas dominus Simon de Kyme tenet de feodo de Percy, unde x car. faciunt feod. *Summa* iij car., unde x faciunt feod. Et tenentur pro di. feodo.

WULSYNGTON. In Wulsyngton sunt iij car. terræ, unde x car. faciunt feod., quas Maugerus le Vavesour tenet de domino Simone de Kyme.

HAGANBY. In Haganby sunt iij car. terræ, unde x faciunt feod., quas Prior de Parco tenet de feodo de Percy in elemosinam. Et est iij[tia] pars feodi, præter ij.

[o] The Inq. p. m. of John de Kyrkeby was taken in the 33rd Edward I., Andrew de Kyrkeby, then aged thirty years, being his son and heir (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 677).

[p] Amery, B. F.

[q] The Inq. p. m. of Sir Brian Fitz-Alan, "qui tenuit de hærede Johannis Ducis Britanniæ," was taken in the 30th Edward I. (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 619).

[r] Sir Ranulph de Albo Monasterio died in 1348 (*Reg. Zouche*, 328 *b*).

[s] vij car., B. F. See the Aid, *postea*.

[t] Probably a son of Robert de Clarevaux of York.

Hessay. In Hessay sunt ij car. terræ; de quibus Prior Sanctæ Trinitatis tenet j car. et di., et Abbas Beatæ Mariæ Ebor. tenet di. car., unde xiiij car. et di. faciunt feod. Et est vij^{ma} pars j feodi.

Acastre Seleby. *Breve.* In Acastre Seleby sunt v car. terræ; de quibus Abbas de Seleby tenet iij car., Abbas Beatæ Mariæ Ebor. tenet j car., et Priorissa de Apelton tenet j car. de honore de Eya, unde xv car. faciunt, etc. Et est iij^{tia} pars unius feodi.

Coupmanthorp. In Coupmanthorp sunt v car. terræ et di.; de quibus Ricardus de Malebys tenet iij car. terræ de Petro de Brus, et Templarii tenent ij car. terræ et di. de feodo de Trussebute. *Summa* v car. et di., unde xij car. faciunt feod. Et est di. feod., excepta di. car.

FEODA MILITUM IN WAPENTAGIO DE MORLEY.[a]

Farneley. Margareta de Nevill tenet in Farneley tres car. terræ, unde xviij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.

Heton Clack.[b] Eadem Margareta tenet in Heton Clack tres car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Armelay. Eadem Margareta tenet in Armelay iiij^or^ bov. terræ, unde viij bov. faciunt car., et xviiij car. faciunt feod., ut supra.

Shepeley.[c] Nicholaus de Marays[d] tenet in Shepeley unam car. terræ in capite de domino rege, unde xv car. faciunt feod.

Idle. Robertus de Plompton tenet in Idle tres car. terræ, unde xiiij car. terræ faciunt feod. unius milit.

Eland. Hugo de Eland[e] tenet in Eland unam car. terræ et sex bov., unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod. unius milit.

Kerlynghowe et Bateley. Idem Hugo tenet in Kerlinghowe et in Bateley duas bov. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Ourem.[f] Idem Hugo de Elande tenet in Ourem unam car. terræ, unde, ut supra. Et Johannes de Lascy tenet in eadem unam car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Bramley. Abbas de Kirkestall tenet in Bramley duas car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Wirkeley.[g] Willelmus de Wirkeley tenet in eadem unam car. terræ, et Rogerus de Northall[h] tenet in eadem unam car. terræ, unde xviij car. faciunt feod.

Hekmundwyke. Johannes Tylly tenet in Hekmundwyke unam car. et iiij^or^ bov. terræ, unde Johannes de Hekmundwyk tenet de eodem Johanne Tylly sex bov. terræ, unde xx car. terræ faciunt feod.

[a] This heading and the first sixteen entries are taken from the Rawlinson MS., 450 B., 76 *b*. They are omitted in the A. text, and also in MSS. B. and F.

[b] Cleckheaton. [c] Shipley, near Bradford.

[d] Nicholas de Marisco obtained a charter of free warren in Shepley in the 9th Edward II. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 148).

[e] Hugh de Eland had a grant of free warren in Eland and Tankersley in the 32nd Edward I. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 134).

[f] South Owram, in the parish of Halifax. North Owram was in the Warren fee.—J. R. W. [g] Wortley, near Leeds.

[h] Roger de North Hall in Leeds. See page 38, *antea*.

Gomersall. Idem Johannes Tylly tenet in Gomersall sex car. terræ, unde, ut supra; de quibus Willelmus le Vavasour tenet in eadem duas bov. terræ.

Tong. Ricardus de Tong[i] tenet in eadem tres car. terræ, unde xvij car. faciunt feod.; de quibus Johannes de Thornhill[j] tenet de eodem Ricardo in Hundesworth unam car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

North Byrill.[k] Willelmus de Swynlington[l] tenet in North Byrill duas car. terræ, unde xviij car. terræ faciunt feod. unius milit.

Middelton. Simon de Crepping tenet in Middelton tres car. terræ; de quibus Willelmus de Alta Ripa tenet in eadem, de eodem Simone, unam car. terræ, domina Alicia de Lasey tenet in eadem tres bov. terræ, Radulphus de Weston tenet in eadem, de dicto Simone, iiij^or bov., unde xviij car. faciunt feod. milit.

Batelay. Adam de Oxenhopp tenet in Batelay[m] duas car. et di. terræ, et Johannes filius Willelmi in eadem, de Cecilia Hayrom, iiij^or bov. terræ, unde xviij, etc.

Erde(s)law.[n] Johannes de Heton tenet in Herdelaw[o] ij car. terræ et di., unde xv car. faciunt feod.

Lyversege. Robertus de Liversege et Willelmus de Liversege[p] tenent in eadem ij[q] car. terræ, unde xviij car. faciunt feod. milit.

Mirfeld. Johannes de Heton, Adam de Pontefracto, Johannes,[r] rector ecclesiæ de Mirfeld, [et] Adam de [Everyngham tenent in][s] Mirfeld ij car. terræ et vj bov. Adam de Hopton tenet in eadem [*blank*][t] bov. terræ de Thoma de Burgo. Adam

[i] Richard de Tong died about 1321, leaving Richard, his son and heir, then a minor (*Abbrev. Rot. Orig.*, i., 267. *Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 302).

[j] John de Thornhill was dead in the 15th Edward II., and Brian de Thornhill was his son and heir (*Abbrev. Rot. Orig.*, i., 267).

[k] North Bierley, in the parish of Bradford.

[l] In the 4th Edward II. William de Swillington obtained a charter of free warren in "Rodes, Birle, and Wilbesey" (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 143). Royds (Hall) and Wibsey are in the township of North Bierley.

[m] The family who enjoyed this manor "are remarkable for having borne, not successively, but at the same time, according to their occasional changes of abode, the surname de Batteley, de Copley, and de Oxenhope" (*Loidis and Elmete*, 236).

[n] The A. text is here resumed, and the remainder of this wapentake collated with MSS. B. F. and R.

[o] Ardeslaw, R.

[p] F. and R. omit Willelmus de Liversege.

[q] iij car., B. F. R.

[r] On the 14th kal. Jan., 1293, John de Heton, sub-deacon, was instituted to the rectory of Mirfield on the presentation "nobilis mulieris dominæ Alesiæ de Lasy, ratione custodiæ hæredis et terrarum domini Thomæ de Burgo" (*Reg. Romanus*, 26 *a*).

[s] Everyngham tenent in, F. R.

[t] duas bov., R.

de Helay tenet in eadem j car. terræ de [eodem][u] Ada de Everingham,—unde xviij car. faciunt feod.

Lofthouse. Thomas de Lofthouse tenet in eadem de Abbate de Kirkstall j car. terræ, unde xij car. faciunt feod.

Hunslett. Willelmus de Laytymer tenet in Hunslett iij car. terræ, unde xxiiij[v] faciunt feod.; de quibus Willelmus de Alta Ripa tenet v bov., Willelmus del Hay [tenet v bov., Isolda del Hay][w] et Robertus de Alta Ripa tenent v bov., et Willelmus de Wodhouse tenet iiij bov.

Calverley. Johannes Scott tenet in Calverley j car. terræ, unde xxiiij[v] car. faciunt feod.

Fersley. Johannes Scott tenet in Fersley xj bov. terræ, unde dominus [rex][x] seisitus est; de quibus Henricus de Tiresall et Ricardus de Tong tenent in Teresall[y] v bov., et Johannes de Podesey, clericus, tenet j bov.,—unde [*blank*][z] car. faciunt feod.

Podesey. Hugo del Woodhall tenet in Podesey de Johanne Scott de Calverley ij car. terræ, unde xxiiij car. faciunt, etc.; de quibus [Johannes][a] filius Simonis tenet j bov., Robertus, frater ejus, j bov., Johannes[b] de Camera j bov., Johannes le [Tounesleuerd][c] j bov., Johannes de[d] Fonte j bov., . . . fil. Jordani, Simon filius Roberti j bov., Willelmus le Wayt et Magot' de Bramley j bov., Ricardus de Bercroft et Margareta, uxor[e] ejus, j bov., Petrus de Selleby, Simon filius Thomæ de Culcotes et Willelmus filius Rogeri j bov., Johannes filius Alani[f] j bov., Willelmus filius Rogeri j bov., Johannes filius Elyæ j bov., Robertus le Cowper j bov., Jordanus de Berill[g] j bov., Willelmus filius Melkeous[h] j bov., uxor Johannis de Bradford j bov., [et][i] Johannes de Culecotes unam bov.

Allerton. Thomas de Thornton tenet in Allerton iiij car. terræ, unde xx car. faciunt feod.; de quibus Abbas de Bella Landa tenet vj[j] bov. terræ et di., et Prior de Pontefracto tenet j bov.

Thornton. Thomas de Thornton tenet in eadem ij car. terræ, unde xx car. faciunt feod.

Bollyng. Willelmus de Bolling tenet in eadem iij car. terræ, unde xx car. faciunt feod., de quibus Abbas de Kirkstall tenet iij[k] bov.

[u] eodem, R.
[v] xiiij car., R.
[w] tenet v bov., Isolda del Hay, B. F. R.
[x] rex, R.
[y] Tyersall, a hamlet in the township of Pudsey.
[z] xxiiij, R.
[a] Johannes, R.
[b] Robertus, R.
[c] Tounesleuerd, R.
[d] ad Fontem, R.
[e] mater ejus, B. F. R.
[f] Adæ, R.
[g] Birrill, F. Bierley (?).
[h] Malkeous, F. Mallemouse, R.
[i] et, R.
[j] quinque, R.
[k] ij bov., F. iiij[or] bov., R.

Horton. Willelmus de Lewynthorp tenet in Horton et in Clayton iij car. terræ, unde xxiiij car. faciunt feod., de quibus Jordanus de Birill tenet in Clayton iiij^{or} bov. terræ.

Heton.[l] Ricardus[m] de Ledes tenet in Heton ij car. terræ, unde xx car. faciunt feod.

Bolton.[n] Willelmus de Skyrgill et Ribaldus[o] le Boteler tenent in Bolton ij car. terræ, unde xx car. faciunt feod.

Haworth. Galfridus de Hayworth, Rogerus de Maynyngham [et] Alicia de Bercroft tenent in Hayword iiij^{or} bov. terræ, unde xxiiij car. terræ faciunt feod.

Oxenhop. Willelmus de Heton tenet in Oxenhop iiij bov. terræ, et Willelmus de Clayton tenet in eadem iiij bov. terræ, unde xxiiij [car.][p] faciunt feod.

Clayton. Willelmus de Clayton tenet in Clayton viij bov. terræ: Jordanus de Birill tenet in Claiton x bov. terræ,—unde xx [car.][q] faciunt feod.

Horton. Radulphus de Rachedale tenet in Horton ij bov. terræ: Elyas de Horton tenet in eadem ij bov. terræ,—unde xx car. faciunt feod.

Maynyngham. Margareta de Manyngham et Alicia de Tothill tenent in Manyngham iiij bov. terræ, de quibus istis car. præcedentibus viij bov. faciunt car., et sunt de feodo Comitis Lincolniæ castri[r] de Pontefracto, excepta villa de Shepelay,[s] quæ tenetur de domino rege.

Morley [et] Drighlington. Domina Albreda[t] tenet in Morley xv car. terræ de castro Pontefracti, de quibus dominus Simon Ward tenet in Drighlington vj car. terræ.

Beston [et Morley]. Dominus Willelmus [de][u] Beston tenet in Beston et in Morlay iij car. terræ, unde viij bov. faciunt car., et xviij car. faciunt feod.

[Austhorp.] Dicta domina [Albreda][v] tenet in Austhorp ij car. terræ.

Ballivi Comitis Warenni non permittunt nos intrare libertatem Comitis, unde præjudicate vos.

[l] Heaton, in the parish of Bradford.
[m] Rogerus, R. Roger de Ledes was certified lord of Heton in 1316.
[n] Bolton, a small township in the parish of Calverley.
[o] Roaldus, B. F. R.
[p] xx^{ti} car., R.
[q] car., F.
[r] de castro, R.
[s] Shippelay, B. See page 224, *antea*.
[t] Albreda de Rotherfeld.
[u] de, F. R.
[v] Albreda, R.

FEODA MILITUM [IN] WAPENTAGIO DE AGGEBRIGE.[a]

Nomina juratorum wapp. de Aggebrig de feodis milit. :—Thomas de Whyteley, Willelmus Clericus de Ayketon, Germanus Filcottes de Wakefeld, Willelmus de Methelay de Thornhill, Willelmus filius Elyæ de Aketon, Willelmus Auslouerd[b] de Snytall, Ernisius[c] de Snytall, Adam de Lepton, Matheus de Goulethorp,[d] Johannes de Bretton, Galfridus del Falles et Robertus de Neusome, qui dicunt [quod],[e]

Snytall. *Breve.*[f] Comes Lincolniæ habet in manus *(sic)* tenentium de Snytall iij car. terræ, unde xij[g] faciunt feod.

Aketon. *Breve.*[f] Idem Comes tenet in Aketon per tenentes iij car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Crofton. Ricardus le Waylys[h] tenet in Crofton j car. terræ, et Robertus de Pontefracto tenet in eadem j car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Shitelington. Adam de Everingham tenet in Shitelington j car. terræ, unde, ut supra. Johannes de Horly[i] tenet in eadem di. car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

[Floketon.][j] Adam de Everingham tenet in Folketon *(sic)* di. car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Deneby. Abbas de Bella Landa tenet in Deneby j car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Heton.[k] Abbas de Fontibus tenet in Heton iiij bov. terræ, et Templarii tenent in eadem iiij bov. terræ, unde xviij [car.] faciunt, etc. Adam de Hopton tenet in eadem ij bov. terræ, et Willelmus de Heton tenet in eadem ij bov. terræ, unde, ut supra: et viij bov. faciunt car.

Lepton. Adam de Everingham tenet in Lepton di. car. terræ, et Johannes de Heton tenet in eadem per tenentes di. car., unde, ut supra.

[a] Collated with MSS. B. and F. This wapentake does not occur in Kirkby's Inquest.

[b] Halflenerd, B. Halfleonard, F.

[c] Gervisius, F.

[d] Goukethorp, B. F.

[e] quod, F.

[f] F. omits *Breve.*

[g] x car., B. F.

[h] Waleis, F.

[i] Herly, B. F.

[j] The text has "Shitelington," and B. and F. "Folketon," erroneously.

[k] Kirk-Heaton.

FERNELEY.[l] Franco Tyas[m] tenet in Ferneley ij car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

[THORNHILL.] Johannes [de] Thornhill, Willelmus de Metheley et Thomas de Langfeld tenent [in][n] Thornhill ij car., unde xij car. faciunt feod.

WHYTELAY. *Breve.* Comes Lincolniæ tenet in Whytelay per tenentes j car. terræ, unde xviij car. faciunt feod.

SHARNESTON. Maugerus le Vavesour tenet in Sharneston ij car. terræ, unde xij car. faciunt feod.

[l] Farnley-Tyas.

[m] The family of Tyas, or Teutonici as they sometimes called themselves, had large possessions at Farnley, Woodhouse and Lede, where they had a grant of free warren in the 51st Henry III. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 94). Franco Tyas is buried in the chapel of Lede, where there is a monumental inscription to his memory (*Loidis and Elmete*, 157).

[n] in, F.

FEODA MILITUM IN WAPENTAGIO DE STRAFFORD.[a]

Inquisitio facta per xij de Strafford, juratos, de feodis milit. geldabilibus.

Roderham. *Breve.* Abbas de Rugford tenet medietatem j feodi in Roderham de domino Petro de Malo Lacu.

Brinsford, Tryberge, Dalton et Boulton. Adam de Normanvill tenet j feod. milit. in Brinsford, Tryberge, Dalton et Boulton de domino Johanne de Heton,[b] [et] dominus Johannes de Henrico de Percy.

Wath, Brampton, Wamwell, Derfeld et Wreley.[c] Dominus Willelmus le Flemyng tenet j feod. milit. in Wath, Brampton, Wamwell, Derfeld et Wreley de feodo castri de Skipton.

Treton et Ullay. Dominus Edmundus Wastenays tenet j feod. milit. in Treton et Ullay de Thoma Furnyvall, et T. de G. Luterell.

Totewyk.[d] Idem Edmundus tenet j feod. milit. in Totewyk de Thoma le[e] Furnyvall, [et Thomas de Galfrido][f] de Luterell.

Aston. Dominus Willelmus de Cantilupo tenet j feod. milit. in Aston de Furnyvall, et ipse, ut supra.

Edelington. Dominus Warinus filius Fulconis et Henricus de Scrop tenent in eadem[g] *(sic)* medietatem unius feodi in Edelington de domino Willelmo le Vavesour, et idem Willelmus de Henrico de Percy.

Handesworth. Dominus Thomas de Furnyvall tenet de Galfrido Luterell j feod. in Westam'[h] *(sic)* Handesworth.

[a] Collated with MSS. B. and F.

[b] de Hoton. See pp. 6, 10.

[c] Wortley, in the parish of Tankersley, and wapentake of Staincross, of which manor William le Fleming died seised by Inq. p. m. taken in the 35th Edward I. (*S. Yorks.*, ii., 65, 307. *Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 215).

[d] See page 6, note *p*. Mr. Hunter appears to have considered these Knights' Fees part of Kirkby's Inquest (*S. Yorks.*, ii., 158).

[e] de, F. [f] et Thomas de Galfrido, F.

[g] F. omits in eadem.

[h] A copy of Statham's Abridgment of the Law, printed at Rouen *circa* 1495, which at one time belonged to Sir John Hewley, knight, counsellor-at-law, and M.P. for the city of York 1677-85, contains some MS. notes, copied during the first half of the sixteenth century, from a list of Knights' Fees in the wapentake

Magna Halghton. Willelmus de Hamelton tenet medietatem unius feodi in Magna Halghton de G. Luterell.

Morhouse et Clayton. Willelmus le Latymer tenet di. feod. milit. in Morhouse et Clayton de G. Luterell.

Hoton Paynill. Galfridus Luterell tenet medietatem j feodi in Hoton Paynill de domino rege.[i]

Billam. Thomas de Bervill tenet in Billam medietatem unius feodi de Georgio[j] *(sic)* Luterell.

Thirnescowe. Magister Robertus de Berneby tenet in Thirnescow de G. Luterell iiij^{tam} partem unius feodi milit.

Frykeley. Willelmus le Vavesour tenet in Frykeley de Comite Lincolniæ di. quartam partem unius feodi milit. Johannes Haryngell tenet in eadem di. iiij^{tam} partem j feodi milit. de Ricardo le Waleys, et ille de Comite Lincolniæ.

Hykilton et Cateby. Willelmus le[k] Danyell, Egidius de Hykylton, Thomas de Hasshebury et Walterus de Apperley tenent j feod. milit. in Hykylton et Cateby de domino Johanne de Britannia.

Canteley. *Breve.* Prior de Wirsop, Abbas de Kirkstall, Prior Hospitalis Sanctæ Katherinæ Lincolniæ et Priorissa de Hampoll tenent di. feod. milit. in Canteley de Ada de Everingham.

Loversall. Johannes de Rypers[l] tenet iiij^{tam} partem j feodi in Loversall de domino Petro de Malo Lacu.

Langewath et Bramley. Willelmus de Langewath [tenet in Langewath] et Bramley iiij^{tam} partem j feodi de domino Petro de Malo Lacu.

Arnethorp. *Breve.* Abbas de Rupe tenet in Arnethorp de Rogero de Moubray di. feod. milit.

Hoton Lyvet et Pykeburn. Jacobus Lyvet tenet in Hoton Lyvet et Pykburn di. feod. milit. [de Petro de Malo Lacu.][m]

Routhemers et Wambewell. Dominus Johannes de Anesley, Stephanus de Bella Aqua et Willelmus de Apelforth tenent j feod. milit. in Routhemers et Wombewell de domino Edmundo Danecourttes.

Item juratores dicunt quod tenentes Comitis Warenni [neque in][n] Halomshire nec Doncastre, cum socagio, coram nobis noluerunt respondere nec venire, ideo de eis nihil possumus respondere.

of Strafforth (temp. Edward II.). It is there stated that "Galfridus Lutterall tenet baroniam de Hoton Panell, de qua dominus Thomas Furnivall tenet j feodum in Wistowe, Holdesworth et Treton; et medietas unius feodi est in manu domini regis." The places here indicated are Whiston, Handsworth and Treeton.

[i] See the previous note.

[j] Galfrido.

[k] B. and F. omit le.

[l] Ripariis, F.

[m] de Petro de Malo Lacu, F.

[n] in, F.

FEODA MILITUM INFRA LIBERTATEM DE TYKHILL.

Inquisitio capta de Libertate de Tykhill per Robertum Gilby,[a] Johannem le Boteler, Johannem de Camera, Robertum de Reyneberge,[b] Johannem[c] de Marisco, Ingelramum Felosaunt, Robertum filium Petri de Waith, Ricardum de Pykburn, Johannem de Barneby, Robertum de Benteley et Robertum Clericum de Brodesworth, qui dicunt per sacramentum suum quod,

Bentley. Paganus de Tybetoft tenet in Benteley unum feod. milit.

Adwyk[d] et Barneby. Alicia de Land[e] tenet in Adewyk et Barneby di. feod. milit.

Wilthorp.[f] Hær'[g] domini Johannis de Bella Aqua ten' in Wilthorp di. feod. milit.

Parva Halghton et Arkesey. Johannes de Annesley tenet in Parva Halghton et Arkesay di. feod. milit.

Wykersley. Jacobus Lyvet tenet in Wykersley di. feod. milit.

Boulton et Swynton. Thomas de Mountnay et Stephanus de Bella Aqua tenent in Bolton et Swynton di. feod. milit.

Sproteburgh. Dominus Willelmus filius Willelmi tenet de Comite Lincolniæ iij[h] feod. milit. [in Sprotburgh.][i]

Malteby. *Breve.*[j] Dominus Robertus de Clifford tenet in Malteby feod. milit. de'domino[k] de Tykhill.

Scauceby.[l] Alexander de Scauceby tenet de dicto domino Roberto j feod. milit., et ille de domino[k] de Tykhill.

[a] Bilby, B. [b] Rainberg, F.
[c] Robertum, F. [d] Adwick-le-Street.
[e] Lond, B. F. Alice, wife of Peter de Lund, and daughter of Thomas de Chauncy. Her Inq. p. m. will be given afterwards.
[f] A lost vill. It is not named in Kirkby's Inquest, or in the Nomina Villarum. "Wildthorpe Cliffs, however, are well known to the sportsmen in this neighbourhood; and on that high and exposed point between Melton and Cadeby there is a tradition that a village once stood, and that it was *blown away;* a violent storm sweeping down into the valley all the houses, to which some who relate the tradition add, and the church" (*S. Yorks.*, i., 370).
[g] See page 214, *antea.*
[h] unum feod., F. In the Aid he is returned as holding two knights' fees.
[i] in Sprotburgh, F. [j] F. omits *Breve.* [k] castro, F.
[l] Scawsby, a small township in the parish of Brodsworth.

Brodesworth. Willelmus de Hamelton tenet in Brodesworth j feod. de domino Johanne de Crumbewell.

Kymberworth. [*Breve.*][m] Dominus Johannes de Crumbewell tenet in Kymberworth di. feod. milit. de domino de Tykhill.

Gresebroke. Thomas Barbot tenet in Gresebroke di. feod. milit. de eodem domino de Tykhill.

Melton. Willelmus de Gressey[n] tenet in Melton di. feod. de eodem domino.

Hoton Robert, Stansall [et Wylsyk]. Robertus de Hoton [tenet][o] in Hoton Robertus, Stansale et Wylsyk j feod. de eodem domino.

[Shelton.][p] Walterus de Tynneslawe et Johannes de Shelton tenent di. feod. milit. de eodem domino.

Stainton et Helghby.[q] Johannes de Boteler tenet in Stainton et Helghby j feod. de eodem feodo.

Salvayn et Netherthorp.[r] [*Breve.*][m] Antonius[s] Salvayn tenet in Salvayn et Netherthorp j feod. milit. de eodem domino.

Waddeworth. Adam de Everingham tenet in Waddeworth j feod. milit. de eodem domino. Chewoord[t] [tenet][u] *et habet breve.*

Summa xvij feoda.

[m] *Breve*, B. F. [n] Cressy, F. [o] tenet, F.

[p] See the Aid, *postea.* I am unable to identify Shelton.

[q] Hellaby, a hamlet in a detached portion of the parish of Stainton.

[r] Netherthorpe, a hamlet near Thorpe Salvin.

[s] Aketinus, F. See page 214, *antea.*

[t] There is something omitted here. In Kirkby's Inquest (*page* 2) Thomas de Chaworth is returned as holding the third part of a knight's fee in Wadworth.

[u] tenet, F.

WAPENTACHIUM DE LANGBERGH.[a]

[Inquisitio facta, apud Giseburn, coram domino Alexandro de Cave et domino Galfrido de Hothom, die Veneris proximo ante festum Sancti Hillarii, anno regni regis Eddewardi xxxj, per hos xij juratores, scilicet, Johannem de Redmarcyll, Adam de Tochotes, Johannem de Mersk, Willelmum Gouer, Johannem de Midelton, Willelmum de Ebor., Johannem de Laisingby, Willelmum de Hoton, Johannem de Fenitres (?), Matheum de Semer, Simonem de la Despencer et Robertum del Howe, qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod,][b]

DE FEODO WALTERI DE FAUCONBERG.

Skelton. Walterus de Faucunberg tenet j feod. milit. in eadem, unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod.

Mersk. Walterus de Fauconberg tenet j feod. in eadem, unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod. Henricus de Percy tenet viij car. terræ, unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod. milit.

Engelby juxta Erneclyf. Robertus de Colevill tenet in eadem di. feod., unde xij, ut supra.

Malteby. Johannes de Malteby tenet in eadem vj car., unde x car. terræ faciunt feod.

Engelby Lorenge. Stephanus Gower tenet in eadem vj car., unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod.

Lofthus. Walterus de Fauconberg tenet in eadem viij car., unde xij, ut supra.

[a] The Knights' Fees in the wapentakes of Langbargh, Pickering, Howdenshire, Holderness, Dickering, Harthill, and Buckrose are printed from the original Subsidy Rolls which are kept among the Miscellaneous Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. The rolls for Yorkshire are as yet unarranged, and consequently inaccessible to the general enquirer, but through the kind offices of Mr. Walbran of Ripon, who was the first to point them out as useful for this work, I obtained permission to transcribe these valuable documents, as well as others which will be found at a subsequent page. I have not given the particular references to these rolls, as the present class-marks are only provisional. The Inquisitions for the above-mentioned wapentakes form a roll of eight membranes.

[b] The portions of the text within brackets are taken from a duplicate roll of one membrane, comprising the wapentakes of Langbargh and Pickering only.

Bolleby cum Glapphowe. Galfridus Maucovenaunt[c] tenet in eadem di. feod., unde x car. terræ faciunt feod.

Hilton. Robertus de Pothow tenet in eadem quartam partem feodi, unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod.

DE FEODO DE LATYMER.

Daneby. Willelmus Latymer tenet in eadem j feod. milit., unde x car. terræ faciunt feod.

Jarum cum Brotton. Willelmus Latymer tenet in eisdem xiiij car. terræ, unde x car., ut supra.

Kildale. Arnaldus de Percy tenet in eadem iij car. terræ, unde xij car., ut supra.

Crathorn. Arnaldus de Percy tenet in eadem vj car. terræ, unde xij car., etc.

Lasingby. Arnaldus de Percy tenet in eadem ij car. terræ, unde xij car., etc.

DE FEODO ARNALDI DE PERCY.

Berewyk juxta Tesiam. Hugo filius Henrici tenet in eadem iij car. terræ, unde xij car., etc.

Uppesale, Nunthorp (et) Arsum. Arnaldus de Percy tenet in eisdem j feod., unde xij car., etc.

Ormesby cum Kaldecothes.[d] Arnaldus de Percy tenet in eisdem di. feod., unde xij car., etc.

Ackelom, Levyngthorp, Thorneton, Marton, Tollesby et Rouceby. Ingelramus de Bovyngton tenet in eisdem tres partes unius feodi, unde x car., etc.

Tampton. Johannes de Meignill[e] tenet in eadem quartam partem unius feodi, unde xij car., etc.

[c] 4 id. July, 1308. Licence to Sir Geoffrey Maucovenant, knight, to have an oratory within his manor of Esington (*Reg. Greenfield*, pars i., 86 *b*). In 1316 he was certified joint lord of that town. On May 26th, 1319, the archbishop grants time to dame Margaret, relict of Sir Geoffrey Maucovenant, to enable her to rebuild the chancel of the church of Esington, in "Wytbistrande" (*Fasti Ebor.*, i., 415).

[d] Now called Cargo Fleet, or Cleveland Port, about two miles north of Ormesby (J. R. W.). William Malebisse, who was living in 1258, by a charter without date, gave to God and the church of St. Hilda at Midlesburc, and the monks serving God there, "totas terras et pasturas de feudo meo de Brachanhoc, quas Hugo Malebisse, pater meus, et Hugo frater meus Malebisse, prædictæ ecclesiæ, et monachis concesserunt. Scilicet, hiis metis. Sicut forera Radulfi Longi vadit in fletum de Caldecotes, et inde per medium fletum, usque in fletum molendini versus Felebrige, usque proximam metam terræ Thomæ de Marton, et inde sursum usque foreram prædicti Radulfi Longi.—H. T. Ricardo Malebisse, Hugone fratre suo, Gaufrido de Thornton, Alano Malekake" (*Mon. Angl.*, iii., 632).

[e] John de Menyll had a charter of free warren in Tamton, Castel Levington, Neuby and Kildale in the 5th Edward II. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 144).

Lyverton. Henricus filius Conani tenet in eadem vj car. terræ, unde x car., etc.

Neuton subtus Othenesbergh, (et) Aselby cum Thornton. Willelmus de Roseles tenet tres partes unius feodi in eisdem, unde x car., etc.

Pyketon. Hæres de Pyketon tenet in eadem quartam partem unius feodi, unde xij car., etc.

Seton cum Skelton. Hæres de Seton tenet in eisdem iiij car. et di.,[f] unde x car., etc.

Thocotes cum Mersk. Hæres Johannis de Thocotes tenet in eisdem ij car., etc.: et dictus hæres est in custodia regis.

Staynesby. Walterus de Staynesby tenet in eadem iiij car., unde xiiij car. faciunt feod.

Hemelyngton. Domina de Wake tenet in eadem v car., unde xiiij car. faciunt feod.

Colleby. Johannes de Colleby tenet in eadem di. car. Moniales de Basedale tenent in eadem di. car.,—unde xiiij car. faciunt feod.

Pynchunthorp. Adam de Thorp tenet in eadem ij car., unde xiiij car. faciunt feod.

Thocotes. Adam de Thocotes tenet in eadem j car. de feodo de Menill, unde xiiij car., etc.

Kirke Levyngton. Henricus de Percy tenet in eadem iiij car., unde x car. faciunt feod.

Hoton cum Pynchunthorp. Johannes de Hoton tenet in eisdem vj car.,[g] unde xij car., etc.

Normanby. Adam de Levyngthorp tenet in eadem vj car., unde xij car., etc.

Jarum. Stephanus Kelette tenet in eadem ij bov. Adam de Stanelay tenet in eadem ij bov.,—unde xij car., etc.

Neuton subtus Othenesbergh. Hæres[h] Gilberti de Luda tenet in eadem ij car., unde xij car., etc.

Thormoteby, Levyngthorp, Staynton, Laysingby et Gouton. Prior de Gyseburn tenet in eisdem j feod., unde x car., etc.

DE FEODO MARMEDUCI DE THWENG EX DONO MARGARETÆ DE ROS.

Fayceby cum Sexhow, Wirkesale cum Stayndalerigge, Marton, Acclom et Parva Buskeby cum Tampton. Dominus R. de Gower, Willelmus Sturmy et Ricardus de Scotherskelf tenent in eisdem ij feoda, unde x car., etc.

[f] The half carucate was in Skelton.
[g] Of these, four carucates were in Hoton, and two in Pynchunthorp.
[h] The heir of Gilbert de Luda was his son Nicholas. See page 65, *antea*.

Thocotes, Lythum cum Mordale,[i] (et) Kirke Levyngton. Adam de Tocotes tenet in eisdem di. feod., unde x car., etc.

Esyngton.[j] Ambrosius de Camera tenet in eadem di. feod., unde xij car. faciunt feod.

DE FEODO DE BALLIOLO.

Stokesley, Bathersby, Ingelby juxta Grenhow, Parva Brouthon, Kirkby, Dromundeby, Magna Buskeby, Parva Buskeby (et) Scotherskelf cum Neuby. Johannes Deuer tenet in eisdem iij feoda, unde xiiij car. faciunt feod.

DE FEODO PETRI DE MALO LACU.

Goldesburgh—iij car., Hoton juxta Mulgref—iij car., Eggeton—ij car., [et] Westingby—ij car. Petrus de Malo Lacu tenet in eisdem j feod., unde x car., etc.

Magna Aton, Magna Brouthon et Tonstall. Nicholaus de Meignill tenet in eisdem j feod., unde x car., etc.

Wilton, Lackenby, Laysingby, West Cotom, Elredby et Thorp juxta Kilton. Ranulphus de Nevill tenet in eisdem j feod., unde x car. faciunt, etc.

Beruby.[k] Hæres de Beruby tenet in eadem iiij car., unde x car., etc.

Neuton juxta Elleredeby. Ricardus de Tweng [et] Robertus de Ackelom tenent in eadem iiij car., unde x car., etc.

Barneby. Willelmus de Wardehow, hæres Mathei Sturmy, [et] Alicia Breton tenent in eadem iiij car., unde x car., etc.

Lyth. Liberi tenentes de Lyth tenent in eadem ij car., unde x car., etc.

Eggeton. Liberi tenentes de Eggeton tenent in eadem ij (?) car., unde x car., etc.

Mikelby. Liberi tenentes de Mykelby tenent in eadem iiij car., unde x car., etc.

DE FEODO DE PERCY.

Willton cum West Cotom. Hæredes J. de Bulmer tenent in eisdem di. feod., unde x car., etc.

Castel Levyngton. Cristiana de Meignill tenet in eadem di. feod., unde x car. faciunt feod.

[i] Mordale is not named in Kirkby's Inquest or the Nomina Villarum. I am unable to identify it.

[j] Membrane i., in dorso.

[k] Borrowby, in the parish of Lythe.

MARTON. Hæredes J. de Blaby tenent in eadem iij car. Item Ricardus Marton tenet j car.,—unde xij car. faciunt feod.

TOLLESBY. Hæredes J. de Blaby tenent iij car. terræ in eadem. Item Ricardus de Marton tenet di. car.,—unde xij car. faciunt feod.

NEWEHAM. Cristiana de Camera tenet in eadem iiij bov. Hær' J. de Scalton ten' in eadem ij bov.,—unde xij car. faciunt feod.

LYTHUM CUM KILTON. Marmeducus de Tweng tenet in Lythum vj car. Item in Kilton v car.,—unde xj car., etc.

STAYNTON CUM THORNTON. Robertus Gretheued tenet in eisdem iiij car., unde x car., etc.

MORTON. Willelmus de Morton tenet in eadem iiij car., unde xij car., etc.

HILDERWELLE. Liberi tenentes de eadem tenent iiij car., unde xij car. faciunt feod.

SOUTH LOFTHUS. Liberi tenentes de eadem tenent iiij car., unde xij car. faciunt feod.

BERNALDEBY. Prior de Giseburn tenet in eadem ij car., unde x car., etc.

Summa feodorum istius wapentachii, xxxij feoda di., v^ta^ pars j feodi, et j bov. terræ. *Probatur.*

[*Summa denariorum,* lxv li. viijs. vjd. ob.][l]

Item [dicunt quod omnes terræ Nicholai] de Menill sunt de libertate ecclesiæ Cantuar., [quare dictæ terræ non sunt] geldabiles, ut intelligunt.

[l] A general memorandum which the jurors were competent to add, as they knew that neither more or less than 40s. could be levied on each knight's fee, the number of which they had previously found in detail.

FEODA MILITARIA WAPENTACHII DE PYKERING.[a]

DE FEODO ROGERI BYGOT.

Synelyngton et Marton. Willelmus de Latymer[b] tenet de prædicto Rogero, in eisdem villis, ix car. terræ pro medietate et quarta parte j feodi.

Levesham, Loketon [et] Pyk[ering.] Rogerus Bygot tenet in eisdem vj car. et iiij bov. pro quarta parte j feodi.

Neuton. Ranulphus de Nevill tenet de eodem Rogero, in eadem, j car. terræ pro duodecima parte j feodi.

Roucesby. Edmundus de Hastynges tenet de eodem Rogero, in eadem, xiij bov. terræ pro octava parte j feodi.

Wilton. Johannes Lovel tenet de eodem Rogero, in eadem, xij car. terræ pro j feodo.

Snaynton, Westhorp [et] Brumpton. Willelmus de Vescy tenet in eisdem viij car. pro j feodo milit.

Thorneton, Preston, Neuton, Aton, Briniston, Lebreston, Osgoteby [et] Cayton. Comes Albemarliæ quondam tenuit de prædicto Rogero in Thorneton, Neuton, Preston, Bryniston, Aton, Kayton, Lebreston et Osgoteby xxviij car. et vj bov. terræ pro duobus feod. et tertia parte j feodi, quæ feoda Johannes de Eston tenuit, per cartam domini regis, pro medietate et duodecima parte et sexagesima parte unius feodi; unde Hugo de Luther tenet in Thorneton x bov. terræ; Henricus de Eston, in eadem, j bov. Willelmus de Ormesby in Thorneton, Neuton, Preston, Aton (et) Briniston xviij car. iij bov. Hæredes Willelmi Hateriste tenent in Osgoteby et Cayton iiij car. et iij bov. Willelmus Barde tenet in Kayton, Osgoteby et Lebreston v car. et iiij bov.,—pro medietate et duodecima parte et sexagesima parte feodi unius milit.

DE FEODO JOHANNIS[c] DE WAKE.

Cropton, Midelton [et] Aslakeby. Johanna Wake tenet

[a] Membrane ii.

[b] In the 32nd Edward I. William de Latimer, junior, had a charter for a market, fair and free warren at Synelinton (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 135).

[c] John, lord Wake, died in the 28th Edward I., leaving a widow Joan, and a son and heir, Thomas Wake, then aged two years (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 587, 605, 616).

in Cropton, Midelton et Aslakeby ix car. et j bov. terræ pro medietate et septima parte feodi unius milit.

Wrelton. Hæredes Walteri Boy tenent in Wrelleton, de eadem Johanna, ij car. terræ pro septima parte feodi unius milit.

Calthorn. Willelmus de Nevill tenet de eadem Johanna, in Calthorn, ij car. terræ pro septima parte j feodi.

Aslakeby. Hæredes Arnaldi de Aslakeby tenent de eadem vij bov. terræ in Aslakeby pro quarta-decima parte j feodi.

DE FEODO ROGERI DE MOUBRAY.

Thorneton. Willelmus de Wyvile tenet in Thorneton, de Rogero de Moubray, iij car. terræ pro quarta parte j feodi.

Brumpton. Willelmus de Vesey tenet de prædicto Rogero, in Brumpton, xij car. terræ pro j feodo milit.

DE FEODO DE BRUS.

Thorneton. Willelmus[d] de Kildale tenet de Petro de Bruys, in Thorneton, iij car. terræ pro quarta parte j feodi.

DE FEODO DE PERCY.

Semer, Burtondale [et] Thorpfeld. Henricus de Percy tenet in dominico in Semer, Burtondale et Thorpfeld x car. terræ, et est membrum de Topclive, pro quarta parte feodi unius milit.

Kilwardeby. Simon de Kilwardeby tenet in eadem, de prædicto Henrico, ij car. terræ pro quarta[e] parte feodi j milit.

Irton. Willelmus de Irton, Thomas filius ejus, Johannes Russel (et) Sibilla de Haya tenent de eodem, in Irton, iiij car. terræ pro medietate feodi unius milit.

Aton.[f] Alanus filius Ricardi, Alexander de Percy, et alii tenentes tenent de eodem Henrico, in Aton, ij car. terræ pro quarta parte feodi unius milit.

Thurstanby. Willelmus de Morers tenet in Thurstanby, de eodem Henrico, ij car. terræ pro quarta parte j feodi.

Snaynton. Johannes Tateman tenet in Snaynton, de prædicto Henrico, j car. et iiij bov. terræ pro octava parte et sexta-decima parte feodi unius milit.

Summa istius wapentachii, ix feoda di. x^ma^ pars et xxx^ma^ pars j feodi milit.

Summa denariorum, xix li. iiijs. iijd. q. *Probatur.*

[d] William Percy of Kildale.

[e] "octava" is superscribed, apparently in the same hand, but "quarta" is not marked for deletion. See Kirkby's Inquest, page 146.

[f] East Ayton. See page 138, *antea.*

HOUDENSHIRE.[a]

Henricus de Percy tenet in Howm[b] vj car. terræ, in Gerthum ij car. terræ, et faciunt feod. unius milit.; unde Moniales de Appelton[c] tenent in eadem vj car., et faciunt forinsecum. Johannes de Hothum tenet ij car. terræ, et facit forinsecum.

Petrus de Malo Lacu tenet in villa de Hothum iij car., in Lokyngton j car., in Ak di. car.; et faciunt tres partes j feodi.

Alexander de Percy tenet in Gerthum et Neuton vj car. terræ; et faciunt di. feod.

Johannes filius Gervasii de Ripplyngham tenet ij car. terræ; et faciunt quintam partem feodi.

In villa de Ellerker est una car. terræ; unde Johannes Flambard tenet iiij bov. terræ, hæredes Dyonis' de Ellerker j bov., Johannes de Walkyngton j bov., Johannes de Ripplingham j bov., Robertus de Kokefeld j bov.; et faciunt decimam partem feodi.

Ricardus d'Averenge[d] tenet in Skipwyth ij car. terræ, in Bolthorp iiij car., in Burton[e] j car.; et faciunt di. feod.

[a] The wapentake of Howdenshire is not co-extensive with the liberty, and of the twenty places hereinafter mentioned only two—Ellerker (a detached member) and Belasis—are within the former. The account here given should be compared with the "Libertas de Houeden" of the Nomina Villarum, which will be found at a subsequent page, and also with Kirkby's Inquest for the wapentakes of Howdenshire and Ouse and Derwent.

[b] Holme-on-Spalding-Moor.

[c] Robert de Percy, parson of Gisburgh, son of Henry de Percy, gave half a carucate of land in Holm to the nuns of Appleton; and Sibilla de Percy, with her corpse, gave them thirteen oxgangs of land here, which was confirmed by Henry III. in 1240 (*Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 277).

[d] Richard de Averinges had a charter of free warren in Skipwith and Bolthorpe in the 32nd Edward I. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 135).

[e] Probably this is North Burton, commonly called Cherry Burton, in the wapentake of Harthill. For this suggestion I am indebted to Mr. Burton of Turnham Hall, near Selby, who has also obligingly favoured me with an extract from a fine, attributed to the 1st of King John, from which it appears that Philip, bishop of Durham, granted to Richard de Averinges "ij car. in Scippwic, iiij car. in Bolethorp, [et] j car. in Norb'ton," to be held by military service as half a knight's fee.—The following entry in Domesday Book (*ed.* 1862, p. 19) no doubt relates to this place:—"In Burton est soca de Welletone de j carucata ad geldum. Nigellus tenuit, sed modo dimittit." Welton belonged to the bishops of Durham.

Petrus de Malo Lacu tenet medietatem manerii de Cliff,[f] et facit di. feod.

Hæres[g] Gilberti de Aton tenet in villis de Bardelby, Menthorp et Neuton juxta Gerthum[h] di. feod.

Robertus de Osgoteby[i] tenet in Osgoteby quartam partem feodi j milit.

Antonius de Alta Ripa tenet iiij car. terræ in South Duffeld pro quinta parte feodi j milit.

Nicholaus de Stapelton[j] tenet in eadem iiij car. terræ pro quinta parte j feodi.

Henricus Camerarius tenet in North Duffeld vij car. terræ, in Hothum iij car. terræ; et faciunt j feod.

Radulphus de Babethorp tenet in eadem viij bov. terræ, in Brakenholm[k] xj bov., in Risceby[l] x bov., pro quarta parte j feodi.

Hugo de Marra tenet in Belasis cc et iij acras; et facit servitium quartæ partis j feodi.

Willelmus de Wyvill tenet in Cornesandes[m] ix^{xx}vij acras et di. de feoffamento domini R.,[n] episcopi Dunelm., secundi; et faciunt x^{mam} partem j feodi.

Summa istius wapentachii, vj feoda, iiij^{ta} pars et xxxviij^{va} [pars] j feodi.

Summa denariorum, xij li. xjs. jd. *Probatur.*

[f] Commonly called Long Cliff, in the parish of Hemingbrough.

[g] Gilbert de Aton had a grant of free warren in Bardelby, Holme juxta Seleby, Wellome and Knapton in the 2nd Edward II. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 141).

[h] Neuton and Gerthum have been previously mentioned. Gerthum stood about one mile S.W. of the present village of Gardham, which doubtless occupies the site of the "New Town near Gerthum."

[i] Son of Adam de Osgoteby (*Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 109). In the 30th Edward I. Robert de Osgoteby had a charter of free warren and licence to hold a market and fair within his manor of Osgodby (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 133). Sir Adam de Osgodby, Keeper of the Rolls of Chancery, was probably his son.

[j] In the 32nd Edward I., his son, Miles de Stapleton, the first baron, had a charter of free warren in South Duffield, of which town his grandson, Nicholas de Stapleton, was certified joint lord, with the bishop of Durham, in 1316.

[k] Ralph, son of Ralph de Babthorpe, gave land in Brakenholm and Babthorpe to the canons of Drax, which Robert, son and heir of Ralph de Babthorpe, confirmed in 1313 (*Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 100).

[l] Ralph, son of Ralph de Babthorpe, when his brother Martin took the habit and became a canon at Drax, gave to that priory an annual rent of 4s. 4d. payable out of his land at Risceby; and afterwards gave 10s. per annum more out of ten oxgangs of land in the same territory (*Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 110).

[m] Probably some forgotten place near the river. Cornesandes is not mentioned in Kirkby's Inquest or the Nomina Villarum.

[n] Robert de Insula, bishop of Durham 1274-83.

FEODA MILITARIA WAPENTACHII DE HEUDERNESSE.[a]

Dominus Willelmus de Ros tenet in dominico et servitio de domino rege, tanquam de hæreditate Com' Albemarliæ, xlvj car. terræ et di.[b] per servitium militare, unde xlviij car. faciunt feod., et quælibet car. continet viij bov. terræ.

Item dominus Walterus de Faucunberg tenet ibidem[c] de eodem, per idem servitium, in dominico et servitio, xxxix car. terræ [et] j bov.[d]

Idem Walterus tenet ibidem[e] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, de feodo de Bruys, xvij car. terræ et vij bov., unde, ut supra.

Robertus le Conestable tenet in dominico et servitio ibidem, de eodem, per idem servitium, xxviij car. terræ et di., unde, ut supra.

Hæres Petri de Gousill[f] tenet ibidem[g] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, iiij car., unde, ut supra. Et sunt in custodia domini regis.

Idem hæres tenet in Parva Coldon de eodem, per idem servitium, iij car. terræ, unde, ut supra. Et sunt in custodia domini regis, et solebant esse de feodo Roberti Skurs.

[a] Membrane ii., in dorso.

[b] According to Kirkby's Inquest, Robert de Ros held "xlvj car. terræ et di." in Roos, Atwick, Arnold, Grimston, Aldbrough, Thorp, Fosham, Ulrome, Ryhill and Marfleet.

[c] The word "ibidem" here, as well as in the succeeding entries, refers to the wapentake of Holderness generally. Whenever the necessary information could be ascertained from Kirkby's Inquest, I have, for facility of reference, given the exact localities in the foot-notes.

[d] Walter de Fauconbergh held 29 carucates and one bovate in Rise, Withernwick, Catfoss, Bewholme, Ulrome, Catwick, Arnold, North Skirlaugh, Rowton, Marton, South Frodingham, and East Hatfield.

[e] Probably in Dringhoe, where there were nine carucates belonging to the fee of Brus, and in Bilton, West Halsham, Ritton (Reighton ?) and Wyton.

[f] Ralph de Goushill, son and heir of Peter de Goushill, by Ela, daughter of Ralph de Cameys (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 434), married Hawisia, daughter of Fulk Fitz Warin (*Ibid.*, ii., 506), and died under age in the 22nd Edward I., leaving Margaret his daughter and heir, then about six months old (*Ibid.*). Margaret de Goushill married, first, Philip Despenser, who died about 1313 (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 255); and, secondly, John, son of William de Roos, who, in right of his wife, was certified joint lord of "Colden cum membris" in 1316.

[g] Beeford.

Johannes de Melsa tenet ibidem[h] de eodem, per idem servitium, in dominico et servitio, iiij car., unde, ut supra.

Robertus[i] de Hildeyarde tenet ibidem[j] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, xiij car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Thomas de Mounceaus[k] tenet ibidem[l] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, xxix car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Walterus Whitike tenet ibidem[m] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, x car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Johannes de Lasceles[n] tenet ibidem[o] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, x car., unde, ut supra.

Johannes de Sutton[p] tenet ibidem[q] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, xj car., unde, ut supra.

Johannes de Ross[r] tenet ibidem[s] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, xij car., unde, ut supra.

Willelmus Gobaud[t] tenet ibidem[u] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, ij car., unde, ut supra.

Johannes de Carleton[v] tenet ibidem[w] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, ix car., unde, ut supra.

[h] Bewick and Walelinton.

[i] Robert, son and heir of Robert and Joan de Hildeyard, was aged twenty-three years and upwards in the 24th Edward I. (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 517).

[j] See page 75, *antea.*

[k] 25th Edward I.—"Rex cepit fidelitatem Thomæ de Munceus, fratris et hæredis Johannis de Munceus, defuncti, de omnibus terris et tenementis quæ fuerunt Ingelrami de Munceus, patris ipsius Johannis defuncti" (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 539).

[l] Barmston, Lisset, Winkton, Boynton, Caythorpe and Reighton.

[m] Catwick, Nun-Keeling and Carlton.

[n] The Inq. p. m. of William de Lasceles of Ottringham was taken in the 24th Edward I., his son John, then aged upwards of thirty-one years, being his next heir (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 500).

[o] Ottringham, Frodingham, Coniston and Seaton.

[p] John, son and heir of Sayer de Sutton, was of full age in the 19th Edw. I. (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 435).

[q] Sutton and Ganstead.

[r] The Inq. p. m. of John de Ros, of Ringburgh, was taken in the 12th Edward II. (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 290).

[s] Ringburgh, Garton and Routh.

[t] The Inq. p. m. of William Gumbaud, *alias* Gobaude, was taken in the 33rd Edward I. The jurors say that "Lora, uxor David de Fletwyth, Margareta, uxor Laurentii de Hollebek, Johanna Gumbaud, quæ est monialis apud Swyne in comitatu Ebor., et Christiana Gumbaud, quæ est monialis apud Stykeswald in comitatu Lincoln., sunt sorores prædicti Willelmi defuncti, et hæredes ejus propinquiores, et omnes sunt plenæ ætatis" (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 604). Lora de Fletewik re-married Thomas de Newmarch (*Poulson's Holderness*, ii., 494), who was certified joint lord of "Thorngombaud," with Laurence de Holbek and Edmund Wasteneys, in 1316.

[u] Thorngumbald.

[v] John de Carleton died Dec. 23rd, 1304, his next heir being Avicia, daughter of his son John, then the wife of Richard de Hothum, and about twenty-five years old (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 705).

[w] See page 76, *antea.*

Johannes Passemer[x] tenet ibidem[y] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, j car., unde, ut supra.

Johannes de Ulram et Willelmus de Bucketon tenent ibidem[z] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, iij car., unde, ut supra.

Radulphus de Lelle tenet ibidem[a] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, vj car., unde, ut supra.

Willelmus Berchautes tenet ibidem[b] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, vj car. [et] vj bov., ut supra. Et sunt in custodia domini regis quia idem Willelmus[c] idiota est.

Idem Willelmus, unius hæredum Johannis de Danthorp,[d] tenet ibidem[e] in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, j car. et vij bov., unde, ut supra. Et sunt in custodia domini regis antedicti, ut supra.

Johanna Glede, altera hæredum Johannis de Danthorp, tenet ibidem[e] in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, j car. et vij bov., unde, ut supra.

Hæres Johannis Ughtridd[f] tenet ibidem[g] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, iiij car., unde, ut supra.

[x] "Prædictus Johannes Passemer obiit die Jovis proxima ante festum Conversionis Sancti Pauli anno supradicto [31 Edw. I.]—Idem Johannes tenuit in Ulram de hæredibus Johannis de Frismerays, in liberum maritagium cum Clementia uxore sua, redditum 13s. 4d.—Isabella uxor Willelmi Sturmy, Margareta uxor Hugonis Sturmy, et Beatrix uxor Henrici Tayllour, sunt filiæ et propinquiores hæredes ipsius Johannis; et prædicta Isabella est ætatis viginti octo annorum, Margareta est ætatis viginti sex annorum, et Beatrix est ætatis viginti annorum et amplius" (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 641).

[y] Preston. [z] Ulram. [a] Goxhill.

[b] Out Newton and Little Hatfield.

[c] In the 30th Edward I. inquisitions "*de statu Willelmi Berchaude, et de terris suis,*" were taken in the counties of York and Cumberland. The Yorkshire jurors say that "Willelmus Berchaunde est idiota continue a nativitate sua, nec compos mentis suæ, nec sufficiens est ad regimen terrarum suarum." To this the men of Cumberland add, "super sacramentum suum, quod Johannes de Danethorp, qui fuit idiota a tempore nativitatis suæ, fuit avunculus prædicti Willelmi, cujus Johannis idem Willelmus filius Aliciæ, unius sororum prædicti Johannis, et Johanna filia Margaretæ, alterius sororum dicti Johannis, quæ est plenæ ætatis et discreta, sunt propinquiores hæredes" (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 636).

[d] 21st Edward I. "*Extenta terræ in manu regis existentis ratione fatuitatis Johannis de Danthorpp: et de parentela et gente dicti Johannis.*—Dictus Johannes de Danthorpp fuit filius et hæres domini Johannis de Danthorpp, militis, et idem Johannes fuit filius domini Alani de Danthorpp, militis. Et mater dicti Johannis fuit filia domini Roberti de Carlaton, militis" (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 477). The Inq. p. m. of John de Danthorp was taken in the 30th Edward I. (*Ibid.*, ii., 621).

[e] Danthorpe and Pundagh.

[f] John Ughtred, nephew of Robert Ughtred of Scarborough, dean of York, married Isabella, daughter of Sir John de Melsa. His Inq. p. m. was taken in the 26th Edward I., his daughter Joan, then aged five years, being his next heir (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 554). Isabella Ughtred, his widow, re-married Brian de Burdon about the 30th Edward I. (*Ibid.*, i., xxvi).

[g] Probably in Owstwick and Mappleton.

Robertus Tyliol tenet ibidem[h] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, iij car., unde, ut supra.

Robertus de Boby[i] tenet ibidem[j] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, iij car., unde, ut supra.

Prior de Bridelyngton tenet ibidem[k] de eodem, per idem servitium, in dominico et servitio, v car., unde, ut supra.

Johannes de Preston[l] tenet ibidem[m] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, xj car. [et] v bov., unde, ut supra.

Willelmus de Walcotes tenet de feodo Cesterunt,[n] ad terminum vitæ, in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, x car. et iij bov., unde, ut supra.

Johannes de Mapelton tenet ibidem[o] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, vj car., unde, ut supra.

Henricus de Wyueton[p] tenet ibidem[q] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, v car. [et] di., unde, ut supra.

Johannes filius Ingelrami de Risom tenet ibidem[r] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, ij car., unde, ut supra.

Johannes Aldelotes tenet ibidem[s] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, ij car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Johannes de Nutall[t] tenet ibidem[u] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, ij car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

[h] By Inq. p. m., 14th Edward II., Robert Tilliol died seised of lands in West Hatfield (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 297).

[i] Robert de Boby married, about 1282, Juliana, daughter and heiress of John and Beatrix de Camerton (*Cal. Gen.*, i. 391).

[j] Camerton. [k] Skirlington and Erghum or Arram.

[l] "Johannes filius Roberti de Preston, nepos et hæres Henrici de Preston, defuncti, qui de domino rege tenuit in capite, ut de honore de Albemarle, maritatus fuit Emmæ, filiæ Radulphi de Wellewyk, die Omnium Sanctorum, anno regni regis Edwardi, filii regis Henrici, octavo, per Henricum de Preston, cui maritagium pertinebat ratione sex bovatarum terræ cum pertinentiis in Waxham, quas Robertus de Preston, pater prædicti Johannis, cujus hæres ipse est, tenuit de prædicto Henrico per servitium militare" (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 465). The above John de Preston was baptized in the church of All Saints, Preston, and was twenty-one years of age on Tuesday, Sept. 8th, 1293 (*Ibid.*, 472).

[m] Preston, Rowlston, Mappleton, Tunstall and Waxholme.

[n] Holmpton, Pensthorpe, Little Kelke, Little Hatfield and Preston.

[o] Hornsea Burton.

[p] The Inq. p. m. of Henry de Wyueton, or Wyveton (Wyton), was taken Sept. 22nd, 33rd Edward I., his son John, then aged nineteen years, being his next heir (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 676). [q] Wyton.

[r] Ravenser, one of the lost towns on the Humber.

[s] John Aldelot died seised of lands in Newsham, near Frodingham, by Inq. p. m. 3rd Edward II. (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 235), his son John being his next heir (*Abbrev. Rot. Orig.*, 170).

[t] Son and heir of Peter, son and heir of John de Nuttle. He was aged twenty-three years in the 29th Edward I. (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 222; ii., 602).

[u] Nuttle.

Philippus de Meaus tenet ibidem[v] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, iij car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Hæres Petri de Gousill, Robertus le Conestabel et Stephanus de Pagula tenent ibidem de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, ij bov. terræ in Holm,[w] unde, ut supra, et unde tertia pars in custodia domini regis, ratione minoris ætatis hæredis[x] P. de Gousill.

Hæres Roberti Sotwayn tenet ibidem[y] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, iij car., unde, ut supra.

Ricardus de Grymeston tenet ibidem de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, ij car., unde, ut supra.

Tenentes feodi Thomæ de Souththorp tenent ibidem[z] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, di. car. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Nicholaus Haukyn tenet ibidem[a] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, vj bov. terræ, unde, ut supra.

Warinerus Roys[b] de Preston tenet ibidem de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, j bov., ut supra.

Nicholaus de Thoren tenet ibidem[c] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, di. car., unde, ut supra.

Willelmus de Crochow tenet ibidem[d] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, ij bov., unde, ut supra.

Tenentes feodi de Blasceles tenent ibidem de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, ij car. [et] vj bov.,[e] unde, ut supra.

Michael Aumener[f] tenet ibidem de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, ij bov., unde, ut supra.

[v] Owthorne.

[w] Paull Holme.

[x] See page 243, *antea*.

[y] Rowlston.

[z] This entry probably refers to Sunthorp, where Thomas de Sunthorp held one carucate of land at the time of Kirkby's Inquest. In a note on the 76th page, I have supposed this place to have been identical with Southorpe, which stood on the south side of Hornsea Mere (*Poulson's Holderness*, i., 340. *Ord. Survey*, 6 *inch scale*, *sheet* 197). Sunthorp, however, appears to have been one of the lost towns on the Humber, and its site is very clearly indicated in the following extract from the Meaux chartulary :—" De situ ergo dictæ villæ de Ravenser Odd, vestigium minime reperitur, quæ quidem villa de parochia ecclesia de Esington existens quasi 4 milliaria distabat, inter quas villas de Esington et Odd villa de Kilnesey, villaque de Sunthorp, et manerium de Ald Ravenser in parochia ecclesiæ de Kilnsea, medie jacere dignoscuntur" (*Poulson's Holderness*, ii., 529).

[a] Preston.

[b] Robert Ros held one bovate in Preston in the 13th Edward I.

[c] Thorngumbald.

[d] Tunstall.

[e] According to Kirkby's Inquest, Hugh Blassell held six bovates in Coniston.

[f] Michael le Aumener died seised of one messuage and one bovate of land in Bond Brustwyk in the 11th Edward II. (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 294).

Robertus de Skeftelyng[g] tenet ibidem[h] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, iij bov., unde, ut supra.

Tenentes terrarum Stephani de Monte tenent ibidem[i] de eodem, per idem servitium, ij bov., unde, ut supra.

Willelmus de Holm tenet ibidem[j] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, ij bov., ut supra.

Willelmus Brokur tenet ibidem[k] de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, ij bov., unde, ut supra.

Hæres[l] domini Herberti de Sancto Quintino tenet in dominico et servitio, de domino regi, tanquam de hæreditate Com' Albemarliæ, per servitium militare, xxxix car.[m] terræ et vj bov., unde lij car. terræ faciunt feod. j milit., et viij bov. faciunt unam car. Et sunt in custodia domini regis, ratione minoris ætatis hæredis prædicti domini Herberti.

Dicunt etiam juratores quod Robertus le Conestable tenet in dominico et servitio de domino rege, tanquam de hæreditate Com' Albemarliæ, per servitium militare, in Burton Conestabel et Tharlesthorp, viij car. terræ, quæ faciunt feod. j milit., unde quælibet car. terræ continet viij bov.

Idem Robertus tenet in West Halsham in dominico et servitio de eodem, per idem servitium, iiij car. terræ, quæ faciunt di. feod. j milit., et quælibet car. continet . . . bov.

Hugo de Beautre tenet ibidem de eodem in dominico et servitio, per idem servitium, in Est Halsham iiij car. terræ, quæ faciunt di. feod. j milit., et quælibet car. continet xij bov. terræ.

Summa istius wapentachii, ix feoda, di., x^{ma}, vij^{ma}, et viij^{va} pars j feodi.

Summa denariorum, xix li. iiijs. iiijd.

[g] Robert, son of Nicholas de Skeffling, in consideration of a sum of money given to him in his great need, granted to William, the abbat, and convent of Albemarle, a messuage and two bovates of land in Skeffling, late belonging to Sir Hugh Scheffling, and also a toft late the property of Peter del Hill (*Poulson's Holderness*, ii., 497).

[h] Skeffling. [i] Tunstall. [j] Paull Holme.

[k] Newsham, near Frodingham.

[l] The Inq. p. m. of Herbert de Sancto Quintino was taken May 8th, 31st Edward I. The jurors say that "Herbertus, nepos prædicti Herberti, defuncti, filius Herberti filii prædicti Herberti defuncti, est hæres propinquior prædicti Herberti, et fuit ætatis decem et octo annorum die Purificationis Beatæ Mariæ proximo præterito" (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 642).

[m] See page 74, *antea*.

DIKERING.[a]

Dominus R.,[b] Cantuar. Archiepiscopus, tenet in Bucketon, Bempton et Neusum xj car. de rege, in Siwardeby Marton ij car. terræ, in Bridelyngton iiij car., in Bovington iij car., in Thorp ij car., in Brigham ij car., in Louthorp iij car., in Alburn j car., in Fraisthorp iiij car. *Summa carucatarum,* xxxij, unde xvj faciunt feod. *Summa feodorum,* ij feod.

Feodum de Tatesale. In Galmeton iij car. terræ, in Flixton ij car., in Willardeby iij car., in Staxton ij car., in Fyuele ij car., in Folketon ij car., in Hundmanby iiij car., in Flotemanby ij car., in Neweton ij car., in Muston iij car., in Barkedale Erghom j car., in Fordon iij car., in Grendale ij car., in Righton ij car., in Bucketon ij car., in Eston j car., in Marton ij car., in Foxhole ij car. *Summa car.* xl, unde xvj faciunt feod. *Summa feod.* ij feod. et di.

Feodum de Bruys. In Foxhole iij car. terræ, in Boithorp vj car., in Rudstane v car., in Tweng vj car., in Harpham vj car., in Burton Annais vj car., in Hasthorp v car., in Bempton v car. *Summa car.* xlij, unde xxj faciunt feod. *Summa feod.* ij feod.

Feodum de Perci. In Pokethorp vj car. terræ, in Nafferton xiiij, in Wandesford[c] ij car., in Foston v car., in Kernetby xij car., in Alburn j car., in Roston ij car. *Summa car.* xlij, unde xxj faciunt feod. *Summa feod.* ij feod.

Feodum de Maulai. In Bovyngton vj car. terræ, in Butterwik vj car., in Ocketon viij car. *Summa car.* xx, unde xx faciunt feod. *Summa* j feod.

Honor Cestriæ. In Flaynburgh xvj car. terræ, in Siwardeby Marton j car., in Bucketon ij car. *Summa car.* xix, unde xliij faciunt feod. *Summa* quarta pars j feodi vj^{ta} pars feodi et xxxv^{ta} pars unius feodi.

Feodum Comit' Albemarliæ. In Righton v car. terræ, in Bovington v car., in Carethorp iiij car., in Willesthorp ij car.

[a] Membrane iii.

[b] Robert Winchelsey, archbishop of Canterbury 1293-1313.

[c] Henry de Percy had a charter for a market and fair at Wandsford in the 32nd Edward I. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 136).

Summa car. xvj, unde xlviij faciunt feod. *Summa* tertia pars unius feodi.

Feodum de Chanci. In Swathorp v car. terræ, in Killum ij car. et di. *Summa* car. vij et di., unde xv faciunt feod. *Summa* di. feod.

Feodum de Roos. In Garton xvij car. terræ. *Summa* j feod.

Feodum Montis Acuti. In Garton vj car. terræ, unde xij, etc. *Summa* di. feod.

Feodum de Moubrai. In Garton vj car. terræ, unde xij, etc. *Summa* di. feod.

Feodum de Luterell. In Ruddestan viij car. terræ, unde xvj, etc. *Summa* di. feod.

Feodum de Craistok. In Flixton viij car. terræ, unde xxxij, etc. *Summa* quarta pars unius feodi.

Summa feodorum istius wapentachii, xiij feoda, di. et xxxv^{ta} pars j feodi.

Summa denariorum, xxvij li. xiijd. ob. q.

HERTHILL.[a]

NEWESUM CUM BREND.

De feodo de Mortuo Mari[b] iij car. terræ.
Johannes Maresc' tenet ij bov. terræ, Johannes Leuai j bov., Dominæ[c] de Vesci tenent residuum, nomine dotis,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

LOFTHOUSUM.

De feodo de Moubrai ij car. et vj bov.
Walterus de Heukeswrth tenet j car., Gilbertus de Cokerington j car., Adam Freman ij bov., Hugo Piscator ij bov., Johannes Maresc' ij bov.,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

WRESELL.

De feodo de Moubray iiij car. terræ et ij bov.
Ricardus filius Radulphi tenet iiij bov., Robertus de la Grene iiij bov., Walterus de Grendale tenet residuum,—unde xviij car. terræ faciunt feod.

De feodo de Mortuo Mari j car. terræ vj bov.
Walterus de Grendale tenet j car. terræ, Clementia de Vesey vj bov.,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

BRIGHTON.

De feodo de Mortuo Mari iiij car. terræ.
Walterus de Grendale tenet j car. terræ, Robertus de Roos[d] tenet residuum,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

[a] Membrane iv.

[b] Edmund, son and heir of Roger de Mortimer, married Margaret, daughter of William de Fendles, a Spaniard (*Dugd. Bar.*, i., 138). His Inq. p. m. was taken in the 32nd Edward I., his son Roger, then about 18 years old, being his next heir (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 668. *Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 191).

[c] Probably Isabella de Beaumont, widow of John de Vesey, and Isabella, daughter and co-heiress of Adam de Perinton, and widow of William de Vesey, brother and heir of the above John (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 402; ii., 558).

[d] Robert de Roos of Hamelak had a charter of free warren in Brighton in the 31st Edward I. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, i., 133).

WYLGHTOFT.

De feodo de Mortuo Mari j car. terræ.
Osbertus de Spaldington tenet v bov., Willelmus Warde j bov., Petrus filius Margaretæ j bov., Emma Maresc' j bov.,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

De feodo de Malo Lacu ij car. terræ.
Isabella de Besingby tenet di. car., Robertus Bataill di. car., Willelmus de Harum di. car., Osbertus de Spaldington ij bov., Margareta relicta Willelmi Fabri j bov., Eva filia Walteri j bov., —unde xiiij car. terræ faciunt feod.

SPALDINGTON.

De feodo de Moubrai iiij car. terræ vij bov. di.
Osbertus de Spaldington tenet j car. ij bov. di., Custancia de la Haie iiij bov., Philippus de la Haie di. car., Petrus de la Haie residuum,—unde xviij car. terræ faciunt feod.

De feodo de Mortuo Mari iij car. terræ j bov.
Rogerus[e] de Spaldington tenet ij car. di. j bov., Osbertus de Spaldington di. car.,—unde xvj faciunt feod.

De feodo de Malo Lacu ij car. et vj bov.
Petrus de la Haie tenet di. car., Osbertus de Spaldington di. car., Johannes Malurer v bov., Johannes filius Thomæ vj bov., hæredes Walteri le Bacheler iiij bov.,—unde xvj faciunt feod.

GRIPTHORP.

De feodo de Moubrai iiij car. terræ.
Clementia[f] de Vesci tenet totum,—unde xvj faciunt feod.

FOLKERTHORP.

De feodo de Roos j car. terræ et di.
Galfridus de Cokerington tenet totum,—unde xvj faciunt feod.

De feodo de Mortuo Mari j car. terræ.
Rogerus de Spaldington tenet totum,—unde xvj faciunt feod.

De feodo de Malo Lacu j car. terræ di.
Alicia de Pothow tenet j car. ij bov., Robertus Northiby ij bov.,—unde xiiij faciunt feod.

[e] 6 id. April, 1310. Licence to Roger de Spaldington to have an oratory for five years within his manor of Spaldington (*Reg. Greenfield*, pars i., 120 *a*).

[f] Clementia, widow of John de Vescy, junior, only son of William and Isabella de Vescy, who died s. p. during his father's lifetime (*Dugd. Bar.*, i., 89).

LATHUM.

De feodo de Malo Lacu ij car. terræ.
Jacobus de Milington tenet j car. j bov. et di., Robertus de Fenton iiij bov., Dyonis de Lynton ij bov., Hugo de Lynton di. bov.,—unde xvj faciunt feod.

AGHTON.

De feodo de Malo Lacu v car. terræ.
Ricardus filius Jurdani tenet vj (?) bov., Henricus filius Ricardi ij bov., Walterus de Bubbewith ij bov., Walterus Clericus ij bov., Robertus White j bov., Laysing' filius Pagani j bov., Henricus filius Laising' j bov., Galfridus Piscator j bov., Thomas Jose j bov., Ricardus le Ken j bov., Margareta Redewode di. bov., Rogerus de la Haie tenet residuum,—unde xvj car. faciunt feod.

ELLERTON.

De feodo de Craistok j car. terræ.
Thomas de Pyk'[g] tenet di. car., Isabella de Lasceles di. car.,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

De feodo de Gaunt iij bov. terræ.
Isabella de Lasceles j bov., Thomas filius Simonis j bov., Alanus Forman j bov.,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

SETON.

De feodo de Roos iij car. terræ ij bov.
Ricardus de Benteley tenet ij car. iij bov., Willelmus de Roos vij bov.,—unde xvj faciunt feod.

De feodo de Malo Lacu[h] iij car. terræ.
Johannes Wastenai ij car., Ricardus de Bentele di. car., Willelmus Faber ij bov., Johannes Freman ij bov.,—unde xiiij faciunt feod.

MECHELBUBN [ET] STORWHAIT.[i]

De feodo de Mortuo Mari vij car. terræ.
Robertus de Roos tenet vj bov., Hugo de Lynton ij bov., Willelmus de Roos tenet residuum,—unde xviij faciunt feod.

[g] The Prior of Ellerton and Thomas de Pykering were joint lords of Ellerton in 1316.

[h] Edmond de Malo Lacu had a grant of free warren in Seton in the 34th Edward I. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 137).

[i] Melbourn and Storthwaite, in the parish of Thornton.

THORNETON.

De feodo de Mortuo Mari iiij car. terræ.
Clementia de Vesci tenet totum,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

EVERINGHAM.

De feodo Archiepiscopi vj car. terræ.
Domina[j] de Everingham tenet totum,—unde xij(?) faciunt. feod.

SUTTON SUPER DERWENT.

De feodo de Percy iij car. terræ.
Robertus de Percy[k] tenet totum,—unde xviij (?) faciunt feod.
De feodo de Malo Lacu iij car. terræ.
Robertus de Perci tenet ij car. et di., Petrus Aguillon di. car., —unde xvj faciunt feod.

CATTON CUM SOKA.

De honore Cestriæ xvij car. terræ.
Thomas Burdon tenet vj bov. terræ, Walterus filius Laurentii ij bov., Andreas filius Goccelini ij bov., Johannes filius Hugonis ij bov., Andreas de Woddemore ij bov., Hugo de Mechelburn j bov., Gilbertus de Wilberfosse vij bov., Robertus de Appelby j bov., Johannes filius Willelmi v bov., Willelmus de Wapplington iij bov., Thomas Burdon iij car., Johannes de Graham vj bov., Robertus filius Hugonis j bov., Thomas le Serjant j bov., Galfridus de Graynesby ij bov., Jacobus Puntifes iij bov., Willelmus filius Willelmi iiij bov., Thomas filius Humfridi iij bov., Robertus de Hugate iiij bov., Petrus Aguillon j bov., Petrus Morers j bov., Thomas Qwinild ij bov., Robertus filius Beatricis ij bov., Willelmus Faber et Robertus de Hugate ij bov., Hugo Brune iiij bov., Adam Faber j bov., Beatrix Burdon j bov., Willelmus[l] de Alta Ripa ij car. ij bov., Willelmus de Thorntoft[m] vj bov., Henricus filius Walteri iiij bov., Willelmus filius Henrici v bov., Robertus de Midelton ij bov., Willelmus de Heseby iiij bov., Thomas Torny iiij bov., Thomas Molendinarius ij bov., Johannes Michel j bov.,—unde xxiij car. terræ faciunt feod.

[j] Probably Alicia de la Hyde, widow of Robert de Everingham.

[k] Robert de Percy had a licence to crenellate his residences at Sutton and Bolton Percy in the 21st Edward I. (*Fasti Ebor.*, i., 385).

[l] Membrane iv., in dorso.

[m] William de Thorntoft, who also held 7 bovates in North Cave, had a charter of free warren in Thorntoft in the 32nd Edward I. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 135). In 1307 he occurs as keeper of the Hanaper in the Court of Chancery (*Mem. of Fountains Abbey*, i., 188), and in 1316 he was certified lord of "Die, Sandholme cum Hithe"—Gilberdike, Sandholme and Hive—in Howdenshire.

GOTHEMUNDHAM.

De feodo de Perci ij car. terræ ij bov.
Rogerus de Grymston tenet vij bov., Hugo de Colevill v bov., Thomas de Stodeley vj bov., Stephanus de Colevill j bov.,—unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod.

De feodo de Malo Lacu iij car. terræ j bov.
Rogerus de Grymston tenet j car. ij bov., Robertus Roulond iiij bov., Walterus de Helperbi ij bov., Willelmus Lestabler ij bov., Stephanus filius Beatricis iiij bov., Rogerus Coyne j bov., Nicholaus de Grymston ij bov.,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

LONNESBURGH CUM TOLTHORP.

De feodo Archiepiscopi viij car. terræ.
Willelmus Sturmy tenet ij car., Johannes l'Esquier j car., Johannes filius Reginaldi[n] residuum,—unde xxxij faciunt feod.

BRUNEBY.

De feodo Archiepiscopi iij car. vj bov.
Gerardus Salvayn tenet j car. vj bov., Johannes de Fancortes vj bov., Thomas de Hundgate ij bov., Nicholaus Maresc' ij bov., Robertus Humfr' et parcenarii sui ij bov., Johannes de Clevyng j bov., Elias de Fancortes j bov., Willelmus filius Adæ j bov., Johannes de Narsburgh j bov.,—unde xx car. terræ faciunt feod.

De feodo de Moubrai j car. terræ j bov.
Ricardus de Brunneby v bov., Jacobus de Milington j bov., Robertus filius Matildæ j bov., Gerardus Salvayn j bov.,—unde xx car. terræ faciunt feod.

WILTON.

De feodo Archiepiscopi x car. terræ.
Brianus Burdon tenet ij bov., Johannes de Ayton j bov., Willelmus de Newerk j bov., Archiepiscopus tenet residuum,—unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod.

MIDELTON.

De feodo de Malo Lacu iij car. terræ vj bov.
Willelmus Gamel tenet di. car., Johannes Warde di. car., Robertus de Kercroft iij bov., Thomas filius Serlonis ij bov., Jacobus Tothe ij bov., Avicia de Anleghby iij bov., Ricardus Torny ij bov., Ricardus de Everingham ij bov., Johannes de Merkynfeld[o] iiij bov., Thomas de Covenham j bov., Johannes de

[n] Son and heir of Reginald Fitz Peter. He was summoned to Parliament from the 25th Edward I. to the 1st Edward II. (*Dugd. Bar.*, i., 624).

[o] John de Markenfield, afterwards a canon of York and Ripon, and chancellor of the Exchequer (*Fasti Ebor.*, i., 393), was certified joint lord of Middleton

Cave j bov., Avicia Eucletes (?) j bov., Thomas filius Roberti j bov.,—unde viij car. terræ faciunt feod.

De feodo de Roos ij car. terræ.

Thomas Tushet tenet ij bov., Johannes de Cave xiij bov., Johannes de Merkyngfeld iij bov., Galfridus Maresc' j bov., Thomas de Baynton j bov.,—unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod.

De feodo Archiepiscopi Cantuar. ij car. terræ j bov.

Johannes Torny tenet x bov., Willelmus Bati ij bov., Thomas de Baynton j bov., Robertus Blundel j bov., Johannes Grent' j bov., Willelmus Rotour ij bov.,—unde viij car. terræ faciunt feod.

NORTH DALTON.

De feodo Daubeney[p] vj car. terræ iij bov.

Willelmus de Bryninghirst tenet ij car., Willelmus Bernak ij car., Hugo Hasting ij car., Willelmus de Hamelton iij bov.,—unde viij car. terræ faciunt feod.

De feodo de Bruys vj bov. terræ.

Willelmus de Hamelton tenet v bov., Willelmus Crispyng j bov.,—unde viij car. terræ faciunt feod.

BRUNHOM.[q]

De feodo de Graistok v car. terræ.

Gilbertus de Lasceles tenet j car., Robertus de Esington iij bov., Henricus de Derwentwater vj bov., Thomas filius Galfridi j bov., dominus de Graistok tenet residuum,—unde xx car. terræ faciunt feod.

WARTRE.

De feodo de Trusbut vij car. terræ.

Ricardus de Bentele tenet j car., Johannes de Garton di. car., Thomas de Howeton et mater ejus ij car., Willelmus de Roos iij car. di.,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

MILINGTON.

De feodo de Graistok iiij[r] car. terræ.

. . . . tenet j car. di., ... j car. di., . . . de Milington di. car., ... di. car.,—unde xx car. terræ faciunt feod.

in 1316. He was related to William de Hamelton, dean of York (*Mem. of Fountains Abbey*, i., 188), who occurs in the next entry as holding eight bovates in North Dalton.

[p] William, son of Odenel de Aubeny of North Dalton, confirmed half a carucate of land in North Dalton to the nuns of Watton (*Burton's Mon Ebor.*, 412).

[q] Nunburnholme.

[r] According to Kirkby's Inquest, there were seven carucates in Millington belonging to the fee of Graystock.

[BAYNTON ?][s]

De feodo de Malo Lacu ix car. terræ vj bov.

[t] . . . . . .

. . . . . .

LEKENFELD.[u]

Henricus de Percy[v] tenet ij car. terræ de domino rege in capite, unde xx car. terræ faciunt feod.

RAVENTHORP.[w]

De feodo de Malo Lacu j car. ij bov.
Johannes de Breton tenet vj bov., Robertus de Melton ij bov., Willelmus de la Dale ij bov.,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

BRACKEN.

De feodo de Roos vj car. terræ.
Henricus Theays[x] tenet totum,—unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod.

KILLINGWIK JUXTA WATTON.

De feodo de Malo Lacu v car. terræ.
Thomas de Killingwik tenet ij car. v bov., Johannes de Malo Lacu ij car. iij bov.,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

YAPUM.

De feodo Archiepiscopi ij car. di.
Thomas filius Roberti de Boulton[y] tenet iiij bov., Johannes de Gray xiiij bov., Ricardus de Howeton ij bov.,—unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod.

[s] See page 82, *antea.*

[t] The roll is here much injured by damp, and five or six entries are illegible.

[u] Membrane v.

[v] In 1308 Henry de Percy obtained a licence to fortify his castle at Leckonfield (*Oliver's Beverley*, 473).

[w] The vill of Raventhorp has disappeared. It stood about one mile south of Leckonfield.

[x] Sir Henry Theys, or Tyes, was lord of the manor of Chilton, co. Wilts (*Parl. Writs*, i., 865). The writ of "diem clausit" taken upon his death bears date 8th Oct., 1st Edward II. His son and heir, Henry Tyes, who was aged 22, or thereabouts, at his father's death (*Ibid.*, ii., 1509), died seised of the manor of Bracken in the 1st Edward III. (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, ii., 3).

[y] Of this family, which sprung from the village of Bolton, near Yapham, a few particulars have already been given (pp. 109, 112). Robert de Bolton was certified lord of Bolton, and also of Appleton in Ryedale, in 1316. Thomas de Bolton, son of Robert, brother and heir of John de Bolton, held the manor of Hutton-upon-Derwent in 1300 and 1316, and also possessed property at Sandburn and Carlton in the vicinity of York. It is not improbable that he was the ancestor of a family which attained an influential position in that city before the

GOUTHORP.

De feodo Archiepiscopi iij car. terræ.
Brianus Burdon tenet j car. v bov., Ricardus Bustard vij bov., Hugo de Selby ij bov., Thomas de Galmethorp j bov., Alicia filia Walteri j bov.,—unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod.

HUGATE.

De feodo de Malo Lacu iij car. terræ.
Thomas de Howeton tenet ij bov., filius Willelmi de Harum iij bov., Thomas Walleran ij bov., Robertus Capellanus j bov., Thomas de Tanstern j bov., Elias de Freres ij bov., Atto de Flixton vj bov., Nicholaus filius Ricardi iij bov., Willelmus Capellanus ij bov., Johannes filius Willelmi ad Marr' j bov., Willelmus de Lathum j bov.,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

ETTON.

De feodo de Stotevill ij car. terræ et di.
Adam de Boleton tenet di. car., Laurentius de Etton j car. di., Oliverus de Messingham[z] di. car.,—unde viij car. terræ faciunt feod.

De feodo de Malo Lacu iiij car. terræ.
Jacobus de Frivill tenet iij car. ij bov., Rogerus Ughtred vj bov.,—unde viij car. terræ faciunt feod.

KILLINGWIK PERCI.

De feodo de Brus vj car. terræ.
Petrus de Fenton tenet j car., Ricardus de Fenton j car., hæres Rogeri di. car., Robertus Daniel ij bov., hæres Willelmi del Haie ij bov., Robertus filius Ivonis ij bov., Robertus Ughtred tenet residuum,—unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod.

close of the fourteenth century. John de Bolton, senior, merchant, chamberlain in 1380, died in 1395, and was buried in the conventual church of the Friars Minors in York. John de Bolton, junior, who lived in the parish of St. Saviour in the Marsh, was chamberlain in 1384, bailiff in 1386-7, M.P. in 1399 and 1406, and lord mayor in 1410. William de Bolton, merchant, by will dated 7th May, 1428, desired to be buried "in ecclesia Sancti Salvatoris in Ebor., subtus lapidem marmoreum patris mei in choro Sancti Johannis Evangelistæ ibidem." Another John de Bolton, merchant, was chamberlain in 1417, sheriff in 1419-20, M.P. in 1427-8, and lord mayor in 1431. He died in August, 1445, and was buried in the church of St. Saviour. By Alice, his wife, daughter of Nicholas Blackburn, senior, alderman of York, John de Bolton had, with other issue, a daughter Margaret, who married Henry Gascoigne, esq., of Harswell, and died about 1471.

[z] Oliver de Messingham and Isabel his wife, living in Etton, gave four acres of land in Traneby to the priory of Watton (*Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 416).

NESSINGWIK.

De feodo de Malo Lacu vij car. terræ.
Petrus de Malo Lacu tenet totum,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

BOULTON.

De feodo Archiepiscopi iiij car. terræ.
Johannes de Grai tenet j car., Robertus de Boleton[a] j car., Radulphus Dowai di. car., Adam de Esthorp di. car., Radulphus de Mikelfeld di. car., Walterus Dowai iij bov., Petrus de Fenton j bov.,—unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod.

De feodo de Moubrai j car. terræ.
Isabella de Haule tenet vj bov., Robertus de Boulton tenet ij bov.,—unde xiiij car. terræ faciunt feod.

CRAUNCEWIK.

De feodo de Malo Lacu v car. terræ.
Galfridus de Hothum[b] tenet j car., Ricardus filius ejus di. car., Avicia de Roston ij bov., Johannes de Crauncewik ij bov., Stephanus Arnald di. car., Thomas Walleran ij bov., Johannes de Hothum tenet residuum,—unde xiiij car. terræ faciunt feod.

BESEWIK.

De feodo de Malo Lacu [*blank*].[c]
Margeria Graunsard [et] Galfridus Aguillon[d] tenent [*blank*], Willelmus Daniel tenet residuum,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

[a] Robert de Bolton was elected knight of the shire for the county of York in the 34th Edward I. (*Parl. Writs.*, i., 169). See page 257, note *y*.

[b] Geoffrey de Hotham is not mentioned by Dugdale or in any pedigree of the family. In the 30th Edward I. he was appointed one of the collectors, in Yorkshire, of the Aid for marrying the king's eldest daughter (*Parl. Writs*, i., 133). On March 30th, 1304, he had a licence to have an oratory for life within his manor of Cranswick (*Fasti Ebor.*, i., 360). In the 4th Edward II. he obtained a charter for a market and fair at Crauncewyk, and a grant of free warren in Hoton, Laxinton, Bordelby and Foul Sutton (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 143). Geoffrey de Hotham was returned lord of Hoton cum Crauncewyk, Scorborough, Herleysey, Bordeby, and Luterington in 1316, and in 1330 he founded a house of Austin Friars at Hull (*Cal. Top. et Gen.*, iv., 132).

[c] According to Kirkby's Inquest there were three carucates in Beswick belonging to the fee of Mauley.

[d] In the 28th Edward I. Geoffrey Aguillon gave to the nuns of Watton a rent charge of 20s. out of half a carucate of land in Beswick (*Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 412).

MOLSCROFT.

De feodo Archiepiscopi ij car. terræ.
Johannes de Cave tenet vj bov., Rogerus de Skotre[e] vj bov., Rogerus de Wodhall ij bov., Robertus Schalman ij bov.,—unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod.

SOUTH CLIFF.

De feodo de Malo Lacu j car. terræ.
Willelmus de Everingham tenet iiij bov., Petrus Aguillon ij bov., Let' Bruning ij bov.,—unde xx car. terræ faciunt feod.

NORTH CLIFF.

De feodo de Vesci j car. terræ.
Nicholas de Cliff[f] tenet totum,—unde xx car. terræ faciunt feod.

HOWETON.

De feodo de Vesci di. car. terræ.
Thomas de Howeton tenet totum,—unde xx car. terræ faciunt feod.

HOLM CUM BU(R)SAI.

De feodo de Moubrai vj car. terræ.
Willelmus Const',[g] junior, tenet di. car., Johannes de Graynesby ij bov., Radulphus Beauver j bov., Simon de la More j bov., Willelmus Sturmy j bov., Thomas de Metham iiij bov., Johannes de Cayvill ij bov., Alicia de Hothum ij bov., Gerardus Salwayn j car., Johannes de Colevill j bov., Henricus filius Roberti j bov., —unde xviij car. terræ faciunt feod.

THORP HERSEWELL.

De feodo de Roos j car. terræ.
Robertus filius Willelmi de Thorp tenet ij bov., Gerardus Salvayn tenet residuum,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

[e] By Inq. p. m., 5th Edward II., Roger de Scotre died seised of lands in Molscroft, Scrubbes and Walkington (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 247). He left a widow, Agnes (*Abbrev. Rot. Orig.*, i., 188), and a daughter and heiress, Elizabeth, whose Inq. p. m. was taken in the 8th Edward II. (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 257). Roger de Scotre was constituted a baron of the Exchequer, 17th July, 1310 (*Foss's Judges*, iii., 300).

[f] In 1307 Nicholas de Clyff obtained a charter of free warren in Clyffe and Southcliffe (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 140).

[g] William le Constable and Gerard Salvayn were joint lords of Holm cum Bursey in 1316. On April 26th, 1319, Sir William le Constable was allowed to have an oratory in his manors of Holm and Flayneburgh during the archbishop's pleasure (*Fasti Ebor.*, i., 415).

WIGHTON[h] CUM MEMBRIS.

De feodo Regis xvj car. terræ.

Willelmus de Harum tenet v bov., Godefridus Frankelyn iij bov., Adam le Ken iij bov., Nicholaus Clericus ij bov., Thomas at Stanes ij bov., Simon de la Grene j bov., Gerardus Salvayn iiij bov., Robertus le Veyll ij bov. et ij partes j bov., Willelmus Sturmy j bov. et tertiam partem j bov., Robertus de Haiton ij bov., Adam Francais iij bov., Adam de Wighton iij bov., Willelmus de Harthill j bov., Ricardus le Ken ij bov., hæres Thomæ Hulkel ij bov., Willelmus le Stabler iij bov., Thomas de Stodelai di. car., Walterus de Grendale j car., Ricardus de Santon ij bov., Ricardus de Bridmore iiij bov., Thomas de Howeton j car., Walterus Faber ij bov., Johannes Clericus ij bov., Johannes de Holm iiij bov., Cassaner' j bov., Willelmus filius Jurdani j bov., Thomas Darayns ij bov., Johanna de Vivonia[i] et Paganus de Tibtoft[j] tenent residuum,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

KIBLINGCOTES.[k]

De feodo de Perci di. car. terræ.

Adam de Everingham et mater ejus[l] tenent totum,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

SKULCOTES.

De feodo Archiepiscopi ij car.

Johannes de Grei tenet totum,—unde x car. terræ faciunt feod.

MITON.

De feodo de Vesci j car. terræ.

Gilbertus de Aton tenet totum,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

[h] Market Weighton.

[i] Joan, eldest daughter and co-heiress of William de Fortibus, brother of Hugh de Vivonia (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 89, 205), and widow of Reginald Fitz Peter, had lands in Wighton as part of her dowry (*Dugd. Bar.*, i., 624). In the 27th Edward I., being then 50 years old, she was found to be one of the heirs of her mother, Matilda de Kyme (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 567).

[j] Payn de Tibetot, son and heir of Robert de Tibetot, by Eva, daughter and heiress of Payne de Chaworth (*S. Yorks.*, i., 325), was about 18 years old in the 26th Edward I. (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 556). In the 5th Edward II. he obtained a charter for a market and fair at Wighton, near Beverley (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 145), and died about 1315 (*Parl. Writs*, ii., 1508). His widow, Agnes Tibetot, held "Wichton cum Schupton," in 1316, jointly with Herbert Fitz John, grandson of the above-mentioned Joan de Vivonia.

[k] Membrane v., in dorso.

[l] Adam de Everingham and Alice, his mother.

WILLARDEBY.

De feodo de Stotevill iiij car. terræ.
Willelmus Stele tenet vj bov., Robertus de Willardeby ij bov., Johannes de Melsa tenet residuum,—unde viij car. terræ faciunt feod.

De feodo de Vesci iiij car. terræ.
Johannes de Melsa tenet totum,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

HESELL.

De feodo de Stotevill iij car. terræ.
Jacobus le Harper tenet j car., hæres Saieri de Bilton j car., Johannes le Moigne di. car., David de Cawod di. car.,—unde viij car. terræ faciunt feod.

ANLAGHBY.

De feodo de Malo Lacu di. car.
Thomas de Portington tenet totum,—unde xx car. terræ faciunt feod.

COTTINGHAM.

De feodo de Stotevill vij car. terræ.
Robertus de Stotevill tenet j car., Domina[m] de Wake tenet residuum,—unde viij car. terræ faciunt feod.

WLFERTON.

De feodo de Stotevill j car. terræ.
Robertus de Stotevill tenet totum,—unde viij car. terræ faciunt feod.

WITHETON.[n]

De feodo de Stotevill vj car. terræ.
Willelmus Hardy tenet di. car., Robertus Daniel vj bov., Willelmus Spark j bov., Ricardus Russell ij bov., Ricardus de Cardvill ij bov., Domina de Wake tenet residuum,—unde viij car. terræ faciunt feod.

BENTELEY.

De feodo de Roos j car. terræ.
Willelmus Pratte tenet ij bov., Ricardus de Bentelei residuum, —unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod.

[m] Joan, widow of John Wake, who died in the 28th Edward I., leaving a son and heir, Thomas, then aged two years (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 587, 616).

[n] Little Weighton, near Cottingham.

ELVELE.

De feodo de Vesci v car. terræ.
Gilbertus de Aton tenet j car., Ricardus de Anlaghby j car., Johannes Fancort j car., Henricus de Siwardeby j car., Willelmus Const'[o] j car.,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

SKITEBY.

De feodo Archiepiscopi v car. terræ.
Archiepiscopus tenet totum,—unde viij car. terræ faciunt feod.

ELGHETON.

De feodo Archiepiscopi vj car. terræ.
Archiepiscopus tenet totum,—unde viij car. terræ faciunt feod.

SWANESLUND, FERIBY CUM BRAITHWAIT.[p]

De feodo de Vesci viij car. terræ di.
Robertus de Roos tenet j car., Ricardus de Anlaghby j car., Alanus de Coupeland vj bov., Petrus Deyvill di. car., Willelmus Smalman iij bov., Robertus Maresc' ij bov., Nicholaus at Westhous iij bov., hæres de Captoft di. car., hæres [de] Brisbang' ij bov., Loretta de Furnivale[q] residuum,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

SOUTH BURTON.[r]

De feodo Archiepiscopi x car. terræ.
Robertus de Coigners tenet ij car. v bov., Johannes de Stavelay vj bov., Willelmus de Burton vj bov., Willelmus de la Dale ij bov., Rosa de Esingwold ij bov., Galfridus Cheseandbrede[s] j bov., Galfridus Pacok j bov., Archiepiscopus tenet residuum,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

BRANTINGHAM.

De feodo de Stotevill j car. et di.
Johannes de Colby tenet totum,—unde x car. terræ faciunt feod.

[o] According to Kirkby's Inquest (*page* 80), William le Constable held something in Elvele (Kirk Ella) of John de Vescy, and he of the heir of Moubray.

[p] Braithwait does not occur in the Nomina Villarum, and I am unable to identify it.

[q] Lora, daughter and co-heiress of Gerard Furnival, and widow of John de Usflete. In 1316 Lora de Usflet held "Swanlond cum Feriby" jointly with the Prior of Ferriby.

[r] Commonly called Bishop Burton.

[s] Geoffrey Cheese-and-bread. This singular name will probably be new even to Mr. Lower.

De feodo de Faucomberg ij car. terræ.
Thomas filius Johannis [tenet] ij bov., Radulphus Halleman iiij bov., Petrus de Holm ij bov., Rogerus le Joven' ij bov., Robertus filius Reginaldi ij bov., Rogerus Carp' ij bov., Willelmus Halmen ij bov.,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

WALDEBY.

De feodo Archiepiscopi iiij car. terræ.
Robertus Freman tenet ij bov., Petrus de Trehous iiij bov., Johannes Alman j bov., Simon du Lund iiij bov., Johannes filius Roberti vj bov., hæres Henrici de Santon vj bov., Alexander de Hornsee ij bov., Archiepiscopus, nomine dotis, residuum,—unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod.

De feodo de Vesci di. car.
Reynerus de Vesci tenet totum,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

RIPPLINGHAM.

De feodo de Malo Lacu iij car. terræ.
Thomas de Howeton tenet j car., Radulphus de Ripplingham j car., Alexander de Cave[t] iij bov., Willelmus Vavasur iij bov., Stephanus de Ripplingham ij bov.,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

De feodo de Stotevill x bov.
Radulphus de Ripplingham tenet iiij bov., Willelmus de Coppegrave vj bov.,—unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod.

DREUTON.

De feodo de Vescy ij car. terræ.
Simon de Dreuton tenet vj bov., Johannes filius ejus iiij bov., Johannes de Metham ij bov., Nicholaus de Cave iiij bov.,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

[t] On Nov. 7th, 30th Edward I., Alexander de Cave was appointed one of the collectors, in Yorkshire, of the Aid for marrying the king's eldest daughter (*Parl. Writs*, i., 133). In the 2nd Edward II. he obtained a charter of free warren in South Cave, Ripplingham, Holm and Kiplingcotes (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 141). In 1311 he was one of the keepers of the lands and tenements which had belonged to the Templars in the county of York (*Fasti Ebor.*, i., 376). On Sept. 24th, 1314, bishop Kellawe, of Durham, granted an indulgence of forty days in behalf of the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the church of South Cave, for the good estate of Alexander de Cave and Joan, his wife, and for the souls of Peter and Ellen de Cave, his parents, who are buried in the church of All Saints at South Cave (*Ibid.*, 413). In 1316 Alexander de Cave was returned joint lord of South Cave, North Cliff and South Cliff. He occurs as a commissioner of array for the wapentake of Harthill in 1318, and was elected knight of the shire for the county of York in the same year (*Parl. Writs*, ii., 651).

IVERTHORP.

De feodo de Malo Lacu iiij car. terræ.
Johannes Benet tenet iij bov., Thomas de Lynton ij bov., Johannes le Boteler j bov., Ricardus Biset j bov., hæres Simonis Bourge j bov., hæres Godefridi Haye residuum,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

NORTH CAVE.[u]

De feodo de Malo Lacu ij car. vj bov.
Johannes de Metham tenet j car., Johannes Tothe j car., Ricardus Prestman ij bov., Ricardus de Morgvill ij bov., Willelmus de Danethorp ij bov.,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

De feodo de Percy de Kildale ij car. terræ.
Hæres Elyæ de Flanvyle iiij bov., Willelmus Sturmy, junior, xij bov.,—unde xx faciunt feod.

De feodo de Stuteville ij car. terræ et di.
Stephanus Taloun j car., Alanus de Coupeland v bov., Willelmus de Thornetoft vij bov.,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

De feodo de Faucunberge iij car.
Willelmus filius Petri xj bov. et di., Nicholaus de Hothum j bov., Johannes de Metham j bov. et di., Symon de Ellerker iiij bov., Johannes de Chiefnies j bov., hæres Roberti Cock j bov., Alicia Stelez j bov., Johannes Pay ij bov., Walterus Faucunberge, junior, j bov.,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

HOTHUM.

De feodo de Malo Lacu xj bov.
Alicia de Hothum tenet totum,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

Summa feodorum istius wapentachii, xxvj feoda di. et vj^{ta} pars unius feodi.

Summa denariorum, liij li. vjs. viijd.

[u] Membrane vi.

WAPENTACHIUM DE BUCK[ROSE.]

SHIREBURNE.

De feodo de Moubray xiiij car. terræ.
Adam de Everingham tenet ix car. et ij bov., Willelmus de Shireburne xiiij bov., Willelmus de Meaus x bov., Willelmus de Erghom vj bov., Willelmus, capellanus de Yiphele, ij bov., Henricus Scot ij bov., Willelmus Fulor iij bov., Ricardus, capellanus de Grymeston, j bov.,—unde xxiiij car. terræ faciunt feod.

De feodo Archiepiscopi iij car.
Nicholaus de Hastyng tenet vij bov., Willelmus de Erghom vj bov., Willelmus de Shireburne v bov., Nicholaus de Hugate j bov., Thomas Flayghgaft j bov., Thomas atte Strete j bov., Petrus de Ledemer (Sledmere) j bov., Thomas Frount' ij bov.,—unde xxj faciunt feod.

EST HE(S)LARDTON.

De feodo de Moubray ij car. terræ.
Robertus de Colevill tenet iij bov., Adam Bernard ij bov., Willelmus de Buskeby ij bov., Willelmus Meignill di. car., Johannes Louny j bov.,—unde xxiiij faciunt feod.

De feodo de Bruys vj car. et iij bov.
Robertus de Colvill tenet vj car. et j bov., Robertus Serle ij bov.,—unde xxij car. et di. faciunt feod.

De feodo de Ros ij car. et di.
Willelmus de Rillyngton tenet vij bov. et di., Johannes de Rillyngton vij bov. et di., Willelmus de Shireburne iij bov., Rogerus de Den j bov.,—unde xx car. faciunt feod.

YEDINGHAM.

De feodo Walteri de Faucunberge j car.
Priorissa de Yedingham tenet totum,—unde xxij car. et di. faciunt feod.

De feodo Nicholai de Meignill v bov.
Willelmus le Colevill tenet j bov., Alicia Frybois j bov., Rogerus de Holond j bov., Thomas Le-nedy-man j bov., Robertus Warde j bov.,—unde xxij car. et di. faciunt feod.

KNAPTON.[a]

De feodo de Vescy v car. terræ.
Gilbertus de Aton[b] tenet xv bov., Willelmus le Colevill xv bov., Nicholaus de Snayington vj bov., Johannes Script' iij bov., Henricus de Malton j bov.,—unde xxiiij car. faciunt feod.

SCAMESTON.

De feodo de Moubray vij car. terræ.
Willelmus de Latymer tenet totum,—unde xxviij car. terræ faciunt feod.

WYNTRINGHAM.

De feodo de Mortymer viij car.
Willelmus de Vescy tenet totum,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

NEWETON.

De feodo de Luterell x car. vj bov.
Thomas Playce[c] tenet ij car., Willelmus Curcy xij bov., Petrus Bekard ij car., Johannes de Heselarton j car., Isabella Playce iij bov., Petrus de Garton iij bov., Robertus Dreng vj bov., Robertus Playce vj bov., Hawysia Mangevylain ij bov., Johannes Gower xiij bov., Walterus Marescall j bov.,—unde xviij car. faciunt feod.

SCAKELTHORP.

De feodo de Bygot vj car. terræ.
Radulphus filius Willelmi xxij bov., Thomas de Wollay xiij bov., Jacobus de Milyngton xiij bov.,—unde xxviij car. terræ faciunt feod.

De feodo de Ros j car. terræ.
Prior de Kirkeham tenet vj bov., hæredes Willelmi filii Willelmi de Neuton ij bov.,—unde xx car. terræ faciunt feod.

NORTON.

De feodo de Moubray vj car. terræ.
Hæres Mathei de Louefus[d] xiij bov., hæres de Aton j car., Priorissa de Thycheued iij bov., Hamon Surdeval j car.,—unde xviij car. faciunt feod.

[a] Membrane vi., in dorso.

[b] Gilbert de Aton had a grant of free warren in Knapton in the 2nd Edw. II. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 141).

[c] By Inq. p. m., 10th Edward II., Thomas Playce died seised of 2 carucates in Neuton, 1 carucate in Dugelby, 12 bovates in Multhorp, and 13 bovates in Kirkeby in Grendale (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 279). William Playce was his son and heir (*Abbrev. Rot. Orig.*, i., 233).

[d] The heir of Matthew de Louvaine was his son Thomas, who was aged twelve years, or thereabouts, in the 30th Edward I. (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 624).

WELLOM.

De feodo de Moubray iij car. terræ.
Hæres[e] Willelmi de Aton tenet totum,—unde xviij car. terræ faciunt feod.

MENYTHORP.

De feodo Johannis Bygot iiij car. terræ et di.
Mar' de Nevill iij car. et v bov., Alicia de Hamby vij bov.,—unde xvij car. terræ faciunt feod.

EDILTHORP.

De feodo de Brus iiij car. terræ.
Radulphus de Frytheby tenet totum,—unde xxij car. terræ et di. faciunt feod.

FRYTHEBY.[f]

De feodo de Latymer ij car. terræ.
Radulphus de Frytheby tenet totum,—unde xxviij car. terræ faciunt feod.

HOUSOM.

De feodo de Ros xij car. terræ.
Willelmus de Ros tenet xj car., Walterus de Bardon iiij bov., Walterus Marescall ij bov., Willelmus de Friston ij bov.,—unde xxiiij car. terræ faciunt feod.

SCRAYNGHAM.

De feodo de Wake vj car. vj bov.
Walterus de Langeton[g] vj car., Willelmus filius Rocelyni ij bov., Johannes Berard iiij bov.,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

LEPYNGTON.

De feodo de Ros iij car. vj bov.
Godefridus de Melsa iij car., Willelmus de Husom ij bov., Johannes de Lepyngton iiij bov.,—unde xxiiij car. terræ et di. faciunt feod.

[e] Gilbert de Aton obtained a charter of free warren in Wellom in the 2nd Edward II. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 141).

[f] Firby, in the parish of Westow.

[g] The well-known bishop of Lichfield and Coventry and a great statesman. He was a canon of York and master of St. Leonard's Hospital (*Fasti Ebor.*, i., 302, 331). On the 13th kal. Dec., 1301, John de Chaggeley, priest, was instituted to the rectory of Scrayngham "ad præsentationem dilectorum in Christo filiorum domini Johannis de Drokenesford et magistri Thomæ de Eadburbyri, canonicorum Ebor., a venerabili patre domino Waltero de Langeton, Coventr' et Lich' episcopo, ad hoc plenam potestatem habentium" (*Reg. Corbridge*, 35 *a*).

De feodo de Dayvill iij car. vj bov.
Godefridus de Melsa tenet totum,—unde xxiiij car. terræ faciunt feod.

BARKETHORP.[h]

De feodo de Ros v car. et j bov.
Radulphus de Barkethorp vij bov., Galfridus Stull iiij bov., Willelmus de Shireburne j car., Emma filia ejus x bov., Willelmus Crokes v bov., Isabella Crokes j bov., Avicia Crokes j bov., Willelmus Molend' j bov., Petrus de Sutton ij bov., Johannes de Brantyngham j bov., Willelmus Palmer j bov.,—unde xxiiij car. terræ et di. faciunt feod.

BUGGETHORP.

De feodo de Chancy iij car. et vij bov.
Godefridus Dautriue xiiij bov., Alicia de Lund[i] vij bov., Domina de Gray ij bov., Ricardus le Vernoun j car.,—unde xvj faciunt feod.

Summa xj li. xiijs. iiijd. q.

LEVENYNG.[j]

De feodo de Ros xij car. terræ.
Willelmus de Ros tenet xij bov., Rogerus Trussebut ij car. di., Johannes Bernevill vj car. vj bov., Willelmus filius Thomæ vj bov., Robertus de Grymeston iiij bov.,—unde xxiiij car. terræ faciunt feod.

[h] The hamlet of Barthorpe, or Barthorpe Bottoms, about two miles east of Scrayingham, is in the parish of Acklam, and not in that of Scrayingham, as I have inadvertently stated, *antea*, page 71.

[i] The Inq. p. m. of Alice de Lund was taken April 22nd, 32nd Edward I.—"Dicunt [jurati] super sacramentum suum quod quædam Agnes de Athewyk fuit aliquando in seisina unius messuagii et septem bovatarum terræ cum pertinentiis in Bugthorp quæ ipsa Agnes habuit ex dono et concessione Walteri de Grey.—Et dicunt quod Petrus de Lund desponsavit dictam Agnetem in seisina dictorum tenementorum existentem, et seisinam suam una cum prædicta Agnete de prædictis tenementis continuavit usque ad diem obitus dictæ Agnetis; et statim post mortem dictæ Agnetis dominus Thomas de Chaunci, modo Baro de Skyrpenbek, posuit clamium suum in dictis tenementis, nitens præfatum Petrum inde ejicere; qui Petrus viribus prædicti Thomæ resistens seisinam suam de dictis tenementis continuavit; ita quod prædictus Petrus in seisinam dictorum tenementorum existens desponsavit prædictam Aliciam, filiam prædicti Thomæ de Chaunci, et prædictis Petro et Alicia in seisina dictorum tenementorum existentibus præfatus Thomas propter securitatem dictæ Aliciæ filiæ suæ concessit prædictis Petro et Aliciæ quod ipsi et hæredes sui de corporibus ipsorum procreati tenerent dicta tenementa cum pertinentiis de ipso Thoma et hæredibus suis.—Dicunt etiam quod Margareta, filia prædictæ Aliciæ, est ejus hæres propinquior, et fuit ætatis quatuor annorum ad festum Annunciationis Beatæ Mariæ proximo præteritum" (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 661).

[j] Membrane vii.

ACCLOM.

De feodo de Ros vj car. et vj bov. terræ.
Hugo Broune tenet xij bov., Thomas Cornewaleys xij bov., Willelmus Crokes xj bov., Rogerus Trussebut ix bov., Hugo Gaugy ij bov., Margareta Crokes iij bov., Petrus Faber j bov., Alicia Clok ij bov., Agnes de Vescy ij bov.,—unde xxiiij car. terræ faciunt feod.

GERWARDEBY.[k]

De feodo Marmeduci de Thwenge v car. terræ.
Avicia de Gerwardeby x bov., Thomas de Cayton iiij bov., Adam Arundel x bov., Avicia filia ejus iiij bov., Adam Verdenel[l] xiiij bov.,—unde xx car. terræ faciunt feod.

BERGHTHORP.[m]

De feodo de Bruys ij car. et di.
Walterus Uppiby iiij bov., Robertus Blaunch' iij bov., Ricardus Everard ij bov., Radulphus de Frytheby vij bov., Ricardus Stule j bov., Stephanus de Kenerthorp j bov., Henricus de Hou j bov., Robertus de Dalton j bov.,—unde xxij car. et di. faciunt feod.

THURGENTHORP.[n]

De feodo de Bruys xiij bov.
Margeria uxor Ricardi iiij bov., Thomas de Midelton iiij bov., Willelmus West j bov., Johannes Belle j bov., Johanna Grymet j bov., Thomas Lovel j bov., Willelmus Boneface j bov.,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

LANGTON.

De feodo de Wake xij car.
Willelmus de Langeton tenet x bov., Thomas Lovel di. car., Radulphus de Marinse ij bov., Isabella de Vescy x car.,—unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod.

[k] Garrowby, in the parish of Kirby-Underdale.

[l] Adam Verdenel was bailiff of York in 1287-8. He was the son of Robert Verdenel "de Marisco, Ebor.," bailiff in 1253-4, who founded a chantry at the altar of the Blessed Virgin in the church of St. Saviour, and left a widow, Mariote, who was living in 1281 (*Reg. Wickwaine*, 10). John Verdenel, brother of Robert, was bailiff temp. Henry III., John de Selby then being mayor (*Cott. MSS.*, Nero D. iii., 134). Another John Verdenel was chamberlain in 1290. Vincent Verdenel was chamberlain in 1295, and bailiff in 1304-5. Robert, son of the above-mentioned Adam Verdenel, was living in 1304, and his son, Thomas Verdenel, of York, died about 1333.

[m] Burythorpe.

[n] The vill of Thurgenthorp, or Thornthorpe, has disappeared. It stood about half a mile west of Langton.

BRIDDESSALE.

De feodo Archiepiscopi iiij car. terræ.
Adam de Briddessale vj bov., Gilbertus de Briddessale ij car., Thomas Wacelyn di. car., Willelmus Wacelyn vj bov.,—unde xxj car. terræ faciunt feod.

De feodo Petri de Malo Lacu xj car. et di.
Adam de Briddessale tenet ij bov., Thomas Wacelyn iiij bov., Willelmus Wacelyn j car., Johannes de Bucketon di. car., Beatrix de Berghthorp iij bov., Matilda uxor Willelmi vj bov., Petrus de Malo Lacu viij car. j bov.,—unde xiiij car. terræ faciunt feod.

EST WHARRUM.[o]

De feodo Petri de Malo Lacu ij car. vj bov.
Radulphus de Barkethorp tenet j car., Willelmus de Thoraldeby v bov., Robertus de Dugelby j bov., Rogerus Warde ij bov., Willelmus Slechte[p] ij bov., Alexander de Walkyngton ij bov., Johannes de Buttercrambe ij bov.,—unde xiiij car. terræ faciunt feod.

SUTH WHARRUM.

De feodo de Percy vj car.
Robertus de Percy[q] tenet totum,—unde xxiiij car. terræ faciunt feod.

BRIDDALE.[r]

De feodo de Moubray iij car. terræ et di.
Willelmus le Latymer tenet xij bov., Robertus Ughtridd j car., Robertus de Creppyng j car.,—unde xxiiij car. terræ faciunt feod.

RAISTHORP.[s]

De feodo de Bruys ij car. terræ et di.
Thomas de Gunays tenet j car., Johannes Grymet j car., Gilbertus de Raisthorp di. car.,—unde xxij car. et di. faciunt feod.

TOUTHORP.

De feodo de Moubray ij car. et di.
Robertus Ughtridd tenet totum,—unde xx car. terræ faciunt feod.

[o] Now called Wharram-le-street.

[p] William Slechte was bailiff of York in 1279-80, 1284-5 and 1287-8. His son, Alan Slechte, held the same office in 1314-5.

[q] In the 5th Edward II., Peter, son of Robert de Percy, paid a fine of 20 marks for licence "acquirendi sibi et hæredibus suis manerium de Wharrum cum pertinentiis, et advocationem ecclesiæ, etc., de Roberto de Percy" (*Abbrev. Rot. Orig.*, 191).

[r] Burdale, in the parish of Wharram Percy.

[s] Membrane vii., in dorso.

De feodo de Ros ij car. ij bov.
Hamon Gruscy tenet j car., Robertus Cissor ij bov., Robertus de Fosse iiij bov., Willelmus Boby iiij bov.,—unde xx car. terræ faciunt feod.

WETEWANGE.

De feodo Archiepiscopi xij car. terræ.
Dominus Archiepiscopus tenet x car. et j bov., Ricardus Aunsell tenet vij bov. et di., Johannes Aunsell ij bov., Willelmus filius Adæ ij bov., Alicia Odard et Alicia de Hugate ij bov. et di., Laurentius atte Mar' et Matilda Brune j bov.,—unde xij car. terræ faciunt feod.

COLLOM.

De feodo Johannis filii Reginaldi xij car. terræ.
Rogerus de Grymeston[t] tenet vj car., Ricardus de Berley vj car., —unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

SLEDEMER.

De feodo de Ros v car. vj bov.
Gerardus Salvayn tenet iiij car. et di., Robertus filius Galfridi ij bov., Willelmus Fraunceys iij bov., Henricus de Lutton iij bov., Walterus Palmer ij bov.,—unde xx car. terræ faciunt feod.

De feodo de Moubray xj car. vj bov.
Alicia de Wyvill tenet v car. di., Ricardus Layri ij bov., Jollanus de Briddale ij bov., Martinus atte Mar' ij bov., Thomas de Wyvill iiij bov., Walterus de Dalton iiij bov., Johannes Puterel iij bov., Robertus filius Galfridi ij bov., Ricardus de Cessewaus j bov., Thomas Fraunceys j bov., Willelmus Cocus j bov., Gerardus Salvayn iij car.,—unde xxiiij car. faciunt feod.

WYVERTHORP.

De feodo Johannis filii Reginaldi xv car. terræ.
Johannes filius Reginaldi tenet xiij car., Robertus filius Nigelli j car. et di., Willelmus de Erghom di. car.,—unde xxj car. terræ faciunt feod.

HELPERTHORP.

De feodo Johannis filii Reginaldi ix car. ij bov.
Ricardus de Benyngton tenet vj bov., Adam Bruys j car., Cecilia de Monte iiij bov., Thomas de Cayton j car., Adam de Helperthorp iij bov., Matheus de Collom j bov., Willelmus de Catton ij bov., Thomas Drury ij bov., Beatrix de Bilton[u] v car.,—unde xxj car. terræ faciunt feod.

[t] On the 5th kal. June, 1308, Sir Roger de Grymeston and Julian, his wife, presented Martin de Grymeston, priest, to the rectory of Collum (*Reg. Greenfield*, pars i., 110 *a*).

[u] Probably "domina Beatrix de Bilton, quondam uxor domini Martini de Otringham" (*Reg. Melton*, 298. *Poulson's Holderness*, ii., 425).

EST LUTTON.

De feodo Johannis filii Reginaldi v car.
Johannes Bard tenet xiij bov., Johannes de Irton iij bov., Robertus filius Nigelli j car., Johannes de Heselarton ij bov., Johannes de Menyngthorp ij bov., Robertus de Colevill j car., Beatricia Playce ij bov., Domina de Turkelby ij bov.,—unde xxj car. terræ faciunt feod.

WEST LUTTON.

De feodo Johannis filii Reginaldi vj car. terræ.
Willelmus Bard tenet ix bov., Nicholaus de Langeton[v] xij bov., Willelmus Sturmy j car., Robertus de Beverley j car., Johannes Squier ij bov. Willelmus de Lutton iij bov., Robertus Dreng ij bov., Stephanus filius Elenæ j bov., Thomas de Cotom j bov. et di., Thomas del How di. bov., Robertus de Catton di. bov., Robertus filius Anabillæ di. bov.,—unde xxj car. terræ faciunt feod.

THURKELBY.

De feodo de Moubray iiij car. terræ.
Letitia de Nouers tenet ij car. terræ, Beatrix de Bilton ij car. terræ,—unde xxj car. terræ faciunt feod.

De feodo de Meignill iiij car. terræ.
Letitia de Nouers tenet ij car., Beatrix de Bilton ij car.,—unde xxj car. terræ faciunt feod.

De feodo Johannis filii Reginaldi j car. terræ.
Letitia de Nouers tenet di. car., Beatrix de Bilton di. car.,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

DUGELBY.

De feodo de Vescy vj car. vj bov. di.
Robertus de Bucketon tenet xiij bov., Thomas Plaice vij bov. di., Johannes de Meningthorp j car., Willelmus Lovel vj bov., Robertus du Celer iij bov., Willelmus de Vesci iiij bov., Adam Maresc' iiij bov., tenentes Adæ de Dugelby iiij bov., Gilbertus Tixtor ij bov., Isabella uxor Walteri ij bov., Thomas de Birkyn j bov.,—unde xx car. terræ faciunt feod.

[v] Nicholas de Langton was bailiff of York in 1286-7, and mayor in 1297 and 1306. His eldest son, Nicholas, was certified lord of Heworth, near York, in 1316, and in 1322 was appointed keeper of the archbishop's palace and prison in York (*Reg. Melton*, 157). He held the office of mayor from 1322 to 1333, and again from 1338 to 1341. In 1342 John de Langton, son of the last-mentioned Nicholas, did homage to archbishop Zouche for lands in Huddleston (*Reg. Zouche*, 300 *a*). He was bailiff in 1346-7, and mayor from 1352 to 1363. In 1373 the wardship and marriage of John, his son and heir, was granted by archbishop Thoresby to William Gray, citizen of York, and Robert de Wyclif, rector of St. Crux (*Fasti Ebor.*, i., 464). This John married Joan, daughter of Sir Robert Neville, of Hornby, and was father of Sir John Langton, of Farnley, near Leeds, who was high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1425, and died in 1459.

MULTHORP.[w]

De feodo Johannis filii Reginaldi iij car. terræ et di.
Thomas de Alberbirg tenet ij car., Thomas Plaice j car. et di., —unde xxj faciunt feod.

SKIRKENBECK.

De feodo de Chancy vij car. terræ vj bov.
Elias de Burton tenet iij bov., Rogerus Bati iiij bov., Walterus Gruncewall iij bov., Alexander le Serjant ij bov., Robertus Rathebon iiij bov., Robertus Beverig j bov., Thomas filius Adæ ij bov., Petrus Thurkill j car., Johannes Burdon j car., Thomas de Irton j car., Thomas Chanci in Thoraldeby[x] xiij bov., Willelmus de Thoraldeby iiij bov., Willelmus Freman ij bov.,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

THORP ELYS.[y]

De feodo de Roos x bov.
Robertus Paa tenet totum,—unde xx car. terræ faciunt feod.
De feodo Comit' Albemarliæ ij car. ij bov.
Henricus de Pokethorp tenet j car., Emma de Pokethorp ij bov., Radulphus[z] filius Willelmi di. car., Matheus de Boithorp ij bov., Robertus de Meltenby j bov., Willelmus de Scraihingham j bov.,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

FRIDAITHORP.

De feodo de Roos j car. terræ.
Rogerus Ughtred tenet di. car., Willelmus filius Adæ de Fymmer di. car.,—unde xx car. terræ faciunt feod.
De feodo de Cantirbury v bov.
Rogerus Palmer tenet totum,—unde xx car. terræ faciunt feod.

CROHUM.

De feodo Archiepiscopi x car. terræ j bov.
Robertus de Crome tenet j car., Petrus de Haulay j car., Rogerus de Grymston j car., Ricardus de Berley di. car., Johannes de Cayton di. car., Johannes de Cessevaus[a] j bov., Ricardus filius Simonis j bov., Stephanus West j bov., Alicia uxor Roberti j bov., Willelmus Palmer j bov., Stephanus de Thorp ij bov., Gerardus Salvayn v car. j bov., Isabella de Cotum j bov.,—unde xxx car. terræ faciunt feod.

[w] Mowthorpe, in the parish of Kirby Grindalythe.
[x] Thoralby Hall is about a mile and a half N.E. of Skirpenbeck.
[y] See page 72, note *a*.
[z] Ralph Fitz William was certified lord of Thorpe Basset in 1316.
[a] John de Sezevaux (Thixendale) was M.P. for the city of York in 1300, 1305, 1307, 1311, 1315 and 1318. Nicholas de Sezevaux was M.P. in 1313 and 1327.

GRYMESTON.

De feodo de Bruys iij car. terræ.
Johannes Grymet tenet j car., Radulphus de Fritheby xiij bov., Milo de Stapelton iij bov.,—unde xxij car. et di. faciunt feod.

De[b] feodo de Moubray j car. terræ et di.
Johannes de Menithorp tenet di. car., Johannes Grymet j car., —unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

RILLINGTON.

De feodo Comit' Albemarliæ vj car. terræ.
Henricus de Pokethorp tenet x bov. di., Emma de Pokethorp iij bov., Willelmus le Latimer iij bov., Gilbertus de Briddessale v bov., hæres Willelmi de Aton j bov., Willelmus Heyelick j bov., Willelmus de Rillington ix bov., Emma uxor Gilberti iiij bov., Robertus de Rillington ij bov., Jul' Turnild [et] Robertus Turnild di. bov., Johannes Tregenaus et Hospit' j bov., Emma filia Idonis, Willelmus filius Gilberti, Johannes de Langthwait, Thomas Faber [et] Prior de Malton ij bov., Thomas de Katton ij bov., Radulphus Hervy ij bov., Ricardus Vernoun ij bov.,—unde xvj car. terræ faciunt feod.

De feodo de Roos xx bov. terræ.
Ricardus le Vernoun tenet xv bov., Willelmus le Latimer j bov., Robertus Paa j bov., Willelmus filius Thomæ et tenent' iij bov.,—unde xx car. terræ faciunt feod.

SETRINGTON.

De feodo Johannis Bygot xij car. terræ.
Johannes Bygot[c] tenet viij car., Robertus de Bucketon vij bov., Galfridus Stull vij bov., Thomas ad Molendinum ij bov., Willelmus de la Botelrie ij bov., hæres Galfridi de Sutton ij bov., Robertus Kotes j bov., Galfridus Capellanus j bov. di., Radulphus Chamberlayn j bov. et di., Clemens' de la Grene ij bov., Hugo Palmer ij bov., Willelmus Chamberlayn j bov., Walterus Russell j bov., Galfridus de Helperby j bov., Robertus filius Walteri j bov.,—unde xvij car. terræ faciunt feod.

Summa istius wapentachii, xvij feoda et iiij[ta] pars unius feodi milit.

Summa denariorum, xxxv li. xs.

[b] Membrane viii., in dorso.

[c] In the 31st Edward I., Sir John Bygod, of Stockton, obtained a charter from the king confirming the manor of Settrington to him and the heirs of his body (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 134). It appears from his Inq. p. m., which was taken in the 33rd Edward I., that he held "manerium de Seteryngton cum pertinentiis de domino rege in capite, quod manerium Rogerus le Bygod, Comes Norfolc' et Mareschallus Angliæ, dedit per chartam suam præfato Johanni le Bygod de Stoketon et Isabellæ uxori suæ." His son Ralph, then aged upwards of twenty years, was his next heir (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 690).

AID GRANTED TO KING EDWARD I.

[TRANSCRIP]TUM[a] SUMMARUM DE [AUXI]LIO[b] REGI CONCESSO AD PRIMOGENITAM FILIAM SUAM MARITANDAM, ANNO XXXI.

STAINCLIF.[c]

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Summa xxxij li. xjs. viijd.

[a] From the original Subsidy Roll preserved among the records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. This is one of the documents kindly pointed out by Mr. Walbran, as mentioned at page 234. The roll consists of three membranes, and contains the returns for a portion of the West Riding only. Imperfect transcripts of this aid may be found in MSS. Dodsworth (vol. xxvii.) and Rawlinson (450 B.) Dodsworth's copy was taken from a roll "in custodia honorabilis domini Roberti comitis de Kingston super Hull, 10 May, 1632."

[b] In the 2nd volume of the Memorials of Fountains Abbey (p. 35), Mr. Walbran gives the following account of this Aid:—"On the 1st June, 18th Edward I., 1290, the Parliament granted an aid of 40s. from each knight's fee in the kingdom for the marriage of the king's eldest daughter. When his sister was married to the king of Scotland, her father had received only 2 marks from each fee, but on this occasion it was conceded 'quod dominus rex percipiat et habeat de quolibet feodo militari quadraginta solidos, hac vice, plenarie et integre: ita tamen quod alias non cedat eis in præjudicium vel consuetudinem' (*Rotul. Parl.*, i., 25. *Parl. Writs*, i., 20). The aid was not, however, collected until the king by letters patent, dated 7th November, 30th Edward I., after reciting the grant, and that the collection had been hitherto graciously suspended for the greater ease of the commonalty, empowered the sheriffs and others to collect the same (*Rotul. Parl.*, i., 266)."

One moiety of this aid was to be paid into the Exchequer on the octaves of the Purification, and the other moiety on the morrow of the Ascension (*Parl. Writs*, i., 132). By the above-mentioned letters patent, the sheriff, Alexander de Cave and Geoffrey de Hotham were appointed collectors in the county of York (*Ibid.*, 133). Of the two last-named persons some notices have already been given (pp. 259, 264).

[c] That portion of the roll which comprises the wapentake of Staincliffe is so much injured by damp that I did not attempt to transcribe it. And this was the less necessary, as the "Inquisitio de feodis militum," printed at page 189, is of the same date, and contains similar information.

YOUCROSSE.[a]

THORNETON.[b] De Rosea[c] de Moubray pro quinque car. terræ in Thorneton, unde xiiij car., etc., xiiijs. iiijd. ob. De Ingramo de Gynes[d] pro duabus car. terræ in eadem, unde, ut supra, vs. ixd. De Gregorio de Thorneton pro una car. terræ in eadem, unde, ut supra, ijs. xd.

CLAPHAM. De Willelmo filio Johannis de Clapeham pro tricesima parte unius feodi milit. in Clapham, xvjd.

DENT. De Hugone filio Henrici[e] pro una car. terræ in Dent, unde xiiij car., etc., ijs. xd. ob.

SADBERGH. De eodem Hugone pro una car. terræ in Sadbergh, unde, ut supra, ijs. ixd. ob.

INGLETON. De Johanne filio Hugonis[f] pro tribus car. terræ in Ingleton, unde xviij car., etc., vjs. viijd. q.

BENTHAM. De eodem Johanne pro tribus car. terræ in Bentham, unde, ut supra, vjs. viijd. q.

AUSTWIK. De Johanne de Harington pro sex car. terræ in Austwik, unde, ut supra, xiijs. iiijd. ob.

Summa lvjs. xd.

[a] The wapentake of Ewcross does not occur in Kirkby's Inquest or in the Feoda Militum.

[b] Thornton in Lonsdale.

[c] Roesia, widow of Roger de Mowbray, and sister to Gilbert, earl of Clare (*Dugd. Bar.*, i., 126).

[d] "Cristiana, quæ fuit uxor Ingelrami de Gynes," was living in the 19th Edward II. (*Abbrev. Rot. Orig.*, 293).

[e] Hugh Fitz Henry died in the 33rd Edward I., and was succeeded by his son Henry (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 697).

[f] The Inq. p. m. of John Fitz Hugh, who married Isabella, daughter and heiress of Michael de Ryhill, was taken 13th January, 34th Edward I. The iurors say that "Henricus filius Johannis filii Hugonis est propinquior hæres ejus, et fuit ætatis trium annorum ad festum Sancti Edmundi Regis et Martyris proximo præteritum" (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 679). *Est etiam nova inquisitio ad inquirendum quis sit dominus de Burton in Lonesdale, de quo manerium de Ingelton tenetur in capite* :—"Johannes filius Rogeri le Moubray est dominus de Burton, qui infra ætatem est et in custodia domini regis. Et Roysia, quæ fuit uxor Rogeri le Moubray, dotata est per ipsum dominum regem de prædicto manerio de Burton" (*Ibid.*).

MORLAY.

Farnelay. De Margareta[a] de Nevill pro iij car. terræ in Farnelay, unde xviij car. faciunt feod., vjs. viijd.

Heton. De eadem Margareta pro iij car. terræ in Heton Flattes[b] *(sic)*, unde, ut supra, vjs. viijd.

Armelay. De eadem Margareta pro iiij bov. terræ in Armelay, unde, ut supra, xiiijd.

Idel. De Roberto de Plumpton[c] pro iij car. terræ in Idel, unde xiiij car. faciunt feod., viijs. vijd. ob.

Eland. De Hugone de Eland pro una car. et sex bov. terræ in Eland, unde xvj car., etc., iiijs. iiijd. ob.

Carlinghou. De Hugone de Eland pro ij bov. terræ in Carlinghou et Batelay, unde, ut supra, vijd. ob.

Ourum.[d] De Johanne de Lascy pro una car. terræ in Ourum, unde, ut supra, ijs. vjd.

Wirkelay.[e] De Willelmo de Wirkelay pro una car. terræ in Wirkelay, unde xviij car., etc., ijs. ijd. ob. q. De Rogero de Northalle pro una car. terræ in eadem, unde, ut supra, ijs. ijd. ob. q.

Hecmundwik. De Johanne Tilly pro una car. terræ et iiij bov. in Hecmundwik, unde xx car. terræ, etc., iijs.

Gomersale. De eodem Johanne pro sex car. terræ in Gomersale, unde, ut supra, xijs.

Tong. De Ricardo de Tong pro iij car. terræ in Tong, unde xviij car., etc., vjs. viijd. q.

North Birel. De Willelmo de Swinlington pro ij car. terræ in Swinlington[f] *(sic)*, unde, ut supra, iiijs. vd. ob.

[a] Margaret, daughter and heiress of Sir John Longvillers, of Hornby, and widow of Sir Geoffrey de Neville (*Thoresby's Ducat. Leod., ed.* 1816, 184). By Inq. p. m. taken in the 12th Edward II., Margaret de Neville died seised, *inter alia*, of the manor of Farnley, which she held of the honour of Pontefract, and of lands in Heton (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 290).

[b] An error for Heton Clack, now called Cleckheaton.

[c] Son and heir of Sir Robert de Plumpton, by Isabella, daughter of Serlo de Westwick (*Dugd. Visit. of Yorks., ed. Surt. Soc.*, 190). His grandfather, Nigel de Plumpton, held Idell of the earl of Lincoln in the 29th Henry III. (*Plumpton Corr., ed. Camden Soc.*, xvii, xx).

[d] South Owram, in the parish of Halifax.

[e] Wortley, near Leeds.

[f] See page 225, *antea*.

Midelton. De Simone de Crepping pro iij car. terræ in Midelton, unde, ut supra, di. marc.

Batelay. De Ada de Oxenhope et Johanne filio Willelmi pro iij car. terræ in Batelay, unde, ut supra, di. marc.

Erdeslawe. De Johanne de Heton pro ij car. et di. terræ in Erdeslawe, unde xv car., etc., di. marc.

Lyversege. De Roberto de Lyversege et Willelmo de Lyversege pro iij car. terræ in Lyversege, unde xviij car., etc., di. marc.

Mirfeld. De Johanne de Heton et Ada de Pontefracto et Johanne, rectore ecclesiæ de Mirfeld, et Ada de Everingham pro ij car. terræ et sex bov. in Mirfeld, unde, ut supra, vjs. ijd. De Ada de Hop'om[g] pro ij bov. terræ in eadem, unde, ut supra, vijd. De Ada de Helagh pro una car. terræ in eadem, unde, ut supra, ijs. ijd. ob. q.

Lofthous. De Thoma de Lofthous pro una car. terræ in Lofthous, unde xij car., etc., xld.

Hunslet. De Willelmo le Latimer pro iij car. terræ in Hunslet, unde xxiiij car., etc., vs.

Calverlay. De Johanne Scott pro una car. terræ in Calverlay, unde, ut supra, xxd.

Ferslay. De eodem Johanne pro xj bov. terræ in Ferselay, unde, ut supra, ijs. iijd. ob.

Pudesay. De Hugone de Wodhall pro ij car. terræ in Pudesay, unde, ut supra, xld.

Morlay *(sic)*.[h] De Simone Warde pro vj car. in Drittlington, unde xviij car. terræ, etc., j marc.

[Bieston et Morlay.] De Willelmo de Bieston pro iij car. terræ in Bieston et Morlay, unde, ut supra, di. marc.

Summa vij li. xs. xd.

[g] He is called Hopton at page 225.
[h] See page 227, *antea*.

STRAFFORD.

Brinsford, etc. De Ada de Normanvile pro uno feodo milit. in Brinsford, Tribergh et Dalton,[a] xls.

Wath, B(r)ampton,[b] [etc.] De Willelmo le Flemming[c] pro j feodo in Wath, B(r)ampton, Wambewell, Derfeld et Wrtlay,[d] xls.

Treton [et] Ullay. De Edmundo Wastenais pro uno feodo in Treton et Ullay—pars de xls.—xxvijs. xd.

Aston. De Willelmo de Cantolupo[e] pro uno feodo in Aston, xls.

Edlington. De Warino filio Fulconis pro medietate unius feodi in Edlington, xxs.

Magna Halton. De Willelmo de Hamelton pro medietate unius feodi in Magna Halton, xxs.

Morehous. De Willelmo le Latimer pro medietate unius feodi in Morehous et Clayton, xxs.

[a] In the Feoda Militum (p. 230) Adam de Normanvill is returned as holding one knight's fee in "Brinsford, Tryberge, Dalton et Boulton."

[b] Brampton Byerlaw, in the parish of Wath-upon-Dearne.

[c] Son of Reiner le Fleming. In the 21st Edward I. he was called to shew by what right he claimed to have gallows and infangtheof at Wath, when he pleaded that all his ancestors had enjoyed that privilege (*S. Yorks.*, ii., 65. *Plac. de Quo War.*, 203). William le Fleming died in 1307, leaving Reiner, or Reginald, his son and heir, then between thirty and forty years of age (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 735).

[d] Wortley, in the parish of Tankersley (*S. Yorks.*, ii., 307).

[e] In the 21st Edward I. William de Cantilupe and Emma, his wife, were summoned to shew by what right they claimed to have free warren in all their demesne lands in "Aston, Kereby, Ravenesthorp, Bolteby and Trilleby," and infangtheof and gallows in the same towns (*Plac. de Quo War.*, 225). William de Cantilupe died about the 2nd Edward II. (*Abbrev. Rot. Orig.*, i., 161), and shortly afterwards the lands of Aston were claimed by T. de Outhenby, or de Aunby, and William de Ergham, as the representatives, the one of Christian, the other of Joan, sisters of Osbert de Arches, while Edmund Mansel claimed a third part, as son and heir of Alice, another sister. He brought his action, and the cause came to a hearing in the 5th Edward II., when the jury found that Alice was a bastard, and the plaintiff in mercy (*S. Yorks.*, ii., 161). In the Knights' Fees in the wapentake of Strafforth (temp. Edw. II.), mentioned at page 230, note *h*, it is stated that "Willelmus de Ergham et Thomas Anesley (*sic*) ten' unum feodum de (*sic*) Aston de feodo [de Luterell]." In the Nomina Villarum, however, Thomas de Aunby is returned sole lord of Aston in 1316, and, as Thomas de Outhenby, he occurs as patron of that rectory in 1321 (*Reg. Melton*, 150 *b*).

Hoton Paynel. De Galfrido Luterel[f] pro medietate unius feodi in Hoton Paynel, xxs.

Bilham. De Thoma de Barvile pro di. feodo milit. in Bilham, xxs.

Thirneschoch. De Magistro Roberto de Barneby pro quarta parte unius feodi in Thirneschoch, xs.

Frickelay. De Willelmo le Vavasour pro octava parte unius feodi in Frickelay, vs. De Johanne Haringel[g] pro octava parte unius feodi in eadem, vs.

Hikelton, etc. De Willelmo Daniel,[h] Egidio de Hikelton,[i] Thoma de Asshebur' et Waltero de Apperley pro uno feodo in Hikelton et Cateby, xls.

Cantelay. De Priore de Wirkesop, Abbate de Kirkestall, Priore Hospitalis Sanctæ Katerinæ Lyncoln' et Priorissa de Hanepol pro di. feodo milit. in Cantlay, xxs.

Loversale. De Johanne de Ripariis pro iiij[ta] parte unius feodi in Loversale, xs.

Langetwait.[j] De Willelmo de Langtwait pro iiij[ta] parte unius feodi milit. in Langtwait et aliis[k] villis, xs.

Routhemarays. De Johanne de Aneslay, S(tephano) de Bella Aqua et Willelmo de Appelford pro j feodo milit. in Routhmarays et Wambewell, xvs.

Hoton Lyvet et Pickeburn. De Jacobo Lyvet pro uno feodo milit. in Hoton Lyvet et Pickeburn, xls.

Summa xxj li. vijs. xd.

[f] Sir Geoffrey Luterell, son and heir of Sir Robert, was 21 years old on the 1st of June, 25th Edward I. (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 536). He married Agnes, daughter of Sir Richard Sutton, of Sutton, co. Notts., and died in 1345 (*Stapleton's Trinity Priory*, 160).

[g] In 1314 John de Haringel was a commissioner of Array in the wapentake of Strafforth (*Parl. Writs*, ii., 974).

[h] He is called Danyell at page 231. Peter de Rotherfield, who held the vill of Hickleton at the date of Kirkby's Inquest (p. 4), had a son William, who left four daughters his co-heirs, of whom one married William d'Eyvile, who is said by Dodsworth to have held Hickleton (*S. Yorks.*, ii., 133).

[i] "Egidius, filius personæ de Hekelton," married another of the daughters and co-heirs of William de Rotherfield (*S. Yorks.*, ii., 133).

[j] Langthwaite is the name of a farm about three miles N.W. of Doncaster.

[k] According to the Feoda Militum (p. 231, *antea*), William de Langwath held the fourth part of a knight's fee in Langwath and Bramley. But in the above-mentioned Knights' Fees in this wapentake (temp. Edw. II.), it is stated that "hær' Willelmi de Langhtwayt [ten'] iiij[tam] partem unius feodi in Langhtwayt, et iiij[tam] partem unius feodi in Waddesworth."

TIKEHILL.

Bentley. De Pagano de Tibtoft pro uno feodo milit. in Bentley, xls.

Athewik, etc. De Alicia du Lound[a] pro di. feodo milit. in Athewik et Barneby, xxs.

Wilthorp. De hær' Johannis de Bella Aqua pro di. feodo milit. in Wilthorp, xxs.

Parva Halghton. De Johanne de Anneslay pro di. feodo milit. in Parva Halghton,[b] xxs.

Wikerley. De (Jaco)bo Lyvet pro di. feodo milit. in Wikerley, xxs.

Boulton et Swynton. De Thoma de Mounteney et Stephano de Bella Aqua pro di. feodo milit. in Boulton et Swynton, xxs.[c]

Sproteburgh, etc. De Willelmo filio Willelmi pro ij feod. milit. in Sprotteburgh cum membris, iiij li.

Deningby, etc. De Willelmo le Vavasour de Deningby pro uno feodo milit. in Deningby et Neuhalle,[d] xls.

Gressebrok. De Thoma Barbot pro di. feodo milit. in Gresebrok, xxs.

Melton. De Willelmo de Sancto Georgio pro di. feodo in Melton, xxs. De Willelmo le Crescy pro di. feodo milit. in Melton, xxs.

Hoton Robert, etc. De Roberto de Hoton pro uno feodo milit. in Hoton Robert, Stansale et Wilsik, xls.

Shelton. De Waltero de Tyneslawe et Johanne de Shelton pro uno feodo milit. in Shelton—pars de xls.—xxs.

Staynton, etc. De Johanne Le Boteler pro uno feodo milit. in Staynton et Helghby, xls.

Wadworth. De Adam de Everingham pro uno feodo milit. in Wadworth, xls.

Summa xxiij li.

[a] See page 269, note *i*.

[b] "Johannes de Annesley tenet in Parva Halghton et Arkesay di. feod. milit." (p. 232, *antea*).

[c] The above six entries are bracketted together in the margin of the roll, with the description "Honor de Bentley" annexed.

[d] Deningby and Neuhalle are not mentioned in the Feoda Militum.

BARKESTON.

Mikelfeld. De Osberto de Spaldington et Johanne de la Launde pro uno feodo milit. in Mikelfeld—pars de xls.—xs.

Lutrington. De Johanne de Nevill et suis participibus pro uno feodo milit. in Lutrington, xls.

Styveton. De Johanne de Raygate pro uno feodo milit. in Styveton, Thorp Wilughby, etc.,[a] xls.

Hodelston. De Johanne de Melsa pro uno feodo milit. in Hodeleston, xls.

Gayteford. De Johanne de Burstall pro di. feodo milit. in Gaytford, xxs.

Bretton. De Johanne de Lascy pro iiij[ta] parte unius feodi milit. in Bretton,[b] xs.

Lumby. De Johanne de [Raygate][c] et Hugone, presbitero,[d] pro iiij[ta] parte unius feodi milit. in [Lumby], xs.

Birne. De Johanne de Bella[e] *(sic)* pro di. feodo milit. in Birne, xxs.

South Milford. De Willelmo de Camera pro tertia decima parte unius feodi milit. in South Milford, iijs. ob. q.

Barkes[ton]. De Archiepiscopo Ebor. pro quarta parte unius feodi milit. in Barkes[ton], xs.

Tadcastre. De Henrico de Percy pro iiij car. terræ in Tadcastre, unde x car. faciunt feod.,—pars de xvjs.—vs. viijd.

Heselwod. De Willelmo le Vavasour pro iij car. terræ in Heselwod, unde xiiij car., etc., viijs. vijd. ob.

Rithre [et] Leede. De Willelmo de Rithre pro uno feodo milit. in Rithre et Leede, xls.

Bramham. De hær' Petri de Malo Lacu pro quarta parte unius feodi milit. in Bramham, xs.

Clifford. De Johanne Burdon, Willelmo Inwardby, Marmeduco de Clifford et Angertino Salwayn pro duabus car. terræ et di. in Clifford, unde xiiij car., etc., vijs. ijd. q.

[a] See page 213, *antea*.

[b] According to the Feoda Militum (p. 213), John de Lascy held the fourth part of a knight's fee in Bretton and Gayteford.

[c] This roll, as I have previously stated, is much injured by damp, and the writing is in many instances completely effaced. The bracketted portions of the text are supplied, as far as practicable, from the Feoda Militum.

[d] Hugh, the priest of "Fery juxta Pontem" (p. 213, *antea*).

[e] "Hæres domini Johannis de Bella Aqua" (p. 214, *antea*).

[Oclesthorp.] De Johanne de Oclesthorp pro di. car. terræ in Oclesthorp, unde, ut supra, — pars de xvijd. q.— viijd. ob.

[Sutton.] De Johanne de Rothirfeld pro ij car. terræ in Sutton, unde, ut supra, vs. ixd.

[Farburn.] De hær' Roberti de Everingham pro di. feodo milit. in Farburn, xxs.

[Hathelsay, etc.] De [Milone] de Stapelton pro [quarta] parte unius feodi in Hathelsay, Brayton et Beghby,[f] xs.

[Carleton. De[g] . . . . . pro iij] car. terræ in Carleton, unde viij car., etc., xvs.

[Kyrkby et Grimeston. De Margare]ta[h] de Nevill pro [ij] car. terræ in [Kyrkby et Grimes]ton, unde xiiij car., etc., vs. ixd.

[North Milford.] De [hæred'] Roberti de North Milford pro una [car. terræ] in North Milford, unde, ut supra, ijs. xd. ob.

Grimston. De [Ada] de Mikelfeld pro di. car. terræ in Grimston, unde, ut supra, xvijd. q.

Hirst Courtenay. De [Johanne] de Foxholes et suis participibus pro ij car. terræ in Hirst Courtenay, unde, ut supra, [vs.] ixd.

Saxton. De Alesia de Lascy pro iij car. terræ in Saxton cum membris, unde xiiij car., etc.,—pars de viijs. vijd. ob.— xvijd. q.

Touteton. De Willelmo de Stopham pro ij car. terræ in Toueton, unde xiiij car., etc., vs. ixd.

Summa xvij li. ixs.

[f] This place is called Barneby in the Feoda Militum. I am not able to identify it.

[g] Probably "De Auchero filio Henrici." See p. 215, *antea*.

[h] Margaret de Neville died seised of lands in Kirkby and Grimston by Inq. p. m., 12th Edward II. (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 290).

SKIR[AKE.]

Morton. De hær' de Morton pro ij car. et di. terræ in Morton, unde xiiij, etc.—pars de vijs. ijd. q.—iijs. vjd. q. *Vicecomes recepit residuum.*[a]

Ilkelay. De villata de Ilkelay pro ij car., unde, ut supra, —pars de vs. ixd.—ijs. xd. *Vicecomes recepit residuum.*

Yedon. De hær' de Yedon pro una car. et di., unde xvj car., etc., iijs. ixd.

Roudon. De Priore de Boulton pro una car. terræ in Roudon, unde, ut supra; de Thoma de Horsford pro una car. terræ in eadem, unde, ut supra—pars de vijs. vjd.—iijs. *Vic rec. resid.*

Horsford. De Thoma de Horsford pro una car. terræ in Horsford, unde, ut supra,—pars de ijs. vjd.—xvd. *Vic. rec. resid.*

Carleton. De hær' de Carleton pro ij car. terræ in Carleton, unde, ut supra, vs.

Heddingley. De Willelmo Paytefin pro di. feodo milit. in Heddingley, xxs.

Potter Neuton. De Willelmo de Wentworth pro di. feodo in Potter Neuton, xxs.

Allirton Gledhou. De hær' Willelmi de Allirton pro di. car. terræ in Allirton Gledhou, unde xvj car., etc., xvd.

Gipton. De Alexandro de Ledes[b] pro una car. terræ in Gipton, unde, ut supra, ijs. vjd.

Swilington. De Hugone de Swinlington pro ij car. et di. terræ in Swinlington, unde, ut supra,[c] xs. De eodem Hugone pro di. feodo milit. in eadem, xxs.

Alirton juxta Aquam. De Comite Lincolniæ pro ij car. terræ in Allirton juxta Aquam, unde x car., etc., viijs.

[a] These words in their contracted form, *Vic. rec. res.*, or *Vic. r. r.*, are added in another hand. They shew what the collectors did not and what the sheriff did receive. By the Letters Patent mentioned at page 277, both parties were empowered to collect, and what the sheriff got will be accounted for on the Pipe Roll, probably with the addition of some facts not mentioned here.

[b] Alexander de Ledes had a grant of free warren in Gipton in the 33rd Edward I. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 136).

[c] That ten carucates, and not sixteen, made one knight's fee in Swillington is proved by the amount which Hugh de Swillington paid for the two and a half carucates held by him, and also by the entry in the Feoda Militum.

PRESTON. De Ada de Preston pro di. feodo milit. in Preston, xxs.

OUSTHORP. De hær' Willelmi de Lincoln pro una car. et di. terræ in Ousthorp, unde x car., etc., vjs. De hær' Ricardi Lourd' pro v bov. terræ in eadem, unde, ut supra, ijs. vjd.

GERFORD. De Ada de Preston pro ij car. terræ in Gerford, unde, ut supra, viijs. De hær' Simonis de Rupe pro una car. terræ in eadem, unde, ut supra, iiijs.

SECROFT. De Comite Lincolniæ pro una car. terræ in Secroft, unde, ut supra,—pars de iiijs.—xld. De Willelmo Le Wayte pro una car. terræ in eadem,[d] unde, ut supra,—pars de iiijs.—xld.

BECHAGH, [ETC.] De hær' Andreæ Grammary pro tertia parte unius feodi in Abirford, Bechagh et Cusseford,[e] j marc.

THORNOURE. De Willelmo de Hamelton pro iiij[ta] parte unius feodi milit. in Thornoure, xs.

SCARTHCROFT. De Willelmo de Rithre pro ij car. terræ in Scarthecroft, unde x car., etc.,—pars de viijs.—iiijs. *Vic. rec. resid.*

SCHADEWELL. De hær' de Schadewelle pro di. feodo milit. in Schadewelle, xxs.

ARTHINGTON. De Laurentio de Arthington pro di. feodo in Arthington,—pars de xxs.—xs. *Vic. rec. resid.*

ALWALDLEY. De hær' Willelmi de Alwaldley pro ij car. terræ, unde xvj car., etc.,—pars de vs.—ijs. vjd. *Vic. rec. resid.* De Rogero de Witheton[f] de Alwaldley pro una car. terræ in eadem, unde, ut supra, ijs. vjd.

EST KESEWIK. De hær' de Est Kesewik pro di. feodo,—pars de xxs.—xs. *Vic. rec. resid.*

HARWOD. De hær' de Harwod pro xj car. et una bov. terræ, unde xvj, etc.,—pars de xxvijs. ixd. ob. q.—xiiijs. iijd. ob. q. *Vic. rec. resid.*

LEDES. De Comite Lincolniæ pro iiij[ta] parte unius feodi in Ledes, xs. De Rogero de Ledes pro octava parte unius feodi in eadem, vs.

WODHUSOM. De hær' de Berley pro una car. terræ, unde xiiij car., etc.,—pars de ijs. xd. ob.—xvjd. ob. *Vic. rec. resid.*

BINGLEY. De hær' de Bingeley pro di. feodo,—pars de xxs.—xs. *Vic. rec. resid.*

GISELAY. De Simone Ward pro xvij[g] car. terræ, unde xxiiij

[d] This carucate was in Kidall. See page 208, *antea.*

[e] Most likely Cusseford is some place near the river now forgotten, or remembered only as a farm.

[f] Perhaps Roger de Witheton (Weeton) was the heir of William de Brandon. See p. 209, *antea.*

[g] These xvij carucates were in Guiseley, Hawkesworth and Baildon. See page 209, *antea.*

car. terræ, etc.,—pars de xxviijs. iiijd.—viijs. iiijd. *Vic. rec. resid.*

Pouel. De Ricardo de Goldesburgh pro iiij[ta] parte unius feodi in Pouel,—pars de xs.—vs. *Vic. rec. resid.*

Burghlay. De Ricardo de Babyngton pro di. feodo in Burlay et Mensington,—pars de xxs.—xs. *Vic. rec. resid.*

Otteley. De Archiepiscopo Ebor. pro di. feodo in Ottelay, pars de xxs.—xs. *Vic. rec. resid.*

Berwik. De Comite Lincolniæ pro iij car. terræ in Berwik, unde x car., etc., xijs.

Thorp Stapelton. De hær' de Thorp Stapelton pro ij car. terræ, unde, ut supra,—pars de viijs.—vjs.

Parlington. De Hugone Dispensator pro iiij car. terræ et septem bov. in Parlington,[h] unde x car., etc.,—pars de xixs. vjd.—ixs. ixd.

Summa xvj li. ijs. iijd. ob.

[h] In Parlington and Hillum (p. 210, *antea*).

AYNSTY.

Thorp Bustard. De Johanne de Gray pro una car. et v bov. et di. terræ in Thorp Bustard, unde x car., etc., vjs. ixd. De Roberto Bustard pro una car. terræ in eadem, unde, ut supra,—pars de iiijs.—ijs.

Thorp Acom.[a] De Elena de Sutton pro ij bov. terræ in Thorp Acom, unde xv car., etc.,—pars de viijd.—iiijd. De Ada de Thorp pro v bov. et di. in eadem, unde, ut supra, xxd. De Johanne de Gray pro sex bov. terræ in eadem, unde, ut supra, ijs.

Wil(s)thorp.[b] De Roberto de Pontefracto pro ij car. et di. terræ, unde xiiij car. et di. faciunt feod., vjs. xjd.

Acastre Malbys. De Ricardo de Malebys pro iiij car. terræ in Acastre Malbys, unde xv car., etc., xs. viijd.

Colton. De hær' Gacei Chaumon pro xx bov. terræ in Colton, unde viij car. et ij bov. faciunt feod., xijs. jd. ob. De Roberto Ughtred pro viij bov. terræ in eadem, unde, ut supra, iiijs. xd. q. De Henrico filio Ricardi pro iiij bov. terræ in eadem, unde, ut supra, ijs. vd. De Henrico de Scotenay pro ij bov. terræ in eadem, unde, ut supra, xiiijd. ob. De Ricardo Ayr pro una bov. terræ in eadem, unde, ut supra, vijd. q. De Johanne filio Dousæ pro una bov. terræ in eadem, unde, ut supra, vijd. q.

Appelton. De Thoma de Mounceaux pro ij car. terræ in Appelton, unde xij car. terræ, etc., vjs. viijd. De Johanne Sampson pro ij car. terræ in eadem, unde, ut supra, vjs. viijd. De Johanne Faucomberge pro ij car. terræ in eadem, unde, ut supra, vjs. viijd.

Styveton. De Roberto Ughtred et Isabella uxore ejus pro iiij car. et di. terræ in Styveton, unde viij car., etc., xxijs. vjd. De Thoma Cerfe pro di. car. terræ in eadem, unde x car., etc., ijs.

Boulton. De domina de Vescy pro viij car. terræ in Boulton, unde xiiij car., etc., xxijs. xd. ob.

Hornington. De Willelmo de Rithre pro xviij bov. terræ in Hornington, unde x car. terræ, etc., ixs. De Willelmo de Hornington pro iij bov. terræ in eadem, unde, ut supra, xviijd.

[a] A clerical error for Thorp Aton, now called Middlethorp.
[b] See page 290, *postea*.

Oxton. De pluribus libere tenentibus de Oxton pro iiij car. terræ in Oxton, unde, ut supra,—pars de xvjs—vjs. ixd.

Bilburgh. De Johanne de Raygate pro j car. terræ, unde xv car. et di. faciunt feod., ijs. vijd. De Rogero Basy pro iiij car. terræ et ij bov. in eadem, unde, ut supra, xjs. De Priore Sanctæ Trinitatis pro iiij bov. terræ in eadem, unde, ut supra, xvjd. De Ricardo filio Gerardi pro iij bov. terræ in eadem, unde, ut supra, xijd.

Askham West. De Priore de Briddelington pro iiij car. et di. terræ in Bridd. *(sic)*, unde x car. terræ, etc., xviijs.

Thorparches. De hær' Laderenæ pro iij car. terræ, unde xiiij car. et di. faciunt feod., viijs. iijd. ob. q.

Walton. De Johanne Fairfax et Henrico de Camera pro una car. terræ in Walton, unde xiiij car., etc., ijs. xd. ob. De Elya de Farwath, Willelmo Scott et Willelmo Martel pro j car. terræ in eadem, unde, ut supra, ijs. xd. ob.

Bilton. De Willelmo le Vavasour pro ij car. terræ in Bilton, unde xiiij car. et di. faciunt feod., vs. vjd. ob. De eodem Willelmo pro ij car. terræ quas tenet de Priore de Parco in eadem, unde, ut supra, vs. vjd. ob. De Ricardo le Walais pro ij car. terræ in eadem, unde, ut supra, vs. vjd. ob.

Knapton. De Johanne de Grantham pro iij car. terræ in Knapton, unde xij car., etc., xs.

Folifait. De Alano de Folifait pro j car. terræ et di. in Folifait, unde, ut supra, vs. De hær' Willelmi filii Thomæ pro una car. et di. in eadem, unde, ut supra, vs.

Cathirton. De Henrico de Cruce et Emma uxore ejus pro una car. et j bov. terræ, unde xiiij car. et di., etc., iijs. jd. ob. De Willelmo le Cerf pro iij bov. terræ, unde, ut supra, xiijd. ob. De hær' Roberti Proudfote pro di. car. terræ in eadem, unde x car., etc., ijs.

Merston. De hær' Willelmi filii Henrici et Hugone Prodom pro j car. et di. terræ, unde x car. et di., etc.,—pars de vs. ixd. —ijs. vjd.

Rughford. De Willelmo de Bugthorp et Alicia uxore ejus pro iiij car. terræ in Rughford, unde xiij[c] car. terræ, etc., xijs. iiijd.

Wil(s)thorp. De Priorissa de Munketon pro di. car. terræ, unde xiiij car. et di., etc.,—pars de xvjd. ob. q.—viijd. ob. q.

Tokewith. De Johanne de Kirkeby pro j car. terræ et ij bov., unde, ut supra, iijs. vd. ob. q. De hær' Amory et Thoma Turpyn pro j car. in eadem, unde, ut supra, ijs. ixd. q. De

[c] According to the Feoda Militum, 14 carucates made a knight's fee in Rufforth.

Roberto de Pontefracto pro una car. terræ in eadem, unde, ut supra, ijs. ixd. q.

Skakilthorp. De Roberto Ughtred et Isabella uxore ejus pro iij car. terræ in Skakilthorp, unde viij car. et di., etc., xiiijs. jd. ob.

Wighale. De hær' Reginaldi de Albo Monasterio pro v car. terræ in Wighale, unde xx^ti car., etc., xs.

Helagh. De [Ricardo] le Walais pro iij car. et di. terræ in Helagh, unde, ut supra, vijs. De [Willelmo le Va]vasour pro iij car. et di. terræ in eadem, unde, ut supra,—pars de vijs. —iijs. vjd.

Hoton. De [Johanne] de Creppinges pro ij car. terræ in Hoton, unde xiiij car., etc., vs. ixd. De Roberto Fox pro una car. terræ in eadem, unde, ut supra, ijs. xd. ob. De Roberto Clerevaux pro ij car. terræ in eadem, unde, ut supra, vs. ixd.

Wlsington. De [Mauge]ro le Vavasour pro iij car. terræ in Wlsington, unde x car., etc., xijs.

Acastre Selby. De Abbate de Selby pro iij car. terræ in [Acastre] Selby, unde xv car., etc.,—pars de viijs.—iiijs.

Coupmanthorp. De Ricardo Malebys pro iij car. terræ in Coupmanthorp, unde xij car., etc., xs.

Summa xvj li. vijs. ijd. ob.

AGGEBRIGG.[a]

Crofton. De Roberto de Pontefracto pro una car. terræ in Crofton, unde xij car., etc., xld.

Schittelington. De Johanne He[rly, cor]onatore, pro di. car. terræ in Schittelington, unde, ut supra, xxd.

Snythale. De Comite Lincolniæ pro iij car. terræ in Snythale, unde xij car., etc., xs.

[Ayketon.] De eodem Comite pro iij car. terræ in Ayketon, unde, ut supra, xs.

Crofton. De Ricardo le Walays pro una car. terræ in Crofton, unde, ut supra, xld.

Floketon. De Ada de Everingham pro di. car. terræ in Folketon *(sic)*, unde, ut supra, xxd.

[Heton.] De Ada de Hopton pro ij bov. terræ in Heton, unde xviij car. terræ, etc., vjd. ob. q. De Willelmo [de He]ton pro ij bov. terræ in eadem, unde, ut supra, vjd. ob. q.

Lepton. De Ada de Everingham pro di. car. terræ in Lepton, unde xviij car., etc., xiijd. ob. De [Johanne de] Heton pro di. car. terræ in eadem, unde, ut supra, xiijd. ob.

Farnelay. De [Franc]one Tyas pro ij car. terræ in Farnelay, unde, ut supra, iiijs. vd. ob.

Thornhill. De Johanne de Thornhill, Willelmo de Methelay et Thoma de Langfeld pro ij car. terræ, unde xij car., etc., di. marc.

Whitteley. De Comite Lincolniæ pro una car. terræ, unde xviij car., etc., ijs. [ijd.] ob. q.

Sharneston. De Maugero le Vavasour pro ij car. terræ, unde xij car., etc., di. marc.

Summa ls. iiijd. ob. q.

[a] This wapentake does not occur in Kirkby's Inquest.

CLARHOU.

Bethemeslai. De vill. [de Bethemeslai pro][a] vj bov. terræ, unde xiiij car., etc., faciunt . . . . De eadem [vill. pro . .] car. terræ, unde, ut supra,—pars de vs. ob. q.— . . . . . *Vic. rec. resid.*

Nessefeld. De vill. [de Nessefeld] pro iij car. terræ, unde, ut supra,—pars de viijs. vijd. ob.—iiijs. jd. ob. *Vic. rec. resid.*

Midelton. De vill. [de Midelton] pro iij car. terræ, unde xvj car., etc.,—pars de vijs. vjd.—ijs. ixd. ob. q. *Vic. rec. resid.*

Askewith. De vill. [de Aske]with pro iiij car. terræ, unde xij car., etc.,—pars de j marc.—di. marc. *Vic. rec. resid.* De [eadem vill. pro] ij car. terræ, unde xiiij car., etc., vs. ixd.

Lethelay. De vill. [de Le]thelay pro ij car. terræ, unde, ut supra, vs. ixd.

Castelay. De [vill. de] Castelay pro una car. terræ, unde, ut supra, [ijs.] xd. ob.

Kirkeby Orblauers. De [vill. de Kirke]by Orblauers cum hameletto de Walton pro iiij car. terræ, unde, ut supra, [xjs.] vjd.

Sicklinghale. De [vill.] de Sicklinghale pro iiij car. terræ, unde, ut supra, xjs. vjd.

Lynton. De vill. de Lynton pro ij car. terræ et di., unde, ut supra, vijs. ijd. q.

Spofford. De vill. de Spofford pro ij car. terræ et di., unde, ut supra,—pars de vijs. ijd. q.—vs. xjd. ob. q.

Folifait, etc. De vill. de Folifait et Haketon pro j car. et di. terræ, unde, ut supra, iiijs. iijd. ob. q. De eadem vill. pro xij bov. terræ, unde x car., etc., faciunt feod., vjs.

[Plumpton.] De villata de Plumpton pro ij car. terræ, unde xiiij car., etc., vs. ixd. De [eadem vill.] pro ij car. terræ, unde, ut supra, vs. ixd.

[Ribstan Parva. De vill. de] Ribstan Parva pro ij car. terræ, unde xiiij car., etc., vs. ixd.

[Colthorp. De vill. de] Colthorp pro iij car. terræ, unde, ut supra, viijs. vijd. ob.

[a] See note *e*, page 284.

[Wederby. De vill. de We]derby, unde, ut supra, pro iij car. terræ, viijs. vijd. ob.

[Parva Stodelay. De vill. de Parva Stodelay] pro una car. terræ, unde, ut supra, ijs. xd. ob.

[Asmunderby. De vill. de Asmun]derby pro [iij] car. terræ, unde, ut supra, viijs. vijd. ob.

[Denton. De vill. de Denton] pro ij car. terræ, unde xij car., etc.,—[pars de j marc.]—di. marc. *Vic. rec. resid.*

[Parva Tymbel. De vill. de Parva] Tymbel pro una car. terræ, unde, [ut supra,—pars de . . . .]—xxd. *Vic. rec. resid.*

[Neuhale. De vill. de] Neuhale pro tribus car. terræ, unde, [ut supra], xs.

[Farnelay. De vill. de Far]nelay pro . . . . car. terræ, unde xvj, etc.,—pars de . . . . — vs. *Vic. rec. resid.*

[Lindelay. De vill. de] Lindelay pro [una] car. terræ, unde, ut supra, [ijs.] vjd.

[Weston. De vill. de Weston pro ix] bov. terræ, unde xij car., etc.,—pars de iiijs. ixd.[b]—xxijd. ob. *Vic. rec. resid.*

[Aldefeld.] De vill. de [Aldfeld pro . .] car. terræ, unde, ut supra, di. marc.

W[ynkesle]y. De vill. de W[ynkesley] pro una car. terræ, unde xiiij car., etc., ijs. xd. ob.

Kirkeby Malsard. De vill. de Kirkeby Malsard cum membris pro uno feodo,—pars de xls.—xxxs.

Azerlay. De vill. de Azerlay pro [v] car. terræ, unde x car., etc., xxs.

Rippelay. De vill. de Rippelay pro [ij] car. et di. terræ, unde x car., etc., xs.

Berghby. De vill. de Berghby pro ij car. terræ, unde, ut supra, viijs.

North Ayketon[c] *(sic)*. De vill. de North Ayketon pro iij car. terræ, unde, ut supra, xijs.

South Ayketon[d] *(sic)*. De [vill.] de South Ayketon pro iiij car. terræ, unde, ut supra, xvjs.

Ingmanthorp. De vill. de Ingmanthorp pro iij car. terræ, unde, ut supra, xijs.

Parva Cathale. De vill. de Parva Cathale pro una car. terræ, unde, ut supra, iiijs.

Brame. De vill. de Brame pro [una] car. terræ, unde, ut supra, iiijs.

Rigton. De vill. de Rigton pro . . car. terræ, unde xij car., etc., di. marc.

[b] If the number of bovates be correct, this amount should be iijs. ixd.
[c] A clerical error for North Dighton.
[d] A clerical error for South Dighton.

[Kesewik.] De vill. de Kesewik pro . . car. terræ, unde x car., etc.,—pars de xs.—vs.

W[itheton.] De vill. de [Witheton] pro [. . car.] terræ, unde xij car., etc.,—pars de j [marc.]—vs. viijd. *Vic. rec. resid.*

Goldesburgh. [De vill. de] Goldesbu[rgh pro . . car. terræ, unde], ut supra, j marc.

Hoperton. [De vill. de] Hoperton pro [. . car. terræ, unde, ut supra], di. marc.

Allirton. [De vill. de Allir]ton pro [. . car. terræ, unde], ut supra, di. marc.

Clareton. De vill. [de] Clareton pro . . car. terræ, unde, ut supra, di. marc.

Quixlay. [De vill.] de Quixlay pro [vj] car. et di. terræ, unde, ut supra, xxjs. viijd.

Grene Hamerton. [De vill. de Gr]ene Hamerton pro iij car. terræ, unde xij car., etc., xs.

Nun[e Munketon. De vill. de N]une Munketon pro iij car. terræ, unde, ut supra,—pars de xs.—di. marc.

D[unsford et Branton. De vill. de Du]nsford et B[ran]-ton pro iij car. terræ, unde, ut supra,—pars de xs.—xld.

[Flasceby. De vill. de Flasceby pro . . car.] terræ, unde, ut supra, xld.

Summa xviij li. xixs. vjd.

RIPON.

Nidd et[a] . . . . . .
. . . . . .
. . . . . .

Cattehall. De Willelmo [Foss]ard pro una . . . . vs.

Burton. De Petro Bekard pro una car. . . . . xld.

Summa . . . .

Summa summarum, ... ij li. vjs. ijd. ob. q.

[a] About twelve entries relating to places within the liberties of Ripon, Knaresburgh, and Aldburgh are illegible.

THE

NOMINA VILLARUM

FOR

YORKSHIRE.

9TH EDWARD II.

THE

NOMINA VILLARUM FOR YORKSHIRE.

9TH EDWARD II.

THE Nomina Villarum have already been printed with the Parliamentary Writs (vol. ii., div., iii.), edited by Sir Francis Palgrave, and published by the Record Commissioners in 1834. I have explained in the Preface why it was considered advisable to reprint in the present volume that portion of the document which relates to the county of York. The following account of the record itself is derived from Sir Francis Palgrave's valuable work.

The "Nomina Villarum" is a document consisting of the returns made to writs tested at Clipston, 5th March, 9th Edward II., severally addressed to all the sheriffs throughout England, stating that the king wished to be certified how many and what hundreds and wapentakes there were in the sheriff's bailiwick; and how many and what cities, boroughs, and townships there were in each such hundred or wapentake, and who were the lords thereof; and the sheriff was therefore commanded diligently to inform himself of the premises, so that, at his next proffer at the Exchequer, he might give full information to the treasurer and barons thereupon; and the sheriff, for this reason, was to appear in person at the proffer, unless he should have licence to be absent: these returns being required in relation to the military levies granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in the quinzaine of St. Hilary, 9th Edward II., when it was directed that one man-at-arms should be raised from every township.

It will be observed that the writs require the sheriff to attend in person to give information; and it is therefore possible that, when the sheriffs appeared before the barons, the returns were drawn up from the materials which they had obtained. Being of considerable length, the returns assumed the shape of

rolls, as appears from such of the originals as are yet extant, which consist of the writs and returns for the counties of Devon, Middlesex, Salop and Stafford, and Southampton, preserved amongst the records on the side of the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer.

In the 1st Henry VII. it was noticed that these rolls or returns, in consequence of the very frequent searches made upon them, being, as the record says, in daily use, had become so blind and frayed that they could be scarcely read or understood: by which it was apprehended that great detriment would ensue to the king and the crown. Upon inspection accordingly of the rolls, by the barons, it was ordered that the same should be transcribed in quires, and made up and engrossed in a book, to remain for ever in the Exchequer.

For this purpose John Snede, writer, was appointed, and admitted by the barons of the Exchequer, and he was to receive three shillings and fourpence per quire for his labour. When completed, the book contained twenty quires and one half, for which he was paid at the stipulated rate. This book was deposited with the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer, but it has long ago disappeared. Transcripts, more or less imperfect and corrupt exist, however, in different repositories.

To this account of the "Nomina Villarum" Sir Francis Palgrave adds the following extract from a communication received from Mr. Hunter, the historian of South Yorkshire, respecting the application of the document:—"The value to topography of the Nomina Villarum lies chiefly in this, that we find in it direct evidence of the persons who held the smaller subdivisions of the great tenancies at a particular period. Without its assistance, I know not how this information is to be arrived at, in any *direct* manner, where the correlative record called Kirkby's Inquest (which belongs to the preceding reign) is not to be found, and where no information of the place is to be gathered from the Testa de Nevil or the Hundred Rolls. One fixed period of this kind is of great importance, inasmuch as a single name is an indication of the line in which the lordship is passing, and may very often be the means of guiding an inquirer to a series of lords before and after the date of the record itself; and the determining in whom the possession lay is one of the chief points in the history of the rural parishes of England."

THE KING'S WRIT TO THE SHERIFF.

EDWARDUS,[a] Dei gratia, Rex Angliæ, Dominus Hiberniæ, et Dux Aquitaniæ, Vicecomiti Ebor., salutem. Quia quibusdam certis de causis certiorari volumus quæ et quot Hundreda sive Wapentachia sunt in balliva tua, et quorum sunt, et quæ et quot Civitates, Burgi et Villæ sunt in quolibet Hundredorum sive Wapentachiorum illorum, et qui sunt Domini eorumdem. Tibi præcipimus firmiter injungentes quod modis et viis omnibus quibus plenius et diligentius poteris te informes de præmissis. Ita quod, super proximum profrum tuum ad Scaccarium nostrum, Thesaurarium et Barones nostros de eodem Scaccario possis inde plenius informare: et tu ipse in propria persona tua sis ad dictum Scaccarium super proximum profrum tuum ex hac causa, nisi tunc licentiam a nobis habueris absens esse; et tunc per illum quem super dictum profrum tuum pro te mittes ad Scaccarium prædictum Thesaurarium et Barones prædictos de præmissis facere plenius informari. Ita quod in te vel in ipso quem pro te ad dictum Scaccarium sic mittes defectus aliquis non inveniatur per quod ad te graviter capiamus. Et habeas ibi hoc breve. Teste me ipso, apud Clipston, quinto die Martii, anno regni nostri nono.

THE SHERIFF'S RETURN.

MITTO vobis nomina Hundredorum, Wapentachiorum, Civitatum, Burgorum et aliarum Villarum in balliva mea per totum comitatum prædictum, et habeo diem ad respondendum die Lunæ in septimana Paschæ quoad certificandum Thesaurario et Baronibus domini Regis de Scaccario quæ et quot Hundreda sive Wapentachia sunt in balliva mea, et quorum sunt diversa Hundreda, quem com. Ebor. appellantur Wapentachia, fuerint in balliva mea, quorum nomina, simul cum omnibus eorum quorum sunt, patent in istis rotulis subsequentibus: quoad certificandum in forma prædicta quæ et quot Civitates sunt in eadem balliva mea, et quorum sunt, non est nisi una civitas quæ appellatur civitas Ebor., cujus quidem civitatis dominus Rex est dominus: quoad certificandum in forma prædicta quæ et quot Burgi et Villæ sunt in quolibet Hundredorum sive Wapentachiorum illorum, et qui sunt domini eorumdem, et nomina Burgorum, Villarum, et dominorum eorumdem, patent in eisdem rotulis subsequentibus, secundum tenorem brevis domini regis mihi inde directi.

[a] This and the succeeding document are taken from the book marked B., i., 11, in the Treasury of Receipt of the Exchequer Department of the Public Record Office, hitherto cited in these notes by the letter A. They do not occur in the Harleian MS. 6281, whence the text of the Nomina Villarum is derived.

THE

NOMINA VILLARUM FOR YORKSHIRE.

NOMINA[a] BURGORUM, VILLARUM ET EORUM DOMINORUM DE COM. EBOR., ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI, FILII REGIS EDWARDI, NONO.

[HOLDERNESSE.]

Holdernesse[b] est Libertas Comitissæ[c] Cornubiæ, in qua sunt burg' et villæ, videlicet,

HEDON est burgus	Comitissa Cornubiæ [est] domina.
BERNESTON cum membris	Thomas de Mounceaux.
LESSET CUM PARVA KELK[d]	Hugo de Mora.
ULRAM	Johannes de Ulram et Willelmus de Wyvill.

[a] This title is also taken from the A. MS. The heading in Harleian MS. 6281 is simply "Comitatus Ebor."

[b] Except where otherwise stated, this text is derived from the Harleian MS. 6281, in the British Museum, which is thus described in the catalogue (vol. iii., 352):—"A Folio, containing the Cities, Boroughs, Villages and Hundreds, their Names, and who were the Lords of every Manor throughout all the Counties of England from the Year of our Lord 1316 to 1559, entitled 'A transcript of the book called Nomina Villarum kept in the Office of the Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer." This transcript appears to have been made in the early part of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. It is supposed to be the best text of the Nomina Villarum that is now known to exist. Judging, however, by the returns for the county of York, its nomenclature is very corrupt, and it also contains several errors and omissions. Save in the occasional permutation of the letters *n*, *u*, and *v*, the text, now for the first time printed *in extenso*, is a faithful transcript of this MS., so far, at least, as I was able to decipher the handwriting, which is extremely perplexing. The Harleian text has been collated with MSS. A. and F. (see pp. 1, 124, *antea*), but the more important variations only are recorded in the notes, where will also be found such matter corrective of the text as I have been able to collect from Kirkby's Inquest, the Feoda Militum, and other sources. The modern names of nearly all the places mentioned in the Nomina Villarum are given in the Table incorporated with the Index Locorum.

[c] Margaret, sister and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, and widow of Piers de Gaveston, earl of Cornwall, to whom Edward II. granted the Seigniory of Holderness.

[d] See page 76, note *i*.

SKIPSE CUM NEUHITHE[e]	Comitissa Cornubiæ.
DRINGHOWE	Walterus de Faucounberge et Radulphus filius Willelmi.
BEFORD	Magister Hospitalis S. Johannis et Ricardus de Cotes.
NORTH FROTINGHAM	Abbas de Thorneton.
BRANDESBURTON cum membris	Johannes de Sancto Quintino.
BONEWYK cum membris	Johannes filius Willelmi de Roos et Alex' de Carleton.
KILLYNG	Priorissa de Killyng.
BEYOM[f] cum membris	Walterus filius Johannis de Fauconberge, Johannes de Mora et Prior de Bridlington.
ATTYNGWYK[g]	Johanna uxor Johannis de Barton, Stephanus de Thorp, Simon de Goushull, Ricardus de Thorp et Alicia de Busheby.[h]
SETON cum membris	Walterus de Whityng,[i] Ricardus de Marlesthorp[j] et Robertus de Waxand.
HORNSE BURTON cum membris	Johannes de Mappelton et Abbas de Melsa.
ROLLESTON	Herbertus de Sancto Quintino.
MAPELTON	Robertus de Cotum.
COLDON cum membris	Archiepiscopus Ebor. et Johannes filius Willelmi de Roos.
WITHERNWYK	Johannes de Fauconberg et Anastasia de Fauconberg.
EST HAITFLET[k] cum membris	Walterus de Fauconberge et Walterus de Haityfeld.
GOULSHULL[l]	Juliana relicta Radulphi de Lelle.
RISSE	Walterus de Fauconberge.
ARNALE cum membris	Walterus de Fauconberge, Nicholaus de Reddinges, Ricardus de Thorp et Abbas de Thornton.

[e] New Hithe, in the parish of Skipsea, has long since been washed away by the sea. *Old* Hithe had probably shared the same fate.

[f] Bewholme, in the parish of Nunkeeling.

[g] Atwick.

[h] Alicia de Buskeby, A. F.

[i] Walter de Whitike, Withyk, or Wytik.

[j] Probably Tharlesthorp, one of the lost towns on the Humber.

[k] Great Hatfield.

[l] Goxhill.

Reston cum membris	Thomas de Hildeyerd.
Catwik cum membris	Henricus de Fauconberge, Walterus de Wytik et Walterus filius Johannis de Fauconberge.
Sutton cum membris	Archiepiscopus Ebor.
Esk	Amandus de Surteval[m] et Johannes de Staveley.
Waxan[n]	Johannes de Preston.
Tunstall	Willelmus de Ros de Hamelak.
Rosse	Willelmus de Ros de Helmesley.
Ruthe cum membris	Johannes de Ros de Gedd(ney) et Willelmus de la Mare.
Oustwyk cum membris	Abbas de Melsa, Willelmus de la Twyer, Amandus de Ruda et Thomas de la Ryvere.
Pydese Burton	Comitissa Cornubiæ.
Fittelyng	Prior Hospitalis Sancti Johannis et Amandus de Fitling.
Estanwik[o] cum membris	Simon de Pateshull, Robertus de Hedon et Comitissa Cornubiæ.
Humbleton cum membris	Abbas de Thorneton et Herbertus[p] de Flinton.
Garton cum membris	Idem Abbas et Rogerus de Grymeston.
Aldeburgh cum membris	Willelmus de Ros de Hamelac et Johannes de Ros [de] Gede(ney).
Marton cum membris	Robertus le Conestable, Walterus de Fauconberge, Willelmus Hautayn, Amandus de Ruda et Walterus Wyting.[q]
Burton Conestable	Robertus le Conestable.
Spretlegh	Comitissa Cornubiæ.
Wyueton	Johannes de Wyueton et Willelmus de la Twyere.

[m] Amandus de Surdeval married Cecilia, widow of Sir William de Hebden (*Reg. Romaine*, 26 *a*), whose ancestor, Sir Nicholas de Ebor., had a grant of the manor of Esk from his brother, William de Ebor., provost of Beverley (*Poulson's Holderness*, i., 476).

[n] Waxholme, in the parish of Owthorne.

[o] The Asteneuuic of Domesday Book. It is now called Elsternwick.

[p] Robertus de Flinton, A.

[q] See page 303, note *i*.

ELWARDEBY	Herbertus de Sancto Quintino.
SWYN cum membris	Robertus Tyliol et Abbas de Thorneton.
BENYNGHOLM cum membris	Amandus de Ruda, Johannes de Surdeval, Priorissa de Swyn et Abbas de Thornton.
PRISTON cum membris	Comitissa Cornubiæ.
MERFLET	Willelmus de Ros de Hamelak.
WAXAN[r]	Abbas de Melsa.
PAWEL cum membris	Comitissa Cornubiæ.
THORGOMBAUD	Laurentius de Helbek,[s] Thomas de Neumarch et Edmundus Wasteneys.
RIHULL cum membris	Robertus de Botheby.
BRUSTEWYK cum membris KAYNGHAM cum membris	Earum domina Comitissa Cornubiæ.
OKINGHAM[t]	Gerardus Salvayn et Abbas de Melsa.
WINESTED	Robertus de Hilton.
PATRINGTON	Archiepiscopus Ebor.
THARLTHORP[u]	Robertus le Conestable et Walterus Fauconberg.
FRISMERSK[v] THORP[w] cum membris	Earum dominus (Archi)episcopus Ebor.
AKEFLING[x] ERSINGTON[y] cum membris LULNESCE[z] cum membris	Earum domina Comitissa Cornubiæ.
EUSTEUTON[a]	In manu domini Regis.
HOLYNGTON[b]	Prior de Boulton.
HOLAYM	Henricus de Sancto Martino.
WHITHORNSE cum membris	Comitissa Cornubiæ et Abbas de Thornton.
OUTHORN	Eadem Comitissa, Philippus de Melsa et Willelmus de Walcotes.

[r] Wassand, in the parish of Sigglesthorne.

[s] By Inq. p. m., 14th Edward II., Lawrence de Holebech died seised of the manor of Holbeche, co. Linc., and of lands in Thorengumbaud, Otringham and Holme, co. York (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 296). He married Margaret, one of the sisters and co-heirs of William Gumbaud.

[t] Oteryngham, A.

[u] See page 77, note *w*.

[v] One of the lost towns on the Humber. Its site may be placed about two miles south of Patrington.

[w] Probably Welwick Thorpe.

[x] Skeffling.

[y] Easington.

[z] A mistake for Kilnesce (Kilnsea).

[a] Oustenston, A. Custenston, F. An error for Out Newton, near Holmpton.

[b] Holmpton.

RYMESWELL	Herbertus de Sancto Quintino.
NEUSOM[c] cum membris	Petrus de Frothingham et Johannes Aldelot.
EST HALSHAM	Robertus le Conestable et Willelmus de Bautre.
LIBERTAS DE RAVENSER RAVENSER-ODD, BURGUS LIBERTAS ET BURGUS DE KYNGESTON-SUPER-HULL	Quorum Rex est dominus.

[c] See page 76, note *e*.

WAPENTAGIUM DE HERTHILL.

DUFFELD[a] cum membris	Johannes de Britannia.
SKYRNE[b] cum membris	Abbas de Melsa.
HOTON CUM CRAUNCEWYK	Galfridus de Hothom.
ESTBURNE	Walterus [de] Fauconberg.
WESTBURN[c]	Lucia[d] de Everingham.
SUTHBRUN	Johannes de Twenge et Nicholaus de Tapelton.[e]
TYBBETHORP	Henricus filius Hugonis et Aucherus filius Henrici.
NORTH DALTON	Willelmus Bernak et Hugo Hastinges.
BAYNTON	Gilbertus de Stapelton et P. de Malo Lacu.
NESSINGWYK	Petrus de Malo Lacu.
MIDDELTON	Johannes de Merkyngfeld, Nicholaus de Cave et J.[f] Ward.
BRAKEN	Johannes Vyvan'.[g]
KILLYNGWYK[h]	Johannes de Killyngwik.
WATTON	Prior de Whatton.
BESEWYK	Robertus Daniel.

[a] Driffeld, A. F. John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, had a grant of the manor of Driffield from the king in 1299. See page 92, note *b*.

[b] A. and F. omit this entry.

[c] Now called Kirkburn.

[d] Lucy, daughter and heiress of Robert (son of Marmaduke) de Twenge, and grand-daughter of Lucy, sister and co-heiress of Peter de Brus. The proof of age of "Lucia, filia et hæres Roberti de Twenge, et consanguinea et hæres Marmaduci de Twenge, defunctorum," was taken March 17th, 1294-5. The jurors say that "prædicta Lucya nata fuit apud Kylton in Clyveland die Veneris proxima ante Dominicam Palmarum, anno regni regis Edwardi septimo, et die Dominica proxima sequente baptizata in capella Sancti Petri ejusdem villæ per Alanum, capellanum Marmaduci de Twenge, militis, præsentibus domino Ricardo de Twenge, Petro Mariscallo, Ricardo Le Estyvor, Lucya, uxore Marmaduci de Twenge, et Marjoria de Brus" (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 513). Lucy de Twenge married, first, Sir William le Latimer, junior, from whom she was divorced about 1312 (*Dugd. Bar.*, ii., 37), secondly, Robert de Everingham, and, lastly, Sir Bartholomew de Fanacourt. Some curious particulars relating to this lady, who died in 1346 (*Reg. Zouche*, 310 *b*), are given in the Fasti Eboracenses (*vol.* i., 377).

[e] Nicholas, son and heir of Miles de Stapelton, and grandson of Laderina de Brus, who had lands in Southburn on the partition of the estates of her brother Peter. See page 90, note *u*.

[f] Johannes, A. John Ward held half a carucate in Midelton in the 31st Edward I.

[g] Vyvon', A. F. Probably *Joan* de Vivonia.

[h] Kilnwick.

Lokyngton	Petrus de Malo Lacu.
(S)coreburgh	Johannes de Hothom.
Lekyngfeld	Alienora de Percy.
Etton	Laurentius de Etton et Petrus de Malo Lacu.
Molecroft	Rogerus de Ingelberd.
Suth Burton	Archiepiscopus Ebor.
Bentele	Robertus de Bentele.
Ravenesthorpe	Robertus de Ravenesthorp.
Skiteby	Archiepiscopus Ebor.
Cotyngham	Thomas Wake.
Sculcotes	Johannes Grey et Robertus de Morley.[i]
Wylardeby[j] cum Neuton.[k]	Thomas de Wake.
Ulfreton	Radulphus de Newyk[l] et Thomas de Lincoln.
Anlaghby	Petrus de Anlaghby et Prior de Feriby.
Hesel	Willelmus de Kyme.
Swanlond cum Feriby	Prior de Feriby et Lora de Usflet.
Estwell cum Westwell[m]	Ricardus de Anlaghby et Hugo de Picworthe.
Wytheton[n]	Thomas de Wake.
Ripplingham	Willelmus Cruel.
Erghes[o]	Willelmus de Percy et Adam de Somervill.
Hundeslegh	Prior Dunolm.
Waldeby Helgheton[p]	Archiepiscopus Ebor.

[i] An error for Moreby. In 1318 Robert de Moreby, lord of Stillingfleet, "maritus dominæ Margaretæ, relictæ domini Johannis de Gray, militis, defuncti," did homage to the archbishop for lands held of him in Sculcotes (*Reg. Melton*, 593 *a*). Margaret, relict of Sir John Gray, of Rotherfield, who died in the 5th Edward II., leaving John his son and heir, was the youngest daughter of William de Odingsells, of Marstock, co. Warwick, and one of the four coheiresses of her brother Edmund. She was 18 years old in the 23rd Edward I. (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 511). [j] Willerby, in the parish of Kirk Ella.

[k] Newton stood a short distance south of Cottingham. About 1322, Thomas, lord Wake, of Lyddel, began to build a religious house on his manor of Cottingham, which he furnished with canons of the order of St. Augustine. But because a perpetual title could not be made to this site (*Mon. Angl.*, vi., 519), the pope granted a licence, which was confirmed by archbishop Melton on the 3rd March, 1325-6, to translate the monastery "quod vocatur Hautemprise de Cotingham ad alium locum" (*Reg. Melton*, 568 *a*). This other place was Newton, which thereupon changed its name to that of Hawtemprice (*Mon. Angl.*, vi., 520).

[l] Probably Radulphus de Newyll. [m] East (Kirk) Ella and West Ella.

[n] Little Weighton, near Cottingham.

[o] Arras, in the parish of Market Weighton. [p] Elloughton.

BRANTYNGHAM	Walterus de Fauconberge.
SUTH CAVE	Petrus de Eyvill et Alexander de Cave.
DREUTON	Thomas Dareyns.
EVERTHORP	Ricardus del Haye.
NORTH CAVE	Decanus et capitulum ecclesiæ Beati Petri Ebor.
HOTHOM	Johannes de Hothom, miles.[q]
NEUSOM CUM BRUND	Domina[r] de Vescy.
WRESELL CUM LOFTHOUSUM	Willelmus de Percy.
BRIGHTON	Willelmus de Ros.
SPALDINGTON	Petrus de Hay et Jacobus de Bosevill.
WILGHETOFT cum membris	Clemencia de Vescy.
FOLKERTHORP CUM LATHUM	Prior de Ellerton et Jacobus de Milieton.[s]
BUBWITH CUM HERLETHORPE	Walterus de Bubwith et Cancellarius ecclesiæ Beati Petri Ebor.
AGHTON	Rogerus del Haye.
ELLERTON	Prior de Ellerton et Thomas de Pyckering.
MELBURN CUM SCOTTWHAIT[t]	Willelmus de Ros de Helmesle.
SUTTON SUPER DERWENT	Robertus de Percy.
THORNTON	Clemencia de Vescy.
WAPPLINGTON CUM AVERTHORP[u]	Prior de Bray[v] et Johannes de Moubray.
SETON	Willelmus de Ros et Willelmus Wasteneys.
EVERINGHAM	Alicia de Everingham.
HOLME[w] CUM BURSEY	Willelmus le Constable et G.[x] Salvayn.
SUTH CLIFF CUM NORTH CLIFF	Petrus de Eyvill, Alexander de Cave et Johannes filius Johannis de Cave.

[q] The word "miles" does not again occur in the Nomina Villarum. It is probably used here to distinguish this John de Hotham from his illustrious namesake and kinsman, the lord chancellor of England.

[r] See page 251, note *c*.

[s] An error for Millington.

[t] Storthwaite, near Melbourne.

[u] Allerthorpe-with-Wapplington, in the parish of Thornton.

[v] The Prior of Drax (*Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 111).

[w] Holme-on-Spalding-Moor.

[x] Gerard Salvayn held here in the 31st Edward I.

STAUNTON[y] CUM HEUTON	Prior de Watton et Thomas de Heuton.[z]
WYTHETON CUM SHUPTON[a]	Agnes Tybetoft et Herbertus filius Johannis.
THORP CUM HERSEWELL	Gerardus Salvayn.
HAYTON	Johannes de Ruddestan.
GUDHMUNDHAM	Rogerus de Grymeston.
ESTHORP	Johanna Sturmy et Robertus[b] de Barthelby.
LONNESBURGH	Herbertus filius Johannis.
BRUNNEBY	Edmundus de Eyncurt.
BRUNOM[c]	Radulphus filius Willelmi.
WARTRE CUM GILDESDALE[d]	Prior de Wartre.
HUGATE	Prior de Watton.
MILYNGTON	Gerardus Salvayn.
KILLINGWIK PERCY	Thomas Uctrede.
NORTH GEVELDALE	Dominus Rex.
WILTON	Archiepiscopus Ebor.
YAPOM	Johannes de Creppyng.
BOULTON	Robertus de Boulton.
GOUTHORP	Brianus Burdon.
POKELINGTON [ET] BELEBY	Alienora de Percy.
FANGFOSSE	Radulphus filius Willelmi et Alienora de Percy.
YOLTHORP MELTYNBY ULLESTHORP[e] CATTON NEUTON[f] PONS BELLI[g]	Eadem Alienora de Percy.
WILBERFOSS	Philippus de Kyme et Alienora de Percy.
[HUNDBERTON[h]	Brianus Burdon et Alianora de Percy.][i]
FOULE SUTTON	Johannes Sautre[j] et Alienora de Percy.

[y] Sancton-and-Houghton, a township in the parish of Sancton.
[z] Thomas de Howeton held Howeton in the 31st Edward I.
[a] Shipton, near Market Weighton.
[b] "Bartholomeus" is struck out, and "Robertus" superscribed.
[c] Nunburnholme.
[d] See page 91, note *k*.
[e] Ousthorpe.
[f] Newton-upon-Derwent.
[g] Stamford Bridge (East).
[h] North, or Cherry, Burton. In Kirkby's Inquest this place is called Burton only.
[i] This entry is taken from MSS. A. and F. It is omitted in the Harleian text.
[j] An error for Dautre. According to Kirkby's Inquest, William de Alta Ripa held 36 bovates in Foule Sutton of the heir of Percy.

[WAPENTAGIUM DE DIKERING.]

Rex dominus [est] Dykering' wapentagii, in quo sunt villæ de

KILLUM	Episcopus Rotomag'.
BRIDLINGTON	Prior de Bridlington.
GARTON	Willelmus de Ros.
HUNDMANDBY	Simon Kailly et Johanna de Cireby.[a]
BURTON SPLENYNG[b]	Prior de Bridlington.
FYUELEE	Dominus Rex.
MUSTON	Walterus de Burton[c] et dominus Rex.
BUTTERWIK	Radulphus filius Willelmi.
BOYTHORP	Walterus de Fauconberge et Radulphus filius Willelmi.
TWENGE	Marmaducus de Twenge.
OCTON ET SWATHORP	Idem Marmaducus.
RUDDESTAN	Abbas Beatæ Mariæ Ebor., Ricardus Torny et Willelmus de Ruddestan.
BOYNTON	Nicholaus de Meynhull.
ESTON	Johannes de Ulram, Walterus de Bucton et Prior de Bridlington.
THORP	Robertus de Thorp.
CARTHORP	Johannes de Carthorp.
GRENDALE	Rogerus de Somervill.
ERGHOM ET BARKEDALE[d]	Willelmus de Erghom.

[a] Joan de Driby, daughter of Robert de Tattersall, by Joan, daughter and co-heiress of Ralph Fitz Ranulph, of Middleham. Her sister Emma married Adam de Cailly, and Isabella, another sister, became the wife of John de Orreby (*Dugd. Bar.*, i., 440). By an Inq. p. m., taken in the 34th Edward I., Thomas, son of Adam de Caylly, Joan de Dryby, and Isabella, wife of John de Orreby, were found to be next heirs to Robert, son and heir of Robert de Tattersall, who had died under age (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 717).

[b] Burton Flemming, or North Burton.

[c] An error for Bucton. See page 52, *antea*.

[d] See page 54, note *v*.

Besingby	Prior de Bridlington.
Kernetteby[e]	Robertus de Percy.
Hasthorp	Johannes de Hasthorp et Johannes de Creppyng.
Fraisthorp	Johannes de Creppyng et Nicholaus de Meynhull.
Thirnom [et] Burton Agnes	Rogerus de Somervill.
Wandesford Pokethorp Nafferton—villis iij separalibus,	Alienora de Percy.
Brigham	Theobaldus de Brigham et Johannes de Graas.
Foston	Johannes de Graas.
Grauncemor Harpham—villis ij,	Galfridus de Sancto Quintino.
Louthorp	Johannes de Heselarton.
Hilderton[f] Wilkesthorp[g]—villis ij,	Prior de Bridlington.
Alburn	Idem Prior, Gerardus Salvayn et Johannes de Heselarton.
Fordon	Walranus de Rocheford.
Neuton	Idem Walranus et Johannes de Heselardton.
Foxoles	Robertus de Aclom.
Brumpton	Johannes Bret.
Galmeton	Robertus de Aclom et Nicholaus de Cossale.[h]
Benyngton	Willelmus de Bergh.
Wyllardeby	Prior de Bridlington et Willelmus de Bergh.
Staxton	Alienora de Percy.
Flixton	Eadem Alienora et Willelmus de Brigham.
Folketon	Radulphus filius Willelmi.
Flotmanby	Idem Radulphus et Prior de Bridlington.
Righton	Gerardus Salvayn.
Speton	Idem Gerardus et Johannes de Heselarton.

[e] Carnaby.
[f] An error for Hilderthorp.
[g] Willesthorp, or Wilsthorpe.
[h] Nicholas de Bossale. See page 51, note c.

BUCTON COMPTON[i]—villis ij,	Willelmus de Bucton dominus eorum.
SYWARDEBY CUM MARTON	Robertus de Sywardeby.[j]
FLAYNBURGH.	Willelmus le Conestable.
Libertas de SCARDEBURGH et ejusdem Burgus	Dominus Rex.

[i] A mistake for Bempton.

[j] Robert de Sywardby obtained a charter of free warren in Sywardby and Brigham in the 8th Edward II. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 147).

[WAPENTAGIUM DE BUCCEROS.]

Rex dominus [est] hundredi de Buccecros, in quo sunt villæ

SHIRBURN	Alicia de Everingham.
EST HESELARTON	Robertus de Colvill.
WEST HESELARTON	Idem Robertus et Johannes de Heselarton.
YEDINGHAM	Johannes de Heselarton.
KNAPTON	Idem Johannes et Robertus de Colvill.
WIRKINGHAM[a]	In manu Regis.
NEUTON	Dominus Rex, Thomas Plaiz et Johannes Gower.
TAMESTON[b] ET RILLINGTON—villæ ij,	Willelmus le Latymer.
THORP BASSET ET SCAKELTHORP—villæ ij,	Radulphus filius Willelmi.
SETRINGTON	Johannes Bygot et Domina[c] de Marshall.
WELLUM CUM SUTTON	Johannes de Barton, Willelmus de (H)ebden et G. de Aton.
NORTON	Idem Johannes de Barton.
HOUSOM	Willelmus de Roos.
WYUESTOU	Robertus de Bucton.
MORITHORP[d]	Robertus de Sutton et Ivo de Clotheram.
EDELTHORP ET BRIDDESDAL—villæ ij,	Robertus de Rellington.
BRIDDESALE ET KENERTHORP—villæ ij,	Petrus de Malo Lacu.
LANGETON ET TKOUTHORP[e]—ij villæ,	Dominus Rex.

[a] Wintringham. [b] Scampston.
[c] Alice, widow of Roger Bygod, earl of Norfolk and Marshall of England.
[d] Probably Menethorpe, in the parish of Westow.
[e] An error, I believe, for Thornthorp, near Langton, now depopulated.

CYRKENBEK[f] THORALDEBY ET EUGTHORP[g]—iij villæ,	Willelmus Chancy.
TRAMGHAM[h]	Walterus de Langeton.[i]
LEPINGTON ET BARKETHORP—villæ ij,	Uxor Johannis de Melsa.
AICLOM	Willelmus de Ros.
LEVENYNG	Idem Willelmus et Johannes de Bernevill.
WYVERTHORP CUM HELPERTHORP	Herbertus filius Johannis et Willelmus de Bilton.
EST LUTTON [ET] WEST LUTTON—villæ ij,	Robertus de Colvill, et Willelmus Bard dominus cum eo in West Lutton.
THURKELBY ET KIRKEBY[j]—ij villæ,	Johannes de Thurkelby et Gilbertus Haunsard.
MULTHORP[k]	Prior de Kirkham.
DUGGELBY	Dominus Rex.
EST WHARROM[l] ET SUTH WHARROM[m]—villæ ij,	Abbas de Melsa et Robertus de Percy.
COLLUM	Rogerus de Grymeston et Ricardus de Berley.
CROM	Gerardus Salvayn.
SLEDDEMERE	Willelmus de Wyvill.
WETEWANG	In manu Regis.
TOUTHORP ET BRIDDALE[n]—ij villæ,	Radulphus de Nevill et Willelmus le Latymer.
SIXENDALE ET RAYTHORP—villæ ij,	Gerardus Salvayn.
FR(ID)AYTHORP FYMMERE GRYMESTON[o] ET PAYNTHORP HUNKELBY ET KIRKEBY—villæ vj,	Abbas Beatæ Mariæ dominus earum.

[f] Skirpenbeck.
[g] Bugthorpe.
[h] Scrayingham.
[i] See page 268, note *g*.
[j] Kirkby-Grindalythe.
[k] Mowthorpe.
[l] Wharram-le-Street.
[m] Wharram Percy.
[n] Burdale, or Birdall, is the name of a farm about two miles west of Towthorpe.
[o] Hanging Grimston, Painsthorpe and Uncleby, in the parish of Kirkby-Underdale.

[LIBERTAS DE HOUEDEN.]

Episcopus Dunolm. dominus [est] libertatis de Houeden, in qua sunt burg' et villæ

HOUEDEN, burgus	Episcopus Dunolm.
KILPYNG CUM THORP ET BELEBY—una villa, SKELTON SALTMARSH KNEDELINGTON ASKELBY BARNEBY ET ESTRINGTON—villæ separales vij,	Idem Episcopus.
COTENESS	Thomas de Houk.
YUCFLET[a]	Prior de Fyncale.
BLAKETOFT	Willelmus de Hoton.[b]
METHAM	In manu Regis.
LAXTON	Nicholaus de Metham et Henricus de Southall.[c]
BALKHOLM	Hæres[d] Roberti de la Bataille.
LYNTON	Gocelinus de Eyvill.
NEULAND ET GRENHAIK—villæ ij,	Episcopus Dunolm.
BELASSIS	Magister Johannes de Snaynton.
BENETLAND	Priorissa de Thikheued.
DIK [ET] SANDHOLM CUM HITHE	Willelmus de Thorntoft.[e]
OUSTHORP	Ricardus de Ousthorp.
PORTYNGTON	Nicholaus de Portyngton.
BIRLAND	Petrus de Eyvill.
RICKALL[f] ET CLIFF—ij villæ,	Episcopus Dunolm.

[a] Yokefleet. [b] Heaton, F.
[c] Sothull, A. Swathull, F. [d] Hæredes, A. F.
[e] 5 id. Jan., 1303-4. Licentia concessa domino Willelmo de Thorntoft, clerico, ad erigendum capellam sive oratorium in villa de Yucflet, in parochia ecclesiæ de Brantingham (*Reg. Corbridge*, 105 *b*). See page 254, note *m*.
[f] Riccall and the eleven succeeding vills are in Ouse and Derwent wapentake.

BARTHELBY	Gilbertus de Aton.
OSGOTEBY	Robertus de Osgoteby.
H(E)MINGBURGH ET [BRAKENHOLM][g]—ij villæ,	Episcopus Dunolm.
WODEHALL	Walterus de Paxton.[h]
BOLTHORP cum iij[tia] parte de SKIPWITH	Willelmus de Avereyngs.
NORTH DUFFELD cum iij[tia] parte de MENTHORP	Gerardus Salvayn.
SUTH DUFFELD	Episcopus Dunolm. et Nicholaus de Stapilton.
HENHOM[i]	Priores de Ellerton et Watton.
LOKYNGTON	Petrus de Malo Lacu.
GERTHUM[j]	Alexander de Percy.
SCOUREBURGH	Galfridus de Hothom.
HOTHOM	Johannes de Hothom.
WALKYNGTON CUM RISEBY	Episcopus Dunolm.
WELLETON BRANTYNGTON[k] ELLERKER ET MELTON[l]—villæ iiij,	Idem Episcopus earum dominus.

[g] Hemingburgh et Brakenholm, A. F. The text has Hiningburgh et Cliff erroneously.

[h] An error, I believe, for Laxton.

[i] Henholme, A. F. Probably Houhom, or Howm, now called Holme-on-the-Wolds, about two miles W.S.W. of Lockington.

[j] See page 242, note *h*. [k] An error for Brantyngham.

[l] The birthplace of William de Melton, archbishop of York (*Fasti Ebor.*, i., 397).

[LIBERTAS DE BEVERLACO.]

Archiepiscopus Ebor. dominus [est] libertatis Beverlaci, in qua [sunt] burg' et villæ

Burgus Beverlaci	Archiepiscopus Ebor.
North Cave	Johannes Cocus [et] Johannes [de] Driffeld.
Etton	Adam de Schupton.
Swanlond	Robertus filius Petri.
Neuton[a]	Simon Russel.
Anlagheby	Willelmus de Midelton.
Wlfreton	Johannes Carpentarius.
Elveley[b]	Rogerus de Fyningley.
Fostoit[c]	Robertus atte Milnes.
Barton[d]	Petrus le Ferour.
Wylardeby	Robertus Aylsye.

[a] See page 308, note *k*. [b] Kirk Ella.
[c] Roston (Ruston Parva), in Dickering wapentake. See page 59, *antea*.
[d] Garton, A. F. Garton-on-the-Wolds. See page 57, *antea*.

[WAPENTAGIUM INTER USAM ET DEREWENT.][a]

Rex dominus [est] wapentagii inter Usam et Derewent, in quo [sunt] villæ

NABURN	Willelmus Paumes.
STYVELYNGFLET	Robertus de Morby.
KELKEFELD	Henricus filius Henrici filii Conani.
SKIPWITH ET MENETHORP	Johannes de Thorp.
YERGAMBY[b]	Ranulphus de Mauneby.
QUELDRYK	Abbas de Fontibus.
COTTINGWITH cum membris	Prior de Ellerton.
ELVYNGTON	[Petrus][c] de Murrers.
KEXEBY	Brianus Burdoun.
PONS BELLI[d] CUM SCORESBY	Domina de Vescy.
HENELSEY[e]	Johannes de Henelsey.[e]

[a] Several places in this wapentake are included in the Liberty of Howden.
[b] Thorganby.
[c] Petrus, A. F. The text has "Prior" erroneously.
[d] Stamford Bridge (West).
[e] Hemelsey, A. F. Gate Helmsley, in the wapentake of Bulmer.

NORTH RIDING.

[WAPENTAGIUM DE RIDALE.]

Rex dominus [est] wapentagii de Ridale, in quo sunt villæ, videlicet,

MALTON	Isabella Comyn.
HELMESLEGH ET SPESKELEGH[a]—ij villæ,	Willelmus de Ros de Hamelake.
KIRKEBY MORESHEUD[b] cum membris	Thomas de Wake.
SCALETON	In manu Regis.
BILDESDALE	Prior de Kirkham.
SPROXTON	Willelmus de Sproxton.
HAY(RUM)	Willelmus de Haye(rum).
NONYNGTON [ET] STAYNGRIFE CUM RYCAL	Walterus de Taye.
NALTON CUM BODELUM	Abbas de Ryvals.
WYMBELTON	Nicholaus de Stapilton et Prior de Novo Burgo.
EDESTON	Prior de Kirkham[c] et Walterus de Holm.
THORNTON SUB (R)YSBERGH	Radulphus de Bullemere.
MAGNA BERGH ET PARVA BERGH—villæ ij,	Prior de Hexelsham, Bernardus de Bergh et Priorissa de Keldholm.
MAGNA ET PARVA ALBETON[d]—ij villæ,	Robertus de Barton[e] et Prior de Ellerton.
RITON	Johanna de Percehaye.
BUTERWYK	Willelmus le Conestable.

[a] Pockley, near Helmsley, is the place intended.

[b] In the 29th Edward I. Joan Wake held in the vills of Kirkeby Moorsheued, Gillingemore and Fadmore, ten knights' fees, worth £100 per annum (*Grainge's Vale of Moubray*, 361).

[c] According to Kirkby's Inquest, the Prior of Hexham held certain lands in Edston, but it does not appear that the Prior of Kirkham had any interest there. This entry should probably read, "EDESTON. Prior de Hexham et Walterus le Romayn." See p. 121, *antea*.

[d] Great and Little Habton.

[e] Robertus de Garton, A. F.

NEUSOM	Idem Willelmus et Johannes Bordesden.
SWYNTON	Prior de Malton, Thomas de Houk, Henricus Mansell et Willelmus Bret.
AYMUNDERBY	Prior de Malton et Johannes de Bordesdon.
APPELTON	Robertus de Goulton.[f]
BARTON	Nicholaus de Grey et Radulphus filius Willelmi.
SLYNGESBY	Idem Radulphus et Willelmus de Wevill.
COLTON	Willelmus de Wevill.
FRYTON	Johannes de Barton.
HOVINGHAM	Johannes de Moubray.
CALVETON	Reginaldus de Glaunt . . . . . et Johannes Cru.[g]
(G)ILLING[h]	Thomas de Etton et Abbas Beatæ Mariæ Ebor.
OSWALDKIRK	Walterus de Ros et Rienus[i] *(sic)* de Pikering.
AMPELFORD	Ricardus de Pykering.
NESSE[j]	Hæredes Nicholai de Luda.
SOUTH HOLM	Thomas [de] Etton et Willelmus de Ros de Yolton.
MUSCOTES	Nicholaus de Stapelton.

[f] An error for Boulton. See pp. 112, 115, *antea.*

[g] Reginaldus de Blauncmusters et Johannes Cruer. See page 119, *antea.* Ranulph de Blankmonstre, *alias* de Albo Monasterio, lord of Wighill in the Ainsty, held Calveton (Cawton) in the 32nd Edward I.

[h] The text has "Silling" corruptly.

[i] Ricardus, A. F.

[j] East Ness.

[WAPENTAGIUM DE BRUDEFORD.]

Rex dominus [est] wapentagii de Brudeford, cujus burg' et villæ sunt,

Burgus de Thresk	Johannes de Moubray.
Wethergh et Salk'[a]	Radulphus filius Willelmi et Thomas Talbot.
Herleysey[b] et Bordeby[c]	Galfridus de Hothum.
Over Sylton	Galfridus de Uppessale.
Nether Silton	Johannes de Hilton et Thomas de Allerton.
Keppewyk	Ingelramus Knout.
Couseby	Amphorus de Veir.
Kirkeby Knol	Elizabetha[d] de Lasceles.
Uppessale, Thornberg et Suth Kellevyngton—iij villæ,	Galfridus de Uppessale.
Boltby et Thirleby—villæ ij,	Eva de Cantilupo.[e]
Baggeby	Abbas de Bella Landa et Johannes de Labyr.[f]
Thurkelby	Willelmus de Buscy, hæres Rogeri de Burton, Robertus de Foxoles et Prior de Novo Burgo.
Kereby[g]	In manu domini Regis.
Dale	Robertus de Colvill.
Halneby	Dominus Rex et hæres Johannis de Mallus.[h]

[a] Welbergh, now called Welbury, and Salkok (Sawcock).
[b] East Harlsey. [c] See page 99, note *e*.
[d] Elizabeth, *alias* Isabella, widow of Sir Roger de Lascelles. Her Inq. p. m. was taken in the 16th Edward II. (*Stapleton's Trinity Priory, York*, 196).
[e] See page 281, note *e*. [f] Laver, A. Laber, F.
[g] Probably Bereby, now called Borrowby, in the parish of Leake.
[h] An error for Malbis. The heir of Sir John Malbis, of Acaster Malbis, who died in 1316, was his son William, then a minor. In 1362 Sir William Malbis granted the manor of Halmeby, and lands in Sutton-sub-Whitestaneclyf, to his son Walter (*York Corporation Papers*, ii., 990).

KILBURNE [ET] THORNTON[i]—villæ ij,	Isabella de Vescy.
BRUDFORD	Johannes de Waxand, Johannes de la Mor et Johannes Maunsel.
[DALTON][j] TOPPECLIF CUM GRISETWAYT CRACHALE CUM ELMETEMERE[k] CATTON CUM SKIPTON—iij villæ,	Hæres domini Henrici de Percy.
CARLETON[l] CUM ISE(L)BECK ET HOTON[m]—ij villæ,	Walterus de Karleton.
SOUREBY	Johannes de Lasceles.
THORNTON IN MORA	Radulphus filius Willelmi.
BRAKENBERGH	Johannes de Barton.
NEUSOM	Magister Alanus de Neusom.
COKEWALD	Thomas de Collevill.
EUERSLEGH[n]	Idem Thomas.
ULLESTON[o]	Prior de Novo Burgo.

[i] Thornton-on-the-Hill.

[j] Dalton, A. F.

[k] By deed dated at Crakhale, 21st October, 1338, Sir William Darell, knight, lord of Sessay, founded a chantry in the chapel of St. Giles at Eluedmere, which he endowed with lands in Crakehale and Eluedmere (*Reg. Melton*, 264 *b*). Elmire-with-Crakehill are hamlets in the parish of Topcliffe.

[l] Carlton-Miniot.

[m] Sand Hutton, near Thirsk.

[n] Yearsley.

[o] Oulston.

[WAPENTAGIUM DE BULMER.]

Rex dominus [est] wapentagii de Bulmer, in quo sunt villæ de

THORMOTBY[a] ET RASKELF—ij villis,	Ranulphus de Nevill.
BRAFERTON	Johannes Hidewyn.
THORALDETHORP[b] CUM FLATWATH	Willelmus de Ros de Yolton, Rogerus Damory[c] et Willelmus de Barneby.
ALDEWARK	Nicholaus de Meynhull.
LYNTON CUM YOLTON	Willelmus de Ros, junior, et Willelmus de Ros de Yolton.
SUTTON HOTON-VISCOUNT—villis ij,	Ranulphus de Nevill.
FLYNTON CUM CLYNG[d]	Ricardus Byron et Johannes de Farlyngton.
CORNEBURGH	Johannes de Twenge, Prior de Marton et Thomas de Alwarthorp.[e]
QUENEBY[f]	Elena Hageti.
STOUESBY[g]	Johannes de Thornton.
BRANDESBY CUM STERESBY	Thomas de la Ryvere.
TYVERINGTON	Willelmus le Latymer et Nicholaus de Stapelton.
MULTHORP CUM WYGENTHORP	Anketinus Salvayn.
GAMELTHORP[h] HILDERKELF[i]—ij villis,	Radulphus filius Willelmi.
CONYNGESTHORP	Prior Sanctæ Trinitatis Ebor.
HOTON SUPER DERWENT	Thomas de Boulton.[j]
WELBURN	Simon Warde.
BULMERE	Idem Simon et Radulphus de Bulmere.
WHITEWELL	Prior de Kir(k)ham.
CRAMBHOM	Idem Prior et Walterus de Percehaie.

[a] Thormanby. [b] Tholthorpe and Flawith.
[c] Dautary, A. [d] Farlington and (West) Lilling.
[e] Thomas de Alwarthorpe was elected M.P. for the city of York, Nov. 12th, 1311, and held the office of bailiff in 1316-7.
[f] Whenby. [g] Skewsby. [h] Ganthorpe.
[i] Castle Howard now occupies the site of Hinderskelfe.
See pp. 108, 257, *antea*.

BARTON	Magister Robertus de Pykering.[k]
BARNEBY CUM COSSALE[l]	Willelmus de Cossale.[l]
BUTTERCRAMP	Walterus de Langton,[m] Episcopus.
SAND HOTON	Johannes de Barton, Prior Sancti Andreæ[n] et Willelmus Gra.[o]
HOLTEBY	Prior Dunolm. et Johannes de Grantham.[p]
HUNTINGTON	Prior Hospitalis.[q]
STYTENOM	Magister Johannes Gower.[r]
HEWORTHE	Nicholaus de Langeton.[s]
FLAXTON	Edmundus Darell.
THORNTON	Robertus de Thornton.
STOKETON	Johannes Chamon.[t]
MARTON	Prior de Marton.

[k] Robert de Pickering, dean of York from 1312 to 1332.

[l] An error for Bossale. [m] See page 268, note *g*.

[n] The Gilbertine priory of St. Andrew, York.

[o] The Grays were a wealthy and distinguished family in York. On Sept. 14th, 1308, "Willelmus Gra et Johannes Gra de Ebor., qui in obsequium regis in comitiva Johannis filii Marmaduci profecturi sunt ad partes Scotiæ," had letters of protection which were to remain in force until the following Easter (*Rotuli Scotiæ*, i., 57). John le Graa was elected M.P. for York 8th Aug., 1311. In 1333 Thomas, son of William Gra, of Skelton, near York, granted to Robert, son of Hamo de Harum, and Alice his wife, for their joint lives, certain tenements in Marketskire, York, which he had of the gift of Mr. Thomas de Gra (*Original Charter at Merchants' Hall*). William Graa was bailiff in 1345-6, mayor in 1367, and eleven times M.P. between 1347 and 1372. Before 1403, John, son of Richard Graa, of York, founded a chantry in the church of St. Mary, Castlegate, for the soul of William Graa, of which Sir John Gra, knight, of Ingleby in the diocese of Lincoln, was patron in 1426 (*Reg. Kemp*, 307). Thomas Graa, son of the above-mentioned William, was mayor in 1375, lord mayor in 1398, and eight times M.P. between 1376 and 1399. He died in 1405, leaving three sons, John, Robert, and Thomas, of whom Robert was chamberlain in 1431, sheriff in 1437-8, and died in office June 22nd. Thomas Gray, goldsmith, master of the archiepiscopal mint "w^t^in ye Palace Garth," was chamberlain in 1482, sheriff in 1488-9, M.P. in 1495, and lord mayor in 1497. In 1514, having fallen into decay, he resigned his gown, and the Council granted him a yearly relief.

[p] See page 220, note *f*.

[q] The Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem.

[r] Probably Mr. John Gower, S.T.P., rector of Wheldrake, who died in 1338 (*Reg. Melton*, 264 *b*). On Jan. 14th, 1315, he had a commission to preach at Northallerton on Monday, the feast of S.S. Fabian and Sebastian, before the army on its way to Scotland (*Fasti Ebor.*, i., 385). Walter Gower, chamberlain of York in 1305, and bailiff in 1306-7, and Simon Gower, chamberlain in 1324, and bailiff in 1325-6, were, I believe, members of the Stittenham family.

[s] Some account of the Langtons has been given at page 273.

[t] Sir John Chaumond, of Colton in the Ainsty. See page 217, note *i*.

VILLÆ IN LIBERTATE DE PYKERING.

Pykeryng	Thomas Comes Lancastriæ.
Cynelyngton[a] cum Marton	Willelmus le Latymer.
Cropton cum Haretoft	Thomas Wak.
Wherlton[b] cum Aslacby et Middelton	Idem Thomas.
Neuton	Thomas Comes Lancastriæ.
Levisham	Godefridus de Melsa.
Locton	Comes Lancastriæ et idem Godefridus.
Kynthorp	Petronilla de Kynthorp.[c]
Thornton	Willelmus le Latymer.
Farmanby cum Ellerton[d]	Hæredes Nicholai de Hastinges.
Wilton	Johannes de Heselardton.
Alistan[e]	Nicholaus de Hastynges.
Eberston	Thomas Comes Lancastriæ.
Mayton[f]	Gilbertus de Aton.
Snaynton	Dominus Rex et dictus Comes Lancastriæ.
Brompton et Hoton[g]—ij villæ,	Comes Lancastriæ.
Roston cum Wykham	Priorissa de Wycham.
Aton	Gilbertus de Aton.
Semare cum Hirton	Hæres H. de Percy.
Kaynton[h] cum Osgoteby	Willelmus le Latymer et Willelmus Bard.[i]
Kilwardeby	Hæres H. de Percy.

[a] Sinnington. [b] An error for Wrelton.

[c] By an Inq. p. m., taken in the 3rd Edward I., Petronilla, daughter of Geoffrey, son of Alan de Kinthorp, was found to be next heir to the said Alan, and of the age of eight years (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 221).

[d] Farmanby and Ellerburn. These places are not named in Kirkby's Inquest or in the Feoda Militum.

[e] Allerston.

[f] An error for Ayton. A and F. omit this entry.

[g] Hutton Bushel. [h] Cayton.

[i] 3rd July, 1308. Licence to John Bard to have an oratory within his manor of Osgodby (*Reg. Greenfield*, pars i., 112 *a*).

LEBERSTON	Robertus de Wyern' et Prior de Bridlington.
GRISPTHORP CUM NEUBIGGING	Idem Robertus et Prior.[j]
SCALLEBY cum membris ESINGWALD ET HOBY[k]	Comes Lancastriæ.

VILLÆ IN LIBERTATE DE WHITEBY.[a]

[WHITEBY][b] SLEYTES CUM RISWARP HAUGESGARGH CUM STAYNSEEKER[c] FIGHLING HAKENESSE EVERLEE ET BROKESEY CUM SILFOU	Abbas de Whiteby.
SNETON	Alexander de Percy.
UGILBARDBY[d]	Willelmus de Everle.
DENSLEE[e]	Baldwinus de Twyng.

[j] See page 140, note *s*.

[k] Easingwold and Huby are in the wapentake of Bulmer. It is recorded in the Hundred Rolls, 4th Edward I., that "dominus Edmundus, frater domini regis nunc, habuit manerium de Esingwald et tertiam partem de Huby ex dono Henrici regis ultimi, post bellum de Evesham" (*Rot. Hundr.*, i., 117). Edmund Plantagenet, earl of Lancaster, died in 1296, and was succeeded by his son Thomas.

[a] Now called the Liberty of Whitby Strand.

[b] Whiteby, A. F.

[c] Hawsker and Stainsacre.

[d] Ugglebarnby.

[e] Dunsley.

[WAPENTAGIUM DE LANGBERGH.]

Rex dominus [est] wapentagii de Langbergh, in quo [sunt] villæ

SKELTON ET MERSK—villæ ij,	Walterus de Fawcombergh.
PYKETON, JARUM ET BROGHTON—iij villæ,	Lucia de Everingham.[a]
WHERLETON SEMER ESTON CARLETON MIDELTON HOTON JUXTA RUDDEBY NEUBY ET MAGNA BROGHTON—villæ separales,	Nicholaus de Meynill earum dominus.
STOKESLEY INGELBY[b] ESEBY BATHERESBY ET KIRKBY—v villæ,	Johannes de Eure.
LYTHUM[c] HILDERWELL KILTON CUM THORP—villæ iij,	Marmaducus de Twenge.
WILTON LAYSINGBY LAKKENBY—iij villæ,	Radulphus de Morers.
EGGETON HOTON JUXTA MULGRAVE LITHE BARNEBY MIKELBY ELREDDEBY[d] BERKBY[e] NEUTON[f]—viij separales villæ,	Petrus de Malo Lacu.

[a] See page 307, note *d*.
[b] Ingleby Greenhow.
[c] Kirkleatham.
[d] Ellerby.
[e] Borrowby.
[f] Newton Mulgrave.

UPPESALE ORMESBY—villæ ij,	Alexander de Percy.
INGELBY CUM[g] ERNECLIF	Robertus de Colvill.
ESYNGTON	Galfridus Maucovenan(t) et Ambrosius de Camera.
ATON[h] HEMELINGTON—ij villæ,	Henricus de Apelby.
ACCLUM LEVINGTHORP ROUCEBY—villæ iij,	Ingelramus de Doyngton.[i]
DANEBY LYVERTON OTHORN[j]—villæ iij,	Willelmus le Latymere.
CASTEL LEVYNGTON	Johannes de Meynill.
KIRK LEVYNGTON	Alienora de Percy.
RUNGETON	Simon de Meynill.
WIRKESALL FAYCEBY SCOTHERSKELF—iij villæ,	Johannes Gower, Willelmus Sturmy et Ricardus de Stocheg'.[k]
POTHOWE	Rogerus de Heselarton.
HILTON	Thomas Salcok[l] et Adam de Skelton.
KILDALE	Johannes de Percy.
NEUTON SUBTUS ONESBERGH[m]	Galfridus Casel.[n]
NUNETHORP	Robertus Gre.
HOTON[o] JUXTA GISBURN	Johannes de Horton.[p]
GISBURN THERMERBY[q] LOFTHOWSE UGGETHORP—iiij villæ,	Prior de Gisburn.
NORMANBY	[*blank.*][r]

[g] Ingelby sub Arneclif, A. F.

[h] Great Ayton.

[i] An error for Bovyngton, or Boynton.

[j] Crathorn is the place intended.

[k] Ricardus de Scotherskelf. See page 236, *antea.*

[l] The F. MS. has the following marginal note in another hand:—"ut habens custodiam terræ et hæredis Johannis de Meynell de Hilton, ex dono et concessione Nicholai domini Meynell de Whorelton, cujus servus et armiger ipse erat prædictus Thomas Salcocke." The heir of John de Meynill was his son Nicholas, who married Cecilia, daughter and heiress of Thomas Salcock, of South Salcock, co. York (*Graves' Hist. of Cleveland*, 71).

[m] See page 128, note *e.*

[n] An error for Roseles. Galfrid de Roseles confirmed to the Prior and Convent of Gisburn the tithe of six acres of meadow in Newton, given to them by his father, Sir William de Roseles (*Burton's Mon. Ebor.*, 350).

[o] Hutton Lowcross.

[p] Johannes de Hoton. See page 129, note *m.*

[q] Thornaby.

[r] Perhaps the Prior of Gisburn.

Hornton[s]	Robertus *(blank)*.[t]
Malteby	Willelmus de Malteby.
Staynesby	Hær' de Staynesby.
Marton	Hær' Johannis de Blaby [et] Ricardus de Marton.
Aselby	Willelmus de Rosas.[u]
Toucytes	Johannes de Stoucotes et Adam de *(blank)*.[v]
Pynchenthorp	Ranulphus de Nevill.
Westerdale	In custodia Regis.[w]
Parva Broghton	Prior de Hexhelscam.
Ingelby cum Berewyk	Henricus filius Hugonis, Johannes Gower, Willelmus de Payteby[x] et Willelmus Rotrux.[y]

[s] Thornton, near Stainton.
[t] Robert Gretheued held four carucates in "Staynton cum Thornton" in the 31st Edward I. (page 238, *antea*).
[u] Willelmus de Roseles. See page 236, *antea*.
[v] Johannes de Toucotes et Adam de Toucotes. See page 236, *antea*.
[w] Westerdale had belonged to the Templars.
[x] Probably an error for Fayceby.
[y] Rotour, A. F.

[LIBERTAS DE RYPON.][a]

Archiepiscopus dominus [est] libertatis de Rypon, cujus villæ sunt

BURGUS RYPON	Archiepiscopus Ebor.
THORP[b]	Idem Archiepiscopus.
THORNTON[c]—villæ ij,	
CALLAY[d]	Johannes Gras.[f]
GRANTELY	
EYVESTON	
STODELEY[e]—iiij villæ,	
HEWYK AD PONTEM	Canonici ecclesiæ de Rypon.
GEVILDALE	Simon Warde.
WESTWIKE	Willelmus de Stopham.
NIDDE	Radulphus filius Willelmi.
MARKENTON	Johannes de Markingfeld.
INGERTHORP	Nicholaus de Burton.
STANELEY[g]	Archiepiscopus Ebor.
NIDDERSDALE	In manu Regis.
CLOTHEROM	Rogerus de Clotherom.[h]
MUNKETON[i]	Archiepiscopus Ebor.
SCHARHOW—villæ ij,	
NUNNEWYK	Rogerus de Nunnewyk.
SKE(L)TON	Canonici ecclesiæ de Rypon.
NEUBY	Simon Warde.

[a] The liberty of Ripon is in the West Riding.
[b] Commonly called Littlethorpe.
[c] Bishop Thornton. [d] Sawley.
[e] Studley Magna, afterwards called Studley Royal.
[f] Sir John le Gras, of Studley, was high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1309. His only child, Isabella, married Sir Richard Tempest (*Walbran's Lords of Studley*).
[g] North Stainley.
[h] In the 5th Edward II. Roger de Clotherum obtained a charter of free warren in Clotherum, Kerkestan (Kirk Stainley), and North Studeley (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 145).
[i] Bishop Monkton.

[LIBERTAS DE BELLA LANDA.]

Abbas de Bella Landa dominus [est] libertatis de Bella Landa, cujus villæ[a] [sunt]

OTRINGTON[b] LAISTHORP FALDINGTON KEPEWYK BAGGEBY SCAKENDENE[c] SUTTON[d] THORMOTBY[e] FELICE KIRK[f] MATHERBY ET AMPELFORD—x[g] separales villæ,	Abbas de Bella Landa.

[a] This account should be compared with that given in Kirkby's Inquest (pp. 105, 106).
[b] South Ottrington.
[c] Scackleton.
[d] Sutton-under-Whitestone Cliff.
[e] Thornaby, in Langbargh wapentake.
[f] Feliskirk is not named in Kirkby's Inquest.
[g] Eleven vills are here enumerated.

[LIBERTAS DE RICHEMUND.]

Johannes de Britannia, Comes Richemondiæ, dominus [est] libertatis de Richemund., in qua sunt burg' et villæ

[WAPENTAGIUM DE GILLING WEST.]

RICHMOND, burgus	Johannes de Britannia, Comes Richmondiæ.
MIKELTON	Henricus filius Hugonis.
CUTHERSTON	Radulphus filius Willelmi.
HUNDERTHWAIT	Matilda de Bedall.
LYRTINGTON	Umfridus le Spring.
BOGHES BELEROM[a] BRIGGENHALE—iij villæ,	Johannes de Britannia.
STRETFORD[b]	Abbas de Egleston et Willelmus filius Stephani.
ROKESBY	Hær' Briani filii Alani.
SCARGILL	Warinus de Scargill.
BERNINGHAM	Ricardus de Berningham et Ricardus filius Johannis de eadem.
NEUSOM	Brianus Pygot et Willelmus de Middelton.
DALTON[c] IN BROGHTON LITH	Johannes de Stapelton et Rogerus de Ask.
WASSINGTON ET RAVENESWORTH	Henricus filius Hugonis.
GILLING ET HEREFORD[d]	Johannes de Britannia et Johannes de Her(t)ford.
MELSHAMBY	Johannes de Stapelton.
EST LATON CUM WEST LATON	Thomas de Laton, Henricus de Laton, Johannes filius Alexandri et Willelmus de la Mare.
HOTON LONGVILERS	Margareta de Nevill.

[a] Boldron.
[b] Stretford (Startforth) is not mentioned in Kirkby's Inquest.
[c] See page 166, note *d*.
[d] Hartforth.

Thorp Morham[e]	Maria de Nevill et Robertus de Wycliff.
Berford	Robertus de Hastanges.[f]
Wycliff cum Ulmyngton[g]	Hær' Briani filii Alani et Robertus de Wycliff.
Apelby super Tese	Thomas de Mauneby.
Clif	Edwardus Charles.
Aldeburgh et Carleton	Johannes de Britannia et Ranulphus Pygot.
Staynwegges	Johannes Marmyon et Thomas de Richemond.
Forset	Johannes de Britannia.
Eseby	Abbas de Sancta Agatha.
Skiteby et Ask	Abbas de Sancta Agatha, Abbas de Egleston et Rogerus de Ask.
Rith, Hel(a)gh et Fremyngton	Petrus de Malo Lacu, Rogerus de Gertheston, Juliana de Gaunt et Henricus filius Hugonis.
Marryng[h]	Rogerus de Ask.
Smarsk[i] et Skelton	Harsculphus de Cleseby et hær' Alnaci.[j]

[wapentagium de gilling est.]

Kirkby Wysk	Robertus le Conestable.
[Neuby[k]	Willelmus de Holteby.][l]
[Mauneby	Robertus le Conestable.]
Selborgh[m]	Thomas de Mauneby.
Warlaghby	Nicholaus de Hewyke et Galfridus de Scrop.
Aynderby wyth Stepil	Johannes de Furnels.
Morton[n]	Radulphus filius Willelmi.
Thirntoft	Robertus le Conestable et[o] Radulphus filius Willelmi.
Parva Langeton	Johannes Marmion.

[e] Thorp et Mortham. See page 167, *antea*.

[f] In the 8th Edward II. Robert de Hastings had a charter of free warren in "Clesby, Cloubeck, Bereford-super-Tese, Thorpe-Understane, Tanefeld and Couton" (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 147).

[g] Ulvyngton (Ovington), near Wycliffe (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 281).

[h] Marrick. [i] Marsk.

[j] Alnaci de Hanlathby (Hanlaby). See page 173, *antea*.

[k] Newby Wiske.

[l] This and the succeeding entry are taken from the A. and F. MSS.

[m] See page 176, note *q*. [n] Morton-upon-Swale.

[o] A. and F. omit et Radulphus filius Willelmi.

MAGNA LANGETON[p]	Thomas de Richmond et Henricus filius Hugonis.
RIPPLINGHAM[q]	Abbas de Sancta Agatha.
ELLERTON,[r] BOLTON[s] ET WHITEWELL	Abbas Beatæ Mariæ Ebor. et Johannes de Lasceles.
BRUMPTON SUPER SWALE	Abbas de Sancta Agatha, Johannes de Lasceles et Johannes Gretheuid.
SCORTON ET UCKERBY	Henricus filius Hugonis, hæredes Briani filii Alani, hæredes Gilberti de Wauton et Adam de Uckerby.
MULTON	Johannes de Britannia, Comes.
MIDDELTON ET KNETON	Ingelramus de Gynes, Matheus de Middelton et Galfridus de Melshamby.
JAFFORD	Willelmus de Brettevill et Ricardus de Danby.
DANEBY	Johannes de Britannia.
SUTH COUTON[t] ET ATELOU[u]	Edwardus Charles et Robertus Lescales.[v]
TEMPLE COUTON[w]	Johannes de Fyton.
NORTH COUTON	Abbas de Fontibus et Thomas de Laton.
ERYHOM	Johannes de Markynfeld et Johannes de Mosteres.
CROFT, WALMIRE [ET] JOLEBY	Henricus le Scrop et Willelmus de Claris Vallibus.
STAPELTON	Nicholaus de Stapelton et Abbas de Sancta Agatha.
HALNAGHBY	Hæres Alnaci.[x]
NEUTON MORELL	Thomas de Mauneby.
BARTON ET BRETANBY	Abbas de Sancta Agatha, hæredes Grimbaldi Franceys, hæredes Johannis de Hudleston et Thomas de Apelgarth.
CLESEBY	Amabilla de Cleseby.

[p] Otherwise Langton-upon-Swale.
[q] An error for Kippling (Kiplin). See page 175, *antea*.
[r] Ellerton-on-Swale. This place is not mentioned in Kirkby's Inquest.
[s] Bolton-upon-Swale.
[t] See page 165, note *j*.
[u] Atley Hill.
[v] Lasceles, A. F.
[w] Otherwise East or Long Cowton.
[x] Hæres Alnaci de Halnaghby.

MAUNFELD	Johannes Marmion, hæredes Henrici filii Conani et eadem Amabilla.

[WAPENTAGIUM DE HANG.]

SCORUETON	Andreas de Markynfeld.
FENCOTE	Thomas de Colvill et Henricus le Scrop.
KIRKEBY CUM FLETHAM	Henricus le Scrop et Nicholaus de Stapilton.
BURGH	Johannes Marmion et Thomas de Richemond.
TUNSTAL	Johannes de Waleby,[y] Abbas de Jervals et Abbas de Sancta Agatha.
HIPPESWELL	Alanus de Kackery.[z]
COLBURN	Thomas de Mauneby.
SCOTTON	Willelmus le Latymer.
HODDESWELL	Abbas de Sancta Agatha et Abbas Beatæ Mariæ.
ELLERTON CUM STAUNTON[a]	Prior de Ellerton et hæredes Thomæ de Herford.
WALBURN	Johannes de Cleseby.
GRYNTON	Prior de Bridlington et Robertus Swakk.
LEMYNG CUM DISCOGH[b]	Henricus filius Hugonis et Henricus le Scrop.
BEDALE CUM FRITHEBY[c]	Hæredes Briani filii Alani.
THORP PIRROM[d] [ET] SNAPP	Maria de Middelham et Adam de Swillington.
WELL ET NOSTERFELD	Maria de Neville.
MASHAM	Hugo de Hopham.
BURTON SUPER YORE	Rogerus Oysell.
SWYNTON	Radulphus de Normanvill.
ILKETON	Johannes Waxand, Abbas de Fontibus et Magister Hospitalis [Sanctæ Mariæ] Magdalenæ.[e]
HELAGH CUM SUTTON[f]	Hugo de Hepham et Johannes de Henton.[g]

[y] Waldeby, A. F. [z] Kirkeby, A.
[a] Ellerton (Abbey) and Stainton.
[b] Aiscogh, A. F. Aiskew, near Bedale.
[c] Firby, near Bedale. [d] Thorp Perrow.
[e] The hospital of St. Mary Magdalene at Ripon.
[f] Healey and High Sutton. [g] Probably John de Hunton.

FEGHERBY[h]	Reginaldus de Clyfton et Johannes Alward.
ELINGTON ET ELINGSTRING	Abbas de Jervals et hæredes Ricardi Oysell.
THIRN	Reginaldus de Clifton.
THORNTON ET WATLOUS	Simon de Stuttevill et Hugo de Thoresby.
THORNTON[i] COLLYNG [ET] BURELL	Hæredes Briani filii Alani.
CRACHALL	Maria de Middelham.
NEUTON[j]	Robertus de Heppale.
BURTON[k] PATRIK	Rogerus de Lines et Henricus filius Hugonis.
FYNGAL ET HOTON HANG ET HASELDEN—iij villæ,	Abbas de Jervals.
HAWKESWELL	Simon de Stotevill et Robertus de Egliscliff.
BELLERBY	Hæredes Thomæ de Hertford et Henricus le Scrope.
HUNTON [ET] HERGHETHORP[l] cum membris	Thomas de Burgh et Johannes de Hunton.
ANDERBY[m] ET HOLTEBY	Thomas de Colvill et Johannes de Aynderby.
HACFORD ET APELTON	Thomas de Burgh et Thomas de Hertford.[n]
HORNEBY	Thomas de Horneby.
LANGETHORNE	Abbas Beatæ Mariæ Ebor.
THORNTON STYWARD	Johannes del Hull.
DANEBY SUPER YORE	Hæredes Petri de Killum et Johannes Wichard.
ELUESHOU[o]	Johannes Wychard.
WENDESLEY	Galfridus Luterell[p] et Jacobus de Wendesley.
RIDEMER	Nicholaus de Holteby.
LAYBURN	Domina de Layburn.
PRESTON	Gilbertus Haunsard.
BOULTON IN WENDESDALE	Henricus les Scropp.
THORESBY	Hugo de Thoresby.

[h] Fearby. [i] See page 162, note *k*.
[j] Newton-le-Willows. [k] An error for Brompton.
[l] Probably Erethorne is the place intended. See page 161, *antea*.
[m] Ainderby Myers. [n] Thomas de Hacford, A. F.
[o] Ulveshow. This place has disappeared. See page 158, note *h*.
[p] Sir Geoffrey Luterel held here as guardian of John, son and heir of Peter de Wensley (*Stapleton's Trinity Priory, York*, 160).

KEPPERBY[q]	Johannes de Wauton.[r]
WODEHALLE ET NAPPAY[s]	Ranulphus filius Radulphi et Johannes del Hull.
ASKRIGG	Stephanus de Thornton.
BAYNBRIGG	Johannes de Britannia.
THORNTON RUST	Ranulphus filius Radulphi et Stephanus de Thornton.
AYKSCHARCH	Maria de Nevill.
BURTON [IN] BISCOPDALE ET WALDON[t]	Thomas de Burgh.
WEST WHITTON ET S(W)YNYTHWAIT	Johannes de Cyreby.[u]
MIDDELHAM	Maria de Nevill.
CARLETON IN COVERDALE ET CALDEBERGH	Galfridus de Scrop et Reynerus Stiget.
BURTON CONESTABLE	Thomas de Richemond.
EST WOTTON[v]	Abbas de [*blank.*][w]
SPONITHORN ET HERNEBY[x]—ij villæ,	Reginaldus filius Radulphi.
COVERHAM ET SCROFTON[y]	Galfridus de Scrop et Abbas de Coverham.
KATERIK	Johannes de Britannia.
MELMORBY[z]	Ranulphus[a] Pygot.

[WAPENTAGIUM DE HALIKELD.]

DISCEFORD[b]	Abbas de Fontibus.
RANINGTON ET NEUBY[c]	Idem Abbas.
ESCANBY[d]	Domina de Percy, Prior de Novo Burgo et Robertus de Wandesworth.
MELMORBY[e]	Abbas de Fontibus.
MIDDELTON	Thomas de Nevill.

[q] Carperby.

[r] John de Wanton, or Wauton, was bailiff of the Liberty of Knaresbrough in 1327 (*Rot. Scot.*, i., 216).

[s] Wood Hall and Nappa, in the parish of Aysgarth, are not named in Kirkby's Inquest.

[t] Walden, a hamlet in the township of Burton-with-Walden.

[u] An error for "Johanna de Dryby," daughter of Robert de Tattersall. See pp. 155, 311, *antea*.

[v] East Witton.

[w] Abbas de Jorevalle. See page 155, *antea*.

[x] Spennithorne and Harnby.

[y] Probably West Scrafton.

[z] Melmerby, in the parish of Coverham.

[a] Reginaldus, A.

[b] The text has "Halikeld" in the margin, evidently to indicate that Disceford and the succeeding vills are in that wapentake. MSS. A. and F. have "Halikeld et Disceford" erroneously.

[c] Newby-super-Swale.

[d] Asenby.

[e] Melmerby, in the parish of Wath.

TORTON[f]	Johannes de Cleseby.
WATH	Johannes Marmyon.
WEST (T)ANFELD, WYNTON[g] ET NOSTERFELD	Idem Johannes M.
KIRTLINGTON CUM MARNEWYK[h]	Willelmus de Musters et Galfridus les Scrop.
PICHALE	Jollanus de Nevill.
AYNDERBY[i]	Abbas de Fontibus.
SURDERBY[j]	Johannes Marmyon et Robertus de Musters.
SWAYNLE CUM ARTHETHORP[k]	Radulphus filius Radulphi et Johannes de Lasceles.
GAYTANBY	Rogerus de Aske.
ESKELBY, NEUTON[l] ET LEMING	Johannes Marmyon.
THOXTON[m]	Willelmus de Murrers et Abbas de Coverham.
KIRKEBY CUM LANGETHORN[n]	Prior de Novo Burgo et Alexander de Ledys.[o]
HUDBARTON[p] ET MILDEBY	Johannes Paches[q] et hæredes[r] *(sic)* Philippi Bryton.
THORNTON, GINDALE ET LECCEBY[s]—iij villæ,	Johannes Sayvill.[t]
EST (T)ANFELD ET CARETHORP—ij villæ,	Johannes Marmion et Robertus de Hastanges.

[f] An error for Norton, commonly called Norton-le-Clay.

[g] "Wynton," which is in the parish of Sigston, and wapentake of Allertonshire, is, perhaps, an error for "Sutton" juxta Hougrave. Sutton Howgrave, as it is now called, is about two miles and a half from West Tanfield and Nosterfield. At the time of Kirkby's Inquest Sutton and Hougrave were held by Ralph de Rugemond (page 186, *antea*). Possibly Marmion held Sutton under Rugemond.

[h] Yarnewyk (Yarnwick), near Kirklington, now depopulated.

[i] Ainderby-Quernhowe.

[j] Sinderby.

[k] Swainby-with-Allerthorpe. See page 182, note *o*.

[l] Scabbed Newton, *alias* Newton Picot.

[m] Theakston.

[n] Kirkby-on-the-Moor, commonly called Kirkby Hill, and Langthorpe.

[o] In the 33rd Edward I., Alexander de Leedes obtained a charter of free warren in "Kirkeby super Moram et Gipton" (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 136).

[p] Hundburton, now called Humberton.

[q] 25th Edward I. *Inq. de terris Philippi le Lou et Margeriæ uxoris ejus in manum regis captis.* "Quidam Willielmus de Arderne terras tenuit in Hundeburton de Rogero de Moubray, qui tempore mortis dicti Willielmi fuit infra ætatem; ratione cujus minoris ætatis Rex seisivit terras dicti Willielmi in manum suam, quia Ricardus de Arderne, frater et hæres ejus, ætatis triginta annorum, nunc defunctus, idiota fuit: et postea liberavit terras illas præfato Philippo et Margeriæ uxori ejus, Johanni Peeche, et Johanni le Lou et Amiciæ uxori ejus, tanquam propinquioribus hæredibus dictorum Willielmi et Ricardi" (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 544).

[r] The heir of Sir Philip le Breton was his son John (*Longstaffe's Darlington*).

[s] Thornton Bridge, Cundall and Leckby.

[t] Johannes Dayvill, A.

[LIBERTAS DE ALVERTON.]

Episcopus Dunolm. dominus [est] libertatis de Alverton, in qua sunt burg' et villæ de

ALVERTON, burgo THORNTON CUM VINAS[a] ROMONDBY BERGEBY[b] KNAMYNGTON CUM BRACWHARTH[c] BRUMPTON OSMUNDERLEY SUREBY ET HERTELECLIF[d] — ix separalibus villis,	Episcopus Dunolm.
HOTON COIGNERS NORTON CONIERS HOLM[e] HOUGRAVE[f] ET DUTTENSALE[g]—villis v,	Robertus de Coigners.
HOTON ET CESSAY—ij villis,	Willelmus Darel.
THORNTON IN STRATA	Johannes Waxand et Johannes de la Mare.
OTRINGTON[h]	Robertus de Horneby.
NORTH KULVINGTON	Abbas de Eggleston.
LYANDMET[i]	Rogerus Maudoust et Thomas de Belson.[j]
KEPEWIK	Rector ecclesiæ de Leek.
WIRSAL[k]	Gilbertus de Thorneby.
HORNEBY CUM THORP PARVA[l]	Gilbertus Haunsard.[m]

[a] Thornton-in-Vivar,' A. F. Thornton-le-Beans, in the parish of North Ottrington.

[b] Borrowby, in the parish of Leake.

[c] Knayton-with-Brawith. The latter place is not mentioned in Kirkby's Inquest.

[d] Sureby sub Koteclyf (page 101, *antea*). Sowerby-under-Cotcliff, in the parish of Sigston.

[e] Holme, in the parish of Pickhill.

[f] Howgrave, now called Sutton Howgrave, in the parish of Kirklington.

[g] Over Dinsdale, in the parish of Sockburn.

[h] North Ottrington.

[i] Landmoth.

[j] Thomas de Belsome, A. F.

[k] High Worsall.

[l] Thorp Parva is not named in Kirkby's Inquest, and has now disappeared. Its site is indicated by Thorp Row House, a farm about one mile S.W. of Hornby, in the parish of Great Smeaton.

[m] See page 100, note *l*.

Bretteby cum Parva Sm(i)theton	Johannes de Insula.
Hoton Bonevill	Johannes de Speton.
Dighton	Gocelinus Deyvill et Ricardus de Kirkebride.
West Herlesey	Johannes de Burton.
Ellerbek	Robertus de Brumpton.
Thimelby, Foxton et Siggleston[n]	Robertus de Colvill.
Lound[o]	Marmaducus de Thwenge[p] et Robertus de la More.[q]

[n] Sigston.

[o] This entry is misplaced. It refers to Lund on the Wolds, in the East Riding, where the bishop of Durham held 18 carucates at the date of the Domesday Survey.

[p] In the 21st Edward I., Marmaduke de Thwenge obtained a charter of free warren, market and fair in his manors of "Cotum, Lunte and Tweng" (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 124). Sir William de Tweng, son and heir of the above Marmaduke, founded a chantry in the church of Lund in 1339 (*Torre's MSS.*, 1315).

[q] Robert de More had a grant of free warren in Lund and La More in the 3rd Edward II. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 142).

WEST RID[ING].

[WAPENTAGIUM DE AYNSTY.]

Rex dominus [est] wapentagii de Aynsty, in quo sunt villæ de

THORP D'ARCH'	Nicholaus de Stapelton et Aucherus filius Henrici.
WALTON	Elias Farwath, Gilbertus Scot et Willelmus Martel.
BYKERTON	Willelmus Gramary.
TOCWITH	Willelmus de Ros et Andreas de Kirkeby.
WYLESTHORP	Thomas de Pontefracto.
SKAKELTHORP	Willelmus de Ros.
MUNKETON	Thomas de Uctrede.
HESSEY	Abbas Beatæ Mariæ Ebor.
KNAPTON	Episcopus Cestriensis.[a]
RUGHFORD	Alicia uxor Willelmi de Bugthorp.
MERESTON	Johannes de Belkethorp[b] et Abbas de Fontibus.
HOTON[c]	Johannes de Crepling.[d]
BILTON ET HELAGH—villis ij,	Johannes[e] Waleys et Nicholaa le Vavasur.

[a] The bishops of Lichfield and Coventry were occasionally styled *Episcopi Cestrienses*. Walter de Langton, who is elsewhere mentioned, was appointed to that see in 1296, and died seised of the manor of Knapton in 1322 (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 300).

[b] John de Belkethorp was probably the son and heir of William, son of Thomas de Marston, who held the manors of Berghthorp and Marston in 1278 (pp. 28, 221, *antea*). About 1240, the father of this Thomas de Marston, Sir William, son of Thomas de Belkerthorpe, knight, gave lands in Gouthorpe to the church of St. Peter of York (*Mon. Angl.*, vi., 1189). Belthorpe House, where there are some remains of a moat, is one mile east of Gouthorpe, and in the parish of Bishop Wilton.

[c] Hoton juxta Marston, *alias* Hoton Wandesley.

[d] Sir John de Creppinge, son and heir of Sir Robert de Creppinge (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 294), was high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1307-8.

[e] Ricardus Waleys, F. Sir Richard Waleys, of Burgh Waleys, and his sister Nicholaa, widow of Sir William Vavasour, of Haslewood. See pp. 220,

WHIHALE, ESTAK ET HEMELAK[f]	Ranulphus de Blauncmusters.[g]
FOLITWAIT	Alanus de Fol(i)thwait et Johannes de Belkethorp.
HOXTON	Simon de Kyme.
BOLTON CUM HARNYNGTON	Domina[h] de Vescy.
APPELTON	Walterus de Fauconberg et Henricus Sampson.[i]
ACASTRE MALBYS	Willelmus de Malbis.[j]
ACASTRE SELBY	Abbas de Selby.
BISCHOPTHORP	Archiepiscopus Ebor.
MIDDELTHORP	Abbas de Bella Landa.
STIVETON	Gilbertus de Ros.
COLTON	Willelmus de Ros.
COUPEMANTHORP	Willelmus de Malbis.
BILBURGH	Rogerus Basy.
CATHERTHORN	Prior de Parco et Henricus de Cruce.
WEST ASKHAM	Prior de Bridlington.
ASKHAM BRIAN	Gilbertus de Stapelton[k] et Johannes Grey
DRYNGHOUSES	Johannes Grey.[l]

222, *antea*. In the 16th Edward II., Henry, brother and heir of Robert, son of William le Vavasor, granted the manor of Bilton to Thomas Davyll and Isabella, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies lawfully begotten (*Cott. MS., Vesp.* A., iv., 169 *a*).

[f] Whihale and Estak are Wighill and Esedike. "Hemelak," which has not been previously mentioned, is probably an error for Hagenby, now depopulated (page 26, *antea*, note *z*). In the 4th Edward II., the Prior of Healaugh had a grant of free warren in "Wighale, Hagenby and Esdyke" (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 143).

[g] Ranulph de Blankmonstre, *alias* de Albo Monasterio, held Wighale and Calveton in the 32nd Edward I. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 136). See page 119, *antea*.

[h] Isabella de Beaumont, widow of John de Vescy.

[i] Some account of this family has been given at page 218.

[j] Sir William Malbis died about 1365, and was succeeded by his younger son, Sir Walter Malbis (*York Corporation Papers*, ii., 988). The eldest son, Sir Thomas Malbis, died about 1360, leaving a daughter and heiress, Elizabeth, who became the wife of Adam de Bekwith (*Ibid.*, 996).

[k] Sir Gilbert Stapleton, second son of Sir Miles Stapleton, of Carleton, married Agnes (or Maud), eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Brian Fitz Alan of Bedale. Catherine, the younger daughter, married Sir John Gray of Rotherfield, who died seised of a moiety of the manor of Askham Brian in 1359 (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, ii., 213).

[l] Before 1244, Walter Gray, archbishop of York, granted lands in "Dreng-huses" to his brother Robert (*Drake's Eborac., append.*, lxiv), whose grandson, Robert de Gray, held here at the date of Kirkby's Inquest. Sir John Gray, of Rotherfield, grandson of Robert, had a charter of free warren in Dringhouse in the 4th Edward III. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 163), and died seised of that manor in 1359 (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, ii., 213).

LIBERTAS SANCTI LEONARDI EBOR.,

in qua [sunt] villæ ij,

NEUTON SUPER USAM[m] ET BRAMPHOP[n]	Magister Hospitalis Sancti Leonardi Ebor.

WAPENTAGIUM DE BARKESTON.

Rex dominus [est] wapentagii de Barkeston, in quo [sunt] villæ de

SELBY	Abbas de Selby.
HILLUM	
HAMELTON	
FRISTON—iiij villis,	
CARLETON	Nicholaus de Stapelton.
EST [HATHELSAY] ET WEST HATHELSAY—iij villis,	
HURST KURTENAY	Hæres[a] Johannis de Metham.
TEMPLEHURST	Willelmus de Holand.[b]
DRAX cum membris	Johannes Paynel.
BERLEY[c]	Ricardus de Berley.[d]
BRAITON	Abbas de Selby.
BIRKYN	Adam de Everingham de Birkyn.
SUTTON	Willelmus Clarell.
BYRROM	Robertus de Sancto Paulo.

[m] Newton-upon-Ouse, in the wapentake of Bulmer.

[n] Bramhope, in Skyrack wapentake. See page 37, *antea*.

[a] The heir of John de Metham, who died about the 5th Edward II. (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 245), was his son Thomas.

[b] March 11th, 1315. A commission to the parish priest of Birkin to hear the confession which a parishioner of his, Sir William de Holand, knight, is most anxious to make (*Fasti Ebor.*, i., 385).

[c] Barlow, in the parish of Brayton. This place has not been previously mentioned.

[d] Sir Richard de Berley died about 1323 (*Abbrev. Rot. Orig.*, 276), leaving William his son and heir (*Reg. Melton*, 594 *b*).

BRETTON[e]	Johannes de Lascy.
GATEFORD—villis ij,	
BIRNE	Domina[g] de Bella Aqua.
KIRKEBY[f]—ij villis,	
BROTHERTON	Archiepiscopus Ebor. et Johannes de Markyngfeld.
FARBURN	Alicia de Everingham et Robertus de Reygate.
NEUTON WALEYS[h]	Ricardus Waleys.
LEDESHAM	Prior de Pontefracto.
MIKELFELD	Jacobus de Boyvill.[i]
LUTERINGTON cum membris	Galfridus de Hothom[j] et Hugo Paynel.
HESELWOOD cum membris	Nicholaa[k] la Vavazour.
SUTTON[l]	Eadem Nicholaa et Prior de Watton.
BRAMHAM cum membris	Prior de Sancto Oswaldo, Petrus de Malo Lacu et Johannes de Ocklesthorp.
ULLESTON[m]	Simon de Kyme et Prior de Parco.
NEUTON KYME	Idem Simon.
SHIRBURN	Archiepiscopus Ebor.
SUTH MILFORD	
WISTOW	
CAWOOD—iiij villis,	
GRYMESTON	Hæres Thomæ filii Henrici[n] de Grymeston et Margareta de Nevill.
NORTH MILLEFORD	Johannes filius Roberti de North Milleford et Johannes filius Johannis de eadem.

[e] Bretton juxta Brotherton, now called Burton Salmon.

[f] Kirkby Wharfe.

[g] Isabella, widow of Sir John de Bella Aqua, of Kirtlington, co. Notts (*Reg. Corbridge*, 92 *b*, 102 *a*).

[h] Now called Newton-in-the-Willows.

[i] Sir James Bosvile, son of John, and grandson of Sir John Bosvile, of Newhall in Darfield (*S. Yorks.*, ii., 110).

[j] On Jan. 31st, 1310-11, Sir Geoffrey de Hotham did homage to archbishop Greenfield for the third part of a knight's fee in Lutrington which he claimed to hold of him "nomine dotis uxoris suæ" (*Reg. Greenfield*, pars ii., 223 *b*).

[k] Nicholaa, widow of Sir William Vavasour, and daughter of Sir Stephen Waleys of Burgh Waleys.

[l] Stutton, near Tadcaster.

[m] Toulston, in the parish of Newton Kyme.

[n] Henry de Grimston was the son and heir of Thomas de Grimston, by Sarra, daughter of Sir Anketin Malory (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 389).

RITHER	Robertus de Rither.
TADDECASTRE	Henricus de Percy.
FENTON cum membris	Henricus de Camera et Johannes filius Ricardi de eadem.
SOUETON[o]	Willelmus de Stopham.
SAXTON	Rogerus de Ledys.
LEDE	Ricardus Tyes.
BARKESTON	Archiepiscopus Ebor., Johannes[p] filius Walteri et Johannes de Selby.[q]
HODLESTON ET LUMBY	Hæredes[r] Godefridi de Melsa et Ricardus,[s] capellanus de Feribrigs.

[o] Towton, in the parish of Saxton.

[p] John, son of Walter, son of Thomas de Barkston. His son William had succeeded to Barkston in 1329 (*Reg. Melton*, 594 *b*).

[q] Probably John de Selby, eldest son of Nicholas de Selby, alderman of York, who was chamberlain in 1317, and bailiff in 1321-2. He was living in 1334.

[r] An error for "hæres." On Feb. 2nd, 1310-11, Robert de Grenefeld and William, his son, were made guardians of the lands of Godfrey de Melsa at Hodeleston on account of the minority of John, his son and heir (*Fasti Ebor.*, i., 379. *Reg. Greenfield*, pars i., 52 *a*).

[s] "Ricardus dictus Gaugy, presbiter," was collated to the chapel of St. Mary at Fery juxta Pontem on the 12th kal. Dec., 1309 (*Reg. Greenfield*, pars i., 79). See page 214, note *d*.

[WAPENTAGIUM DE SKYRAK.]

Rex dominus [est] wapentagii de Skyrayk, in quo [sunt] villæ de

MORTON	Prior[a] de Martheby et Radulphus de Ilketon.
BYNGELEY	Johannes de Harcourt.
BAYLDON	Johannes de Napelton,[b] Willelmus de Stopham et Johannes Byroun.
HAUKESWORTHE	Walterus de Haukesworth.
GISELEY	Simon Warde.
YHEDON	Simon de Braham, Johannes de Clehay[c] et domina[d] de Langetoft.
RAUDON	Prior de Bolton, Michael de Roudon et Willelmus de Craven.
ILKELEY	Domina[e] de Percy et Abbas de Salley.
BURLEY	Hær'[f] Ricardi de Baby(n)gton in custodia Archiepiscopi Ebor.
MENSINGTON	Alexander de Mensington et Walterus de Hau(ke)sworth.
OTTELEY	Archiepiscopus Ebor.
POUILL	Ricardus de Goldesburgh.
ARTHINGTON	Laurentius de Arthington.
HARWODE	Robertus de Ide.[g]

[a] An error for Petrus de Marthely. The heirs of Simon de Monte Alto held two carucates and a half in Morton in the 13th Edward I. (p. 31, *antea*). Alice, eldest daughter and co-heir of the above Simon, married John de Martheley, and Matilda, another daughter, married Nicholas de Ilketon (*Plac. de Quo Warr.*, 225). [b] Johannes de Stapelton.

[c] Probably an error for Clay or Ilklay.

[d] I am unable to identify "the lady of Langtoft."

[e] On Jan. 22nd, 1324, Dame Beatrix, widow of Sir Robert de Percy, took the vow of chastity before the archbishop at Cawood (*Fasti Ebor.*, i., 418).

[f] On Sept. 12th, 1312, archbishop Greenfield granted to Lucy, widow of Richard de Babington, who held of him the manor of Burghley by knight's service, the marriage of Hugh, son and heir of the said Richard (*Fasti Ebor.*, i., 312. *Reg. Greenfield*, pars ii., 37 *b*).

[g] Robert de Insula, or de Lisle, son and heir of Warine, lord Lisle of Rougemonte. He was summoned to Parliament in 1316, and died in 1344 (*Hist. Harewood*, 69).

Est Kesewyk	Willelmus de Ilkeley, Brianus de Thornhull, Parsona ecclesiæ de Bedale et Petrus de Martheley.
Thorenour	Simon de la Roche,
Walterus de Heddyngley[h] *(sic)*,	Thomas Peytevyn.[i]
Neuton[j]	Thomas de la Chambre.
Austhorp	Ricardus Walleys et Willelmus le Watter.
Swillyngton	Adam de Swillington.
Preston	Adam de Preston.
Allerton juxta Aquam	Radulphus de Beston.
Ledeston	Prior de Pontefracto.
Wighdon	Prior de Bolton.
Parlyngton	Hugo le Spenser.
Ledys cum membris Kepax Bernevill[k] cum membris S(h)adwell Secroft Aberford Neusom Halton Belton[l]—ix villis,	Thomas Comes Lancastriæ.
Colingham Riggeton Wyk Aldewik[m] Akerton[n] Chapel cum membris—v villis,	Abbas de Kirkestall.
Horseford	Johannes Mauleverer.

[h] The A. and F. MSS. read :—" Thorenour. Simon de la Roche, Walterus de Heddyngley et Thomas Peytevyn." This statement is evidently erroneous. The Poitevins were lords of Headingley, where William de Patefyn held half a knight's fee in the 31st Edward I. (p. 207, *antea*), but they do not appear to have had any interest in Thornor. In the 4th Edward II. Simon de la Roche obtained a charter for a market and fair at Thornor (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 142). The text should probably stand thus :—

Thorenour	Simon de la Roche.
Heddyngley	Walterus de Heddyngley et Thomas Peytevyn.

[i] Elizabeth Paytfin, daughter of Sir John de Calverley (*Loidis and Elmete*, 217), and widow of Thomas Paytfin, lord of Headingley, by will dated 23rd August, 1341, gave her body to be buried in the priory of Esholt (*Hist. Esholt Priory*, 20). [j] Potter Newton.

[k] An error for Beruewike or Berwike (Barwick-in-Elmete).

[l] Probably Colton, near Halton, is the place intended.

[m] Addle. This place is called Adlekyrk in the Feoda Militum.

[n] An error for Allerton.

[WAPENTAGIUM DE CLARHOU.]

Rex dominus [est] wapentagii de Clarhou, cujus villæ sunt

Bethemeslei	Prior de Boulton, Willelmus Mauleverer et Johannes Mauleverer.
Nessefeld	Petrus de Middelton.
Denton	Maugerus le Vavasour.
Middelton	Adam de Middelton.
Askwith	Idem Adam et Isabella de Marton.
Weston	Willelmus de Stopham.
Neuhalle Farneley—villæ ij,	Archiepiscopus Ebor.
Letheley	Hær' Henrici de Percy in custodia Regis.
Castellay	Willelmus de Castellay.
Stayneburn	Abbas de Fontibus.
Riggeton	Idem Abbas et Ricardus de Furneux.
Kesewik[a] Kereby—ij villæ,	Robertus del Hill.[b]
Kirkeby Feres[c]	Hær' Henrici de Percy in custodia Regis.
Sigglinghall	Elena, quæ fuit uxor Walteri le Vavasour.
Lynton Wetherby Spofford—iij villæ,	Hær' Henrici de Percy.
Folyfait[d]	Prior de Novo Burgo.
Plumpton	Robertus de Plumpton et Henricus Beaufiz.
Braham	Henricus de Hertlington.
Magna Dighton[e] et Parva Dighton[f]	Willelmus de Ros de In(g)manthorp.
Collethorp	Johannes de Walkingham.
Parva Ribstan	Henricus Beaufiz.
Magna Ribstan	Willelmus de Ros de Hamelak.

[a] Dunkeswick.

[b] Robert del Isle, de Lisle, or de Insula, lord of Harewood. See pp. 206, 347, *antea*.

[c] Otherwise called Kirkeby Oreblawers, and now Kirkby Overblow.

[d] Follifoot, in the parish of Spofforth.

[e] Kirk Deighton. [f] North Deighton.

GOLDESBURGH	Ricardus de Goldesburgh.
ALVERTON[g] PARVA USEBURN ET FLASSEBY[h]—iij villæ,	Johannes Mauleverer.
HOPERTON QUIXLEY—villæ ij,	Abbas de Fontibus et Johannes de Hemelsey.
DUFFELD[i]	Ricardus Waleys.
GREN HAMERTON	Henricus de Hamerton.
KIRK HAMERTON MUNKETON—ij villæ,	Priorissa de Munketon.

[g] Allerton-Mauleverer. [h] Flaxby.

[i] Driffield, A. F. Duffeld, *alias* Driffeld, MS. Dodsworth, vol. xxvii., 174. An error for Dunsford. In the 11th Edward I. Stephen le Waleis obtained a charter of free warren in "Burgh Waleis, Neuton Waleis, Hauley (Healaugh), Cotingeley and Dunnesford" (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 112), and his grandson Stephen, son of Richard de Waleis, had a similar grant in the 5th Edward III. (*Ibid.*, 166).

[WAPENTAGIUM DE AGGEBRIGG.]

Rex dominus [est] wapentagii de Aggebrigg, in quo sunt villæ de

HODERFELD (HOLM—ij villis—*struck out*)	Comes Lancastriæ.
CROSSELAND	Willelmus Dobernount.
MULETHAM ALMANBURY—ij villis,	Comes Lancastriæ.
TAGHEWHAIT[a]	Johannes Tyes.
LINGARTHYS LEPTON HOLM—iij villis,	Comes Lancastriæ.
HONLAY	Ricardus de Waleys.
FARNELEY[b]	Ricardus Tyes.
DALTON	Johannes Flemyng et Thomas de Hoton.
HOTON[c]	Abbas de *(blank)*[d] et Willelmus de Hoton.[e]
BIRTON[f]	Willelmus filius Thomæ de Birton.
CHELUELEY[g]	Henricus de Shelueley.
SHEPLEY	Johannes de Shepley.
THIRWISTANDLAND[h]	Comes Warrenni.
CUMBREWODE FLOKETON QUIK OSSET HORUBURY TANELEY[i] NORMANTON ALCOTES[j]—viij villis,	Idem Comes Warrenni.

[a] Slaghewhait, A. F. Slaithwaite, in the parish of Huddersfield.
[b] Farnley Tyas.
[c] Heton, A. F. Kirk Heaton.
[d] The F. MS. has "Fontibus" in a later hand. See page 228, *antea*.
[e] Willelmus de Heton (page 228, *antea*).
[f] Kirkburton.
[g] Shelley, in the parish of Kirkburton.
[h] Thurstonland.
[i] An error for Staneley, Stanley, near Wakefield.
[j] Altoftes, A. Altofts, in the parish of Normanton.

WHITELEY	Willelmus filius Willelmi.
DENEBY	Abbas de Bella Landa.
THORNHULL	Johannes de Thornhull.
WEST BRETTON[k]	Prior de Bretton.
CHYLINGTON[l]	Adam de Everingham.
EMELEY	Willelmus filius Willelmi.
SADELWORTH	Warinus de Scargill.
METHELEY	Comes Lancastriæ.
WARNEFELD	
FOKEBY[m]	
DYKETON[n]	
SNYTALL	
WHITEWOOD—villis vj,	
WALTON	Thomas de Gortz.[o]
SANDALE	Comes Warrenni.
CRIGHELESTON	
WAKEFELD—villis iij,	
SHARNESTON	Willelmus filius Augeri.
CROFFETON	Prior de Sancto Oswaldo.

[k] The township of West Bretton is partly in Staincross wapentake. See page 363, *postea*.

[l] Shitlington, in the parish of Thornhill.

[m] Probably Foulby, a small hamlet in the parish of Wragby.

[n] An error for Ayketon. Ackton, in the parish of Featherstone, is about one mile E.N.E. of Snydale.

[o] Gorty, F. An error for Burgo. In the 33rd Edward I., Thomas, son of Philip de Burgo, obtained a charter of free warren in Hacford and Walton (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 137).

[LIBERTAS DE KNARESBURGH.]

Dominus Rex dominus est libertatis de Knaresburgh, in qua [sunt] ij burgi et villæ de

KNARESBURGH PONS BURGI—ij burgis, THORESCROSSE CLYNT TYMBLE KILINGHALE SCREVYN—v villis,	Dominus Rex eorum dominus.
BRIKENDEN[a] [CONYNGESTHORP][b] LOFTHOUSES[c] FERINGESBY ET HOPERTON—villa una,	Dominus Rex.
ALDEBURGH MANSKIP ROUTHECLIFF KIRKEBY[d] ET CATHALE BURTON ET MILDEBY[e]— v villis,	Rex dominus eorum.
STRETTON[f]	Dominus Rex et hæredes[g] H. de Percy.
BRERETON	Johannes de Brereton.
KIRKE STANLEE[h] SUTH STANLEE[i] ET FARNHAM—iij villis,	Johannes de Walkyngham.
BURDON LEONARD	Johannes Becard.
USEBURNE[j]	Henricus de Bosco.
STAVELEY	Henricus filius Hugonis.

[a] Erkenden, A. F. Arkendale, in the parish of Knaresborough.
[b] Conyngesthorp, A. F. Coneythorpe, three miles E.N.E. of Knaresborough.
[c] Lofthouse Hill, a hamlet in the parish of Staveley.
[d] Kirkby Hall, in the parish of Little Ouseburn.
[e] Humberton and Milby. [f] Scotton, A. F.
[g] hær', A. The heir of Henry de Percy was his son Henry.
[h] "Kirke Stanlee" is now called South Stainley.
[i] The site of "Suth Stanlee" is probably indicated by Stainley, a farm about half a mile south of the present village of South Stainley. [j] Great Ouseburn.

WAPENTAGIUM DE STAYNCLIF.

Comes Lancastriæ dominus [est] wapentagii de Staynclif, cujus villæ sunt

CLAXTEBURN[a]	Thomas Comes Lancastriæ.
GRYNLYNGTON	
BRADEFORD—villæ iij,	
BAKESCOLF[b]	Johannes Talbot.
WADDYNGTON	Johannes Tempest.
MITTON	Thomas le Southern et hæredes domini H. de Biry.[c]
NEUTON[d]	Ricardus de Bathersby.
ESINGTON	Adam de Wannervill.
HAMERTON	Stephanus de Hamerton.
BOULTON[e]	Johannes de Boulton et Abbas de Selby.[f]
RYMYNGTON	Henricus de Rymyngton, Nicholaus de Boulton, Willelmus de Rymyngton, Willelmus de Roucestre, Matheus Baudewyn [et] Ricardus de Midhop.
MIDHOP	Robertus de Midhop, Robertus le Harpour et Johannes de Boulton.
GISBURN	Abbas de Selby,[g] Henricus de Rymyngton et Rector ecclesiæ de Gisburn.
PATHORN	Henricus le Scrop.
NEUSOM	Thomas del Grene et Magister Sancti Leonardi.[h]
NAPPAY	Magister Sancti Leonardi.[h]

[a] An error for Slayteburn (Slaidburn).
[b] Bashall, in the parish of Mitton.
[c] hær' domini Henrici de Percy, A. F.
[d] Newton in Bowland, otherwise called Newton-on-Hodder.
[e] Bolton by Bowland.
[f] An error for Salley.
[g] Abbas de Salley (pages 18, 199, *antea*).
[h] The Master of St. Leonard's Hospital, York (pages 18, 198, *antea*).

PATHENALL[i]	Adam de Horton, Adam de Goldesburgh et Johannes filius Thomæ.
HOTON[j]	Edmundus Mansaile, Willelmus de Irby, Magister Sancti Leonardi[h] et Magister de Hospitali.[k]
SWYNDON	Stephanus de Eure.
HALTON	Hugo de Halton.
WYKELESWORTH	Adam de Wykelesworth et Johannes de Wykelesworth.
PRESTON	Johannes Darcy.
ROUTHEMELL	Johannes Flemyng.
BUKLESWYK[l] ET SETELL	Abbas de Furneaux et hær' Henrici de Percy.
LANGECLIF	Abbas de Sallay.
STAYNFORD	Idem Abbas et Johannes de Famelthorp.[m]
LYTTON	Abbas de Fontibus.
ARNECLIFF	Willelmus de Haukeswyk.
BUCKEDEN	Henricus de Percy in custodia Regis.
KETELWELL	Abbas de Coverham, Johannes de Gisburn et hær'[n] domini Johannis Gray.
MALGHUM	Abbas de Fontibus.
KYRKEBY[o]	Willelmus de Haukeswyk.
THORNETON	Johannes de Ros.
STYVETON	Johannes de Styveton.
GLUSBURN	Johannes del Laye et Petrus Gillyot.
CARLETON	Thomas de Alta Ripa.
GERSINGTON	Isabella,[p] quæ fuit uxor Roberti de Plumpton, et domina[q] de Kyghley.
LYNTON	Johannes le Graas.
THRESCHEFELD	Elias de Threschefeld.

[i] Painley, in the parish of Gisburn. [j] Horton, in the parish of Gisburn.
[k] The Master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem.
[l] An error for Gickleswyk.
[m] Fauvelthorp. Constantine Fauvell and Alice, his wife, held lands in Staynford in the 31st Edward I.
[n] The heir of John, lord Gray, of Rotherfield, who died in the 5th Edw. II., was his son John. [o] Kirkby in Malhamdale.
[p] Isabella, daughter of Serlo de Westwick.
[q] Probably the widow of one of the Kyghleys of Kyghley.

SKYPTON SKIBDEN SIGGLESDON—villæ iij,	Hær'[r] Roberti de Clyfford in custodia Regis.
STRETTON[s]	Hær' prædicti Roberti, Ricardus Fauvel et Adam Fauvell.
GAYRGRAVE	Nicholaus de Bolynbrok, domina Margareta de Nevill et Nigellus de Staynford.
OTERBURN	Radulphus de Oterburn et hær' Johannis filii Eliæ.
CONYSTON[t]	Radulphus de Normanvill, Willelmus de Malghum et Johannes de Seyneton.[u]
HELGFELD	Magister de Hospitali, Robertus de Wylghby et Johannes de Harrecourt.
AYRETON	Henricus filius Hugonis.
SCOTHORP	Abbas de Dereham et Thomas de Scothorp.
HAGHENLITH[v]	Henricus de Hertlington et Johannes Otterburn.
CALTON	Willelmus de Malghum et Willelmus de Skipton.
ESTON	Johannes de Eston, Willelmus de Malghum et Abbas de Fourneaux.[w]
MARTON	Willelmus de Marton et Petrus Giliot.
BROGHTON	Idem Petrus, Willelmus de Eston, Henricus de Marton, Godfridus de Alta Ripa et Willelmus de Skipton.
BRAICEWELL	Johannes Tempest.
HETON	Ricardus Fauvell et Abbas de Fourneaux.
RILLESTON	Henricus de Hertlington et Ricardus Fauvell.

[r] The heir of Robert de Clifford, the first baron of the honour of Skipton, who was killed at the battle of Bannockburn in 1314, was his son Roger.

[s] Stirton, in the parish of Skipton.

[t] Cold Coniston, in the parish of Gargrave.

[u] Gilbert de Singleton held two bovates in Coniston in the 31st Edward I. (page 189, *antea*).

[v] Hanlith, in the parish of Kirkby Malhamdale.

[w] MSS. A. and F. have "Abbas de Fontibus" erroneously.

CRAKHOWE	Idem Ricardus, Prior de Boulton et Prior de Malton.[x]
BRYNSALL	Willelmus de Hebbeden et Petrus Giliot.
APELTREWYK HALTON CUM EMMESEI KILDEWIK—iij villæ,	Prior de Boulton.
CONIGESTON IN COTELWOLDALE[y] HELBEDON[z]—iij villæ, *(sic)*	Willelmus de Helbeden.[z]
HAUKESWYK	Willelmus de Haukeswyk, Rogerus de eadem et Johannes de Paryes.[a]
ADINGHAM	Domina[b] le Vavasour.
DRAGHTON	Adam de Midelton et Henricus le Vavasour.
BRADELEY	Willelmus de Skipton, Johannes de Farnhill, Robertus filius Ricardi de Bradelei et Robertus Buck.
KYGHELEY	Ricardus de Kigheley, Johannes del Thwaites, Ricardus de Utteley et Johannes Douaux.[c]
COLLING	Domina Margareta de Nevill.
FARNHILL	Prior de Boulton et Robertus de Farnhill.
HOTTLINGTON[d]	Henricus de Hertlington.
FLASCEBY	Johannes de Greyndorge.
NEUTON[e]	Johannes de Cathorp.[f]

[x] An error for Marton (in Galtres). See page 189, *antea*.
[y] Coniston in Kettlewelldale.
[z] Hebbeden (Hebden). [a] Pereis, A. F.
[b] Probably Nicholaa, widow of Sir William Vavasour.
[c] Denaux, A. Deueaux, F. Johannes de Vaux.
[d] Hertlington. [e] Bank Newton.
[f] An error, I believe, for Catherton. In the 31st Edward I. John de Catherton held half a carucate in Neuton and Elslake (page 196, *antea*).

WAPENTAGIUM DE STRAFFORD.

Rex dominus est wapentagii de Stratford, in quo sunt villæ de

(Blank)[a]	Petrus de Maule.
LOVERSHALL	Johannes de (Crumwell—*struck out*) Rypars.
GAUERE[b]	Johannes de Crumwell.
ARNETHORP	Abbas de Rupe.
ALKELEY	Walterus Touk.
RODERHAM	Abbas de Rufford.
ASTON	Thomas de Auneby.
TRETON WHISTAN—villis ij,	Thomas de Furnivale.
ULLAY	Prior de Wyrsop.
WATH	Johannes Flemyng et Johannes del Wodhall.
WAMBEWELL	Robertus de Wambewell, Johannes Creppyng et Johannes Cresaker.
DERFELD	Thomas de Bosevill et Robertus de Bosevil.
ROUTHEMERCH	Stephanus de Bella Aqua et Thomas de Ridwale.
TREBERGH BRAYNESFORD[c]—ij villis,	Adam de Normanvill.
ECCLESFELD SHEFFELD HANDESWORTH ET BRADEFELD—iiij villis,	Thomas de Furnyvall.
EDELYNGTON	Henricus le Scrop et Johannes de Gloucestre.[d]

[a] In MSS. A. and F. the first three entries stand thus:—

GAUERE	Petrus de Mauley et Johannes de Crumwell.
LOVERSHALL	Johannes de Ripars.
ARNETHORP	Abbas de Rupe.

[b] Gauere is an error for Bautre (Bawtry).

[c] Brineford, F. Brinsworth, in the parish of Rotherham.

[d] John de Gloucestre. Mr. Hunter could not explain his connection with Edlington (*S. Yorks.*, i., 91).

BARNEBY SUPER DONE	Magister Robertus de Barneby et Willelmus filius Willelmi.
THIRNESCOGH	Abbas de Rupe.
HOTON PAINELL	Galfridus Luterel.
HIKELTON	Robertus Haringell, Thomas de Aschebury et Egidius de Hikelton.
SCULBIES[e]	Domina[f] le Vavasour.
SCAUCEBY	Ingelramus de Scauceby et Walterus de Harum.[g]
CONYNGESBURG WERMESWORTH HERTHILL DALTON HAYTEFELD SANDALE STAYNFORD CLYFTON BRAMLAY BRAYTHEWELL—villis x,	Comes Warrenni.
BOULTON	Stephanus de Bella Aqua et Alexander de Ledes.
BRAMPTON IN MORTHYNG	Edmundus Wasteneys et Jacobus Lyvet.
TOTEWYK	Idem Edmundus et Abbas de Rupe.
CLAITON	Galfridus Luterell.
SUTH KIRKBY	Prior de Sancto Oswaldo.
FRIKLEY	Domina[f] le Vavasour.
PICKBURN ET BRODESWORTH	Jacobus Lyvet et Willelmus Darell.
RISINGTON[h]	Robertus de Maulay.
CATEBY	Willelmus filius Willelmi et Walterus de Harum.
HALGHTON[i]	In manu domini Regis.

[e] Stubbus, A. Probably Hampole-Stubbs.
[f] See page 345, note *k*.
[g] 3 kal. Jan., 1303. Licence to Walter de Harum to have an oratory within his manor of Scouceby, in the parish of Broddesword (*Reg. Corbridge*, 19 *b*).
[h] Rossington. [i] Great Houghton.

[WAPENTAGIUM DE MORLEY.]

Rex dominus [est] wapentagii de Morley, cujus villæ sunt

ROUELL[a]	Comes Lancastriæ.
MORLEY	Johannes de Derford.[b]
MIDDELTON	Simon de Creppinge.
HUNSEFLET[c]	Willelmus Latymer.
BESTON	Willelmus de Beston.
WYRKELEY[d]	Simon de la Roche.
BRAMLAY	Abbas de Kirkstall.
FARNELEY	Margareta de Nevill.
CALVERLAY [ET] PUDDESAY	Johannes de Calverlay.
FERSLAI	Ricardus Wade.
IDELE	Robertus de Plumpton.
SCHEPLEI[e]	Nicholaus del Marays.
NORTH BYRELL[f]	Adam de Swylington.
TONGE	Ricardus de Tong.
LIVERSSEGE	Edmundus de Nevill.
BRIGHTELINGTON[g]	Simon Warde.
GATELEY[h]	Adam de Hopp'.[i]
HUNDESWORTH BYRLEY[j]—villæ ij,	Johannes de Thirhill.[k]

[a] "Rothwell" is added in a later hand.

[b] Derfeld, F. The text has "de Rotherfield" in the margin, in a later hand. See page 227, *antea*.

[c] Hunslet.

[d] Wortley, near Leeds.

[e] Shipley, near Bradford.

[f] North Bierley.

[g] Drighlington.

[h] Bateley, A. F.

[i] Dr. Whittaker says that "in the Nomina Villarum, 9th Edward II., 1316, Adam de Copley is returned as Lord of Batley. This Adam founded a chantry in the south choir of Batley church" (*Loidis and Elmete*, 236). I believe, however, that "Hopp'" is an error for "Oxenhoppe." By charter dated at Batley, 18th October, 1334, and witnessed by Sir John de Eland, Sir Brian de Thornhill, Adam de Hoperton, John de Calverley, and others, "Adam de Oxenhoppe, dominus de Bateley," having erected "sumptibus suis" an oratory in honour of the Virgin Mary, "navi ecclesiæ de Bateley contiguo," founded therein a chantry "pro anima mea et anima Marjoriæ, uxoris meæ, et pro animabus Roberti patris et Matildis matris meæ, Willelmi de Coppeley, Johannis, Willelmi, Thomæ fratrum, et animabus domini Johannis de Thornhill, Briani filii ejus, Thomæ de Thornton et Elenæ, uxoris ejus, Johannis de Manyngham, et animabus fratrum, sororum, parentum, et omnium benefactorum meorum" (*Reg. Melton*, 201). See pages 225, 280, *antea*.

[j] Perhaps East Bierley.

[k] Johannes de Thornhill.

GOMERSALL HEKMONDEWYK—ij villæ,	Johannes Tylly.
MYRFELD	Thomas de Heton.
HETON CLECK	Margareta de Nevill.
ELAND ET OURUM[l]	Johannes de Eland.
ERDESLOWE[m]	Adam de Everingham.
BRADFORD	Nicholaus de Daudeley.[n]
BOLLYNG	Willelmus [de] Bollyng.
HORTON CLAISTON[o]—villæ ij,	Thomas[p] de Leuwyngthorp.[q]
THORNTON ALLERTON—ij villæ,	Thomas de Thornton.
MAYNYNGHAM ET HAWORT—villæ ij,	Nicholaus d'Audeley.
BOULTON	Willelmus de Thoxton.[r]
WYLSEDEN	Abbas de Bella Landa.
HETON	Rogerus de Ledes.
HALIFAX	Prior de Leuevich.[s]
SCHE(L)F	Johannes de Schorell.[t]
ELESTON[u] DEUUESBURY—villæ ij,	Johannes Flemyng et Willelmus de Deuuesbiri.
OVESDEN[v]	Johannes de Thornhill.
MIGGELEY WADDEWORTH SCHEFFELD[w] LONGEFELD SKIRKOTES RISSEWORTH HOURUM[x] FEKESBY HEPTONSTALL HYPY'[y] SOUREBY WARLOWBY[z]—villæ xij,	Comes Warrenni.

[l] South Owram. [m] Ardsley, near Wakefield.

[n] Nicholas, lord Audley, of Heleigh, co. Stafford. He married Joan, widow of Henry, earl of Lincoln, who had Bradford as part of her dower, and died in 1319.

[o] Clayton, near Great Horton. [p] Hugo de Leuwyngthorp, A. F.

[q] Leventhorpe Hall is about one mile east of Thornton.

[r] *Quære* Thexton (Theakston)? [s] The Prior of Lewes, co. Sussex.

[t] Probably Johannes de Thornhill. The manor of Shelf belongs to the Saviles at present, and they claimed it *temp.* Eliz., when Henry Savile shewed it had been held by his ancestors the Thornhills.—J. R. W.

[u] An error for Clefton (Clifton). [v] Ovenden, near Halifax.

[w] A mistake for Stansfeld. [x] North Owram.

[y] Hipperholme, near Halifax, is the place intended. [z] Warley.

ECCLESHILL	Thomas de Scheffeld.[a]
HERTHEUED	Ricardus de Radeclive.
HETON[b]	Thomas de Heton.

[WAPENTAGIUM DE YOUCROSS.]

Rex dominus [est] wapentagii de Youcr(oss), cujus villæ [sunt]

BURTON IN LONESDALE	Johannes Moubrai.[c]
DENTON[d]	Henricus filius Hugonis.
INGELTON—ij villæ,	
CLAPHAM	Willelmus de Clapham.
OUSTEWYK	Johannes de Hamerton[e] et Nicholaus de Stapelton.[f]
HORTON[g]	Abbas de Jorevall.
SADBURGH	Henricus filius Hugonis.
DENT—ij villæ,	
THORNTON	Gregorius de Thornton.[h]

[a] Thomas de Sheffeld had a charter of free warren in Eccleshill in the 4th Edward II. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 44).

[b] Earls Heaton, in the parish of Dewsbury.

[c] In the 35th Edward I. John de Moubray obtained a charter for a market and fair within his manor of Burton in Lonesdale (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 138).

[d] Benton, A. F. A mistake for Bentham.

[e] John de Harington held six carucates in Austwick in the 31st Edward I. (page 278, *antea*).

[f] In the 32nd Edward I. Miles and Nicholas de Stapelton obtained a charter of free warren in Oustwyk (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 136).

[g] Horton-in-Ribblesdale.

[h] On May 22nd, 1322, archbishop Melton ordered 20 marks to be given to Gregory de Thornton, knight, "in part payment of 100 marks due to him for our service to be rendered in Scotland to the king, which he is to do" (*Fasti Ebor.*, i., 427). A farther sum of £60 was paid to him on July 4th, 1322 (*Ibid.*, 427 *n*).

[LIBERTAS[a] DE OSGOTCROSSE.]

Thomas Comes Lancastriæ dominus [est] libertatis de Osgotcrosse.

Ponteston[b]	Himmelsworth[k]
Adthelingflet	Chatton[l]
Haldanby	Havercroft
Whitegift	Wynterset
Houk	Notton
Pokelington[c]	Derton
Hek	Carleton
Whitley	Cutheworth
Rushalle[d]	Wyrkesburgh[m]
Beghhall[e]	Tankeresley
Knottingley	Silkeston
Queldale	Ospring
Castelford	Lanside
Preston[f]	Thurkerland
Badesworth	Dodeworth
Elmesall	Bergh[n]
Wrankewrok[g]	Salthorn[o]
Burgh[h]	West Bircton[p]
Ouston	Skelmanthorp
Thorn[i]	*(Blank)*
Camesall	Snayth
Stubbes[j]	Fol'[q]
Stapelton	Estoft
Parva Smytheton	Rednesse

[a] The liberty of Osgoldcross includes the wapentake of Staincross.
[b] An error for Pontefract.
[c] Pollington. [d] Rowall. [e] Beal.
[f] Purston Jaglin. [g] Wrangbrook. [h] Burgh Wallis.
[i] Perhaps Thornhurst, a farm about one mile and a half S.E. of Owston.
[j] Stubbs Walden, in the parish of Womersley.
[k] Hemsworth. [l] Probably Chafton (Shafton).
[m] Worsbrough. [n] Bargh or Barugh.
[o] Calthorn (Cawthorne).
[p] Westburton, A. West Bretton. See page 352, *antea*.
[q] I am unable to say what place is intended.

Rouclyff	Brerelay
Hundale[r]	Indelay[y]
Hethensalle	Ryhill
Eggeburgh	Chevet
Kelington	Wolfelay[z]
Credeling	Roston
Fryston	Bretton[a]
Hoghton[s]	Herdeslai[b]
Fetherstan	Wortelai
Acworth	Hunclyf[c]
Uppeton	Holanswayne
Thorp[t]	Peniston
Skekbrok[u]	Thurleston
Skelale[v]	Staynneburgh
Brampwyth[w]	Berneslai
Fyshlak	Keseburgh
Norton	Heland[d]
Wymersley[x]	Claiton[e]
Darthyngton	Deneby
Magna Smytheton	Artheworth[f]

Omnium istarum villarum idem Comes est dominus.

[r] Hundale may perhaps be Houndhill, in the parish of Ackworth. There is, however, a place called Gowdall between Snaith and Hensall.

[s] Glass Houghton. [t] Thorp Audlin. [u] Skelbrok, A. F.

[v] Skellow. [w] Kirk Bramwith. [x] Womersley.

[y] Heindley. [z] Wolley. [a] Monk Bretton.

[b] Ardsley, in the parish of Darfield.

[c] Hunshelf. [d] High Hoyland. [e] West Clayton.

[f] An error for Bircheworth.

[LIBERTAS DE TYKHILL.]

Rex dominus [est] libertatis de Tykhill, in qua [sunt] villæ de

Tykhill	Dominus Rex.
Waddeworth	Adam de Everingham.
Stansall	Robertus de Hoton.
Staynton	Johannes Botiller.
Malteby	Johannes le *(sic)* Crumbewell.
Laghton in Morthyng	Hugo[a] de Morghawe.
Wykerslay	Jordanus de Ilde, Thomas de Wykereslai et Ricardus de Dred.[b]
Hoton sub Haia[c]	Robertus de Hoton.
Ravenfeld	Comes Warrenni, Hugo de Darcy et Robertus de Sywardeby.[d]
Wales	Prior de Bradenstok.
Thorp Salvayn	Anketinus Salvayn et Thomas Chaumberleyn.
Tynneslawe	Henricus de Tynneslawe.
Kymberworth	Johannes de Crumwell.
Wynteworth	Willelmus subtus viam et Thomas de Westhall.
Gresebrok	Comes Warreni et Thomas Barbot.
Swynton	Isabella[e] de Beleaue.
Mekesburgh	Prior de Bretton.
Denyngby	Willelmus le Vavasour.
Addewyk[f]	Galfridus Luterell.
Barneburgh	Stephanus de Bella Aqua et Johannes de Cresaker.
Melton	Willelmus Cressy et Robertus Harringell.

[a] By Inq. p. m., 10th Edward II., Drogo de Merlawe died seised of the manor of Laghton (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 288).

[b] Ered, F. Mr. Hunter (*S. Yorks.*, i., 277) thinks this should read "Ricardus de eod."

[c] Otherwise called Hoton Robert.

[d] Probably an error for Saundeby (pages 3, 11, *antea*).

[e] Isabella, widow of Sir John de Bella Aqua.

[f] Adwick-upon-Dearn.

Sprotburgh	Willelmus filius Willelmi.
Benteley	Willelmus Sampson.
Scauseby cum Langethwayt	Johannes de Crumbwell et Agnes de Langthwayt.
Athewyk[g]	Johannes[h] de Tours et Johannes de Tybbetoft.
Marre	Robertus de Styveton.
Skypness[i]	Johannes de Tybetoft.
Billingley	Prior de Blida.
Parva Halton	Henricus filius Henrici [filii] Conani.
Brampton juxta Wath	Johannes Flemyng et Prior de Bretton.
Holand[j]	Comes Warrenni, Johannes de Rokle et Rogerus Perre.

[g] Adwick-le-Street.
[h] Stephen de Evers or Eure (*S. Yorks.*, i., 352).
[i] See page 11, note *l*.
[j] Hoyland, in the parish of Wath.

[LIBERTAS BEATÆ MARIÆ EBOR.]

Abbas dominus [est] libertatis Beatæ Mariæ Ebor.

OVERTON
MITON[a]
FOSTON[b]
HARTON
SCHUPTON[c]
CLAXTON
GRYNYSTON[d]
APELTON[e] SUPER QUERFE
GRYMESTON[f] cum membris
[KYRKEBY cum membris][g]
SCAPTON[h]
LAISINGHAM[i]
HOTON[j]
APELTON[k]
NORMANTON[l]
KIRKEBY MYSPERTON
HELMESWELL[m]
HORNNESE cum hamelet'
COTYNGWYK[n]
AYREMYN
REDNESSE
FULFORD
DYGHTON[o]
POPLETON SUPERIOR
POPLETON INFERIOR

Harum omnium villarum idem Abbas [est] dominus.

[a] Myton-upon-Swale.
[b] Foston, in the wapentake of Bulmer.
[c] Shipton, in the parish of Overton.
[d] Bryneston, F. Burneston, in the wapentake of Hallikeld (page 186, *antea*).
[e] Nun Appleton, in the Ainsty.
[f] North Grimston, in the wapentake of Buckrose.
[g] KYRKEBY cum membris, A. F. Kirkby-Underdale.
[h] Spanton (Spaunton), in the parish of Lastingham, is probably the place intended (page 123, *antea*).
[i] Lastingham.
[j] Hoton Underheg (page 123, *antea*), now called Hutton-in-the-Hole, in the parish of Lastingham.
[k] Appleton, in the parish of Catterick.
[l] An error for Normanby, in Ryedale (page 123, *antea*).
[m] Emswell, in the parish of Great Driffield.
[n] East Cottingwith, in the parish of Aughton, and wapentake of Harthill (*Drake's Eborac.*, 624).
[o] Deighton, in the parish of Escrick.

IN LIBERTATE SANCTI PETRI EBOR.

COTUM[a]	Johannes de Cotum et Stephanus de Cothum.
LANGETOFT	HUSCTHWAYT
NEUBALD	CARLETON[f]
BARNEBY[b]	TOLLERTON
DONYNGTON[c]	ALEN[g]
MORETON[d]	ACUM
OSBALDEWYK	ULSKELF
STRENSALL	SALETON
HAXEBY	BARNEBY[h]
STYVELYNGTON[e]	DALTON SUPER TESE[i]

Ac istarum villarum Decanus et Capitulum ecclesiæ Beati Petri Ebor. [sunt domini].

[a] Cottam, a small township in the parish of Langtoft.
[b] Barmby-on-the-Moor.
[c] Dunnington, near York.
[d] Murton, in the parish of Osbaldwick.
[e] Stillington. [f] Carlton-Husthwaite. [g] Alne.
[h] An error for Braueby (Brawby), in the parish of Salton (page 123, *antea*).
[i] To the places here enumerated the F. MS. adds, in a later hand, Towthorpe and Helperby.

APPENDIX.

APPENDIX.

FEODA[a] DE HOLDERNESSE.[b]

BALLIVA THOMÆ DUNSELL.[c]

Bewyk. Sunt ibidem iij car. terræ de dominico G(alfridi) de Melsa.

Parva Coldon. Sunt ibidem iij car. terræ quas Egidius de Gousell tenet de Roberto Strus[d] (Scurs).

Mapelton. Sunt ibidem xij car. terræ: de quibus ecclesia tenet unam car. terræ, et [Abbas de] Thornton tenet unam car. terræ, et H(erbertus) de Sancto Quintino tenet viij vel ix *(sic)* car. terræ, et Stephanus de Austwicke duas car. terræ.

Rolston. Sunt ibidem una car. et di. terræ de feodo Yvonis Scotewayne, et una car. et di. terræ de feodo Willelmi de Pikerynge.

Gousill. Sunt ibidem sex car. terræ de feodo Roberti Gousill.

Parva Hatfeld. Sunt ibidem iij car. terræ de feodo Barnardi de Braynes.[e]

[a] From a Feodary's Book (*temp. Eliz.*) in the possession of J. R. Walbran, Esq., of Ripon.

[b] This account of the Knights' Fees in Holderness appears from internal evidence to have been compiled during the latter part of the reign of Henry III. It contains particulars relating to several places not named in Kirkby's Inquest.

[c] Mr. Poulson, in his History of Holderness (vol. i., p. 153), says, "The wapentake is divided into four parts, or districts, according to the titles of the bailiffs, viz., that of Moijs, Tunstall, Helpston, and Dunsley. It has been generally supposed that the bailiffs take their titles from the names of places, but from ancient entries in the books of the Court it seems probable that these titles are taken from the names of four bailiffs, who served in these offices, called Peter Moijs, Richard Tunstall, Richard Helpston, and Thomas Duncely."

[d] 24th June, 1280. Sir Robert de Scures, knight, grants to Robert Hildyard and his heirs the homage and services which Peter de Gousle did for his manor of Little Colden (*Poulson's Holderness*, i., 369). Robert Hildyard married Joan, daughter and heiress of Sir Robert de Scures, of Long Riston (*Ibid.*, i., 341).

[e] Bernard de Araynes. His son, Thomas Dareins, held here at the date of Kirkby's Inquest (page 75, *antea*).

Magna Haytfeld. Sunt ibidem vj car. terræ de feodo Galfridi Berchaud,[f] et de feodo W. de Fauconberge iij car. terræ, et de feodo Johannis de Freboys iij car. terræ.

Wethornwik. Sunt ibidem ix car. terræ de feodo W. de Fauconberge.

Ryse. Sunt ibidem quinque car. terræ et di. de eodem feodo.

Catfose. Sunt ibidem vj car. terræ de eodem feodo.

Beghum.[g] Sunt ibidem vj car. terræ; de quibus Priorissa de Kyllyng tenet tres car., et Willelmus de Fauconberge tres car. terræ.

Erghum. Sunt ibidem ij car. terræ de feodo Radulphi de Sherburne.

Skirlington. Sunt ibidem iij car. terræ, quarum xiiij bov. sunt in elemosina de Bridlyngton.[h]

Attingwik. Sunt ibidem xij car. terræ de feodo Willelmi de Ros.

Catwik. Sunt ibidem duæ car. terræ de feodo W. de Faukonberge, et tres car. terræ de feodo Simonis Wytik.[i]

Arnall. Sunt ibidem ij car. terræ de feodo W. de Ros, et duæ car. terræ de feodo W. de Fauconberge.

North Skirlagh. Sunt ibidem ij car. terræ de feodo Willelmi de Fauconberge.

Riston. Sunt ibidem sex car. terræ de feodo R. de Strus (Scurs).

Bonnewik. Sunt ibidem vj car. terræ de feodo Thomæ[j] filii [ ] de Merston; de quibus juxta Hedon[k] j bov., et Killyng j bov. terræ.

Dringhou. Sunt ibidem novem car. terræ de feodo de Brus.

Ulram. Sunt ibidem iiij^or car. terræ; quarum tres car. sunt de feodo Roberti de Ulram, et una car. de feodo W. de Fauconberge.

Ritton.[l] Sunt ibidem ij car. terræ de feodo W. de Fauconberge.

[f] The Inq. p. m. of Geoffrey Berchaud was taken in the 4th Edward I. (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 234).

[g] Bewholme, in the parish of Nunkeeling.

[h] According to Kirkby's Inquest (p. 75), the Prior of Bridlington held five carucates in Skyrlington and Erghum.

[i] Sir Simon Wittic, of Catwick, was living in 1275.

[j] Perhaps Thomas, son of William de Belkethorp, lord of Marston in the Ainsty, who was living in 1265.

[k] Probably an error for Hythe, now lost, which stood about one mile and a half N.E. of Bonwick. Nun-Keeling is about the same distance towards the south-west.

[l] A mistake for Ruton (Rowton), in the parish of Swine.

Kyllyng. Sunt ibidem tres car. terræ de feodo Simonis Vycy.[m]

Brandesburton. Sunt ibidem vij car. terræ de feodo Herberti de Sancto Quintino,

Brysthill Mora. Est ibidem una car. terræ de eodem feodo.

Leset. Est ibidem una car. terræ de eodem feodo.

Berneston. Sunt ibidem iij car. terræ de feodo de Munceals.

Wyncton.[n] Sunt ibidem vij car. terræ de eodem feodo.

Beforde. Sunt ibidem vj car. terræ de eodem feodo.

Seton. Sunt ibidem iiij^{or} car. terræ de feodo Egidii de Gousele.

Wathsand. Sunt ibidem vj car. et vij bov. terræ de eodem feodo.

Hornse Burton. Sunt ibidem duæ car. terræ de eodem feodo.

Summa car. viij^{xx}iij, et iij bov. terræ.

DE BALLIVA RICARDI DE HELPESTON.

Sutton. Sayerus de Sutton tenet ibidem vij car. terræ.

Merflet. Sunt ibidem iij car. terræ de feodo Willelmi de Ros.

Bilton.[o] Est ibidem una car. et di. terræ de feodo W. de Fauconberge.

Wyuton[p] [et] Skyrlagh. Sunt ibidem v car. et di. terræ de feodo W. de Wyueton, et de feodo Willelmi de Fauconberge una car. et di. bov. terræ.

Waghen.[q] Sunt ibidem duæ bov. terræ de feodo J. de Ros.

Ruda. Sunt ibidem iiij^{or} car. et una bov. terræ de feodo J. de Ros.

Benyghome. Sunt ibidem ij car. terræ de feodo de Butteler.

Thurkylby, Elwardby, Douuethorpe[r] [et] Lambthorpe. Sunt ibidem xj car. terræ de feodo de Sancto Quintino.

Ulburgh.[s] Sunt ibidem ij car. terræ de feodo de Butteler.

Coningeton. Sunt ibidem ij car. terræ de feodo J. de Lassels, et v bov. terræ de feodo Willelmi de Lassels, et xj bov. terræ de feodo Willelmi *(sic)* de Lassels.

[m] Simon Wytyk, or Wittie. [n] See page 77, note *s*.

[o] Bilton does not occur in Kirkby's Inquest, or in the Nomina Villarum.

[p] Wyton, in the parish of Swine.

[q] Waghen, or Wawne, has not been previously mentioned.

[r] This entry proves that the place erroneously called Austhorp in Kirkby's Inquest (*page* 74), and which I was unable to identify, is Dowthorp, now a small hamlet, or farm, in the township of Ellerby.

[s] Oubrough, in the parish of Swine.

Sprotle. Sunt ibidem vj car. terræ.

Nutle. Sunt ibidem ij car. terræ.

[Preston]. Sunt ibidem ij car. terræ de feodo de H.[t] de Preston, et una car. et di. terræ de feodo S. de Preston, et una car. et di. terræ de feodo de Frybois, et iiij^{or} car. terræ de feodo de Haukyn, et una car. terræ de feodo de Passemere, et ij bov. terræ de feodo de Thurston, et una bov. terræ de feodo de Ros.

Summa car. lvj et iiij^{or} bov.[u]

BALLIVA RICARDI DE TUNSTALL.

Waxham. Sunt ibidem v car. duæ bov. et di. terræ; unde de feodo S. de Preston iiij^{or} car. et una bov. [terræ]:[v] Abbas de Thornton et Prior de Bristall residuum.

Tunstall. Sunt ibidem lxiiij bov. terræ: de quibus de feodo R. de Strus (Scurs) xxxij bov. terræ, et de feodo H. de Preston ij car. terræ, et de feodo Hugonis Servientis iiij^{or} bov. terræ, et de feodo ecclesiæ iiij^{or} bov. terræ, et de feodo de Thorneton v bov., et de feodo W. de Crochowe una bov. terræ, et Stephanus de Monte tenet duas bov. terræ.

Ross. Sunt ibidem iiij^{xx}xvj bov. terræ: de quibus W. de Ros tenet in capite lxiiij bov. terræ, et [H.] de Sancto Quintino xxxij bov. terræ.

Hilderston.[w] Sunt ibidem xvj bov. terræ de feodo de Butteler.

Grymston. Sunt ibidem xlviij bov. terræ; unde Willelmus de Ros tenet xxxij bov. terræ, et de feodo Archiepiscopi xvj bov. terræ.

Garton. Sunt ibidem xlviij bov. terræ; unde Abbas de Thornton tenet vj bov. terræ, et W. de Stotevill et W. de Elderwyke[x] tenent xlij bov. terræ.

Ryngburgh. Sunt ibidem xxxij bov. terræ de feodo de Stotevill.

Neuton[y] juxta Aldeburghe. Sunt ibidem xvj et viij[z] *(sic)* bov. terræ de feodo de Butteler.

[t] Henry, son of Simon de Preston, occurs as a benefactor to the Hospital of St. Sepulchre, near Preston, *temp.* Henry III.

[u] This amount does not agree with the sum total of the separate entries.

[v] The text has "tres" erroneously.

[w] Hilston.

[x] In the 4th Edward II. Thomas, son and heir of Thomas de Etherdwick, gave two oxgangs of land in Garton to Nicholas, son of Robert de Lelley (*Poulson's Holderness*, ii., 51).

[y] Otherwise called East Newton, Ringbrough Newton, and Aldbrough Newton.

[z] According to Kirkby's Inquest (page 76), Thomas de Neuton held two carucates in Neuton. In the 15th Edward I. Thomas de Neuton held in Aldburgh Neuton four bovates in demesne and twelve bovates in service (*Poulson's*

THORPE.[a] Sunt ibidem xlviij bov. terræ de feodo de Ros.

CARLETON. Sunt ibidem xxiij bov. terræ de feodo S. Whytyke.

FOSSHAM. Sunt ibidem xxiiij bov. terræ de feodo de Ros.

BURTON CONSTABLE ET NEWTON.[b] Sunt ibidem xlviij bov. terræ de feodo Constabularii.

MARTON. Sunt ibidem xxxij bov. terræ; unde xvj bov. terræ [sunt] de feodo Constabularii, et xvj bov. terræ de feodo Willelmi de Fauconberg.

FLYNTON. Sunt ibidem xvj bov. terræ de feodo Roberti de Strus (Scurs).

OWSTWYK. Sunt ibidem xvj bov. terræ geld., et xxiij de feodo [de] Sancto Quintino; unde . . . . et vj car. de feodo de Butteler, et de feodo Stephani de Owstwyk iij car. terræ.

FLYNGTON.[c] Sunt ibidem xlviij bov. terræ; unde xxij [sunt] de feodo Hospitalariorum, et xxiij de feodo de Strus (Scurs).

EDERDWYK. Sunt ibidem xxxv bov. terræ de feodo de Butteler.

TANSTERN. Sunt ibidem iiij^{or} car. et di. terræ.

DANTHORPE. Sunt ibidem xxij bov. terræ de feodo Johannis de Danthorpe.

ELSTANWYK.[d] Sunt ibidem xx bov. terræ de feodo Johannis de Patteshell, et xij bov. terræ de feodo Egidii de Gousill, et ij (?) bov. terræ quas Walterus de Ederdwyke, libere firmarius, tenet.

Summa car. iiij^{xx}xiij et ij bov. terræ et di.[e]

BALLIVA PETRI DE MOYS.[f]

RAVENSER. Sunt ibidem xvj bov. terræ.

SUNTHORP. Sunt ibidem xvj bov. terræ.

Holderness, ii., 32). The Inq. p. m. of the above-mentioned Thomas de Newton was taken in the 16th Edward I. The jurors say that he held "in servitio in eadem villa [de Aldburgh Neuton] duodecim bovatas terræ per idem servitium [militare]; unde Gundreda, Beatrix, et Thomas filius Walteri de Flinton tenent quatuor bovatas terræ cum uno tofto, et Ricardus, frater prædicti Thomæ, tenet unam bovatam cum uno tofto, et Willelmus Neve tenet unam bovatam cum uno tofto, et Sicilia, soror prædicti Thomæ, tenet unam bovatam cum uno tofto. Beatrix, uxor Roberti Dercy de Willardby, propinquior ejus hæres est. Et est plenariæ ætatis, quia ætatis triginta annorum et amplius" (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 387).

[a] Thorp (Garth), near Aldbrough.

[b] West Newton, *alias* Newton Constable.

[c] Fitling is the place intended. See page 304, *antea*.

[d] This place is not mentioned in Kirkby's Inquest. Mr. Poulson says (*Hist. Holderness*, ii., 72), "There are 32 oxgangs [in Elsternwick], thus described in 1766:—10 oxgangs of copyhold, held of the manor of Burstwick; 20 copyhold, held of the manor of Elsternwick, of which Charles Anderson Pelham, Esq., is lord; and 2 freehold; total 32. The oxgangs contain about 28 acres each upon an average."

[e] See page 374, note *u*.

[f] By an Inq. dated 18th Edward III., Rosa, wife of Peter Mois, held Bond-

Skeftlyng. Sunt xxxij bov. terræ; unde Rex [tenet] in dominico xvj bov. terræ, Prior de Bristall[g] viij bov., et Johannes de Danthorpe viij bov.

Outneuton. Sunt ibidem xxx bov. terræ.

Holaym.[h] Sunt xlviij bov. terræ; unde Adam de Sancto Martino[i] [tenet] xxx bov., Prior de Bristall ij bov., J. de Danthorpe viij bov. terræ, Symon West et J. de Holaym viij bov. terræ.

Holmeton. Sunt xliiij bov. præter ecclesiam quæ tenet ij car. et di.

Thorpe et Penythorpe.[j] Sunt ibidem xx bov. terræ.

Ulthorne. Sunt ibidem xxviij bov. terræ:[k] hæred' Rogeri de Thorne iiij^{or} bov.

Rimeswell. Sunt lxxij bov. terræ de feodo Sancti Quintini.

Rysum. Sunt ibidem viij bov. terræ.

Par *(sic)* thorn.[l] Sunt ibidem xxxij bov. terræ.

Est Halsam. Sunt ibidem xxxij bov. terræ.

West Halsam. Sunt ibidem xxv^{m} bov.; unde xv [sunt] de feodo de Fauconberg, xvj de feodo de Lascels, et iiij^{or} de feodo Simonis Thorpe.

Forthingham. *(Blank.)*

Neusam.[n] Sunt ibidem xvj bov. terræ.

Oteryngham. Sunt ibidem xxxij bov. terræ.

Catterington.[o] Sunt ibidem xxiiij bov. terræ.

Ryhill. Sunt ibidem xxiiij bov. terræ de feodo de Ros.

Thorne.[p] Sunt ibidem xvj bov. terræ.

Bond Burstwyk.[q] Sunt ibidem iij bov. terræ de feodo W. Carpentarii.

Holme.[r] Sunt ij bov. terræ de feodo R. de Camera, et xiiij bov. terræ de feodo de Stotevill.

Burstwick. Peter Mois, of Bond-Burstwick, held that manor in 1367 (*Poulson's Holderness*, ii., 355).

[g] The alien priory of Birstal, or Burstal, near Skeffling.

[h] Holaym (Hollym) does not occur in Kirkby's Inquest.

[i] Sir Adam de St. Martin was one of the executors under the will of William de Fortibus, earl of Albemarle, who died in 1260 (*Poulson's Holderness*, ii., 393).

[j] Welwick Thorpe and Pensthorpe. See page 76, note *h*.

[k] Perhaps unde is here omitted.

[l] I am unable to say what place is intended.

[m] Apparently an error for xxxv.

[n] Newsham juxta Frothingham has disappeared. See page 76, note *e*.

[o] This entry refers to Camerton. According to Kirkby's Inquest (page 75), Thomas de Coverington held three carucates in Coverington. Camerton and Ryhill form one township.

[p] Thorne juxta Hedon, now called Thorngumbald.

[q] Bond Burstwick has not been previously mentioned. It appears to have been one of the "appendages of the great Lordship of Brustwycke" (*Poulson's Holderness*, ii., 355).

[r] Paull Holme.

PAGULA. Sunt ibidem xxiij bov. terræ.

THARLESTHORPE.[s] Sunt ibidem xvj bov. terræ de feodo Constabularii.

BOYNTON.[t] Sunt ibidem iiij^{or} bov. et di. terræ.

CARETHORPE. Sunt ibidem iiij^{or} car. terræ.

RYGHTON. Sunt ibidem quinque car. terræ de feodo Moncellis.

KYLK. Sunt ibidem ij car. terræ de feodo de Fryboys.

WYVELTHORPE.[u] Sunt ibidem ij car. terræ de feodo Comitis.

SEUERDBY.[v] Est ibidem una car. terræ de feodo de Lascells.

Summa car. terræ xviij.[w]

Summa summarum, ccclv car. et di. bov. terræ, inter quas sunt cciiij^{xx} car. et di. bov. terræ de quibus xlviij car. faciunt feodum milit., et lij faciunt feodum milit., et lij faciunt feodum *(sic)* et xxiij faciunt ij feoda.

Summa feodorum, ix et di. et quarta pars et viij^{va} pars.

[s] See page 77, note *w*.

[t] Boynton, Caythorpe, Reighton, Kelk, Wilsthorpe, and Sewerby are in Dickering wapentake.

[u] See page 59, *antea*. [v] See page 55, *antea*.

[w] An evident error. The bailiwick of Peter de Moys contains, apparently, about 86 carucates.

[FEODA MILITUM IN WAPENTAGIO DE BULMER.]

Inquisitio[a] capta, apud Ebor., die Mercurii proximo post festum [Sancti] Mathei Apostolis, [anno] regni regis Edwardi, filii regis Edwardi, ix°, de feodis militum quæ tenentur de rege in capite, per Walterum Russell, Willelmum Lovell et alios, qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod isti subscripti fuerunt tenentes de domino rege in capite ad festum Sancti Johannis Baptistæ, anno regni regis Edwardi, filii regis Henrici, xxviij, et ad festum Penthecostes anno regni, etc., xxxj.[b]

Bulmer. Dicunt quod Radulphus de Bulmer tenet sex car. terræ de Petro de Malo Lacu, et ipse de rege in capite, unde decem car. faciunt feodum militis.

[*Welburne.[c] Idem Radulphus[d] tenet quatuor car. terræ in Welbourne de Petro de Malo Lacu, et ipse de rege, unde x car. faciunt feod., etc.][e]

Farlington. Dicunt quod Ricardus[f] Byrom tenet in Ferlington v car. terræ de Ranulpho de Nevill, et ipse de Petro de Malo Lacu, et ipse de rege in capite, unde xij car. faciunt feod. milit.

West Lillinge. Johannes[g] de Ferlington et Nicholaus Flemyngs[h] tenent ij car. terræ in West Lillinge de Petro de Malo Lacu, et ipse de rege in capite, unde xij car., etc.

[a] This Inquisition is taken from the Feodary's Book in the Registry of the Dean and Chapter of York, mentioned at page 124, *antea*. There is another copy of this document in Addit. MS., Brit. Mus., 26,729, which supplies some additional matter. It is cited in the succeeding notes by the letter S.

[b] The S. MS. omits this paragraph.

[c] The places to which an asterisk is prefixed are not named in Kirkby's Inquest.

[d] In the 4th Edward II. Ralph de Bulmer obtained a charter of free warren in Wilton, Bulmer, and Welburne (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 143).

[e] This entry is taken from the S. MS.

[f] Robertus, S. See page 324, *antea*.

[g] Egidius, S. 15th Edward II. Relaxatio Egidii, filii domini Johannis de Ferlington, facta Elenæ, quæ fuit uxor Nicholai le Fleming, et hæredibus suis, de toto jure suo in villa de West Lilling in wapentagio de Bulmere (*Abbrev. Placit.*, 339). See page 324, *antea*.

[h] Nicholas, son of James le Fleming, was mayor of York from 1311 to 1316, and again in 1319. He was killed at the battle of Myton, Sept. 12th, 1319, and

BRAFFERTON. Thomas de Ripariis tenet in Brafferton ij car. terræ de J. de Moubray, et ipse de rege in capite, unde sex car., etc.

STERISBY. Idem Thomas tenet in Sterisby j car. terræ de feodo[i] de Moubray, et ipse de rege in capite, unde vj car., etc.

BRANDSBY. Idem Thomas[j] tenet ix[k] car. terræ in Bransby de hæredibus[i] de Moubray, unde xij[l] car., etc.

SHERIF HOTON. Ranulphus de Nevill tenet in Sherif Hoton xv car. terræ de Petro de Malo Lacu, et ipse de rege in capite, unde xv car., etc.

*FLAXTON. Idem Ranulphus tenet iij car. in Flaxton de Petro de Malo Lacu, et ipse de rege in capite, unde xij, etc.

*OVER HEMYLSEY. Idem Ranulphus tenet[m] in eadem de Petro de Malo Lacu, et ipse de rege in capite, unde, ut supra.

*ETHEIRWIKE.[n] Bartrianus[o] Bacon tenet unam car. terræ et ij bov. in eadem de P. de Malo Lacu, et ipse de rege in capite, unde, ut supra.

*TYRRINGTON. Willelmus Lytimer (Latimer) tenet iiij car. terræ in eadem de Radulpho de Nevill, et ipse de Petro de Malo Lacu, et ipse de rege in capite, [unde xii car., etc.][p]

*WHENBYE. Elena[q] Haggett tenet v car. terræ in eadem de Radulpho de Nevill, et ipse de Petro de Malo Lacu, et ipse de rege in capite, unde, ut supra.

CORNBURGH. Johannes de Thweng tenet v[r] car. terræ in eadem de Petro de Malo Lacu, et ipse de rege, unde xij car., etc.

HOTON BARDOLFE[s] CUM *HINDERSKELF. [*Blank*][t] Kirkeham tenet iiij[or] car. terræ et unam bov. terræ in Hoton Bardolfe, et Radulphus filius Willelmi[u] ij car. terræ et di. in Hinderskelf de Comite Mareschallo de feodo [de] Malo Lacu, et ipse de rege; et faciunt iiij[tam] partem unius feodi milit.

*HONTINGDON ET *TOWTHROPPE. (H)ospitalarii tenent iiij[or]

was buried at St. Wilfrid's, York, in which church he appears to have founded a chantry in the first year of his mayoralty (*Cal. Inq. ad quod damn.*, 230). On Sunday, Oct. 21st, 1319, his widow, Ellen, took the vow of chastity before the archbishop in his chapel at Bishopthorpe (*Reg. Melton*, 136). James le Fleming, father of Nicholas, was mayor of York in 1298. George le Fleming was bailiff in 1299-1300, and Walter le Fleming filled the same office in 1306-7.

[i] Johanne, S.

[j] Thomas de la Ryvere had a charter of free warren in Brandesby in the 32nd Edward I. (*Cal. Rot. Chart*, 134).

[k] iij car., S.

[l] vj car., S.

[m] xviij bov. terræ in Over Hemelsey, S.

[n] Earswick, near Huntington.

[o] Beran (*blank*), S.

[p] unde xij car., etc., S.

[q] Helias, S.

[r] x car., S.

[s] Probably High Hutton.

[t] Alanus de Kirkeham, S. The Prior of Kirkham also held in Hoton Bardolf. See page 108, *antea*.

[u] Ralph Fitz William, baron Graystock.

car. terræ in eadem,[v] et Walterus de Towthropp tenet ij car. terræ in Towthrope de feodo de Malo Lacu, et ipse de rege; et faciunt iiij[tam] partem unius feodi milit.

*Hildingley et *Cramboum. Johanna[w] de Perc(e)haye tenet ij car. terræ in eadem[x] et iiij[y] car. terræ in Cramboum de feodo [de] Lutterell, et ipse de rege in capite; et faciunt di. feod.

*Molthropp, *Wiginthroppe et *Terrington. A(n)ketinus de Salvin[z], *(blank)*[a] Braban et Stephanus de Tirrington tenent duas car. terræ in Molthropp, et [in] Wiginthroppe unam car. terræ et di., et in Terrington unam car. terræ et di. de feodo [de] Lutterrell, et ipse de rege; et faciunt di. feod.

Heworthe. Andreas de Bolingbrikes[b] et Hamo de Gruscy tenent unam car. in Heworthe de Briano filio Alani, et ipse de rege; et faciunt *(blank)*[c] partem unius feodi milit.

*Stocton. Hæredes *(blank)*[d] et alii tenent ij car. terræ in eadem de feodo de Malo Lacu, et ipse de rege; et faciunt sextam partem unius feodi milit.

[*Sand Hutton.[e] Willelmus Wraye[f] et Matheus de

[v] Huntington, S.
[w] Johannes, S.
[x] Hildingley, S.
[y] iij car., S.

[z] In the 3rd Edward II. Anketin Salvayn obtained a charter of free warren in Thorp Salvayne, Multhorp, and Clifford (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 142).

[a] Egidius, S. Giles de Brabant was admitted to the freedom of the city of York in 1297, and filled the office of bailiff in 1308-9.

[b] Bolingbrooke, S. Andrew de Bolingbroke was M.P. for York in 1301, bailiff in 1303-4, and mayor in 1305 and 1309. About 1312 he founded a chantry in the church of All Saints, Ousegate. Probably he did not long survive the date of his will, which runs as follows:—In Dei nomine, Amen. Ego Andreas de Bolingbroke de Ebor., condo testamentum meum die Veneris in festo Decollationis Sancti Johannis Baptistæ, anno Domini millesimo CCC[mo] quinto decimo, in hunc modum. In primis do et lego animam meam Deo et Beatæ Mariæ et Omnibus Sanctis, et corpus meum ad sepeliendum in ecclesia Omnium Sanctorum in Usegate, coram altare Beatæ Mariæ, et meliorem robam meam cum tabardo nomine mortuarii mei. Item do et lego Rogero filio meo et Elizabethæ filiæ meæ domos meos in Brettegat, in parochia Sancti Petri Parvi, tenendum et habendum illis et hæredibus suis imperpetuum. Et si contingat dictos Rogerum et Elizabetham decedere sine hæredibus de corporibus suis legitime procreatis, volo quod revertantur hæredi meo propinquiori. Executores autem hujus testamenti mei facio et ordino et constituo, videlicet, Agnetem, uxorem meam, et dominum Johannem de Munketon, capellanum (*York Corporation Records*, B.y., 14 *b*). Roger de Bolynbrok, citizen of York, son of the above-named Andrew, by will dated 24th November, 1361, desires to be buried near his mother Agnes, in the conventual church of the Friars Minors. He left a widow, Emma, and an only child, Marion (*Ibid.*, 15 *a*). Thomas de Bulinbrok was bailiff of York in the early part of the reign of Henry III., Hugh de Selby then being mayor (*Reg. Magn. Alb.*). Adam de Bolingbrok, bailiff in 1276-7, was living in 1290 (*Abbrev. Rot. Orig.*, i., 68).

[c] decimam, S.

[d] de Chamount, S. John Chamont was certified lord of Stockton in 1316. See page 325, *antea*.

[e] This entry is taken from the S. MS.

[f] An error for Graye. Some account of this family is given at page 325, note *o*.

Lovayns[g] tenent ij car. terræ in Sand Hutton de feodo de Moubray, et ipse de rege; et faciunt quartam partem unius feodi.]

LINTON, YOLTON ET BARTON. Willelmus de Ros de Helmsley tenet iij car. terræ in eadem,[h] Willelmus de Ros de Yolton tenet unam car. in Yolton, Robertus de Pickeringe tenet iiij^or car. terræ in Barton; unde dicti Willelmus de Yolton et Robertus de Pickeringe tenent de feodo de Ros, et ipse de rege; et faciunt ij^as partes unius feodi milit.

Item dicunt quod de escaetis in manu sua existentibus nihil inveniunt; de habentibus hæredum nihil inveniunt; de dignitatibus vacantibus tam de archiepiscopatu, episcopatu, abbatia, prioratu, et aliis dignitatibus quibuscumque, nihil inveniunt.[i]

*THORNTON[j] [ET] *YALMTHROPE.[k] Laurentius de Etton tenet in Thornton tres car. terræ, et Radulphus filius Willelmi tenet in Yalmthrope tres car. de Petro de Malo Lacu, unde xij[l] car., etc.

*RASKELL. Radulphus[m] de Nevill tenet in eadem iiij^or car. terræ et vj bov. de rege in capite, unde,[n] etc.

*SUTTON. Idem Radulphus[m] tenet in eadem vj car. terræ de rege in capite, unde xij,[n] etc.

*THORMOTBYE. Idem Radulphus[m] tenet in eadem ij car. de rege in capite, unde,[n] ut supra.

*SKELTON. Uxor domini Johannis de Lythorne[o] (?) tenet de Radulpho[m] de Nevill unam car. terræ in eadem, et idem Radulphus de rege in capite; et faciunt iiij^tam partem unius feodi milit.

*SCEWYSBYE. Johannes de Thornton tenet in eadem iiij^or car. terræ de feodo de *(blank)*,[p] et ipse de rege in capite; et faciunt iiij^tam partem unius feodi milit.

*BUTTERCRAME, *BARNBYE,[q] *BOSSALL, THORALDTHROPP, [ET] *FLAWYTHE. Walterus de Langthorne[r] tenet in Buttercrame iiij^or car. terræ et di., in Barnbye iij car. terræ, in Bossall ij car. terræ, in Thoraldthrope ij car. terræ, et in Flawith unam car. terræ de feodo Thomæ Waike, et ipse de rege in capite, unde xij, etc.

*STYTNAM. Johannes Gower tenet vj car. terræ et di. in

[g] Matthew de Louvaine has been previously mentioned. See pages 72, 113, *antea*.
[h] Lynton, S.
[i] The S. MS. omits this paragraph.
[j] Thornton-le-Clay.
[k] Ganthorpe, in the parish of Bulmer.
[l] vj car., S.
[m] Ranulphus, S.
[n] unde xiij car., etc., S.
[o] Johannis de (*blank*), S.
[p] Moubray, S.
[q] Barnby House is the name of a farm about half a mile east of Bossall.
[r] An error for Langton. "Walterus de Langton, episcopus," was certified lord of Buttercrambe in 1316. See pages 268, 325, *antea*.

eadem de feodo de Malo Lacu, et ipse de rege in capite; et faciunt ij partes unius feodi milit.

Huton super Derwent.[s] Thomas de Bolton[t] tenet in eadem iiij^or car. terræ et di. de rege in capite, et faciunt iiij^tam partem unius feodi, cum land[u] de *Sandborne[v] et *Carleton.[w] Prior de Malton tenet unam car. in eadem.

Huton Muirhtun (?).[x] Arnardus [de] Perchehaye tenet in eadem ij car. terræ et sex bov. de feodo de Brus; et faciunt iiij^tam partem unius feodi milit.

[s] Called Hoton Coleswayn in Kirkby's Inquest, and now Low Hutton.

[t] In the 32nd Edward I. Thomas de Boulton had a charter of free warren in "Houton Colswyn" (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 135). His uncle, John de Boulton, died seised of "Coleswanhoton maner', Sandeburne et Carleton lande," in the 8th Edward I. (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 69).

[u] Land or Launde, "a wild untilled shrubbie or bushy plaine" (*Promptorum Parvulorum, ed. Camden Soc.*, i., 291). Launde also signifies a plain among trees, a park, a hunting place (*Ibid.*).

[v] The Sanbura of Domesday Book. Sandburn Wood and Carlton Farm are in the parish of Stockton on the Forest.

[w] 2 id. June, 1276. "De decimis provenientibus de landis de Karleton et de Sandeburn assignatis capellæ de Stoketon pertinenti ad præbendam de Bugthorpe" (*Reg. Giffard*, 127 *a*).

[x] I am unable to identify this place.

FEODA[a] MILITUM ARCHIEPISCOPATUS EBOR.,

IN COMITATIBUS EBOR.,

NOTINGHAM., LINCOLN., LEYCESTRE ET GLOUCESTRE.

SCHIREBURN.[b]

Constabularius Cestriæ debet respondere pro feodo duorum militum in Sutton, Byrum et Poles.

Robertus de Wilheby debet respondere pro feodo unius militis in Stiveton et Thorp.[c]

Ricardus de Hudelston debet respondere pro feodo duorum militum in Hudelston.

Ricardus de Luterington debet respondere pro feodo unius militis in Luterington.

[a] This document, which is undated, is taken from the register of Walter Giffard (fo. 7 *b*), who was archbishop of York from 1266 to 1279. It appears, however, from internal evidence (page 396), to have been drawn up before he was promoted to the see of York. Several homages rendered to archbishop Romanus are added in a later hand, either as interlineations or marginal notes. With one or two exceptions, these are transferred to the "Homagia et Fidelitates," printed at a subsequent page.

[b] In 1229, archbishop Walter de Gray granted the following charter of liberties to the burgesses of Sherburn :—Omnibus, etc. Noveritis nos concessisse et dedisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse, omnibus burgensibus nostris de Sireburn, has libertates et liberas consuetudines subscriptas, scilicet, quilibet qui de nobis tenet burgagium ibidem habet mansuram suam in latitudine lx pedum, in longitudine quater-viginti pedum; reddendo inde annuatim nobis et successoribus nostris vjd., medietatem ad Pentecosten et medietatem ad festum Sancti Martini, pro omni servitio. Nolumus autem quod aliquis burgensium in burgo nostro de Sireburn habeat furnum, tinctum vel fullonium, sed omnes veniant ad furnum, tinctum et fullonium nostrum super forisfacturam nostram per has consuetudines. Qui ad furnum nostrum venerit et suo ligno furnum calefecerit det nobis xxx^{mum} panem; qui vero de nostro ligno furnum calefecerit det nobis vicesimum panem. Et qui tinctum nostrum tenuerit habeat qualibet septimana unam caretatam ligni mortui de bosco nostro de Sireburn. Concessimus etiam prædictis burgensibus nostris de Sireburn ut habeant ibi omnes leges et consuetudines, præter prædictas, quas habent burgenses de Pontefracto, et juste utuntur in burgo suo. Et ut hæc, etc. Data apud Torp, xvij kalendas Februarii, anno xiij (*Ex Rot. Majore archiep. Gray.* In dorso, No. 29).

[c] Thorp Willoughby.

Robertus de la Lande debet respondere pro feodo unius militis in Mikelfeld.

Serlo de Bretton debet respondere pro quarta parte unius militis in Bretton.[d]

Radulfus de Neuby tenet quartam partem feodi unius militis in Bretton.

Serlo in Wyleby debet respondere pro quarta parte unius militis in Lumby.

Galfridus de Muscham et hæres Henrici de Hekering debent respondere pro quarta parte unius militis in Lumby.

Terra Laneridi quam Ricardus de Camera[e] tenet in Mileford[f] debet respondere pro tertia decima parte unius militis in Levenaton.[g]

Henricus Bilegley: nescitur quis ille sit; sed Robertus de Burstall tenet sextam partem unius militis pro quarta parte unius militis in Gaitford.

Robertus de Barkeston debet respondere pro quarta parte unius militis in Barkeston.[h]

[d] Otherwise called Bretton juxta Brotherton, and now Burton Salmon.

[e] On March 20th, 1228-9, archbishop Gray grants "Willelmo de Camera de Mileford, et hæredibus suis, dimidiam bovatam terræ, cum pertinentiis, quam Willelmus Paris tenuit in Mileford, et octo acras et di. de dominico nostro in Mileford, scilicet, in campo australi duas acras et di. quæ jacent ad capud de Chapelcroft versus austrum, et in campo boriali tres acras quæ jacent in Quernemilneflat, et in campo occidentali iij acras quæ jacent ad Crenacres (?), in escambium pro una bovata terræ quam idem Willelmus tenuit in bona villa de feodo Leveret, et octo . . . terræ et di. quas idem Willelmus tenuit in Abholm cum omnibus pertinentiis (*Ex Rot. Majore archiep. Gray.* In dorso, No. 34).

[f] South Milford. See page 48, *antea.*

[g] Lennerton, in the parish of Sherburn. The following charter of archbishop Gray relates to this place:—Omnibus, etc. Sciatis nos confirmasse Ricardo filio Willelmo de Levenacton ij bovatas terræ in villa de Levenachton quas bonæ memoriæ Thurstinus, archiepiscopus, prædecessor noster, dedit Ricardo Coco, avo ejusdem Ricardi, excepto uno tofto quod Ricardus Molendinarius aliquando tenuit, quod quidem prædictus Ricardus dedit Rogero filio Nicholai pro finali pace habenda de placito quodam moto ab eodem Rogero in curia nostra de Sireburn per breve de recto de quatuor bovatis terræ, et excepto homagio Roberti de Grenewey, cum servitio redditus sexdecim denariorum. Habendas et tenendas de nobis et successoribus nostris sibi et hæredibus suis imperpetuum; reddendo inde annuatim nobis et successoribus nostris duos solidos. Pro hac autem concessione et confirmatione dedit nobis, vel cui assignare voluerimus, prædictus Ricardus filius Willelmi unam bovatam terræ cum pertinentiis in Sireburn quam de nobis tenuit. Data apud Sireburn, iij kalendas Januarii, anno duodecimo (*Ex Rot. Majore archiep. Gray.* In dorso, No. 22).

[h] By charter, dated at Otley, Feb. 12th, 1228-9, archbishop Gray grants to Robert de Barkston "unam bovatam terræ quam Nicholaus de Fonte tenet in Barkeston, cum tofto et omnibus pertinentiis suis, et cum prædicto Nicholao, in escambium pro tofto quod idem Robertus de Barkeston habuit in Sireburn (*Ex Rot. Majore archiep. Gray.* In dorso, No. 30).

COMITATUS LEYCESTRIÆ.

Feoda domini Ebor. archiepiscopi in eodem comitatu.

Hæres Radulfi Trussel[i] . . . . . pro feodo j militis; (ubi ingressus est Abbas de Valle Dei, et est inquirendum de modo ingressus—*in margine*).

Thomas Palefrai in eodem comitatu debet respondere pro dimidio feodo unius militis in Eston juxta Graham.[j]

Johannes Mansel debet respondere pro feodo unius militis (in Tyvcrington[k] *alias* Tyrlington[l]—*in manu recentiori*).

Willelmus Baud[m] debet respondere pro duabus partibus

[i] *Homagium domini Petri de Wolwardington pro ten. in Lobenham in com. Leycestre.*— . . . . Trussel, miles, teneret de archiepiscopo Ebor. j feod. milit. in Lobenham in com. Leyc', per servitium militare, qui habuit tres filias . . . . Walterus Baud qui modo tenet propartem suam, et de media venit dominus Petrus de Wolwardington, miles, qui viij idus Februarii, anno gratiæ [1298-9, præsentibus] magistro W. de Blida, sub-decano Ebor., dominis Roberto de Levesham et Roberto de Notingham, J. de Pikersham, tunc ballivo Suwell, fecit . . . . . archiepiscopo . . . ., salvo jure suo, et alterius cujuslibet, et recognovit per fidelitatem suam quod tenet de archiepiscopo Ebor. in dicta villa de Lobenham x li. terræ per servitium militare: sed pro quota . . . . filia quæ vocabatur domina Florencia dedit de proparte sua . . . . Priorissæ et Conventui de Cateby ij virgatas terræ et di., et duobus capellanis imperpetuum . . . . nobis intelligi. Et inquirendum est qualiter tenent, et quantum, et pro quo servitio (*Reg. Newark*, 18 *a*).

[j] Eston juxta Graham (Easton, near Grantham), is in the county of Lincoln. See page 391, *postea*.

[k] Tirlangton, *alias* Tur Langton, in the parish of East Langton.

[l] Et fecit homagium inde domino J., Ebor. archiepiscopo, in aula de Totenhale, præsentibus Ricardo de Eyvesby et aliis, anno gratiæ nonagesimo tertio (1293), a die Paschæ in iij sept.—*in margine*.—John Maunsel did homage "pro ten. in Tyrlington" in 1303 (*Reg. Corbridge*, 103 *b*), "Isabella, domina de Tirlington, quondam uxor domini Johannis Maunsel," in 1308 (*Reg. Greenfield*, ii., 222 *a*), and "Elias de Renede, qui duxit dominam Isabellam, quondam uxorem domini Johannis de Maunsell, in uxorem," in 1311 (*Ibid.*).

In February, 1308, archbishop Greenfield granted to Isabella, "quæ fuit uxor Johannis Maunsel de Tirlington, maritagium Johannis, filii et hæredis prædicti Johannis Maunsel, quod ad nos pertinet ratione minoris ætatis ejusdem Johannis filii Johannis, eo quod prædictus Johannes, pater dicti Johannis, manerium de Tirlington cum pertinentiis de nobis tenuit per servitium militare. Salva nobis custodia omnium terrarum et tenementorum quæ dictus Johannes, pater dicti Johannis, de nobis tenuit per servitium prædictum, una cum custodia tertiæ partis manerii prædicti de Tirlington, quam Cristiana, uxor Ranulphi de Rye, tenet in dotem, cum acciderit" (*Reg. Greenfield*, i., 166 *b*). On May 5th, 1310, the archbishop acknowledged the receipt of 20 marks "a domina Isabella, relicta quondam domini Johannis Maunsel de Tirlington in com. Leycestre, in partem solutionis sexaginta marcarum in quibus dicta domina Isabella pro maritagio Johannis Maunsel, filii sui, nobis tenebatur" (*Ibid.*, i., 179 *a*).

[m] The following document relates, perhaps, to this individual. *De emptione Willelmi le Baud.* Omnibus, etc. Noveritis nos emisse et recepisse a magistro Thoma de Storteford, wardam terræ et hæredum Nicholai le Baud, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, salvo Laurenciæ, relictæ dicti N. le Baud, manerio de Haldham, si coadvixerit, in dotem assignato. Ita quidem quod si dicta Laurencia infra septem annos a festo Sancti Michaelis proximo post præsentis cartæ confectionem

feodi unius militis (pro tenementis in Levenham[n]—*in manu recentiori*).

Florentia[o] debet respondere pro tertia parte feodi unius militis (pro tenementis in Levenham—*in manu recentiori*).

Hugo Pepyn debet respondere pro sexta parte feodi unius militis.

Willelmus de la Haye debet respondere pro sexta parte feodi unius militis.

Willelmus dictus Dominus debet respondere pro sexta parte feodi unius militis.[p]

SUWELL IN COMITATU NOTINGHAM.

Hugo filius Ranulphi in Muscham[q] debet respondere pro feodo unius militis.[r]

Robertus de Everingham[s] in Letherton debet respondere pro feodo unius militis.

numerandos obierit, omnes fructus terrarum propriis sumptibus cultarum autumpni obitum suum proximo sequentis integre et quiete percipiat. Sciendum etiam quod in dictæ wardæ venditione, cum pertinentiis, reservavit sibi dictus Thomas specialiter staurum suum, videlicet, oves, porcos, vaccas, stottos et boves, cum blado autumpni cartæ hujus confectionem proximo sequentis ut de eis tanquam de propriis pro voluntate sua disponat. In cujus rei, etc. Data anno M.CC.XXXIIIJ, viij kalendas Julii (*Ex Rot. Majore archiep. Gray.* In dorso, No. 76).

In 1299, Sir Walter Baud, knight, did homage "pro j car. terræ in Lobenham in com. Leycestre, et recognovit se respondere debere pro duabus partibus feodi unius milit." (*Reg. Newark*, 18 *b*), and again in 1301 (*Reg. Corbridge*, 103 *b*), and 1307 (*Reg. Greenfield*, ii., 221 *a*). In 1327, William le Baude had a grant of two markets and a fair in Lobenham (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 158).

[n] Lubbenham, near Market Harborough.

[o] Florentia de Lobenho is mentioned in the Hundred Rolls (*vol.* i., p. 237) as having held three virgates in Lobenho. About 1301, Sir Walter Baud and Sir Peter de Wulwardington, knights, occur as "hæredes dominæ Florenciæ, quondam de Lobenham" (*Reg. Corbridge*, 103-4). Sir Peter de Wolwardington did homage for lands in Lobenham in 1303 (*Ibid.*, 103 *b*), and again in 1307 (*Reg. Greenfield*, ii., 221 *a*).

[p] Perhaps part of this fee was in Caythorpe. In the 26th Edward I. William de Sanston rendered homage "pro ten. in Caythorp in com. Leycestre" (*Reg. Newark*, 17 *b*), and again in 1307 (*Reg. Greenfield*, ii., 221 *a*). In 1309 "domina Margeria, relicta domini Willelmi de Sanston, militis, defuncti, fecit homagium pro iij virgatis terræ in Kaythorp" (*Ibid.*).

[q] South Muskham, near Newark.

[r] The following homage is here inserted in another hand:—"Pro quo feodo Willelmus filius domini Willelmi de Ros fecit homagium apud Beverlacum, die Beati Johannis in festo Natalis Domini, pontificatus Johannis archiepiscopi anno tertio" (1288). Sir William de Ros, junior, of Ingmanthorpe, did homage for the manor of South Muskham in 1298 (*Reg. Newark*, 17 *b*), in 1300 (*Reg. Corbridge*, 104 *a*), and again in 1306 (*Reg. Greenfield*, ii., 222 *a*).

[s] Adam de Everyngham rendered homage "pro ten. in Letherton" (North Leverton) in 1302 (*Reg. Corbridge*, 103 *b*), in 1306 (*Reg. Greenfield*, ii., 222 *a*), and in 1307 (*Ibid.*).

Adam de Bella Aqua in Normanton debet respondere pro feodo unius militis, et pro decima parte unius militis.

Johannes de Byrstall[t] in Bleseby[u] debet respondere pro tertia parte feodi unius militis.

(Summa ix li. xiijs. iiijd.—*in manu recentiori*).

COMITATUS LINCOLNIÆ.

Hugo filius Ranulphi in comitatu Lincolniæ debet respondere pro feodo unius militis.[v]

EXILESHAM.

Terra de Swethorp[w] respondet in Thorkerinton pro decima parte unius militis de perquisitu Walteri le Grei, cum advocatione ecclesiæ.

RYPON.

Comes Albemarliæ respondet pro feodo unius militis in Nyd, Westwyk et Neuton.

Feodum quod Nigellus de Mobray tenuit in Mulwat et Sleningford respondet pro quarta parte feodi j militis.

Willelmus de Wyvill, miles, tenet in Nunewyk et Nunewyk-Thornes, et respondet pro dimidio feodo unius militis.

Quinque carucatæ terræ sunt in Gyveldale, unde duodecim

[t] John de Burstal did homage "pro ten. in Blesby juxta Suwell, videlicet tertiam partem unius feodi," in 1299 (*Reg. Newark*, 18 *a*), in 1300 (*Reg. Corbridge*, 104 *a*), and in 1306 (*Reg. Greenfield*, ii., 221 *a*).

[u] Gibsmere and Morton, near Bleasby, Upton and Rolleston, near Southwell, and South Wheatley, near Retford, also belonged to the see of York. Sir John de Andesley, or Annesley, knight, did homage "pro ten. in Gippesmere et Morton" in 1299 (*Reg. Newark*, 18 *a*), in 1300 (*Reg. Corbridge*, 104 *a*), and in 1307 (*Reg. Greenfield*, ii., 222 *a*). In the 26th Edward I., "Johannes de Upton, capellanus, fecit homagium pro tertia parte . . . . in Upton" (*Reg. Newark*, 17 *b*). In 1307 the archbishop received the homage of Roger de Wyles for the tenth part of a knight's fee in Upton (*Reg. Greenfield*, ii., 222 *a*); and in 1343 John de Bray did homage "pro terris et ten. in Upton et Rolleston in balliva Suwell" (*Reg. Zouche*, 300 *a*). Sir Laurence Paneley, knight, rendered homage "pro terris et ten. in South Weteley" in 1329 (*Reg. Melton*, 592 *b*).

[v] Other fees in the county of Lincoln are given afterwards.

[w] By charter dated at Hexham, May 30th, 1231, archbishop Gray grants "dilecto filio et militi nostro, Petro de Vallibus, vel cuicumque assignare voluerit, custodiam terræ et hæredum Willelmi de Suethop usque ad legitimam ætatem ipsorum hæredum, et eorumdem hæredum maritagium. In cujus rei," etc. (*Ex Rot. Majore archiep. Gray.* In dorso, No. 53). In 1303, William de Swethorp did homage "pro Swethop, quam tenet pro quarta parte unius feodi milit.; et debet sectam apud Socryngton (Tockerington) de tribus septimanis in tres septimanas" (*Reg. Greenfield*, ii., 224 *a*).

carucatæ faciunt feodum unius militis, quas Willelmus Ward tenuit.

Galfridus de Heywyk tenet in Heywyk,[x] unde debet respondere pro vicesima parte feodi unius militis.

Radulfus de Neweby tenet[y] quod pertinet ad Rypon, et in Grimeston quod pertinet ad Scireburn, et debet respondere pro quarta parte feodi unius militis. (Dicitur quod iste R. tenet in uno loco quartam partem, et in alio loco quartam—*in margine.*)

Henricus de Merkington debet respondere in Merkington pro quarta parte feodi unius militis.

Thomas de Burton tenet in Inglethorp,[z] et debet respondere pro decima parte feodi unius militis.

BURTON.

Galfridus Hardy debet respondere pro quarta parte feodi unius militis.

Willelmus de Katerthorp in Burton[a] debet respondere pro quarta parte feodi unius militis.

Walterus de Gray[b] in Sutton et Sculcotes, Dripol et Hull, et debet respondere pro quarta parte feodi unius militis.

Radulfus de Lund in Molescrofte [et] Wetewange debet respondere pro quarta parte feodi unius militis.

Rogerus de la Wodehall in Molescroft et Ake[c] debet respondere pro quarta parte feodi unius militis.

Nigellus de Waldeby[d] debet respondere pro feodo unius militis.

[x] Bridge Hewick.

[y] Probably "in Neuby" is here omitted.—Johannes Warde tenet iiij^{tam} partem feodi unius milit., scilicet, villatam de Neuby, quam Radulphus de Newby tenuit, faciendo sectam curiæ de Shireburn (*Ex libro,* B. iv., 24, fo. 136 *b*). See p. 212, *antea.*

[z] Ingerthorpe.

[a] South Burton, otherwise called Bishop Burton.

[b] Son of Sir Robert de Gray, and nephew of Walter de Gray, archbishop of York. Sir Walter de Gray married Isabella, eldest daughter and co-heiress of William de Duston (*Cal. Gen.,* i., 148), and died in the 52nd Henry III.

[c] Aike, four miles north of Beverley. Mr. Poulson, in his History of Holderness, has erroneously assumed this entry to refer to Eske, which also belonged to the see of York. He says (*vol.* i., p. 477), "By an Inquisition of knights' fees, taken in the reign of Edward I., it is found that Roger de Woodhall held in Asche and Molescroft the fourth part of a knight's fee of the archbishop of York."—According to Domesday Book the archbishop held two carucates in Asch (Eske), and six bovates in Ach (Aike). In Kirkby's Inquest (p. 79), Roger de la Wudhall is returned as holding six bovates in Ayk. In 1343, Simon de Heslarton did homage to the archbishop for the manor of Wodehalle, and for six bovates in Ake, which he held "de hæreditate Johannæ, filiæ et hæredis Willelmi de Wodehalle, uxoris suæ" (*Reg. Zouche,* 300 *a*).

[d] What Nigel de Waldeby held was probably in Wauldby. See page 79, *antea.*

Robertus de Everingham in Eske et in Burton debet respondere pro quarta parte feodi unius militis.

Godefridus de Melsa tenet in Sutton pro octava parte feodi j militis.

Domina Johanna Wake in Cotingham debet respondere pro quarta parte feodi unius militis.

Willelmus de Staflegh in Burton tenet viij bovatas terræ per servitium militare. Et est inquirendum pro quota[e] parte feodi tenet dictam terram.

OTTELEYE.

Nicholaus Ward in Gyseley debet respondere pro feodo unius militis.

Feodum in Burlay debet respondere pro dimidio feodo unius militis.

Feodum de Pole[f] debet respondere pro dimidio feodo militis, præterea duas carucatas terræ quæ sunt in manu domini.

Feodum apud Denton debet respondere pro quarta parte feodi unius militis.

Falcasius de Lyndeley tenet in Lyndeley duas carucatas terræ, et facit sectam, et solvit per annum xviijs. et ijd.

PATERINGTON IN HOLDERNESSE.

Comes Albemarliæ tenet feoda Willelmi Constabularii, et debet respondere pro duobus feodis militum in Tarlesthorp et Halsam.[g]

Robertus de Hilton et Nicholaus de Piseley debent respondere pro feodo unius militis in Swyne[h] et Withestede.[i]

Robertus Cokerel respondebat pro feodo unius militis in Couldon, quod feodum archiepiscopus habet in manu sua, ut dicitur; et est inquirendum.

Reginaldus filius Petri[j] debet respondere pro feodo trium militum in Leoneburgh et Winterthorp.[k]

[e] In 1298, John de Staveley rendered homage for the twelfth part of a knight's fee in "Suth Burton" (page 401, *postea*).

[f] Poole, near Otley. [g] See Kirkby's Inquest, page 77.

[h] Memorandum quod, sub data apud Burton juxta Beverlacum, ix Aug., 1344, pontificatus domini W. la Zouche tertio, dominus Robertus de Hilton, miles, solvit dicto domino archiepiscopo iiij li. xijs. ijd. q. pro relevio suo pro manerio de Swyna quod tenet de domino archiepiscopo per servitium militare. Et inde habuit literam acquietanciæ consuetam (*Reg. Zouche*, 300 *a*).

[i] Winstead. [j] See page 79, note *k*.

[k] An error for Wiverthorp. In 1298, John Fitz Reginald did homage "pro ten. in Lounesburg, Wyverthorp," and other places (*Reg. Newark*, 17 *a*).

Gerardus de Fanecurt debet respondere pro feodo unius militis in Brunesby.[l]

Adam de Everingham debet respondere pro feodo unius militis in Everingham et Flathwath.[m]

Walterus[n] de Gray tenet feodum quod fuit Hugonis de Boulton, et debet respondere pro feodo unius militis in Boulton et Yapum[o] et Golthorp.[p]

Johannes de Meus tenet feodum quod fuit Ricardi de Hode(l)ston in Wetewange, et Galthorp, et Yolthorp, et debet respondere pro feodo unius militis.

(Summa xxxviij li. xvs. vjd.—*in manu recentiori*).

WYLTON.

Memorandum quod Walterus de Grey, archiepiscopus Ebor., dedit homagium Walteri de Mikelfeud Waltero de Grey, militi,

[l] Burnby, near Pocklington.

[m] I am unable to identify Flathwath.

[n] Memorandum de balliva de Wilton infra—*in margine*.

[o] October 23rd, 1230. Walterus, Ebor. archiepiscopus, dimisit et concessit Roberto filio Jacoby de Melteneby, sex bovatas terræ, cum uno mesuagio, quas dictus R. aliquando tenuit de Petro de Wiveretorp, ad terminum, quas dictus P. eidem archiepiscopo vendidit, in villa de Yapum, cum omnibus pertinentiis, libertatibus et aysiamentis ad dictam terram pertinentibus infra villam et extra, usque ad quinque annos completos (*Ex Rot. Majore archiep. Gray.* In dorso, No. 58).

[p] Archbishop Gray granted lands in Gowthorpe and Youlthorpe to his brother Robert by the following charter:—Omnibus, etc. Noveritis nos concessisse, dedisse, et præsenti carta nostra confirmasse, dilecto fratri nostro, domino Roberto de Gray, unam carucatam terræ cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in villa de Gouthorp, quam habuimus de dono Alexandri filii Willelmi, personæ de Fangefosse, quietam a solutione redditus xx solidorum quos idem Alexander solvere consuevit Julianæ de Neuton, quem quidem redditum xx solid. dicta Juliana nobis concessit et quietum clamavit. Homagium etiam Gilleberti de Hoperton et Amabilis, uxoris suæ, cum ipsorum et hæredum suorum servitio, videlicet quinque solid. per annum, quorum homagium et servitium habuimus de dono de Juliana de Neutona. Præterea unum toftum in Goutorp quod Robertus Lanoc quondam tenuit, et duas acras terræ cum pertinentiis in eadem villa, quam terram cum tofto habuimus de dono Erneburgæ de Fangefosse, similiter unam bovatam terræ et di. cum pertinentiis in Gouthorp, quam habuimus de dono Nicholai de Hugate et Aselinæ, uxoris suæ. Insuper etiam unam bovatam terræ cum pertinentiis suis in Yolthorp, quam habuimus de dono et concessione Adæ filii Alani et Aliciæ, filiæ et hæredis Willelmi de Ergum, secundum quod in cartis omnium prædictorum super [hoc] nobis confectis plenius continetur; et præterea omnes terras quas in eisdem villis de Yolthorp et Gouthorp de emptione habuimus vel adquisitione cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. Tenend. et habend. eidem Roberto de Gray et hæredibus suis libere, quiete, et integre, et licite, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad prædictas terras pertinentibus; faciendo inde forinsecum servitium capitalibus dominis quantum pertinet ad terras prædictas pro omni servitio. Et ut hæc nostra concessio, etc. Test., etc. Data apud Suwell, quinto decimo kalendas Octobris, anno Domini M.CC.XXX quinto (*Ex Rot. Majore archiep. Gray.* In dorso, No. 83).

nepoti suo, qui quidem Walterus de Mikelfeud debuit tenere de domino archiepiscopo in capite feodum unius militis, quod fuit Andreæ de Helpelthorp, unde consilium est apponendum.

KESTEVENE IN COMITATU LINCOLNIÆ.

In Wytham[q] duæ carucatæ terræ. In Twiford[r] quatuor bovatæ terræ. In Skillington quatuor carucatæ et ij bovatæ terræ. In Wolesthorp[s] tres carucatæ terræ. In Lepingthorp[t] una carucata terræ. In Levington[u] quatuor carucatæ terræ. In Eston[v] tres carucatæ terræ. In Wyma duæ carucatæ terræ, quas Rogerus de Sausemer tenet.

In Billinghey et Walecote[w] viginti[x] carucatæ terræ. In Metheringham duæ bovatæ terræ. In (hundreda de—*struck out*) Ruseby[y] tres carucatæ terræ, et sex bovatæ. In Swanethon[z] hundreda novem carucatæ terræ, et duæ bovatæ. In Pikeworth[a] duæ carucatæ et duæ bovatæ. In Dauleby[b] una carucata. In hundreda de Killingburgh[c] quinque carucatæ quas Burnellus tenet in Neuton.[d] Trikingham, Wresteby[e] et Stowe[f] quatuor carucatæ et sex bovatæ.

(Summa x li. xixs. viijd.—*in manu recentiori*).

[q] North Witham, in the wapentake of Beltisloe.—Willelmus de Mortymer et Willelmus de Poynton et Abbas de Billingey tenent di. feod. milit. in Northwyme et Lopinthorp et in West' de archiepiscopo, et archiepiscopus de domino rege in capite (*Testa de Nevill*, 327 *b*). In 1307, William de Mortimer did homage "pro quarta parte unius feodi in Lopinthorp, et pro duabus partibus unius feodi in Wollesthorp et Witheme" (*Reg. Greenfield*, ii., 221 *a*).

[r] Twyford, a hamlet in the parish of Colsterworth. In 1298 the archbishop received the homage of William de Mortimer, of Dunneslyver, "pro iiij bov. terræ in Twyford, j car. terræ in Lepinthorp et ij car. terræ in Wolesthorp" (*Reg. Newark*, 16 *a*).

[s] Woolsthorpe (the birthplace of Sir Isaac Newton), a hamlet about half a mile west of Colsterworth.

[t] Lebthorpe, or Lobthorpe, a hamlet in the parish of North Witham.

[u] Lavington, *alias* Lenton, four miles S.W. of Folkingham.

[v] Otherwise called "Eston juxta Graham" (page 385, *antea*). Easton, a hamlet in the parish of Stoke Rocheford, is about six miles south of Grantham. Thomas Palfrey held lands in Eston and Stoke in 1443 (*Marrat's Lincolnshire*, iii., 360).

[w] "Waleton" is struck out, and "Walecote" superscribed. Walcott is about two miles N.W. of Billinghay.

[x] Twelve of these carucates were in Billinghay, and eight in Walcott (*Domesday Book*, *ed.* 1783, page 340).

[y] Probably an error for Duseby (Dowsby). See page 395, *postea*.

[z] Swaton, five miles N.E. of Folkingham.

[a] Pickworth is two miles west of Folkingham.

[b] Perhaps this is Dembleby, near Folkingham.

[c] Billingborough, three miles east of Folkingham.

[d] Newton is about two miles and a half west of Threckingham.

[e] I am unable to identify Wresteby.

[f] Stow, in the parish of Threckingham.

WESTRIDING IN COMITATU LINCOLNIÆ.

In Herpeswell v bovatæ et dimidia. In Hakesthorn[g] una carucata terræ et iiij bovatæ. Gregorius quidam tenuit in eadem villa unam carucatam terræ et septem bovatas et dimidiam, quas quidam Hugo tenet. (Summa xiiijs. viijd.—*in manu recentiori.*)

NORTRIDINGH IN COMITATU LINCOLNIÆ.

Alanus de Motel tenet unam carucatam terræ in Cokewaud.[h] In Hickling[i] et in Gle[j] sunt [ ][k] bovatæ terræ, de quibus quidam Radulfus tenet iiij bovatas. Ricardus de Werreby tenet in Swawell[l] vj bovatas, in Staliburg[m] vj bovatas, in Keleby[n] iiij bovatas et dimidiam, in Riggeby[o] iij carucatas et vj bovatas. In Benigworth[p] sunt duæ carucatæ et iiij bovatæ quas Ricardus de Linc' tenet. In Panton et Barkworth[q] sunt duæ carucatæ et vj bovatæ terræ quas Gilbertus de Tycye tenet. In Lisigton[r] sunt septem carucatæ quas Herbertus[s] filius Aubricii tenet. In

[g] Hackthorne is about five miles E.S.E. of Harpswell, and eight miles north of Lincoln.—Galfridus filius Willelmi tenet [de archiepiscopo Ebor.] unum feod. in Hakelthorn de veteri feoffamento (*Testa de Nevill*, 306 *b*).

[h] Cuxwold, or Cokeswold, near Caistor.

[i] Healing, six miles west of Grimsby. [j] Clee, near Grimsby.

[k] Archiepiscopus Ebor. tenet in Hekeling et Cle v bov. et in Stalingburg vj bov. quas Gilbertus de Righesby tenet per servitium di. milit., et Hugo de Verli in Swalve, de illo archiepiscopo, vj bov. per servitium xxvj[tæ] partis unius milit. Et Robertus de Munceaus, de illo archiepiscopo, in Cukewaud unam car. per servitium xxx[mæ] partis unius milit., et Hugo de Verli in Bilebi vj bov. per servitium xxvj[tæ] partis unius milit. (*Testa de Nevill*, 347 *b*).

[l] Probably Swallow, near Cuxwold.

[m] Stallingborough, seven miles N.W. of Grimsby.—Galfridus de Castellund tenet [de archiepiscopo Ebor.] quartam partem unius feodi in Stalingburg (*Testa de Nevill*, 306 *b*).

[n] Keelby, six miles west of Grimsby.

[o] Rigsby, in Calceworth hundred, about two miles west of Alford.—*Calswath.* Thomas de Riggesby tenet in Riggesby, Allesby (Ailby), Toutheby (Tothby), Aufford (Alford), Welle et Sutton feodum unius milit. de honore archiepiscopi Ebor. (*Testa de Nevill*, 331 *a*).

[p] Benniworth, in Wraggoe wapentake, six miles N.E. of Wragby.—Willelmus filius Radulphi tenet in Beningwurth xiij[mam] partem feodi unius milit. de dicto archiepiscopo (*Testa de Nevill*, 332 *a*).

[q] Panton and West Barkwith, near Wragby.—Willelmus de Panton tenet in Panton et Barcwurth feod. unius milit. de archiepiscopo Ebor. (*Testa de Nevill*, 332 *a*).

[r] Lissington, four miles N.N.W. of Wragby.—Thomas de Riggesby tenet in Lissington feod. unius milit. de dicto archiepiscopo (*Testa de Nevill*, 332 *a*).

[s] Archiepiscopus Ebor. tenuit in capite de domino rege iiij[or] car. terræ in Lissington, et illas dedit Herberto filio Aubri pro servitio unius milit., et hæredes Herberti eas tenent (*Testa de Nevill*, 338 *a*).

Wolingcham[t] sunt duæ carucatæ [et] una bovata et dimidia quas Ricardus de Werby tenet. In Heyton[u] una carucata et iiij bovatæ quas idem Ricardus tenet. In Gryselai[v] (*sic*) et Burgo[w] sunt duæ carucatæ et duæ bovatæ quas idem Ricardus tenet. In Barkeworth[x] sunt vj bovatæ quas idem Ricardus tenet. In Schelford Horneby[y] sunt iij carucatæ terræ et vij bovatæ. In Welfrikeby[z] sunt duæ carucatæ et duæ bovatæ quas Archidiaconus tenet. (Summa cviijs. iiijd.—*in manu recentiori.*)

FEODA INFRA LINDESIE IN COMITATU LINCOLNIÆ.

Hæres Hugonis de Werly tenet in Burthe,[a] Greseby, Wolingham, Barkeworth, Hayton et Hackethorn feodum duorum militum et dimidium.

Gilbertus de Riggeby[b] tenet in Riggeby,[c] Walle, Lissington et Stalingburg feodum unius militis.

[t] South Willingham, five miles N.E. of Wragby.—Archiepiscopus Ebor. tenuit in capite de domino rege in Grisebi unam car. terræ et di., in Willingham ij car. et j bov. et di., in Barcwarth iiij bov., et illas dedit Willelmo de Verli pro servitio di. milit. (*Testa de Nevill*, 337 *b*).

[u] Hainton, near South Willingham.

[v] Grisby, a hamlet in the parish of Burgh upon Bain, three miles N.E. of Hainton.

[w] Robertus de Brettevill et Amabil de Verly tenent in Burgo, Griseby, Walingham, Heynton et Barcwurth feod. unius milit. et di. de archiepiscopo Ebor., et idem de domino rege in capite (*Testa de Nevill*, 332 *a*).

[x] Probably East Barkwith.

[y] The places intended are Tetford and South Ormesby, in Hill hundred. At the date of the Domesday Survey the archbishop held three carucates in Tesforde, and half a carucate in Ormesbi (*Domesday Book, ed.* 1783, page 139).—*Hylle wap.* Gilbertus filius Roberti tenet in Tefford Hornesby unum feod. de archiepiscopo Ebor. (*Testa de Nevill*, 332 *b*).

[z] Perhaps this is Worlaby, an extra-parochial hamlet about one mile north of Tetford. The archbishop held two carucates and two bovates in "Wlvricesbi" (*Domesday Book, ed.* 1783, page 139).—*Hille wap.* Willelmus de Perci tenuit ij car. terræ et ij bov. in Wlfrikeby, quas dedit Capitulo Beati Petri Ebor. in puram elemosinam, et canonici illas tenent (*Testa de Nevill*, 336 *a*).

[a] In 1301, Robert de Hauley did homage "pro ten. in villis de Gryseby, Burgh, Heynton, Skelford (Tetford?), Wolingham, Barkeword, Herdeby (Ormesby?) et Wylfritheby" (*Reg. Corbridge*, 103 *b*), in 1309 "pro duobus feod. et di. in Burgh, Gryseby, Wolingham, Haynton, Barkworth, Hakthorn et Herpeswell" (*Reg. Greenfield*, ii., 221 *a*), and in 1323 "pro ij feod. et di. in Gryseby, Burgh, Heynton, Shelford (Tetford?), Wylyngham, Barkeword, Herdeby (Ormesby?) et Wylfritheby" (*Reg. Melton*, 595 *b*).

[b] The following documents probably relate to this family.—Dominus Walterus de Ludham habet custodiam terrarum quæ fuerunt Thomæ de Riggeby usque ad legitimam ætatem hæredum. Data apud Kawod, iiij kalendas Maii, anno tricesimo (*Ex Rot. Minore archiep. Gray.* In dorso, No. 22). Dominus Willelmus de Wydinton habet maritagium hæredum dicti Thomæ de Riggeby ad neptem suam, filiam Simonis de Gringetorp. Ita quod si ipsa maritata ante ætatem viri sui decedat revertatur maritagium ad archiepiscopum. Data apud Kawod, *ut supra* (*Ibid.*, No. 23).

[c] On the 19th November, 1298, "apud Broyerton, post prandium," the

Willelmus de Panton[d] tenet in Panton[e] feodum unius militis. Robertus de Hesel[f] tenet in Schelford[g] feodum unius militis, quod Robertus filius Gilberti de eo tenet.

archbishop received the homage of Sir Thomas de Ryggesby, knight, "pro ten. in Ryggesby, Lissyngton, Stalynburg, Swaby, Welle, Hoytou (Huttoft?), Alworth (Alford?), Stouyeby (Toutheby), Sutton et Aleby," which were held "per servitium feodi unius milit." (*Reg. Newark*, 17 *b*). In 1300, Sir Thomas de Riggesby did homage "pro ten. in Riggesby, Lissington, Stalingburgh, et alibi" (*Reg. Corbridge*, 103 *b*), and again in 1318 (*Reg. Melton*, 595 *b*). In 1326, "Radulphus de Riggesby, filius et hæres domini Thomæ de Riggesby," did homage "pro feodo et di. unius milit. in Riggesby et Lissington, cum suis membris Bleby (Aleby?), Walle, Houtou, Aleford, Toutheby, Sutton, Swaby, Amby, Sauthorp (Sausthorpe), et Roldeston juxta Suwell" (*Ibid.*). In 1332, "Thomas de Ryggesby, filius et hæres Radulphi de Ryggesby," rendered homage "pro terris et ten. quæ tenet pro feodo unius milit. in Ryggesby et Lissington, cum suis membris, videlicet Bleby, Welle, Houtou, Aldeford, Thoutheby, Sutton, Swaby, Amby et Sauthorph" (*Ibid.*).

[d] Archiepiscopus Ebor. tenuit in capite de domino rege in Panton et Barcwarth ij car. et iij bov. Et idem archiepiscopus dedit illas Osberto de Panton pro servitio unius milit., et hæredes ejus adhuc tenent (*Testa de Nevill*, 337 *b*).

[e] In 1299, "Johannes filius Hugonis de Paunton fecit homagium pro ten. de Paunton, juxta Wrageby, et West Barkeworth, et respondet pro feodo j milit." (*Reg. Newark*, 18 *a*). In 1301, the archbishop received the homage of John de Paunton "pro ten. in Paunton et Weste Barkeword" (*Reg. Corbridge*, 103 *b*). The Inq. p. m. of John de Paunton, "qui tenuit de rege, archiepiscopatu Ebor. vacante," was taken in the 33rd Edward I., William de Paunton, "frater prædicti Johannis," being his next heir (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 680). "Willelmus, filius *(sic)* Johannis de Paunton," did homage for the same lands in 1306 (*Reg. Greenfield*, ii., 221 *a*), and, as "dominus Willelmus de Paunton, miles," in 1318 (*Reg. Melton*, 594 *b*). In 1334, "Willelmus filius Willelmi de Paunton, juxta Wraggeby," rendered homage "pro terris et ten. in Paunton et Barkworth et alibi in com. Linc." (*Ibid.*, 595 *b*), and in 1337 "Robertus de Paunton, frater et hæres Willelmi de Paunton," did homage "pro maneriis de Paunton et Barkesworth in Lyndesay" (*Ibid.*). In 1344, the archbishop received the homage of Hugh de Cressy "pro iij[tia] parte j feodi in Paunton et West Barkworth in com. Linc." (*Reg. Zouche*, 300 *a*).

[f] *Hille wap.* Robertus de Hesela tenet in Teford feodum unius milit. de feodo archiepiscopi Ebor., quod Hugo de Nevill tenet de eo, et archiepiscopus de domino rege in capite (*Testa de Nevill*, 336 *b*). See page 393, note *y*.

[g] An error for Teford, now called Tetford.—In 1298, "dominus Philippus de Teford fecit homagium pro ten. in Teford et Ormesby" (*Reg. Newark*, 16 *b*), and in 1301 "pro ten. in Theford et Hornesby," which he held "per feod. j milit." (*Reg. Corbridge*, 103 *b*). On August 4th, 1303, "venit dominus Thomas de Brayboef, miles, ostendens se paratum facere homagium domino Thomæ, Ebor. archiepiscopo, pro proparte sua tenementorum quæ fuerunt domini Philippi de Teford in Teford" (*Ibid.*). The Templars held certain tenements in Wetherby of Sir Philip de Tefurth (*antea*, page 204, note *e*). The archbishop received the homage of William de Ouneby "pro ten. in Teford et Ormesby" in 1303 (*Reg. Corbridge*, 103 *b*), and that of Thomas de Ouneby, or Ounesby, for one knight's fee in "Tetford et Ormesby in com. Linc.," in 1318 (*Reg. Melton*, 595 *b*). Perhaps he was the same person as Thomas de Outhenby, or Aunby, who held Aston in 1316 (*antea*, pages 281 *n*, 358). In 1332, "dominus Thomas, rector ecclesiæ de Thetford, Lync. dioc.," did homage "pro j mesuagio et j bov. in villa de Thetford" (*Reg. Melton*, 595 *b*). In 1351, the archbishop received the homage of Sir William de Totheby, knight, "pro terris et ten. in villis de Tetford et Riggesby in com. Linc." (*Reg. Zouche*, 300 *b*).

Robertus de Hakeredeby[h] et Margareta tenent in Benigworth[i] decimam partem feodi unius militis.

(Summa xij li. vs.—*in manu recentiori*).

FEODA IN KESTEVEN.

Willelmus filius Petri de Billigvere, Waleton,[j] Likethorp[k] tenent (*sic*) feodum unius militis.

Hugo filius Radulfi cum hæredibus suis de Griseley tenet in Ruseby[l] feodum unius militis.

Idem Hugo[m] tenet in Laventon de Petro filio Herberti, de eodem feodo, feodum unius militis.

Oliverus de Ayncurt, per Rogerum Jollanum, tenet in Hoieburgh[n] feodum unius militis.

Walterus de Escurs tenet in Schillingeton feodum[o] unius militis.

Thomas Palefrai tenet in Eston, et in comitatu Leycestre, feodum[p] unius militis, sed dicit quod non debet respondere nisi pro dimidio feodo.

[h] Archiepiscopus Ebor. tenuit in capite de domino rege ij car. terræ et di. in Benigwarth, et Robertus de Adredeby et Margareta de Benigwarth tenent de eodem feodo unam car. terræ per servitium x^{mæ} partis unius milit. (*Testa de Nevill*, 338 *a*).

[i] In 1307, Thomas de Benigworth did homage "pro j mesuagio et iij bov. in Beningworth," which he held "pro xx^{ma} parte feodi,—reddendo per annum ixs." (*Reg. Greenfield*, ii., 222 *a*). In 1319, "Willelmus filius Thomæ de Benyngworth" rendered homage "pro xx^{ma} parte feodi j milit. in Benyngworth" (*Reg. Melton*, 595 *b*).

[j] This entry is evidently corrupt.—Willelmus filius Petri tenet [de archiepiscopo Ebor.] unum feod. milit. in Billingey et Walecote de veteri feoffamento (*Testa de Nevill*, 306 *b*). Archiepiscopus Ebor. habet in Billingeie et Walecote servitium unius milit. quod Petrus de Bilingeie tenet (*Ibid.*, 340 *a*).—In 1307, Sir John de Meaux did homage for one knight's fee in "Billingeye et Walecote" (*Reg. Greenfield*, ii., 222 *a*), and again in 1318 (*Reg. Melton*, 595 *a*).

[k] I am unable to identify Likethorp.

[l] Probably an error for Duseby (Dowsby).—Hugo filius Radulphi tenet [de archiepiscopo Ebor.] feodum unius milit. in Douseby de veteri feoffamento (*Testa de Nevill*, 306 *b*).—Archiepiscopus Ebor. habet in Duseby servitium di. milit. quod Matilda de Gynai tenet in dote (*Ibid.*, 341 *a*). Sir Thomas de Ros, brother of Sir William de Ros, junior, of Ingmanthorpe, did homage for the manor of Dousby in 1298 (*Reg. Newark*, 17 *b*), in 1300 (*Reg. Corbridge*, 103 *b*), in 1309 (*Reg. Greenfield*, ii., 221 *a*), and again in 1318 (*Reg. Melton*, 595 *a*).

[m] Hugo filius Radulfi tenet in Lavinton feodum unius milit. de Herberto filio Petri, et idem H. de archiepiscopo Ebor., et idem archiepiscopus de domino rege in capite (*Testa de Nevill*, 326 *b*).

[n] An error, I believe, for Hanewurth (Potter Hanworth, in Lango wapentake).—Hæres Oliveri Leyncurt (Deyncurt) habet feodum unius militis in Hanewurth, quod Willelmus Deyncurt tenet (*Testa de Nevill*, 340 *a*).

[o] Walterus de Scuris tenet di. feodum milit. in Scilington [de archiepiscopo Ebor.], et ipse de domino rege in capite (*Testa de Nevill*, 327 *b*).

[p] Thomas Palefrey tenet tres partes unius feodi in Eston de archiepisco Ebor. (*Testa de Nevill*, 306 *b*, 327 *b*).

Willelmus de Benigworth tenet in Lepingthorp, in capite, quartam partem unius militis.

Jordanus de la Land tenet in Lepingthorp,[q] Claipol et Wyne feodum unius militis.

(Summa xiiij li. xs.—*in manu recentiori*).

FEODA APUD CHERCHEDON[r] IN COM. GLOUCESTRE.

Gilbertus Morin[s] de Cundos debet respondere pro feodo unius militis et dimidio.

Reginaldus de Periton debet respondere pro dimidio feodo unius militis.

Thurstanus dispensator pro terra de Bristhamton[t] et Cumpton[u] respondebit pro dimidio feodo unius militis.

Galfridus de Longo Campo pro terra de Bristhamton et Elesbrigg[v] respondet pro tertia parte unius militis.

Walterus de Muscegros[w] pro Lassandon[x] respondet pro tertia parte unius militis.

Petrus filius Herberti pro Hyda, Glouc', respondet pro quinta parte unius militis.

(Summa cxjs. viijd.—*in manu recentiori*).

[q] Archiepiscopus habet in Lopinthorp et in Wime et in Wlthorp feod. di. milit. quod Johannes de la Laund tenet (*Testa de Nevill*, 342 *a*).—In 1300, Sir Thomas de Sancto Lando did homage "pro terris de Skillington et Wollesthorp (*Reg. Corbridge*, 103 *b*).

[r] Churchdown, near Gloucester.

[s] Baronia de Chirchedon.—1309, May 26. Apud Chirchedon, Robertus Moryn de Swyndon, filius et hæres Simonis Moryn, fecit homagium domino Ebor. archiepiscopo, in manerio suo ibidem, pro ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo, et recognovit se tenere in Swyndon, Wydeford, et Salford in comitatu Oxon. unum feod. milit. et di. per servitium militare (*Reg. Greenfield*, ii., 224 *b*). Swindon is near Cheltenham; Widford, near Burford, is in a detached portion of Gloucestershire, within the county of Oxford; and Salford is about two miles west of Chipping Norton.

[t] Brighthampton, or Brickhampton, a hamlet in the chapelry of Churchdown.

[u] Compton Abdale, seven miles S.E. of Cheltenham. In the 19th Edward I., the archbishop had licence to embattle his house here (*Fosbrooke's Gloucestershire*, ii., 431).

[v] Elmbridge, a hamlet in the chapelry of Churchdown.

[w] The Inq. p. m. of Walter de Muscegros, who died seised of the manor of Lassendon (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 27), was taken in the 49th Henry III. (1264-5). The jurors say that "Walterus de Muchegros, avus prædicti Walteri defuncti, habuit novem filias, scilicet, Petronillam primogenitam, ex qua nascitur Walterus de Huntel, miles, Margeriam Mabaunck, sororem Petronillæ, quæ mortua est et habuit tres filias, Luciam, Aliciam et Juetman (*alias* Jotam), et Julianam, Agnetam, Aliciam, Johannam, Matildam, Elizabetham et Amabiliam, sorores prædictæ Petronillæ; et sunt propinquiores hæredes prædicti Walteri defuncti de maneriis de Lessendon et de Bulleye, et sunt plenæ ætatis" (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 114).

[x] Lassington is about two miles N.W. of Gloucester.

Summa feodorum militum totius archiepiscopatus, lij et ij partes feodi unius militis, præter bovatas et carucatas de Kesteven, Westriding et Northstriding.

Ecclesia de Kynewaldeston,[y] quam habet archiepiscopus in proprios usus, et quæ consuevit poni ad firmam pro xl marcis antequam magister H. de Corebrig,[z] officialis, fecisset ibi vicarium, nunc ponitur pro xxxij marcis.

[y] Kinoulton, in the county of Nottingham.
[z] See Fasti Ebor., vol. i., 353 *n.*

HOMAGIA[a] ET FIDELITATES.

1287, Dec. 26. Memorandum,[b] quod dominus Hugo de Babington, miles, fecit homagium domino Johanni,[c] Dei gratia, Ebor. archiepiscopo, Angliæ primati, in manerio suo de Scroby, die Sancti Stephani in crastino Natalis Domini, anno gratiæ M.CC. octogesimo septimo, et pontificatus sui secundo, pro manerio de Burlèy in balliva de Otteley. Salvo jure cujuslibet. Ita, videlicet, quod prædictus pater, aut successores sui, non teneantur ad warrantizationem. Præsentibus ibidem dominis Willelmo de Vesey, Thoma de Normanvile, et aliis pluribus, sicut continetur in scripto super hoc confecto.

1290-1, Jan. 30. Johannes de Wake fecit homagium apud Burton, die Lunæ proxima ante festum Purificationis Beatæ Virginis, pontificatus domini J., Ebor. archiepiscopi anno quinto, pro quarta parte feodi unius militis in Cotingham.

1294, Aug. 20. Memorandum, quod xiij kalendas Septembris, anno gratiæ M.CC. nonagesimo quarto, in manerio de Schireburn, præsentibus dominis Johanne Sampson et Johanne de Melsa, militibus, et aliis, Johannes de Reygate, junior, fecit homagium domino J., Ebor. archiepiscopo, pro terra sua in Stiveton, Mikelfeld, Lumby et Mileford, et juravit sibi fidelitatem.

1295, Aug. 26. Memorandum, quod Johannes, filius domini Roberti de Grey, fecit homagium et fidelitatem domino J., archiepiscopo, pontificatus sui anno x°, pro tenementis quæ clamat tenere de ipso.

1295, Sept. 27. Memorandum, quod Willelmus de Wikeley fecit homagium J., Ebor. archiepiscopo, in manerio de Otteley,

[a] The "Feoda militum archiepiscopatus Ebor." may be appropriately succeeded by a list of all the homages rendered to the archbishops for lands in Yorkshire held of the see. They are arranged chronologically, commencing about the date of Kirkby's Inquest, and extending over a period of nearly one hundred years. Brief extracts of other homages which the archbishops received from their tenants in the counties of Gloucester, Leicester, Lincoln, Northumberland and Nottingham, have been given in the notes to the preceding document.

[b] The first seven homages, rendered to archbishop Romanus, are taken from Giffard's register, where they occur as marginal notes or interlineations on the "Feoda Militum."

[c] John Romanus, archbishop from 1286 to 1296.

pro terra in Denton quam tenet de domino; et intelligunt aliqui quod est feodum unius militis.

1296, March 26. Johannes, filius domini R.[d] de Grey, fecit fidelitatem et homagium J., archiepiscopo, vij kalendas Aprilis, pontificatus x°, [pro feodo unius militis in Boulton et Yapun et Golthorp.]

——, Feb. 23. Memorandum, quod dominus Johannes Marmyon, miles, fecit homagium domino Johanni, Ebor. archiepiscopo, in manerio suo Rypon, vij kalendas Martii, præsentibus Johanne de Lythegreyns et aliis, pro tenementis in Rypon.

1297, Nov. 21. Dominus J. Wak, apud Wylton, fecit homagium domino pro tenementis in Codingham, et recognovit servitium pro quarta parte feodi j militis. *Reg. Newark*, 16 *a*.

1297-8, Jan. 18. Apud Cawod, dominus J. de Bella Aqua fecit homagium domino pro tenementis in Kertelington et Normanton in balliva Suwell, et recognovit . . . . militis. Item pro tenemento in Byrn, quod respondet pro dimidio feodo j militis, ut dicitur, in balliva de Schireburn. *Ibid.*

1297-8, Jan. 18. Apud Cawod, ... de Mileford[e] fecit hom.[f] domino pro ten. in Levanachton,[g] Schireburn et Mileford, et respondet pro . . . . militis. Reddendo per annum viijs. viijd., et nihilominus faciendo sectam curiæ de Schireburn de tribus [septimanis ad tres septimanas.] *Ibid.*

1297-8, Jan. 18. Apud Cawod, Thomas de Ulckelf fecit hom. pro ten. in Ulskelf, videlicet, ij bovatis terræ et ij acris, etiam in Grimeston[h] ij mesuagiis et ij croftis . . . . mag', et per servitium iijs., et faciendo sectam ad curiam de Schireburn de tribus septimanis ad iij septimanas. Et nescitur pro quota parte feodi j militis tenet. *Ibid.*

1297-8, Jan. 18. Memorandum, quod Johannes filius Ricardi Forestarii de Wystowe tenet in Wystowe ij tofta et lxvj acras terræ arabiles et viij acras prati, reddendo per annum xs. pro omnibus servitiis, nescitur tamen pro quota parte feodi, et fecit hom. domino apud Cawod. *Ibid.*

1297-8, Jan. 18. Apud Cawod, Thomas de Marston fecit hom. domino pro ten. in Levenaghton, videlicet, pro j mesuagio et pro iiij^{xx} acris terræ, tam in dominico quam in servitio, et viij acris prati, reddendo per annum iijs. xjd., faciendo sectam

[d] Robert, son and heir of Walter de Gray, who held one knight's fee in Bolton, Yapham and Gowthorpe, as mentioned at page 390, *antea*.

[e] Probably William de Camera of South Milford.

[f] Contractions of such words as homagium, fidelitas, septimana, tenementum, etc., will be henceforth used.

[g] Lennerton, near Sherburn.

[h] Grimston, in the parish of Kirkby Wharfe.

ad curiam de Schireburn de iij sept. ad tres sept. Et debet respondere de v^ta parte quartæ partis feodi j militis. *Ibid.*

1297-8, Feb. 13. Apud Munckton juxta Rypon, Ricardus de Babington recognovit se tenere in capite de archiepiscopo Ebor. manerium de Burley per hom. et fid. et sectam ad curiam de Otteley de tribus sept. ad tres sept., et wardum et relevium quando accidit. Et respondet pro di. feodo j milit. in scutagio et relevio, pro quo tantum, dictis die et loco, fecit hom. Henrico, Ebor. electo. *Ibid.*, 16 *b*.

1297-8, Feb. 27. Johannes de Reygate, in præsentia domini Johannis de Lithegreyns, dominorum Lamberti de Trikingham et Roberti de Levesham, et aliorum plurium, in camera sub oriolo de Cawod, fecit domino electo hom. et fid. suam pro terris et ten. suis in Stiveton, Mikelfeld, Mileford et Lumby. Et recognovit quod tenet per feodum j milit., et petiit diem usque Pascha de majori servitio ab eo exacto, ut interim consulat et deliberet super illo. *Ibid.*

1298, June 12. Dominus Johannes de Grey, miles, fecit hom. domino apud Thorp, præsentibus domino Johanne de Lit . . . . ; et quia non fuit certus de quantitate ten. suorum quæ de domino tenuit, nec de servitio per quod tenet easdem, dominus dedit sibi diem ad respondendum . . . . sua apud Ebor., super quibus dominum tunc promisit reddere certiorem. *Ibid.*

1298, June 16. Memorandum, quod dominus Ricardus de Goldeburgh, senior, Ricardus filius ejus, Stephanus de Thorp,[i] et dominus Symon Ward, fecerunt hom. sua domino H., Ebor. archiepiscopo, in crastino consecrationis suæ, apud Ebor., videlicet xvj kalendas Julii, anno gratiæ M.CC. nonagesimo octavo, et juraverunt sibi fidelitates. Et Symon recognovit se tenere in Giseley, Gevildale[j] et Kirkeby super Werf per servitium j feodi militis, et in Neuby[k] per servitium quartæ partis feodi j militis. De aliis restat inquirendum quantum quilibet tenet, et per quæ servitia, et ubi tenementa illa consistant.

Ricardus, senior, tenet de archiepiscopo in Pole[l] et Farnley pro dimidio feodo unius militis, ut creditur. Inquiratur. *Ibid.*, 17 *a*.

1298, June 17. Item Johannes filius Reginaldi, die Martis post consecrationem prædictam, videlicet, xvj[m] *(sic)* kalendas Julii, fecit homagium domino, apud Ebor., in capella sua, pro

[i] Probably Stephen de Thorpe, of Thorpe Welwick, in Holderness.

[j] Givendale, near Ripon.

[k] Newby-super-Yore. See page 212, *antea*.

[l] Poole and Farnley, near Otley.

[m] A manifest error for xv. Archbishop Newark was consecrated in York Minster on Sunday, the 15th of June, 1298 (*Fasti Ebor.*, i., 352). The following Tuesday would therefore be the 15th kalends of July.

tenementis in Lounesburg, Wyverthorp, Helpirthorp, Lutton,[n] altera Lutton, Collum, Crohom, Schireburn, Briddesale, Tirkalby, Langetoft, quæ tenet per servitia trium feodorum militum. *Ibid.*

1298, June 20. Johannes de Staveley, apud Thorp, fecit hom. et fid. domino archiepiscopo, pro ix bov. terræ quas tenet in dominico et servitio [in] Suth Burton, per hom. et servitium ixs. iiijd. per ann., et scutagium quantum pertinet ad xij^{mam} partem feodi j milit., et plus, quantum spectat ad j bov. terræ. Et tenet [etiam] in villa del Wel[o] j mesuagium [et] iij bov. terræ per servitium xlvd. pro omni servitio. De secta curiæ, et aliis, inquiratur. *Ibid.*

1298, June 22. Dominus J. de Melsa, miles, apud Cawod, fecit hom. domino archiepiscopo pro ten. quæ tenet de ipso in Hodeliston et Wetewang, et juravit fid. [Et quia non] fuit certus de quantitate ten., nec de quantitate servit', injunctum est ei quod super hoc certificet dominum distincte intra xv dies. *Ibid.*

1298, ——. Apud Cawod, dominus admisit hom. domini Roberti de Furneus, militis, salvo jure cujuslibet, pro ten. quæ tenet in Lotrington, videlicet, pro tertia parte manerii . . . . . Et recognovit etiam . . . iij^{iam} partem feodi j milit. se tenere, et per wardum cum accidit, et per sectam curiæ de tribus sept. ad tres sept. *Ibid.*

1298, Sept. 15. Memorandum, quod apud Beverlacum, in præsentia W. de Kelk, tunc ballivi, Henricus de Witherton, pro iij bov. terræ, Galfridus del Hill pro j bov. terræ, Johannes Cokerel pro j bov. terræ, et Ivo Cokerel pro j bov. terræ, quas tenent in Coldon, fecerunt domino hom. et fid., per quam recognoverunt se tenere per servitium ad sectam curiæ de Coldon in placitis emergentibus inter partes de eadem villa, cum ad hoc per octo dies ante fuerint summoniti, per compositionem inter J., archiepiscopum, et illos de Coldon, factam. *Ibid.*, 17 *b.*

1298, ——. Memorandum, quod dominus Johannes Marmyon,[p] miles, fecit hom. et fid. domino archiepiscopo, pontificatus sui anno primo, apud Thorp, pro ten. quæ tenet in Rypon; et, facta fidelitate, injunctum est ei, in virtute præstiti juramenti, quod faciat constare domino citra Natale Domini, de quantitate feodi milit., et per quæ servitia, quod promisit. Et postea recognovit se tenere per servitia . . . . . hic annexa . . . . . .

[n] East and West Lutton, in the wapentake of Buckrose.

[o] The village of Weel is about one mile east of Beverley.

[p] Son and heir of William de Marmion, by Loretta, daughter and co-heiress of Roesia de Dover. Sir John Marmion died April 5th, 1322, and was succeeded by his son John, who died April 30th, 1335.

A sonn trecher seygnur Henre, par la grace Dieu ercevesque de Everwik, le soen Johan Marmyoun saluz, honurs et reverences com a sonn seignur. Sachet sire ke teing en la vile de Rypoun de vous vij placees de queus jeo receyue xijs. de rente par an, pur la quele rente jeo vous face homage, feaute, et suyte de treys semayns en treys semaynes a vostre curte de Rypon. Et ceste lettre si le vous plest vous maunk pur ceo ke vous me hargastes quant jeo vous fis le homage. Cher sire, si reu voillet ke fere puysse maundet com a celuy ke volunters ke volunters *(sic)* freyt chose ke vous probist. Saluz a Deu ke vous gard a tous jours. *Ibid.*

1298, Oct. 24. Apud Otteley, dominus Maugerus le Vavasour fecit hom. et fid. domino pro ten. in Denton juxta Otteley, et recognovit se tenere pro quarta parte feodi unius milit., cum accidit, et facere sectam ad curiam domini de tribus sept. ad tres sept. *Ibid.*

1298, Nov. 1. Robertus Timbil, apud Otteley, fecit hom. domino H., archiepiscopo, et fid., pro ten. in Timbild:[q] per quam fidelitatem . . . . . tenere ten. illa per homagium et servitium, faciendo sectam ad curiam de Otteley de tribus sept. ad tres sept., et xxvjs. viijd. ad duos anni terminos . . . . . hoc plus non fuerit recognitum, restat plenius inquirendum. *Ibid.*

1298, Nov. 6. Memorandum, quod Johannes de Wyvill fecit hom. Henrico, archiepiscopo Ebor., in manerio suo Rypon', [pro ten.] quæ tenet de eo in Nunewyk et Nunewyk-Thornes, et quod debet respondere pro di. feodo j milit., faciendo sectam ad curiam Rypon' de . . . . . *Ibid.*

1298, Dec. 2. Memorandum, quod, præsenti L. de Trikingham, seniori, dominus H., archiepiscopus, in capella sua de Thorp, salvo jure cujuslibet, recepit hom. Johannis Tinctoris de Rypon pro ij bov. terræ et ten. in Markinton, quæ recognovit se de ipso tenere per sectam ad curiam Rypon' de tribus sept. ad tres sept. faciendam, et per forinsecum servitium pro quarta parte feodi j milit. *Ibid.*, 18 *a.*

1299, March 25. Radulphus de Mickelfeld de Bolton juxta Wylton fecit hom. et fid. . . . . ytheton,[r] tunc ballivi Beverlaci, pro ten. quæ tenet in Bolton; et recognovit se tenere de eo in Bolton duas car. terræ in . . . . . no wardum, relevium et excaetam, cum evenerit, pro dicta terra, et faciet sectam ad curiam de Wylton de tribus sept. in tres sept., et . . . . . , et unam carucam in vere, vel pro qualibet caruca iiijd. *Ibid.*

1299, ———. Apud Lanum, dominus Edmundus de

[q] The archbishop held one carucate in Parva Tymble (page 204, *antea*).

[r] This homage was probably made in the presence of Henry de Wytheton, bailiff of Beverley.

Eyncourt,[s] miles, fecit hom. domino H., Ebor. archiepiscopo, ... Sed de recognitione . . . . . non fecit mentionem quod sciam, quia factum fuit homagium me absente. *Ibid.*

1300, July 18. Dominus Johannes de Bella Aqua fecit hom. et fid. domino, in palatio[t] Ebor., præsentibus dominis Lamberto de Trikingham, Waltero de Harum et multis aliis, pro ten. in Byrn, quod respondet pro di. feodo j milit., et pro ten. in Kurtelington et Normanton in balliva Suwell; et recognovit feodum j milit. *Reg. Corbridge,* 102 *a.*

1300, July 18. In palatio Ebor., Johannes de Lascy fecit hom. domino pro ten. in Bretton[u] et Gayteford, et defendit di. feod. milit., et recognovit se tenere per servitium militare, faciendo sectam ad curiam de Schirbourn de tribus sept. in tres sept. Quod homagium dominus admisit, cujuslibet jure salvo, præsentibus domino Lamberto de Trikingham,[v] domini regis justiciario, et dominis Edmundo de Eyncourt et J. de Bella Aqua, militibus, et aliis. *Ibid.*

1300, July 18. In palatio Ebor., dominus Robertus de Berley, miles, fecit domino fid. tantum pro ten. in Burton[w] juxta Birne, et Gayteford, et recognovit se tenere ten. de Burton per sectam curiæ apud Schirburn de tribus sept. in tres sept., et ten. de Gayteford per medium. *Ibid.*

1300, July 18. In palatio Ebor., Johannes de Reygate, præsentibus supradictis, fecit hom. et fid. domino pro terris et ten. in Stiveton, Mikelfeld, Milford et Lumby, et recognovit se tenere per feodum unius milit.; sed per quæ servitia faciet domino constare per sacramentum suum. (Memorandum quod inquiratur—*in margine.)* *Ibid.*

1300, July 18. In palatio Ebor., Thomas de Merston fecit hom. et fid. domino pro ten. in Levenaghton, sicut in registro Henrici[x] continetur, reddendo iijs. xjd. per ann., et faciendo sectam ad curiam de Schirbourn de tribus sept. in tres sept., et recognovit quod debet respondere pro quinta parte quartæ partis feodi unius milit.: præsentibus omnibus supradictis. *Ibid.*

1300, July 18. In palatio Ebor., dominus Johannes de

[s] In July, 1300, Sir Edmund de Eyncourt did homage "pro ten. in Bruneby."

[t] Some remains of the archiepiscopal palace may yet be seen in the Deanery gardens, on the north side of the Minster.

[u] Burton Salmon.

[v] Lambert de Trikingham was one of the justices of the Common Pleas 1300-1316, a judge of the King's Bench 1317-1320, and a baron of the Exchequer in 1321 (*Foss's Judges*, iii., 533). He was an executor under the will of archbishop Corbridge (*Fasti Ebor.*, i., 361).

[w] Burton Hall, a farm about one mile W.N.W. of Burn, in the parish of Brayton.

[x] See page 399, *antea.*

Melsa fecit hom. et fid. domino pro ten. quæ tenet in Hodeleston et Wetewange: per quæ servitia inquiratur, quia non interfui. *Ibid.*

1300, July 18. In palatio Ebor., dominus Osebertus de Spaldington fecit fid. domino sub deliberatione homagii per dominum admittendi, et per eundem oblati; et deliberavit idem Osebertus[y] per quæ servitia tenet usque ad proximam curiam post festum Sancti Michaelis. *Ibid.*

1300, July 18. Dominus Edmundus de Eyncourt, miles, fecit hom. et fid. domino, in palatio domini Ebor., præsentibus domino Lamberto de Trikingham, Waltero de Harum, et multis aliis, pro ten. in Bruneby; per quæ servitia inquiratur, quia tunc non fuit certus. *Ibid.*, 102 *b*.

1300, July 18. In palatio Ebor., dominus Johannes filius Reginaldi fecit hom. et fid. domino pro ten. in Lonnesbourgh, Wyverthorp, Helperthorp, Lutton, altera Lutton, Collum, Crohum, Schirborn, Brideshale, Thurkelby et Langetoft quæ tenet per servitium iij feod. militum. *Ibid.*

1300, July 18. Dominus Johannes Marmion, miles, fecit hom. et fid. domino in palatio Ebor., præsentibus domino Lamberto de Trikingham, Waltero de Harum et multis aliis, pro ten. quæ tenet de ipso in Rypon, et recognovit se tenere eadem, faciendo sectam ad curiam Rypon' de tribus sept. in tres sept. *Ibid.*, 103 *a*.

1300, July 18. In palatio Ebor., dominus Simon Ward, senior, fecit hom. et fid. domino pro ten. in Gyseley, Geveldale et Kirkeby super Wherf, et recognovit se tenere per servitium unius feodi milit., et in Neuweby per servitium quartæ partis feodi unius milit. *Ibid.*

————. Falkasius de Lyndeley fecit fidelitatem tantum pro tenementis in Lyndeley quæ tenet, faciendo sectam, et solvendo per ann. xviijs. et ijd. *Ibid.*

1300, Aug. 21. Apud Wylton, dominus Johannes de Grey,[z] miles, optulit domino hom. suum pro ten. quæ clamat tenere de ipso; sed quia dominus non fuit certus de quantitate ten., nec per quæ servitia, ideo distulit illud admittere illa vice, diem sibi ad id faciendum usque ad festum Natalis Beatæ Virginis assignando. *Ibid.*, 102 *b*.

[y] Sir Osbert de Spaldington held in Micklefield.

[z] Memorandum, quod antecessores domini Johannis de Grey tenuerunt aliquo tempore de archiepiscopo Ebor. in Sculcotes xij bov. terræ, et nunc tenet idem J. iiij bov. terræ in eadem de Godefrido de Meus, et ille Godefridus de archiepiscopo, ut creditur. In Sutton iij bov. terræ præter cotag' quæ antecessores sui aliquando tenuerunt de archiepiscopo. In Hull xxx acras prati, vel circiter, solebant, etc. In Dripol quantum tenet in eadem solebat, ut supra, sed nescit quantum (*Reg. Corbridge, inter ff.*, 102, 103).

1300, Oct. 14. Ricardus de Babington fecit fid. et hom. domino Thomæ, Dei gratia Ebor. archiepiscopo, in manerio suo de Cawod, pro manerio de Burley quod de ipso clamat; et recognovit se tenere in capite de eodem archiepiscopo per hom., fid., et sectam curiæ de Otteley de tribus sept. ad tres sept., et wardum et relevium quando accidit. Et respondet pro di. feodo j milit. in scutagio et relevio. *Ibid.*, 103 *a*.

1300, Oct. 30. Dominus Ricardus de Goldesburg, senior, miles, fecit hom. et fid. domino Thomæ, archiepiscopo, apud Sanctum Robertum,[a] pro ten. in Pole et Farneley; et respondet pro di. feod. j milit. *Ibid.*

1300, Dec. 13. Willelmus de Camera de Mileford fecit hom. et fid. Thomæ, archiepiscopo, apud Schireburn, pro ten. in Levenanton, Schireburn et Mileford; et respondet pro xij^{ma} parte feodi j milit., et recognovit sectam ad curiam de Schireburn, sicut continetur in registro H.,[b] archiepiscopi. *Ibid.*, 102 *a*.

1300-1, Jan. 27. Apud Lanum, præsentibus dominis R. de Notingham et W. de Suthill, Gocelino de Eyvile et multis aliis, Johannes de Wyvile fecit hom. et fid. domino T., Ebor. archiepiscopo, pro ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo in Nunnewik et Nunnewyk-Thornes, et quæ debent respondere pro di. feodo j milit., faciendo sectam ad curiam Rypon' de tribus sept. in tres sept.; et recognovit relevium ls. quando currit. *Ibid.*, 103 *a*.

1301, March 25. Apud Burton, Johannes de Staveley fecit hom. et fid. domino Thomæ, Dei gratia Ebor. archiepiscopo, etc., pro octo bov. terræ, de quibus sex tenet in dominico et duas bov. in servitio, in Suth Burton, quæ tenentur per medium de ipso per W. de la Dale, per hom. et servitium ixs. iiijd. per ann., et scutagium quantum pertinet ad xij^{mam} partem feodi unius milit., et plus, quantum spectat ad unam bov. terræ. Et tenet similiter in villa del Wel' unum mesuagium [et] tres bov. terræ per servitium xlvd. pro omni servitio. De secta curiæ recognovit se debere sectam curiæ de Burton de tribus sept. in tres sept. *Ibid.* 102 *b*.

1301, March 30. Dominus Simon Warde, junior, miles, fecit domino Thomæ, archiepiscopo Ebor., in camera sua de Beverlaco, hom. et fid. pro ten. in Neuweby; et recognovit se tenere per servitium quartæ partis feodi unius milit.; sed alia servitia ignorat, de quibus est inquirendum. *Ibid.*, 103 *a*.

[a] Considerable remains of the Trinitarian Priory of St. Robert of Knaresborough were discovered in April, 1862 (*Grainge's Hist. of Knaresborough*, 139), near the Abbey House, on the left bank of the Nidd, a short distance above St. Robert's Cave. A most interesting account of St. Robert of Knaresborough is given by Mr. Walbran in the Memorials of Fountains Abbey (*ed. Surt. Soc.*, vol. i., pp. 166-171).

[b] See page 399, *antea*.

1302, April 4. Apud Burton, Adam de Everyngham fecit hom. et fid. domino Thomæ, Dei gratia, etc., pro ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo in Everyngham et Flathwath. Et quia tunc ignorabat per quæ servitia, dominus assignavit sibi diem quod ipse certificaret eum citra festum Ascensionis proximo futurum; quem diem admisit. *Ibid.*

1302, May 16. Johannes de Nevill,[c] filius et hæres Gilberti et Ceciliæ de Nevill, fecit hom. et fid. domino Thomæ, archiepiscopo, apud Ottelay, pro ten. quæ clamat tenere de ipso in Lutrington, quæ dominus admisit, salvo jure cujuslibet, præsentibus magistro Willelmo de Beverlaco et domino Willelmo de Sothill, et pluribus aliis. Et requisitus in virtute juramenti præstiti per quæ servitia et pro quota parte feodi tenet, ... per Hugonem de Stowe, qui secum venit, dicit quod credit se debere respondere pro di. feodo j milit. et plus, sed non pro duabus partibus. Sed dominus Robertus de Furneus, miles, debet, ut credit, respondere pro residuo feodi j milit., quia habet di. partem manerii et terræ ad illud pertinentis, sed non redditus. Recognovit etiam se tenere per sectam curiæ de tribus sept. in tres sept., et per forinsecum servitium. Et inquirat ballivus utrum teneat in dominico vel in servitio, et qualiter, et per quod servitium, et pro quota parte feodi, et pro quota teneat dictus dominus Robertus, qui nondum fecit hom. suum, et certificet super hoc dominus per ballivum. *Ibid.*, 102 *a*.

1306, Aug. 1. In camera domini W. de Grenefeld, Dei gratia, etc., apud Otteley, præsentibus dominis Roberto de Blundeston, Roberto de Notingham, Ricardo de Babyngton, et multis aliis, dictus dominus W., archiepiscopus, salvo jure cujuslibet, admisit hom. et fid. domini Symonis le Ward, militis, pro ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo in Giseley, Gevildale et Kirkeby super Wherf, et Bailledon ac Haukeswod. Et respondebit pro feodo j milit. Et recognovit se debere sectam ad curias de Rypon et de Otteley de tribus sept. in tres sept., etc. *Reg. Greenfield*, ii., 223 *a*.

1306, Aug. 1. Ricardus de Babyngton fecit hom. domino W. de G., etc., in camera sua apud Otteley, pro ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo in Burley et Mensington in capite per hom. et fid. Et recognovit se debere facere sectam curiæ de Otteley de tribus sept. in tres sept., et wardum et relevium quando accidunt. Et respondebit pro di. feodo unius milit. in scutagio et relevio. *Ibid.*

1306, Sept. 19. In palatio Ebor., dominus, salvo jure cujuslibet, admisit hom. et fid. domini Johannis Marmyon pro ten.

[c] See page 48, note *d*.

quæ clamat tenere de eo in Rypon, videlicet, septem placeis in Ripon, reddentibus sibi xijs. per ann. Et recognovit hom. et fid., et sectam ad curiam Ripon' de iij sept. in iij sept. pro eisdem terris. *Ibid.*

130(6), Sept. 19. Dominus, salvo jure cujuslibet, recepit hom. et fid. Johannis de Staveley pro ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo, videlicet, pro viij bov. terræ quas clamat tenere de eo in dominico in Suth Burton, et duas bov. terræ quas tenet in servitio in eadem villa, quæ tenentur de eo per medium per W. de [la] Dale. Et recognovit se debere solvere annuatim ixs. iiijd. pro omni servitio, et scutagium quantum pertinet ad xij^{mam} partem feodi unius milit., et plus, quantum spectat ad unam bov. terræ. Et tenet similiter in villa del Wel unum mesuagium [et] tres bov. terræ per servitium xlvd. De secta curiæ recognovit se debere sectam ad curiam de Burton de iij sept. in tres sept. *Ibid.*, 223 *b.*

1306, Sept. 19. In palatio Ebor., dominus, salvo jure cujuslibet, admisit hom. et fid. domini Adæ de Everingham, militis, pro ten. quæ tenet de ipso in Everingham et Flathewath. Et debet respondere pro feodo j milit. *Ibid.*

1306, Nov. 21. In abbatia Beatæ Mariæ Ebor., dominus W. de G., etc., salvo jure cujuslibet, admisit hom. et fid. domini Symonis le Warde, junioris, militis, filii domini S. le Ward, defuncti, pro ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo in Gyseley, Gevingdale et Kirkeby super Wherfe, et Bailledon ac Haukesword. Et respondet pro feodo j milit. Et recognovit se debere sectam ad curias de Ripon et de Otteley de iij sept. in tres sept. Acta fuerunt hæc, præsentibus magistris W.[d] et R. de Pikering, Petro de Den',[e] W. de Beverlaco, R. de Not', et aliis. *Ibid.*, 223 *a.*

1307, May 14. Nicholaus de Hewyk fecit hom. et fid. domino W., etc., apud Burton juxta Beverlacum, pro ten. quæ tenet de eo in Hewyk[f] et Ripon. Et debet respondere pro xx^{ma} parte unius feodi milit., et debet sectam ad curiam Ripon' de tribus sept. in tres sept. *Ibid.*

1307, May 17. Willelmus de la Wodehall, apud Burton juxta Beverlacum, fecit hom. dicto archiepiscopo pro ten. quæ clamat tenere de ipso in Molescroft et Ake. Et debet respondere pro quarta parte feodi j milit. Nec fecit fid. tunc sibi quia alias fecit ballivo. Et recognovit scutagium, wardum, relevium, et sectam curiæ de tribus sept. ad tres sept. *Ibid.*, 223 *b.*

[d] William and Robert de Pickering, two distinguished brothers, both of them afterwards deans of York.

[e] Peter de Dene, afterwards a canon of York. In 1322 he took the cowl in the monastery of St. Augustine, at Canterbury (*Fasti Ebor.*, i., 393 *n*).

[f] Bridge Hewick.

1307, July 13. Apud Eklesfeld, dominus Maugerus le Vavasour, miles, fecit nobis W., etc., hom. et fid. pro terris et ten. quæ clamat tenere de nobis, et nos hom. illud recepimus, salvo jure cujuslibet. Et quia dixit se non deliberasse ad plenum de nominando et specificando tam terras et ten. prædicta quam servitia nobis debita pro eisdem, injunctum fuit ei quod quanto citius commode posset scire nobis faceret per suas literas omnia supradicta. Memorandum, quod scriptum est ballivo Ripon' quod relaxet districtionem si quam ea occasione fecerit, etc. *Ibid.*, 223 *a*.

1307, Sept. 10. In castro de Knaresburgh, Ricardus de Goldesburgh fecit hom. domino W., etc., pro ten. quæ tenet de eo, et fid. similiter fecit ibidem. Et dicit quod recognovit ten. et servitia pro dictis ten. debita ballivo Ripon', qui novit certificare dominum de eisdem. *Ibid.*

1307, Sept. 10. Apud Knaresburgh, in castro ejusdem villæ, dominus Godefridus de Melsa, miles, fecit hom. prædicto domino archiepiscopo pro ten. quæ tenet et clamat tenere de eo. Nec fecit fid. tunc eidem quia alias illam fid. fecit ballivo Beverlaci, ut dixit, cui recognovit ten. et servitia inde debita et consueta. Et idem dominus archiepiscopus illud hom. recepit, salvo jure cujuslibet, etc. *Ibid.*, 223 *b*.

1307-8, March 5. Apud Westmonasterium, in refectorio monachorum, dominus archiepiscopus, salvo jure cujuslibet, admisit hom. et fid. domini Johannis de Moubray pro ten.[g] quæ clamat tenere de eo infra ballivam de Rypon; servitia tamen non recognovit, ideo ballivus se intromittat ut sciat servitia prædicta. *Ibid.*, 223 *a*.

1307-8, March 19. Dominus admisit hom. et fid. Johannis, filii et hæredis Ceciliæ de Nevill, apud Grantham, præsentibus Johanne de Burton, Johanne de Sutton et J. de Sandwyco, et aliis, pro ten. quæ clamat tenere de ipso in Lutrington. Et recognovit in virtute juramenti præstiti quod tenet in eadem di. feod. milit. et amplius, sed non duas partes integre. Et dominus Robertus de Furneaux, miles, debet respondere pro altera medietate illius feodi milit., quia habet di. partem manerii, et terræ ad illud pertinentis, sed non redditus. Et recognovit se teneri ad sectam curiæ de Shirburn de iij sept. in tres sept., et faciendo forinsecum servitium cum accidit. *Ibid.*, 223 *b*.

1308-9, March 18. In capella manerii domini W., etc., apud Burton juxta Beverlacum, Willelmus de Mickelfeld fecit hom. dicto domino archiepiscopo pro ten. quæ tenet de eo in Boulton;[h] et recognovit ten. et servitia pro quarta parte feodi

[g] Sir John de Moubray held in Mulwith, Sleningford, Skelden and Grantley.
[h] Bolton, in the parish of Bishop Wilton.

unius milit. Tamen inquiratur de eo quod plus tenet pro eo quod invenitur in quibusdam libris quod deberet tenere et respondere pro feodo unius milit. *Ibid.*

1308-9, March 18. In capella manerii domini W., etc., apud Burton juxta Beverlacum, Willelmus filius Isabellæ de Coldon, fecit hom. dicto patri pro ten. que tenet de eo in Coldon; et recognovit se tenere duas bov. terræ de feodo unius milit. in Coldon per hom. et servitium, et scutagium quando currit. *Ibid.*

1308-9, March 18. In capella manerii domini W., etc., apud Burton juxta Beverlacum, Johannes Cokerel de Coldon fecit hom. dicto patri pro una bov. terræ de feodo unius milit. in Coldon, quam de eo tenet in Coldon, et recognovit se tenere per hom. et servitium, et scutagium quando currit. *Ibid.*

1309, Sept. 7. Apud Cawode, Willelmus de Bella Aqua, filius et hæres domini Johannis de Bella Aqua, militis, defuncti, fecit. hom. et fid. suam domino archiepiscopo Ebor. pro ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo per servitium militare. Et quia præfatus Willelmus de Bella Aqua non fuerat tunc certus quæ ten. et in quibus locis[i] tenuit, dominus archiepiscopus prædictus injunxit ei quod ten. et servitia et per quæ servitia tenet in scriptis fideliter redigere faciat, et præfato domino destinari in virtute juramenti sui super hoc præstiti. Et eadem die dominus archiepiscopus supradictus destinavit literas suas ballivis suis de Shirburn et de Suwell in hac forma.

Willelmus, etc., dilectis filiis ballivis nostris de Suwell et de Shirburn, salutem, etc. Quia Willelmus, filius et hæres domini Johannis de Bella Aqua, militis, defuncti, hom. et fid. suam nobis debita pro ten. suis quæ de nobis tenet per servitium militare hac die Dominica in vigilia Nativitatis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, apud Cawod, nobis fecit, vobis mandamus quatinus prædictum W. ad hæc facienda decætero nullatenus distringatis; districtionem, si quam ei ea occasione feceritis, penitus relaxando. Valete. Data apud Cawod, vij idus Septembris, pontificatus nostri anno quarto. *Ibid.*, 222 *b*.

1309, Dec. 29. Willelmus, etc., dilecto filio ballivo nostro Beverlaci, salutem, etc. Volumus et mandamus quatinus districtionem quam facis contra dominum Johannem de Grey, militem, ratione sectæ ad curiam nostram de Burton pro manerio suo de Sculcotes debitæ ab eodem, usque ad festum Paschæ proximo sequentis omnino relaxes de gratia nostra speciali. Vale. Data apud Cawod (ut supra). *Ibid.*

1310, May 3. Dominus Edmundus de Eyncourt, apud

[i] See page 403, *antea*.

Thorp juxta Ebor., fecit hom. suum domino W., etc., pro ten. quæ tenet de eo in Bruneby; et servitia quæ debet eidem, dicit quod pro quanto, vel pro dimidio feodo milit., vel feodo, ignorat, et ideo vult deliberare et scrutari pro quanto tenet, et dictum dominum super hoc certiorare; et dicit quod tenet per feodum loricæ, et debet sectam ad curiam dicti domini archiepiscopi de Wylton a tribus sept. in tres sept. *Ibid.*, 223 *b*.

1310, Sept. 9. Dominus Herbertus filius Johannis filii Reginaldi, in camera domini anteriori in manerio suo apud Beverlacum, fecit eidem domino hom. et fid. suam pro ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo, de quibus tunc non erat plene informatus, unde petiit diem ad deliberandum quæ ten. tenet de eodem, et per quæ servitia, usque ad festum Sancti Michaelis proximo futurum; quem diem dominus sibi concessit ad certificandum eum, vel ballivum suum, de gratia sua speciali. Præsentibus tunc ibidem domino Lamberto de Trikingham, magistris Ricardo de Cestria, Willelmo de Beverlaco, Nicholao de Oxonia, et aliis in multitudine copiosa. *Ibid.*

1310-11, Jan. 31. Apud Cawod, dominus Galfridus de Hothum fecit hom. et fid. suam domino W., etc., pro tertia parte feodi unius milit. in Lutrington quam clamat tenere de eo, nomine dotis uxoris suæ. Præsentibus magistris W. de Beverlaco, Nicholao de Calveton, domino Roberto de Blundesdon, et aliis. *Ibid.*

1312, Sept. 21. Apud Escryk, domina Margareta, quæ fuit uxor domini Johannis de Gray, militis, fecit fid. domino Willelmo, etc., pro ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo, et juravit fid. et facere servitia pro dictis ten. debita et consueta. *Ibid.*, 222 *b*.

1313, Oct. 7. Apud Laughton in Morthing, Amabilla, quæ fuit uxor Johannis de Dynington, fecit. fid. domino archiepiscopo, et recognovit se tenere de dicto domino archiepiscopo in villa Rypon unum mesuagium et xxij acras terræ cum pertinentiis in Rypon, et quod faciet per ann. sectam ad curiam suam de Rypon de tribus sept. in tres sept., et solvet per ann. sex solidos et octo denarios ad terminos Pentecostes et Sancti Martini in hyeme per equales portiones. *Ibid.*, 223 *a*.

1314, June 30. Apud Cawod, Robertus de Raygate fecit hom. et fid. suam venerabili patri domino Willelmo, etc., pro ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo in Styveton, Thorpe[j] et Mickelfeld per servitium militare, et faciet sectam ad curiam dicti domini de Shirburn de tribus sept. in tres sept. *Ibid.*, 222 *b*.

1315, Sept. 21. Apud Ottele: recepimus hom. Johannis de Tymble, salvo jure cujuslibet, pro una car. terræ in eadem villa[k]

[j] Thorpe Willoughby. [k] Little Timble.

quam tenet per hom. et feoditatem et servitium militare, et sectam curiæ nostræ de Otteley de tribus sept. in tres sept.; reddendo per ann., nobis xxvjs. viijd., etc. Et habebimus wardum et relevium, etc. *Ibid.*, 223 *a*.

————. Dominus Maugerus le Vavasur tenet manerium suum de Denton de domino archiepiscopo Ebor. per hom. et servitium, et faciet sectam curiæ apud Ottelaie a tribus sept. in tres sept.; et nihil aliud facit, nisi quod tenentes sui de Denton qui habent carucas arabunt per j diem per ann., et metebunt per j diem in autumpno. *Ibid.*, *inter ff.*, 222, 223.

1317, Dec. 18. Apud Beverlacum, dominus Johannes de Gras, miles, fecit hom. suum venerabili patri domino Willelmo de Melton, Dei gratia Ebor. archiepiscopo, etc., pro ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo in balliva Ripon'. Et eisdem die et loco scriptum fuit ballivo Ripon' ad relaxandum districtionem, si quam fecerat, præfato domino Johanni occasione prædicta. *Reg. Melton*, 594 *a*.

1317-8, Jan. 31. Apud Wylton, dominus Simon Ward, miles, fecit præfato domino archiepiscopo hom. suum pro ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo in balliva Ripon. *Ibid.*

1317-8, Feb. 6. Apud Brotherton, dominus Robertus de Raygate, miles, fecit hom. suum et fid. domino Willelmo de Melton, etc., pro terris et ten. suis quæ clamat tenere de eo in Stiveton, Mikelfeld et Thorp per servitium militare; et faciet sectam ad curiam dicti domini archiepiscopi de Shirbourn de tribus sept. in tres sept. *Ibid.*, 594 *b*.

1317-8, Feb. 6. Johannes le Lascy juravit dicto domino archiepiscopo fidelitatem in bosco de Cawode, in reditu domini de Pontefracto, pro ten. quæ tenet de eo. *Ibid.*

1317-8, Feb. 28. Dominus Adam de Everyngham, miles, fecit præfato domino archiepiscopo hom. et juravit fid. pro ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo; et habet diem ad certificandum dictum dominum per quæ servitia tenet. Et hanc fecit in palatio archiepiscopi Ebor. *Ibid.*

1317-8, March 1. Apud Cawode, dominus Maugerus le Vavasour, miles, fecit domino Willelmo de Melton, etc., hom. et fid. suam pro ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo; et recognovit per sacramentum suum quod tenet quartam partem feodi unius milit. in manerio suo de Denton per scutagium quando currit, et wardum et maritagium, et faciet sectam ad curiam dicti domini archiepiscopi apud Otteley de tribus sept. in tres sept. *Ibid.*, 594 *a*.

1318, March 26. Apud Thorp prope Ebor., Robertus de Moreby, maritus dominæ Margaretæ, relictæ domini Johannis de Gray, militis, defuncti, domini de Styvelingflet, fecit domino

Willelmo, Dei gratia, etc., fid. suam pro ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo; et habet diem ad certificandum præfatum dominum archiepiscopum citra festum Paschæ proximo futurum quæ ten. tenet de eo, in quibus locis, et per quæ servitia. Et postmodum venit idem Robertus et recognovit se tenere de eo sex car. terræ in Bolton, Yapum, Gouthorp et Molthorp[l] per servitium militare, et faciet sectam ad curiam ejusdem domini archiepiscopi apud Wylton de tribus sept. in tres sept. Item tenet di. car. terræ in Sculcotes per servitium militare, et aliam di. car. terræ de hæredibus domini Godefridi de Meaux, et hæredes ipsius Godefridi tenent de eodem archiepiscopo. Item idem Robertus tenet in Sutton in Holderness, de dicto domino archiepiscopo, quinque bov. terræ per servitium militare, et in Burton[m] tenet tres bov. terræ de eodem per servitium unius denarii annuatim. *Ibid.*, 593 *a*.

1318, April 18. Apud Cawode, Johannes de Bella Aqua fecit hom. suum prædicto domino archiepiscopo Ebor. pro ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo; et recognovit se tenere de eo manerium de Birne in com. Ebor. per servitium medietatis feodi unius milit. et scutagium quando currit, et faciet sectam ad curiam ejusdem apud Shirburn de tribus sept. in tres sept. Et recognovit se tenere de eo manerium de Kyrtlyngton in com. Nott. per servitium quartæ partis feodi unius milit., hom. et scutagium quando currit, et faciet sectam ad curiam suam de Suwell de tribus sept. in tres sept. *Ibid.*, 594 *b*.

1318, June 14. Apud Thorp prope Ebor., dominus Ricardus de Berley, miles, fecit fid. suam domino Ebor. archiepiscopo pro ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo, et quod faciet servitia inde debita et consueta. *Ibid.*

1318, June 15. Apud Thorp prope Ebor., dominus Jacobus de Bosevill, miles, fecit prædicto domino archiepiscopo hom. et fid. pro ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo; et fatebatur se tenere de eo duas partes feodi unius milit. in Mikelfeld per hom. et fid. et scutagium quando currit, ac per wardum, maritagium et relevium; et faciet sectam ad curiam domini apud Shirbourn de tribus sept. in tres sept. *Ibid.*

1318, July 12. Apud Burton prope Beverlacum, dominus Nicholaus de Hewyk, miles, fecit præfato domino Ebor. archiepiscopo hom. et fid. suam pro ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo in Hewyk et Ripon; et debet respondere pro xx[ma] parte feodi unius milit., et debet sectam ad curiam dicti domini archiepiscopi apud Ripon de tribus sept. in tres sept. *Ibid.*, 594 *a*.

[l] An error, I believe, for "Yolthorp," near Gowthorpe. See page 390, note *p*.

[m] South or Bishop Burton. See page 79, *antea*.

1318, Nov. 24. Apud Thorp prope Ebor., Faucus de Lyndelay fecit præfato domino archiepiscopo hom. et fid. suam pro terris et ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo in Lyndelay; et debet respondere pro xvj^{ma} parte feodi unius milit., et solvet annuatim prædicto domino xviijs., et faciet sectam ad curiam ejusdem domini apud Ripon de tribus sept. in tres sept., et recognovit scutagium quando currit. *Ibid.*

1318, Dec. 2. Apud Thorpe prope Ebor., Mauricius de Marisco de Cawode fecit hom. prædicto domino Ebor. archiepiscopo pro ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo; et recognovit se tenere in Cawode duas bov. terræ, et solvet annuatim eidem domino archiepiscopo viijs. *Ibid.*, 594 *b*.

1320, Sept. 4. Apud Bewyk, Stephanus Hautayn de Coldon fecit præfato domino Ebor. archiepiscopo hom. et fid. suam pro quinque bov. terræ quas per sacramentum suum recognovit se tenere de eo in Magna Coldon pro xvd., et debet annuatim solvend. *Ibid.*, 593 *a*.

1320, Sept. 4. Apud Bewyk, Rogerus de Gloucestre fecit præfato domino Ebor. archiepiscopo hom. et fid. suam pro sex bov. terræ quas per sacramentum suum recognovit se tenere de eo in Magna Coldon. *Ibid.*

1320, Sept. 4. Apud Bewyk, Willelmus le Taillour fecit præfato domino Ebor. archiepiscopo hom. et fid. pro duabus bov. terræ quas per sacramentum suum recognovit se tenere de eo in villa de Coldon. *Ibid.*

1320, Sept. 4. Apud Bewyk, dominus Simon, capellanus de Mapelton, fecit præfato domino Ebor. archiepiscopo hom. pro quinque acris terræ quas clamat tenere de eo, et faciet sectam ad curiam dicti domini pro libito ejusdem domini in villa de Coldon, et pro wardo et relevio. *Ibid.*

1320, Sept. 4. Apud Bewyk, Johannes Cokerel de Coldon fecit domino Ebor. archiepiscopo prædicto hom. pro di. bov. terræ quam clamat tenere de eo in Coldon, et faciet sectam ad curiam domini in eadem, et pro wardo et relevio. *Ibid.*

1320, Sept. 4. Apud Bewyk, Willelmus Carpentarius de Coldon fecit præfato domino archiepiscopo Ebor. hom. pro una bov. terræ quam recognovit se tenere de eo, et pro wardo et relevio, et faciet sectam ad curiam ejusdem domini in villa de Coldon. *Ibid.*

1321, June 19. In capella domini Willelmi, Ebor. archiepiscopi, infra palatium suum de Ebor., dominus Willelmus Wyvill, miles, fecit præfato domino archiepiscopo hom. et fid. pro terris et ten. suis quæ clamat tenere de eo in Nunwyk et Nunwyk-Thornes, et faciet sectam ad curiam ejusdem domini apud Ripon de tribus sept. in tres sept. *Ibid.*, 594 *a*.

1321, Dec. 8. Apud Thorp prope Ebor., Johannes filius magistri Rogeri dicti le Scolemaister de Shirbourne, fecit hom. prædicto domino Willelmo, etc., pro terris et ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo in Shirbourne et Levenaton, pro quibus reddit annuatim dicto archiepiscopo xxjs. *Ibid.*, 594 *b*.

1322, July 14. Apud Ebor., videlicet, infra portam aquæ Fratrum Minorum[n] Ebor., dominus Johannes Marmyon, miles, fecit domino Willelmo, etc., hom. suum pro terris quas clamat tenere de eo. Præsentibus magistro Ada de Heselbech, ac dominis Thoma de Barneby et Ricardo de Otringham et aliis. *Ibid.*, 594 *a*.

1322, Oct. 10. Apud Munketon prope Rypon, Matheus filius Herberti[o] fecit domino Willelmo, etc., hom. suum pro terris et ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo, et juravit sibi fid. pro eisdem in forma consueta; et recognovit se tenere de eo feoda trium milit. et di. in Lounesburgh et Wyverthorp, et faciet sectam ad curiam suam de Wylton de tribus sept. in tres sept. Præsentibus magistris Ada de Heselbech, Thoma de Burton, dominis Ricardo de Otringham et Ricardo de Melton. *Ibid.*, 593 *a*.

1323, July 2. Apud Thorpe prope Ebor., nobilis vir dominus Thomas de Wak, dominus de Lydel, fecit dicto domino archiepiscopo hom. suum et juravit sibi fid. pro terris et ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo. Præsentibus dominis Johanne de Sutton et Johanne de Heselarton, dicti domini Thomæ militibus, ac multis aliis. Et habet diem ad certificandum dictum dominum archiepiscopum citra festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli proximo futurum quas terras et quæ ten., et ubi, tenet de eo, et per quæ servitia. Præmissa hom. et fid. fecit per verba quæ sequuntur:—

Hic sunt verba per quæ idem Thomas fecit hom. et fid. prædictam, quæ ore suo proprio legit:—Jeo devyeng votre homme pour les tenementz que jeo cleyme tenir de vous, et foi vous porteray countre totes gentz sauve la foi que jeo dey a nostre seignour le roi et a ses heirs. Item jeo vous foi porteray de cel jour en avant pour les tenementz que jeo cleymes tenir de vous, et loialment vous feray et consisteray les services et les custumes que les ditz tenementz deyvent as termes assignez auxi moi aide Dieu et ses seintz.

[n] The monastery of the Friars Minors, or Franciscan Friars, occupied a considerable extent of ground on the left bank of the Ouse, a short distance below Ouse Bridge. A portion of the boundary wall next to the river, "supported by mighty strong buttresses, where there was an old gateway walled up" (*Drake's Eborac.*, 284), yet remains, and is called the Friars Walls.

[o] Sir Herbert fitz John did homage in September, 1310.

Hic sunt quædam terræ et ten. quæ idem dominus Thomas tenet de archiepiscopo antedicto.

Dominus Thomas le Wak tenet de domino archiepiscopo Ebor. partem orientalem pomerii manerii sui de Cotyngham, cum pertinentiis suis, videlicet, omnes culturas quas prædictus Thomas tenet in communi campo de Cotyngham, et omnes culturas quas Henricus Pigot tenet in eodem campo, de prædicto domino Thoma le Wak, quæ se extendunt ad duas car. terræ et duas placeas prati in loco qui vocatur Yghelmar', videlicet, le Esthaldale et le Westhaldaile, quæ continent lviij acras prati; de quibus tenet prædictus Henricus Pigot de prædicto Thoma ad vitam suam xiij acras in Estdaile. Quæ omnia tenet dictus dominus le Wak de prædicto domino archiepiscopo per servitia forinseca et servitium militare; et debet sectam curiæ dicti domini archiepiscopi ad manerium suum de Burton de tribus sept. in tres sept.: quæ servitia domina Johanna la Wak, mater dicti domini Thomæ, fecit domino Thomæ de Corbrigge, dudum Ebor. archiepiscopo.

Item dominus Johannes de Pate(sh)ull,[p] miles, tenet de domino le Wak duas partes villæ de Elstanwyk in Holdernesse, quam dictus dominus Thomas le Wak tenet de domino archiepiscopo per servitium militare, unde dominus Willelmus de Ros clamat dictum servitium in defectum prosecutionis dicti domini archiepiscopi.

Item hæredes Johannis de Colby tenent in Brantyngham de dicto domino Thoma le Wak unum mesuagium et xvj bov. terræ, cum pertinentiis, per servitium militare, et debent sectam curiæ dicti domini le Wak in Cotyngham; et idem dominus le Wak tenet prædicta ten. de dicto domino archiepiscopo per eadem servitia, ratione manerii sui de Burton. *Ibid.*

1323, July 30. Willelmus de Berley, filius et hæres domini Ricardi de Berley, militis, apud Cawode, fecit dicto domino archiepiscopo hom. pro terris et ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo in Burton[q] et Gaytford; et faciet sectam ad curiam dicti domini archiepiscopi apud Shirburn de tribus sept. in tres sept. Et fecit et juravit ballivo de Shirburn fid. super hic. *Ibid.*, 594 *b.*

1323, Oct. 18. Apud Thorp prope Ebor., Willelmus, filius et hæres Johannis de Merkyngton, fecit domino Willelmo, etc., hom. et juravit fid. suam pro terris et ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo in Merkyngton prope Ripon, et faciet sectam ad curiam Ripon' de tribus sept. in tres sept. Et quia tunc ignoravit an

[p] Simon de Pateshull was certified joint lord of "Estanwik" in 1316 (page 304, *antea*). John de Pateshull died about the 24th Edward III., leaving William his son and heir (*Abbrev. Rot. Orig.*, ii., 210).

[q] Burton, near Burn. See page 403, *antea.*

debuit ad feodum aut servitium, promisit per juramentum suum quod de hoc certificabit dominum. Et eisdem die et loco habuit dictus Willelmus literam ballivo Ripon' ad relaxandum districtionem, si quam sibi fecerit, occasione præmissa. *Ibid.*, 594 *a*.

1324, Sept. 9. Apud Burton prope Beverlacum, Ricardus filius Willelmi Sturmy fecit domino Willelmo, etc., fid. suam pro terris et ten. suis quæ tenet de eo in villis de Coldon et Frismareys[r] in Holdernesse. *Ibid.*, 593 *a*.

1325, Aug. 29. In manerio domini apud Burton prope Beverlacum, domina Matilda Tyliol fecit domino Willelmo, etc., hom. et juravit sibi fid. pro terris et ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo in Swyna; et habet diem ad certificandum dictum dominum quæ ten. et terras tenet de eo, et per quæ servitia, citra festum Sancti Michaelis proximo futurum. *Ibid.*

1326, Sept. 14. Apud Thorp prope Ebor., Johannes de Calverley fecit domino Willelmo, etc., hom. et sibi juravit fid. pro maner', terris et ten. quæ tenet de eo in Burley et Menston in Wherdale juxta Otteley; et recognovit per sacramentum suum quod tenet de eo per servitium di. feodi unius milit., relevium, wardum et scutagium quando currit; et faciet sectam ad curiam domini de Otteley de tribus sept. in tres sept., præter alia servitia servorum suorum juxta modum manerii de Otteley. *Ibid.*, 594 *a*.

1326-7, Feb. 11. Apud Totenhale prope London, Willelmus Dayncourt,[s] nepos et hæres domini Edmundi Dayncourt, defuncti, fecit domino Willelmo, etc., hom. et fid. pro terris et ten. quæ de eo clamat tenere in Brunneby; et faciet sectam ad curiam suam de Burton de tribus sept. in tres sept. Et promisit in virtute juramenti sui præstiti quod certificabit dictum dominum infra mensem Paschæ proximo futuram, per quæ servitia et qualiter præmissa tenet de eo.

Memorandum, quod eisdem die et loco scriptum fuit ballivo Beverlaci ne ipsum occasione prædicta decætero distringat, et districtionem, si quam sibi fecerat, statim relaxet, et quod

[r] One of the lost towns on the Humber. By charter dated at Patrington, 17th kal. October, 1231, archbishop Gray grants to Peter Hog "tres bovatas terræ cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in Frismarisco, videlicet, unam bovatam terræ quam Willelmus Norun tenuit, et duas bovatas terræ quas Stephanus Algar tenuit, et duo clausa in eadem villa, unum, scilicet, quod vocatur Coltoft, et aliud quod jacet in Middeltrithing, pro homagio et servitio suo. Habendas et tenendas sibi et hæredibus suis, de nobis et successoribus nostris imperpetuum, libere, quiete et integre. Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et successoribus nostris xl solidos argenti" (*Ex Rot. Majore archiep. Gray.* In dorso, No. 56).

[s] William Deincourt was the son of John, brother of Edmund, baron Deincourt (*Nicholas's Synopsis, ed.* 1857, p. 147). He had summons to Parliament from 1332 to 1363, and died in 1364 (*Dugd. Bar.*, i., 388).

admittat attornatum dicti Willelmi ad faciendum dictas sectas, nomine suo, cum venerit ibi cum literis suis patentibus inde confectis; et habet diem terminum post Pascham ad faciendum relevium suum occasione præmissa, quod recognovit se facere debere. *Ibid.*, 577 *b*.

1328, June 12. Dominus Johannes de Moubray,[t] miles, fecit eidem domino archiepiscopo hom. et fid. in manerio suo de Scroby pro terris et ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo in Riponshire, videlicet, Skeldon,[u] quæ quondam vocabatur Knarford,[v] Sle-(n)yngford et Granteley; et habet diem usque ad festum Sancti Michaelis proximo futurum ad certificandum prædictum dominum archiepiscopum per quæ servitia tenet præmissa, sed creditur quod debet servitium pro ij et di. feod. milit. *Ibid.*, 593 *b*.

1329, June 11. Noverint universi quod nos Willelmus, etc., recepimus, die confectionis præsentium, per manus Willelmi de Feriby, clerici nostri a sacris, de domino Ada de Everingham de Laxton, centum solidos sterling. pro relevio suo de uno feodo milit. quod clamat tenere de nobis in capite; de quibus Cs. dictum dominum Adam acquietamus per præsentes, sigilli nostri munimine roboratas. Data apud Lanum, (*ut supra.*) *Ibid.*, 594 *b*.

1331, June 3. Apud Thorp prope Ebor., Willelmus de Salford fecit eidem (domino Willelmo, etc.), fid. pro terris quas clamat tenere de eo in South Milford et Lumby, pro quibus faciet domino servitia inde debita et consueta. *Ibid.*

1334-5, Feb. 2. Apud Cawode, in camera domini ibidem,

[t] *Carta Rogeri de Moubray faciens mentionem de servitio quartæ partis unius militis debito archiepiscopo Ebor.*——Rogerus de Moubray, dapiferis suis, et omnibus hominibus suis et amicis, Francis et Anglis, clericis et laicis, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse et præsentis cartæ meæ testimonio confirmasse Hugoni de Cramanvilla et hæredibus suis imperpetuum villas de Slenyngford et Grantelay et Cnarresford et totum feodum quod Nigellus, pater meus, tenuit de archiepiscopo Ebor., et quod ego de eo teneo in feodum et hæreditatem, de me et hæredibus meis tenend. cum omni eo quod ad illud feodum pertinet in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis et aquis et molendinis et stagnis et omnibus aliis aysiamentis, tam ipsi quam hominibus suis, cum socca et sacca et tol et them et infangenthef et omnibus aliis liberis consuetudinibus pro servitio dimidii militis. Ita quidem quod nihil exigam ab eo aliquando nisi quando archiepiscopus Ebor. exiget a me servitium quartæ partis unius militis, et tunc non exigam amplius nisi quantum ad servitium dimidii militis pertinebit secundum quod pro quarta parte unius militis a me exigetur. Hiis testibus, Adek (Aelredo?) abbate Rievall', Johanne thesaurario Ebor., Osberto Arundell, Rogero de Cunde, Willelmo de Arches, etc. (*Reg. Melton*, 593 *b*).

[u] Skelden, a small township on the north bank of the river Skell, about six miles W. by S. of Ripon.

[v] According to Domesday Book (ed. 1862, pp. 12 *b*, 83 *a*), the archbishop held "j car. et dim. in Kenaresforde."

Johannes de Wyvill, filius et hæres domini Willelmi de Wyvill,[w] patris sui, defuncti, fecit domino Willelmo, etc., hom. et fid. pro terris et ten. suis quæ clamat tenere de eo in Nunwik et Nunwik-Thornes, et faciet sectam ad curiam ejusdem domini apud Ripon de tribus sept. in tres sept. Et quia tunc ignoravit an debuit aliud feod. aut servitium domino, promisit per juramentum suum quod de hoc certificabit dominum citra festum Paschæ proximo tam futurum. *Ibid.*, 594 *a*.

1335-6, Jan. 15. Memorandum, quod domina Johanna, relicta domini Johannis de Nevill, die Dominica proximo post festum Sancti Hillarii, anno Domini 1335, et pontificatus domini W. de Melton, Ebor. archiepiscopi decimo nono, in domo Fratrum ordinis Carmelitarum apud Stanford, magistris Willelmo de Barneby, canonico ecclesiæ Beatæ Mariæ Suwell, et Thoma de la Mare, sacrista capellæ Beatæ Mariæ et Sanctorum Anglorum Ebor., commissariis in hac parte specialiter deputatis, posita manu sua dextra super librum, fecit fidelitatem suam sub hac forma:—

Jeo serray foiale et leale a mon seignour sire William, par la grace de Dieu ercevesque d'Euverwik, primate l'Engleterre, pour les terres et tenementes queaux jeo cleyme tenir de lui par joynt feoffement a tote ma vie, et lealment reconustrai et ferai les services par queles jeo clayme tenir les dites terres et tenementz de mon dit seignour auxi Dieu moi aide et les seynz.

Et, osculato libro, recognovit se tenere de dicto domino Willelmo, Ebor. archiepiscopo, omnes terras et tenementa, liberos homines et nativos, et omnia alia quæ habet in Luteryngton et Abirford, per sectam curiæ apud Shireburn de tribus sept. in tres sept. Nec scivit distinguere particulas, sed distinctæ sunt, ut asserit, in registro. *Ibid.*, 594 *b*.

1335-6, March 20. Apud Cawode, dominus Johannes de Gray, miles, fecit domino Willelmo, etc., hom. et juravit sibi fid. pro terris et ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo in Sculcotes. *Ibid.*, 593 *a*.

1338-9, March 17. Apud Thorp, Nicholaus filius Nicholai de Burton fecit domino hom. pro manerio de Ingrithorp; et habuit literas ballivo ad supersedendum districtioni in hac parte factæ. *Ibid.*, 594 *a*.

1339, Nov. 7. Apud Cawode, Rogerus filius domini Nicholai de Hewyk fecit hom. et juravit fid. domino Willelmo, etc., in capella sua de Cawode, pro terris et ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo. Et recognovit quod tenet de eo decimam partem

[w] See page 413, *antea*.

unius feodi milit. in Bondegate, Ripon, et apud Hewyk-atte-brige. Et scriptum ballivo Ripon pro eodem. *Ibid.*

1339-40, Feb. 6. Apud Cawode, Willelmus filius Johannis filii Walteri de Barkeston fecit dicto domino Willelmo, etc., hom. et fid. pro terris et ten. quæ tenet de dicto domino Willelmo in Barkeston. Et recognovit se tenere de dicto domino archiepiscopo in eadem villa unum mesuagium et iiij^{tam} partem feodi unius milit. Reddendo dicto domino archiepiscopo per ann. xvjs. xd., et sectam curiæ de tribus sept. in tres. *Ibid.*, 594 *b*.

1342-3, Jan. 30. Johannes filius Nicholai de Langeton fecit hom. domino Willelmo la Zouche, Dei gratia, etc., apud Cawode, pro terris et ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo in Hodleston. Et recognovit se tenere de domino ibidem iiij^{tam} partem feodi j milit., et facere sectam ad curiam domini apud Schireburne de tribus sept. in tres sept. *Reg. Zouche*, 300 *a*.

1342-3, Feb. 20. In manerio de Suth Burton archiepiscopi, Simon de Hesellarton fecit hom. et juravit fid. domino W. la Zouche, etc., pro terris et ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo de hæreditate Johannæ, filiæ et hæredis Willelmi de Wodehalle, uxoris suæ. Et recognovit se de eo tenere manerium de Wodehalle, videlicet, j mesuagium, xlv acras terræ, xxxvj acras prati, xlv solid. redditus, cum molendino ventritico, et cum xxx solid. redditus annuatim in Beverlaco, Wodehalle et Molescroft, et vj bov. terræ cum pertinentiis in Ake, pro servitio quartæ partis j feodi milit., et forinsecum servitium cum acciderit, et sectam curiæ domini archiepiscopi apud Burton de tribus sept. in tres sept. *Ibid.*

1343, April 5. Apud Thornton in Spaldyngmore, dominus Thomas de Bourn, miles, fecit hom. domino W. la Zouche, Dei gratia, etc., pro terris et ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo in comitatu Ebor. *Ibid.*

1343, Sept. 29. Apud Cawode, Willelmus de Bar(k)ston fecit domino hom. et fid. pro terris et ten. quæ tenet de eo in Bar(k)ston. Et recognovit se tenere de eo iij^{tiam} partem unius feodi milit., et solvit domino xvjs. per ann., et sectam curiæ de Schireburne de tribus sept. in tres. *Ibid.*

1345, Sept. 19. In manerio Rypon', Maugerus Vavasour fecit hom. et juravit fid. venerabili patri domino Willelmo la Zouche, etc., pro manerio de Denton, cum pertinentiis, quod tenet de eodem venerabili patre infra dominium suum de Otteley. Et habet respectum ad recognoscendum per quæ servitia tenet manerium supradictum usque ad diem Veneris proximam post festum Sancti Mathei Apostoli, anno supradicto. *Ibid.*, 300 *b*.

1357, March 26. Memorandum, quod Johannes Hauteyn[x] et Thomas filius Ivonis[y] Cokerell, apud Burton juxta Beverlacum, fecerunt hom. venerabili patri domino J., Dei gratia Ebor. archiepiscopo, in forma consueta, pro ten. quæ tenent de dicto venerabili patre in North Coldon. *Reg. Thoresby*, 309 *b*.

1369, May 31. Memorandum, quod Robertus Copyn fecit hom. eidem patri domino Johanni, etc., in camera principali manerii sui de Thorp juxta Ebor., pro terris quas tenet de domino in capite in campo de Coldon. *Reg. Thoresby*.

Item, eisdem die et anno, Petrus Whyt fecit eidem patri consimile hom. pro terris quas tenet in campo de Coldon. *Ibid.*

Stephanus Milner fecit consimile hom., eisdem die, loco et anno, præfato reverendissimo patri, pro terris quas tenet in campo de Coldon. *Ibid.*

Item, eisdem die, loco et anno, Johannes Wryght et Robertus del Dyk fecerunt reverendissimo patri consimile hom. pro terris quas uterque eorundem tenet in præfato campo de Coldon. *Ibid.*

1369, Oct. 17. Memorandum, quod Johanna de Holm, relicta Roberti de Holm de Lincoln, comparuit personaliter apud Thorp, et fecit hom. domino pro terris et ten. quæ tenet de eo in Burton et Wele juxta Beverlacum; et dominus reservavit juramentum fidelitatis ejusdem quousque fuerit plenius informatus. *Ibid.*

1369, Dec. 2. Memorandum, quod Thomas de Dynlay comparuit personaliter apud Thorp juxta Ebor., et fecit hom. domino pro terris et ten. quæ tenet de eo in villa de Mikelfeld. *Ibid.*

1369, Dec. 2. Item Walterus de Calverley[z] fecit consimile hom. domino eisdem die et loco pro terris et ten. quæ tenet de eo in villa de Burlay in Wherledall. *Ibid.*

1369-70, March 15. Memorandum, quod dominus Edmundus de Everyngham, miles, comparuit personaliter apud Thorp juxta Ebor., et fecit hom. domino pro terris et ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo in villa et campis de Everyngham; præsentibus dominis Henrico de Barton et Thoma de Midelton ac aliis. *Ibid.*

1371, July 30. Apud Thorp, Walterus filius Johannis del Wode fecit hom. suum domino pro terris et ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo de manerio de Otteley in Tymble. *Ibid.*

[x] In 1320, the archbishop received the homage of Stephen Hautayn for five bovates of land in Magna Coldon.

[y] Ivo Cokerel did homage for one bovate of land in Coldon in 1298.

[z] His father, John de Calverley, rendered homage "pro maner', terris et ten. in Burley et Menston" in 1326.

1372, Nov. 30. Apud Thorp juxta Ebor., Willelmus de Kelk fecit hom. domino archiepiscopo pro terris et ten. quæ tenet de eo in villa de Frismersk. *Ibid.*

1375, April 18. Apud Cawode, Hugo de Anneslay fecit hom. domino pro terris et ten. quæ tenet de eo apud Kirtelyngton in com. Nott. et Birn in com. Ebor., cum suis pertinentiis, quæ quidem terras et ten. habuit de dono et feoffamento Johannis de Bella Aqua. *Reg. Alex. Neville,* i., 111 *a.*

1375-6, Jan. 9. Apud Cawode, Stephanus de Thorp[a] fecit hom. domino pro terris et ten. quæ idem Stephanus clamat tenere de dicto domino in villa de Thorpe Wellewyk. *Ibid.*

[a] Son and heir of Sir Stephen de Thorp, by Agnes, daughter of Sir Alexander St. Quintin (*Poulson's Holderness,* ii., 513).

WARDSHIPS AND MARRIAGES.

A GRANT[a] OF THE WARDSHIP AND MARRIAGE OF JOHN, SON AND HEIR OF RICHARD DE FRISMARISCO. [Ex Rot. Majore archiep. Gray. In dorso, No. 57.]

Omnibus, etc. Noveritis nos concessisse, dedisse dilectæ filiæ Dionisiæ de Frismarisco, quæ fuit uxor Ricardi filii Henrici, maritagium Johannis[b] filii et hæredis sui et ejusdem custodiam usque ad legitimam sui ætatem habendam, et ultra, si idem voluerit, et quamdiu voluerit. Si autem de ipso Johanne humanitus contigerit, hærede corporis sui non suscepto, prædicta Dionisia Ysabellam filiam suam de consilio et assensu nostro maritabit. In cujus rei, etc. Data apud Paterinton, xvj kalendas Octobris, anno xv [1231].

A GRANT OF THE WARDSHIP AND MARRIAGE OF THE HEIR OF JOHN LE ALEMAN. [Ex Rot. Majore archiep. Gray. In dorso, No. 66.]

Omnibus, etc. Noveritis nos concessisse, dedisse, et præsenti carta nostra confirmasse dilecto fratri nostro domino R. de Gray, custodiam terræ et hæredis Johannis le Aleman,[c] cum ipsius hæredis maritagio; similiter autem custodiam terræ quam dictus Johannes tenuit de feodo Nigelli de Mubray in Grantele, quam quidem a Roberto Camerario, cui dictus Nigellus custodiam memoratam dederat, emimus cum omnibus pertinentiis suis sine aliquo retenemento, sicut carta ipsius R. nobis super hoc confecta, quam eidem Roberto reddidimus, plenius continetur. Tenendum et habendum eidem Roberto et hæredibus suis libere et quiete et integre cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad prædictas terras pertinentibus, usque ad legitimam ejusdem hæredis ætatem. Testibus, etc. Data apud Cawod, v idus Octobris, anno xvii. [1233.]

[a] The archiepiscopal registers contain other grants of wardship and marriage, but those only are printed which relate to Yorkshire.

[b] Probably the "Johannes de Frismerays" who is mentioned at page 245, *antea*.

[c] Mr. Walbran gives some account of this family in his Lords of Studley.

A GRANT OF THE WARDSHIP AND MARRIAGE OF WILLIAM, SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM DE CHAERTHORP. [Ex Rot. Majore archiep. Gray. In dorso, No. 81.]

Omnibus, etc. Noveritis quod cum custodia terræ Willelmi de Chaerthorp in Beverlaco et Suth Burton, et Willelmi[d] hæredis ejusdem, post obitum ipsius ad manum nostram devenisset, nos eundem hæredem dominæ Aliciæ de Sproxton, matri suæ, commisimus nutriendum, et, quamdiu nobis placuerit, retinendum. Ita tamen quod dicta domina ipsum hæredem maritare nec elongare non poterit, nec aliquid facere quominus nos vel assignati nostri dictum hæredem libere possimus maritare, firmiterque concedimus quod cum ipsum hæredem maritare voluerimus de conscientia matris suæ, et dominorum Rogeri et Willelmi, avunculorum ejus, ipsum maritabimus in loco competenti, ita quod non disparagetur, videlicet, uni de consanguineis domini J. de Bello Campo. Eidem vero dominæ dictam terram nomine dotis suæ reddidimus, salvo tamen Johanni de Augre, servienti nostro, cui ejusdem terræ custodiam commiseramus, semine quod in eadem terra seminavit secundum arbitritum bonorum virorum. Si autem contingat ipsam dominam super prædicta terra in aliquo fatigari, ipsam defendemus. [1236.]

A GRANT OF THE MARRIAGE OF WILLIAM, SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM DE LINDELE. [Ex Rot. Minore archiep. Gray. In dorso, No. 9.]

Omnibus, etc. Sciatis nos dedisse dilecto servienti nostro Falconi de Wakefeld maritagium Willelmi de Lindele, filii et hæredis Willelmi de Lindele, ita quod idem Willelmus maritetur[e] Aliciæ filiæ ejusdem Falconis, et si decedat infra ætatem antequam eidem Aliciæ maritetur, concessimus dicto Falconi quod alterum filium præfati Willelmi qui hæreditarie succedet, possit dictæ Aliciæ maritare. Si vero præfata Alicia decedat, ipso qui eam desponsare deberet, secundum formam præmissam, infra ætatem legitimam constituto, tunc liceat eidem Falconi eundem ubi voluerit maritare, ita tamen quod non disparagetur. In cujus rei, etc. Data apud Scroby, iij nonas Junii, pontificatus nostri anno xxiiij [1240].

[d] A William de Carthorp held 21 bovates of land in South Burton at the time of Kirkby's Inquest (page 79, *antea*).

[e] This marriage probably took place. Falcasius de Lindley did homage for lands in Lindley in 1300 and 1318.

A GRANT OF THE WARDSHIP OF THOMAS DE BURGO, ETC. [Ex Rot. Minore archiep. Gray. In dorso, No. 24.]

Walterus de Gray, nepos domini archiepiscopi, habet custodiam Thomæ de Burgo, qui sororem ipsius Walteri duxit in uxorem, cum omnibus terris suis et cunctis ad eas pertinentibus, usque ad legitimam ætatem ipsius Thomæ. Præterea habet idem Walterus custodiam terræ quæ fuit Alexandri de Hyltona, de feodo archiepiscopi, in Wynestod,[f] post decessum ipsius archiepiscopi, usque ad legitimam ætatem hæredum[g] dicti Alexandri. Data apud Kawod, iiij kalendas Maii, [1246.]

A GRANT OF THE WARDSHIP AND MARRIAGE OF WILLIAM, SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE BELLEW. [Reg. archiep. Corbridge, fol. 92 *b*.]

Thomas, par la grace Deu ercevesque d'Everwik, primat d'Engleterre, a touz iceuz qui cest escrist orronnt ou verront, saluz en Deu. Sachez nous avoir graunte, baille et lesse a sire Willame le Vavasour la garde de totes les terres et tenementes qui furent a sire Johan[h] de Belewe e notre fee, ensemblement ove le mariage Willame fiz et heir l'avantdit sire Johan, et ove le mariage des heires madles et femeles meisme cely Johan de meisme la ventre donne William est, a aver et a tenir al avantdit sire Willame, et a ces assignez, les avantdis gardes, terres, tenementz et mariages iesques a tannt que un heir madle ou la puisne soer femele de meisme la ventree soit de pleyn age, ensemblement ove totes les escheites, terres, rentes, douwers, et touz autres aportenannces et profitz qui a nous per ascune resonn purreint escheier si les avantdiz gardes, terres, feussent en nos meyns. Et nous avantdit Thomas, et nos heirs, et nos executours, les avantdiz gardes, terres, tenementes et mariages, ove totes les escheites, aportenannces et profitz, com plus pleinement est avantdit, saunz nule diminucion al avandit sire William, et a ces assignez, waranteroms iesqes a pleyn age le dit heir, et les ditz heirs en la fourme avantdite contre tote gens, sauve a nous nosblees semeez en les terres le dit heir a Kirtelington,[i] ensemblement ove totes les fermes et les apruemenz

[f] Winestead, in Holderness.

[g] The heir of Alexander de Hilton was his son Robert (*Surtees' Durham*, ii., 26), who had a charter of free warren in "Swyne and Wynested" in the 41st Henry III. (*Cal. Rot. Chart.*, 85).

[h] His widow, Isabella, afterwards bought this marriage of Sir William Vavasour for 200 marks, and granted the same to her son William.

[i] On Nov. 17th, 1302, the archbishop granted letters of attorney to deliver seisin of the manor of Kirtlington to Isabella, relict of Sir John de Bella Aqua, "nomine dotis" (*Reg. Corbridge*, 93 *b*).

iesqes al jour de la confeccion de cest escrit. En testmoigne de totes les surdites choses, a cest escrit avoms fet meare notre seal. A iceus tesmoignes, sire Pieres Malore, sire Lambert de Trikyngham, sire Willame de Sothill, Thomas de Fissheburn, Thomas de Stodley, Gocelyn de Eywill,[j] Wauter de Harum, et Nichole de Merlowe, et autres. Donne a Cawod, le Dimeigne prochein apres la fest Seint Andreu le apostle, l'an del regne le roi Edward, fitz le roi Henry, trentisme.

A GRANT OF THE WARDSHIP AND MARRIAGE OF JOHN, SON OF RICHARD, SON OF ROBERT DE LA SALE DE TYMBEL. [Reg. archiep. Corbridge, fol. 94 *a*.]

Per hoc scriptum cirograffatum pateat universis quod venerabilis pater, dominus Thomas, Dei gratia Ebor. archiepiscopus, etc., concessit et dimisit, et eodem scripto confirmavit, Willelmo le Serjaunt de Bloberhous,[k] custodiam et maritagium Johannis,[l] filii Ricardi filii Roberti de la Sale de Tymbel, cujus custodia ad ipsum patrem pertinet, ut ad legitimam ætatem dicti Johannis, pro quadam summa pecuniæ eidem patri præ manibus persoluta. Ita quod dictus Willelmus dictum Johannem, quocunque loco sibi viderit expedire, dum tamen sine disparagatione, valeat maritare. In cujus rei testimonium præsenti scripto indentato partes hinc inde sua apposuerunt sigilla. Hiis testibus, Roberto Clerico de Otteley, Henrico Bonenfaunt de eadem, Colino filio Edons' de eadem, Willelmo filio Paulini, Paulino Ketil de eadem, et multis aliis. Datum apud Cawod, iiij nonas Februarii, anno gratiæ M.CCC. secundo.

A GRANT OF ISABELLA DE BELLA AQUA TO HER SON, WILLIAM DE BELLA AQUA, OF HIS OWN MARRIAGE. [Reg. archiep. Greenfield, pars ii., inter ff. 221, 222.]

Anno gratiæ M.°CCC.° nono. Ita convenit, die Dominica in crastino Omnium Sanctorum, inter dominam Isabellam de Bella Aqua, ex una parte, et Willelmum, filium et hæredem domini Johannis de Bella Aqua, ex altera; videlicet, quod dicta domina

[j] Goceline d'Eyvile occurs as "vallettum Thomæ, archiepiscopi Ebor.," in 1301 (*Reg. Corbridge*, 91 *a*).

[k] Blubberhouses, a scattered village in the parish of Fewston, and wapentake of Claro.

[l] In 1315, John de Tymble rendered homage to the archbishop for certain tenements in Tymble.

Isabella concessit et relaxavit prædicto Willelmo maritagium ipsius Willelmi quod prædicta domina Isabella emebat de domino Willelmo le Vavasur[m] pro ducentis marcis sterlingorum. Ita quod prædictus Willelmus poterit se maritare prout sibi et amicis suis viderit expedire, absque calumpnia vel contradictione dictæ dominæ Isabellæ. Pro qua quidem concessione et relaxatione idem Willelmus concessit, dimisit, relaxavit, et omnino quietum clamavit prædictæ dominæ Isabellæ omne jus et clamcum quod habuit vel habere poterit in omnibus terris et tenementis, redditibus et servitiis, quæ sibi descendebant jure hæreditario post decessum domini Johannis de Bella Aqua, patris sui, in Kyrtlington, Hokerton,[n] Rohagh, Midelthorp et Herleshag in comitatu Notinghamiæ, et in Swynton,[o] Routhemers' et Wylthorp in comitatu Ebor., cum omnibus suis pertinentiis. Tenendum et habendum prædictæ dominæ Isabellæ ad totam vitam suam de prædicto Willelmo et hæredibus suis, faciendo dominis feodi pro prædicto Willelmo et hæredibus suis, servitia inde debita et consueta. Et prædicta domina Isabella concessit se teneri in tota vita sua præfato Willelmo in rationabilibus estoveriis suis, videlicet, in victu honorabili et vestitu duarum robarum per annum, pretii robæ viginti solidorum, et in sufficienti sustentatione duorum equorum et duorum garcionum, et in quadraginta solidis annuis pro robis garcionum suorum, et pro aliis necessariis sibi emendis. Et prædictus Willelmus obligat se et hæredes suos ad warantizandum omnia prædicta tenementa, ut prædictum est, ad totam vitam prædictæ dominæ Isabellæ. In cujus rei testimonium præsentibus scriptis indentatis tam sigillum dictæ dominæ Isabellæ quam sigillum præfati Willelmi alternatim sunt appensa. Hiis testibus, etc.

Memorandum, quod xvij die Julii, anno gratiæ MCCC^mo^ x^o^, et pontificatus nostri, W. de Grenefeld, archiepiscopi Ebor., quinto, constituta personaliter coram nobis domina Isabella, uxor quondam domini Johannis de Bella Aqua, militis, in manerio nostro apud Suwell, fecit nobis fidelitatem pro terris et tenementis in dicto scripto contentis, præsentibus tunc ibidem magistro Willelmo de Pykering, archidiacono Notingham, priore de Thurgarton, domino Johanne de Ludham, milite, Ricardo de Babington, Thoma de Verdoun, magistris Ricardo de Cestria, tunc cancellario nostro, W. de Beverlaco et Nicholao de Calveton,

[m] William le Vavasour had a grant of this marriage from the archbishop in 1301.

[n] Hockerton, Middlethorpe and Earlshaw are a few miles to the east of Kirklington.

[o] In the 31st Edward I. Stephen de Bella Aqua held in Swinton and Rawmarsh, and the heir of John de Bella Aqua in Wildthorpe.

clericis, ac Ricardo de Whatton, tunc ballivo apud Suwell, et pluribus aliis in multitudine copiosa.

A GRANT OF THE MARRIAGE OF RICHARD, SON AND HEIR OF SIR ROBERT DE FURNEAUX, KNIGHT. [Reg. archiep. Greenfield, pars i., fol. 171 *a*.]

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsentes literæ pervenerint, Willelmus, etc., salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis nos dedisse et concessisse dominæ Cristianæ de Menyl, relictæ quondam domini Nicholai de Menyl, maritagium Ricardi, filii et hæredis domini Roberti[p] de Furneaux, militis, defuncti, quod ad nos ratione terræ quam dictus Robertus de nobis et ecclesia nostra Ebor. tenebat in villa de Luterington per servitium militare, una cum omnibus proficuis quæ ratione prædicti maritagii ad nos possent quomodolibet pertinere. Ita tamen quod dictus Ricardus juxta tenorem magnæ cartæ domini Henrici, quondam regis Angliæ, nullatenus disparagetur. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum præsentibus est appensum. Data apud Thorp, xiij die Maii, anno gratiæ M°CCC^mo decimo, et pontificatus nostri quinto.

A GRANT OF THE CUSTODY OF THE LANDS OF GODFREY DE MELSA, AT HODELSTON, TO ROBERT DE GRENEFELD AND WILLIAM, HIS SON. [Reg. archiep. Greenfield, pars i., fol. 52 *a*.]

Universis pateat per præsentes quod nos Willelmus, permissione, etc., concessimus et donavimus dilectis nobis in Christo, Roberto[q] de Grenefeld et Willelmo filio ejusdem custodiam omnium terrarum et tenementorum quæ Godefridus[r] de Melsa de nobis tenuit in villa de Hodelston juxta Shirburne per servitium militare, quarum custodia post mortem ejusdem Godefridi, ratione junioris ætatis Johannis, filii et hæredis ejusdem, ad manus nostras devenit. Habendum et tenendum dictis Roberto et Willelmo et eorum hæredibus et assignatis omnia prædicta terras et tenementa, cum pratis, pasturis, redditibus, servitiis,

[p] Robert de Fourneux held "Aynderby Fourneux," now called Ainderby-Steeple, at the date of Kirkby's Inquest (page 176, *antea*). In 1298 he did homage for lands in Luterington (Lotherton), and he appears to have held one half of that manor in 1308. Richard, his son and heir, died before Dec. 29th, 1331, leaving three sons, Richard, Robert and William.

[q] Probably Robert de Greenfield, the archbishop's brother.

[r] His father, John de Melsa, held one knight's fee in Huddleston in the 31st Edward I. By Inq. p. m., 4th Edward II., Godfrey de Melsa died seised (*inter alia*) of the manors of Huddleston and Fenton, and of lands in Birkin and Fairburn (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 241).

tam liberorum quam bondorum, wardis, releviis, et eschettis, et omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis et appruamentis, una cum reversione dotis, si acciderit, libere, quiete, bene, et in pace, usque ad plenam et legitimam ætatem Johannis filii et hæredis dicti Godefridi, per æquales portiones, ad totam vitam ipsius Roberti inter se dividendas. Ita, videlicet, quod post mortem dicti Roberti tota prædicta custodia terrarum prædictarum integre remaneat præfato Willelmo, hæredibus et assignatis ejusdem. Et si contingat dictum Johannem, filium et hæredem dicti Godefridi, antequam et legitimam ætatem pervenerit, decedere, habeant dicti Robertus et Willelmus custodiam prædictam, ut prædictum est, usque ad legitimam ætatem propinquioris hæredis dictam hæreditatem expectantis, et sic de hærede in hæredem, quousque aliquis hæredum dictam hæreditatem expectantium ad plenam et legitimam pervenerit ætatem. Quam quidem custodiam terrarum prædictarum, cum omnibus suis pertinentiis et appruamentis, ut supradictum est, prædictis Roberto et Willelmo, et eorum hæredibus seu assignatis, ut supradictum est, per æquales portiones ad totam vitam ipsius Roberti inter se dividendas, usque ad plenam ætatem alicujus hæredum dicti Godefridi warantizabimus contra omnes gentes. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum præsentibus est appensum. Data apud Cawode, die Martis in festo Purificationis Beatæ Mariæ, anno domini M°CCC° decimo, et pontificatus nostri sexto.

A GRANT OF THE MARRIAGE OF HUGH, SON AND HEIR OF RICHARD DE BABINGTON. [Reg. archiep. Greenfield, pars ii., fol. 37 *b*.]

Noverint universi præsentes literas inspecturi quod nos Willelmus, permissione divina, etc., dimisimus et concessimus Luciæ, uxori quondam Ricardi de Babinton, qui de nobis et ecclesia nostra Ebor. tenuit manerium de Burghle per servitium militare, maritagium Hugonis,[s] filii et hæredis prædicti Ricardi, infra legitimam ætatem tempore dimissionis et concessionis hujusmodi existentis, de cujus corpore seisiti fuimus, pro certa pecuniæ quantitate de qua plene reputamus nos pacatos. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum præsentibus est appensum. Data apud Munketon prope Ripon, ij idus Septembris, anno gratiæ MCCC^mo^ xij°, et pontificatus nostri septimo.

[s] In 1316 he was certified lord of the manor of Burley, being then "in custodia archiepiscopi Ebor." (page 347, *antea*).

A GRANT OF THE WARDSHIP AND MARRIAGE OF AGNES, DAUGHTER AND HEIRESS OF JOHN MALEBRANK, OF FARNLEY. [Reg. archiep. Melton, fol. 419 *b*.]

Pateat universis per præsentes quod nos Willelmus de Melton, permissione divina, etc., concessimus et tradidimus domino Johanni de Brantingham,[t] perpetuo vicario de Otteley, custodiam et maritagium Agnetis, filiæ et hæredis Johannis Malebrank de Farnelay, defuncti, cum omnibus terris, redditibus et tenementis in villa et territorio de Farnelay ad eandem Agnetem pertinentibus, habend. et tenend. eidem domino Johanni, hæredibus et assignatis suis de nobis et successoribus nostris quousque eadem Agnes ad plenam pervenerit ætatem. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum præsentibus est appensum. Data apud Thorp prope Ebor., xiij kal. Octobris, anno gratiæ millesimo ccc^{mo} vicesimo sexto, et pontificatus nostri nono.

A GRANT OF THE WARDSHIP AND MARRIAGE OF RICHARD, SON AND HEIR OF RICHARD DE FOURNEUX. [Reg. archiep. Melton, fol. 32 *b*.]

Pateat universis, etc., quod nos Willelmus, etc., concessimus et dimisimus magistro R.[u] de Bridelyngton custodiam terrarum et tenementorum Ricardi, filii et hæredis Ricardi de Forneus, in villa de Luteryngton, una cum maritagio ejusdem quousque ad legitimam ætatem pervenerit: tenendum et habendum eidem magistro R., hæredibus et assignatis suis, in forma prædicta, absque disparagatione ejusdem Ricardi, filii et hæredis prædicti Ricardi de Fourneux. Et si contingat quod idem Ricardus, filius et hæres antedicti Ricardi de Fourneaux, antequam ad legitimam ætatem pervenerit, decedat, quod absit, concessimus et dimisimus eidem magistro Roberto custodiam terrarum et tenementorum prædictorum, una cum maritagio Roberti, fratris et hæredis ejusdem Ricardi, filii et hæredis Ricardi de Fourneux prædicti, si supervixerit: tenendum et habendum, in forma prædicta, absque disparagatione ejusdem Roberti, usque ad legitimam ætatem antedicti Ricardi, filii, etc. Et si contingat quod idem Robertus, frater et hæres prædicti Ricardi, filii, etc., antequam ad legitimam ætatem pervenerit, decedat, quod absit, concessimus et dimisimus dicto magistro Roberto custodiam terrarum et tenementorum prædictorum, una cum maritagio Willelmi,

[t] John de Brantingham was instituted to the vicarage of Otley on the 4th id. Dec., 1319 (*Reg. Melton*, 136 *b*), and died in 1349.

[u] Mr. Robert de Bridlington, private chaplain of archbishop Melton, and a canon of Ripon, Southwell and York. He died in 1332 (*Fasti Ebor.*, i., 431).

fratris et hæredis dicti Roberti, ut supra notatur: tenendum et habendum antedicto magistro Roberto in forma prædicta, ut supradictum est, usque ad legitimam ætatem præfati Ricardi, filii et hæredis præfati Ricardi de Forneux. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum præsentibus duximus apponendum. Data apud Cawod, iiij^{to} kalendas Januarii, anno gratiæ, etc., xxxj^{o}, et pontificatus nostri quintodecimo.

A COMMISSION TO SEIZE JOHN, SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE LANGTON, OF YORK. [Reg. archiep. Thoresby, fol. 314 *a*.]

A touz ceux qui cestes presentes lettres verronnt ou orronnt Johan, par la soeffraunce de Dieu ercevesque d'Euerwyk, saluz en Dieu. Sachez nous avoir assigne et depute noz chers et bien amez William de Merryngton, Johan Pouger et Robert de Hakthorp, ou un de eaux, de seser en notre nom le corps Johan, fitz et heir Johan[v] de Langeton d'Euerwyk, notre gard qui a nous apertient par cause que le dit Johan de Langton certeins terres de nous tien jour q'il morust par service de chivaler. En testmoigne de quelle chose, etc. Escript a Thorp pres de Euerwyk, le quarte jour de Novembre, l'an de notre seignour Jhesu Crist M.CCC. septantisme tiers, et de notre translacion vintisme secound.

A GRANT OF THE WARDSHIP AND MARRIAGE OF JOHN, SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE LANGTON, OF YORK. [Reg. archiep. Thoresby, fol. 314 *a*.]

A touz ceux qui ceste lettre verront ou orront Johan, par le soeffrance de Dieu ercevesque d'Euerwyk, primat d'Engleterre et legat de la courte de Rome, saluz en Dieu. Sachez nous avoir done et graunte a William Graa,[w] citein d'Euerwyk et sire Robert de Wyclif,[x] parsone del eglis de la seinte Croux en Euerwyk, la garde du corps od le mariage de Johan, filtz et heir Johan de Langeton d'Euerwyk, en notre garde esteant, ensemblement od la garde de totes les terres et tenements de

[v] John de Langton, mayor of York from 1352 to 1363, has been previously mentioned.

[w] William Gray was mayor of York in 1367. For some notices of this family, see page 325, *antea*.

[x] Of Robert de Wycliffe, who was a man of wealth and influence, and very probably a near relation of the Reformer, an interesting account is given by Canon Raine in the Fasti Eboracenses (vol. i., 465).

Frismersk,[y] Hudeleston[z] et Fenton et aliours en la counte d'Euerwyk, les queux Johan, piere l'avandit Johan filtz Johan, tient de nous par service de chivaler, et quelx a nous appertient par reson del noun age le dit Johan filtz Johan, a avoir et tenir a les avanditz William et Robert et lour heires et assignes tanque al plein age le dit Johan filtz Johan. En testmoignance de quelle chose a ceste notre lettre avons mis notre seal. Escript a Thorp pres de Euerwyk, le quint jour de Novembre, l'an de notre Seignour Jhesu Crist mille trecentisme septantisme tierce, et de notre translacion vintisme second.

[y] One of the lost towns on the Humber.

[z] Huddleston and Fenton, in the wapentake of Barkston-Ash. The Langtons were the owners of extensive quarries at Huddleston, and gave large quantities of stone to the fabric of York Minster (*Fabric Rolls, ed. Surt. Soc.*, 64 *n*).

NOMINA[a] EORUM QUI TENENT XX LIBRATAS TERRÆ DE REGE IN CAPITE VEL DE ILLIS QUI SUNT INFRA ÆTATEM QUI EX MANDATO REGIS DISTRINGEBANTUR PER VICECOMIT' AD TRANSFRETANDUM AD REGEM HENRICUM TERTIUM IN VASCONIA CONTRA REGEM CASTELLÆ, QUI TERRAM VASCONIÆ HOSTILITER INGRESSURUS ERAT, PUGNATURI, ANNO REGNI REGIS HENRICI TERTII XXXVIII, SALUTIS HUMANÆ A CHRISTO 1253. [Cott. MSS., Claudius C. ii., fol. 15.]

EBOR.

Nomina eorum qui tenent viginti libratas terræ de domino rege in capite in com. Ebor.

W. de Horseden,[b] vicecomes Ebor. Dominus Eadwardus filius domini regis. Robertus de Veteri Ponte. Willelmus de Cressy. Adam de Novo Mercato. Thomas filius Willelmi. Johannes de Steynton. Eymes de Methelton. Comes Albimarliæ. Willelmus de Ros. Robertus de Nevill. Rogerus de Mubray. Episcopus Dunholm. Gilebertus de Gaunt. Johannes de Warenna. Willelmus de Feugeres.[c] Robertus de Creystok. Hugo Bigot. Petrus de Brus. Henricus de Percy. Petrus de Mauley. Willelmus de Stotevill. Andreas Luterel. Eadmundus de Lascy. Abbas Sanctæ Mariæ de Ebor. Petrus de Percy. Johannes filius Willelmi de Vescy, qui est infra ætatem in custodia regis. Gerardus de Furnivall. Robertus Constabularius. Margeria de Vescy. Adam de Everingham. Willelmus de Lasceles. Patrik de Westwik. Baldewinus de Insula,[d] qui est infra ætatem in custodia regis. Willelmus filius Willelmi Paynel, qui est infra ætatem, et Willelmus de

[a] I am indebted to the kindness of Mr. Walbran for transcripts of this and the succeeding document. Many of the persons named therein are mentioned in the notes to Kirkby's Inquest and the Feoda Militum.

[b] Of William de Horseden, sheriff of Yorkshire in 1253-4, and bailiff of the High Peak, little is known. Amongst the Inquisitions post mortem in the Public Record Office is an undated document "de transgressionibus dummodo Willelmus de Horseden fuit vicecomes comitatus Ebor." (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 184).

[c] By Inq. p. m., 9th Edward I., William de Feugers died seised of lands in Castle-Levington (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 71), Andrew de Feugers, then aged 50 years, being his son and heir (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 306).

[d] Baldwin de Insula, or de Redvers, earl of Devon and lord of Harewood, died seised of that manor, and of the vill of Lofthouse, in 1262 (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 23). He was succeeded by his sister, Isabella de Fortibus, widow of William, earl of Albemarle.

Valencia habet custodiam de eo, de dono domini regis. Simon de Steyngrif. Prior de Drax. Thomas filius Roberti de Chauncy, qui est infra ætatem, et Robertus de Crepinges habet custodiam de eo, ex dono regis.

NOMINA ILLORUM QUI HABENT XV LIBRATAS TERRÆ ET TENENT PER SERVITIUM MILITARE ET MILITES NON SUNT, ANNO XL REGNI REGIS HENRICI TERTII. [Cott. MSS., Claudius C. ii., fol. 25.]

H., rex Angliæ, dominus Hiberniæ, dux Normanniæ, Aquitaniæ, et comes Andegaviæ, vicecomiti Bedeford et Buck., salutem. Cum pluries tibi præceperimus quod omnes illos de balliva tua qui habent quindecim libratas terræ et tenent per servitium militare et milites non sunt, de quibuscunque teneant, distringeres ad se milites faciend., vel ad finem nobiscum faciendum pro respectu habenda de militia sua, et quod diligenter inquireres qui de balliva tua habent quindecim libratas terræ in eadem balliva, vel alibi in regno nostro, et tenent per servitium militare, et quæ nomina omnium illorum, et quantum terra cujuslibet eorum in balliva tua valet per annum, nobis distincte et aperte scire faceres. Miramur quam plurimum et ultra modum movemur, quod mandata nostra in hac parte non es executus. Quod manifeste perpendimus eo quod pauci de balliva tua ad nos venerunt pro hujusmodi respectu habendo. Et ideo tibi, in fide qua nobis teneris, et sicut te ipsum et omnia tua diligis, distincte præcipimus, quod dicta mandata nostra sine ulla dilatione, sicut prædictum est, exequaris; Ita quod nomina omnium illorum de balliva tua qui habent quindecim libratas terræ et amplius et tenent per servitium militare, unacum valore terrarum suarum in eadem balliva in scriptis habeamus citra instans festum Assumptionis Beatæ Mariæ. Et ita te habeas in hoc mandato nostro exequendo quod pro defectu tui, te et tua graviter capere non debeamus, sciturus indubitanter, quod si secus egeris, nos de contemptu et omissione tua talem vindictam capiemus, quod ultra modum te senties inde gravatum. Teste me ipso apud Bristoll, xv die Julii, anno regni nostri quadragesimo.

Consimiles literæ diriguntur vicecomitibus aliorum comitatuum per totam Angliam.

EBOR.

(Multorum hic nomina detrita et penitus deleta in originali non poterant discerni.)

IN WAPPENTAGIO DE AYNSTY. Maugerus le Vavasur, 20 li.

Rogerus de Mortimer,[e] 20 li. Robertus de Creppinges, 20 li. Robertus de Pontefracto de Wyvelisthorp, 20 li. terræ. Magister Alanus de Rugford,[f] 20 li. Johannes Sampson manens in Ebor., est civis et burgensis Ebor., habet 20 li.

In libertate de Knarisburg. Alanus de Walkingham,[g] 20 li. Ricardus de Brereton, 20 li. Thomas de Burton, 20 li. Johannes de Walkyngham,[h] 20 li. Ricardus de Bosco,[i] 20 li.

In wappentagio de Osgotecros. Thomas de Drounfeld, 20 li. Petrus de Maynill, 20 li. Thomas Folechaumbe,[j] 20 li.

In wappentagio de Ridale. North Rydinge. Willelmus Lovel, 20 li. Ivo de Etton, 20 li. Walterus de Perscehay, 20 li. Willelmus de Harum, 20 li.

In wappentagio de Bulmere. Johannes de Ferlyngton, 20 li. Willelmus Chambard, 20 li. Paulinus de Lillyng, 20 li. Gaceus de Chaumund, 20 li., est civis et burgensis de Ebor. Simon Euer, 20 li.

In libertate Richemund'. Andreas de Neyvill, 20 li. Robertus de Musters, 20 li. Robertus de Hakeford, 20 li. Hervicus de Watlus, 20 li. Gilbertus de Clyfton, 20 li. Nicholaus de Gertheston, 20 li. Johannes de Staveley, 20 li. *(Multi hic quoque desunt.)*

Et quia summa 20 *librat. terræ hic per totum recensetur et ulterius quoniam unusquisque istorum invenit quatuor plegios, videtur quod hæc ultima scedula Ebor. pertinet ad alium bundellum, et non ad istud bundellum de nominibus illorum qui xv libratas terræ haberent, sed potius ad alios hic in initio istius libri recitatos, qui de hujusmodi valore xx libratas terræ tenentes de rege distringebantur ad transfretandum in Wasconiam cum equis et armis contra regem Castellæ, inimicum regis H. III., pugnaturi.*

[e] Roger de Mortimer is not named in Kirkby's Inquest for the Ainsty.

[f] Doubtless the same person as Mr. Alan le Breton, who held Rufforth in the 13th Edward I. (page 26, *antea*).

[g] Alan de Walkingham, a justice itinerant in 1280 (*Foss's Judges*, iii., 169), married Eva, daughter of Adam de Bolteby, and was succeeded in the 12th Edward I. by his eldest son, Adam de Walkingham (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 347), who is returned in Kirkby's Inquest as holding the vill of Cowthorpe for the fourth part of a knight's fee.

[h] His father, John de Walkingham, by Inq. p. m., 35th Henry III., died seised of the manor of Walkingham (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 9). The jurors say that "Johannes de Walkingham, filius prædicti Johannis, defuncti, propinquior hæres ejus est, et est fere de ætate octodecim annorum completorum, et est in custodia domini comitis Ricardi. *Domina dotata est*" (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 39).

[i] His son and heir, Henry de Bosco, held one knight's fee in Great Ouseburn in the 31st Edward I.

[j] Sir Thomas Foljambe, the first of the name who is known (*S. Yorks.*, ii., 57), was bailiff of the hundred of High Peak in 1272 (*Coll. Top. et Gen.*, i., 91). He died January 17th, 1282-3, leaving a son and heir, Thomas, then about seventeen years old (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 330).

REDDITUS[k] ET SERVITIA LIBERORUM FORINSECORUM APUD RIPON. [From a Feodary's Book in the Registry of the Dean and Chapter of York.]

STODLAY ET HEWICK, BUSHOPTON ET BONDGATE. Est ibidem de redditibus liberorum forinsecorum, scilicet, de Johanne Gras, qui tenet per homagium et forinsecum servitium tenementa sua in Stodley[l] et Hewick,[m] et per annum xxviijs., faciendo sectam curiæ communem de iij[bus] septimanis in iij septimanas; et de una car. et duabus bov. terræ in Bushopton et Bondgate,[n] per ann. xlvjs. viijd., et sectam curiæ.

CLOTHEROM. Et [de] Johanne de Clotherom[o] pro ij car. terræ in Clotherom, et pro arruris et messionibus suis in autumpno, ijs. vjd., et sectam curiæ, et pro iij[bus] acris ibidem, iijs., et sectam curiæ.

INGARTHORP. Et de Nicholao Burton,[p] qui tenet per homagium iiij[tam] partem unius feodi milit. in Ingarthorp cont. ij[as] car., et redd. per ann. xijd., et pro ij[bus] arruris per ann., vjd., et pro xvj operibus autumpnalibus metent., xvjd.

MARKINTON. Et de Willelmo Markinton[q] pro ij[bus] car. in Markinton quas tenet per homagium et sectam curiæ, et pro iiij[ta] parte feodi unius milit., faciendo ij[as] arruras, pretii vjd., et xvj opera autumpnalia, pretii xvjd.

NUNWICK ET NUNWICK-THORNES. Et Willelmus Wivill[r]

[k] An account of the rents and services due to the archbishops from their tenants within the liberty of Ripon. This document, which is without date, occurs in the York MS., and also in the book marked B. iv., 24 (fol. 136 *b*), in the Public Record Office, immediately after the "Feoda militum libertatis de Ripon," of the 31st Edward I., and is followed by Kirkby's Inquest for the wapentake of Staincliffe, taken in the 13th Edward I.

[l] Studley Royal. [m] Probably Copt Hewick.

[n] The township of Aismunderby-with-Bondgate adjoins Ripon on the south.

[o] A John de Clotherham was living in the 23rd Edward I. (J. R. W.) Roger de Clotherom held Clotherom in 1316, and another John de Clotherum occurs in 1328 (*Reg. Melton*, 427 *a*).

[p] Thomas de Burton held Ingerthorpe in the 31st Edward I., and Nicholas de Burton in the 9th Edward II. Nicholas, son of Nicholas de Burton, did homage for this manor in 1339.

[q] In the 31st Edward I., John, son of William de Ripon, held Markington for the fourth part of a knight's fee (page 212, *antea*). In 1323, William, son and heir of John de Merkyngton, rendered homage "pro terris et tenementis in Merkyngton prope Ripon."

[r] William de Wyvill, of Slingsby, was living in the 13th Edward I. In 1298, John de Wyvill did homage for lands in "Nunewyk et Nunewyk-Thornes." By Inq. p. m., 29th Edward I., he died seised (*inter alia*) of the manor of Slingsby, and of lands in Nunwick-Thornes (*Cal. Inq. p. m.*, i., 167), being succeeded by his son, William de Wyvill, who, in 1321, being then a knight, rendered homage "pro terris et ten. in Nunwyk et Nunwyk-Thornes," as did also his son and heir, John de Wyvill, in 1335.

tenet di. feod. milit. in Nunwick et Nunwick-Thornes,[s] faciendo sectam curiæ, arando per ij[os] dies, vel dabit vjd., et metet per vij[tem] dies, vel dabit viijd.

Eveston. Et tenentes de Eveston invenient xx homines metentes in autumpno, vel dabunt xxjd. Abbas de Fontibus tenet quædam tenementa in Eveston spectantia ad janitorem[t] suum, metentem per iij dies.

Nid, Westwick, Killinghall et Newton. Comes[u] Albemarliæ tenet de domino feod. unius milit. in Nid, Westwick, Killinghall et Newton per homagium et forinsecum servitium, faciendo sectam curiæ communem.

Mulwath et Sleningford. Dominus Johannes Moubray[v] tenet iiij[tam] partem feodi milit. in Mulwath et Slenyngford per homagium et forinsecum servitium, faciendo sectam, ut supra.

Givendal. Dominus Johannes Warde tenet quinque car. terræ in Givendal per homagium et forinsecum servitium, faciendo sectam, ut supra.

Hewick. Nicholaus Hewick[w] tenet xx[mam] partem feodi unius milit. in Hewick per homagium et forinsecum servitium, et sectam curiæ, ut supra.

Rypon. Domina[x] de Marmion pro tenementis suis in Ripon, faciendo sectam, ut supra.

Newby. Johannes Warde[y] tenet iiij[tam] partem feodi unius milit., scilicet, villatam de Newby[z] quam Radulphus de Newby

[s] On the 6th kal. Jan., 1327, the archbishop demised to Robert de Nonnewykthornes "unam placeam terræ in Ripon, quæ vocatur Bisshopholm, jacentem inter aquam de Yore et campum de Nonnewykthornes" (*Reg. Melton*, 423 *a*).

[t] See Burton's Monasticon Eboracense, page 164.

[u] The Inq. p. m. of William de Fortibus, earl of Albemarle, was taken in the 44th Henry III., his next heir being his son Thomas, then seven years old (*Cal. Gen.*, i., 89), who was the last earl, and died s. p. before the 21st Edward I. (*Nicholas's Synopsis, ed.* 1857, *page* 20). The widow of the above William de Fortibus, Isabella, "comitissa Albemarliæ et Devon', ac domina Insulæ," died November 10th, 1293 (*Ibid.*, 158 *n*), having survived all her children.

[v] Roger de Moubray, who died in the 26th Edward I., left a son and heir, John, then about twelve years old (*Cal. Gen.*, ii., 555). On March 5th, 1307-8, at Westminster, the archbishop received the homage of Sir John de Moubray "pro ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo infra ballivam de Rypon."

[w] Geoffrey de Hewick held Hewick in the 31st Edward I. (page 212, *antea*). He died, probably, in the same year, leaving a son and heir, Nicholas, afterwards a knight, who did homage for lands in Hewick and Ripon in 1307 and 1318, and was living in 1328 (*Reg. Melton*, 427 *a*). In 1339, "Rogerus, filius domini Nicholai de Hewyk," rendered homage for lands in "Bondegate, Ripon, et apud Hewyk-atte-brige."

[x] Avice, widow of Robert de Marmion, who died in the Holy Land about 1240, was living at the date of Kirkby's Inquest. Their grandson, Sir John de Marmion, did homage "pro ten. in Rypon" in 1298.

[y] Simon, son of Simon Warde, held Newby super Yore in the 31st Edward I., and the 9th Edward II.

[z] See page 384, *antea*.

tenuit, faciendo sectam curiæ domini de Shirburne, pro qua reddit domino ad finem per ann. iijs.

BREVE AD INQUIRENDUM DE DUOBUS FEODIS ARCHIEPISCOPI INJUSTE OCCUPATIS PER COMITISSAM ALBEMARLIÆ, IN HOLDERNESSE, CUJUS TERRÆ EXISTUNT NUNC IN MANIBUS REGIS. [Reg. archiep. Greenfield, pars. i., fol. 35 *a*.]

Rex dilecto et fideli suo Ricardo Gysel, escaetori suo citra Trentam, salutem. Supplicavit nobis venerabilis pater W., archiepiscopus Ebor., quod cum Avelina de Fortibus, quondam comitissa Albemarliæ, defuncta, quæ de nobis tenuit in capite, et ejus antecessores tenuissent de prædecessoribus prædicti archiepiscopi duo feoda[a] militum, unum, videlicet, in Burton Constable, Neuton Constable et Tharlesthorp, in partibus de Holderness, et unum aliud feodum in West Halsham in comitatu Ebor., prædecessoresque prædicti archiepiscopi custodiam terrarum et tenementorum quæ de eis, ratione feodorum prædictorum, tenebant, cum accidebat, ac alia inde diversa proficua habuissent quousque feoda illa, simul cum terris et tenementis quæ fuerunt prædictæ Avelinæ per mortem ejusdem ad manus nostras devenerunt, et quæ in manu nostra existunt, quominus dictus archiepiscopus et successores sui, ratione feodorum prædictorum, hujus custodiam et proficua percipere possint et habere, velimus ipsius archiepiscopi et ecclesiæ suæ Ebor. exhæreditationis periculo et ipsorum indempnitati prospicere in hac parte eidem archiepiscopo debitam inde recompensationem aliunde facere, vel ipsum de feodis quæ de nobis tenet pro rata portionis exonerare. Nos volentes super præmissis plenius certiorari et ulterius fieri quod de consilio nostro fore viderimus faciendum; vobis mandamus quod per sacramentum proborum et legalium hominum in balliva vestra, per quos rei veritas melius sciri poterit diligenter inquiratis si præfata comitissa tenuisset feoda illa vel alia de prædecessoribus prædicti archiepiscopi, sicut prædictum est, necne; et, si sit, tunc quæ feoda, et ubi, et quantum feoda illa valeant per annum in omnibus exitibus, ut in dominicis, homagiis, servitiis, redditibus, villenagiis et aliis, et si servitia aliqua de dictis feodis

[a] According to Kirkby's Inquest, a portion of these two knights' fees was in East Halsham, which is not here mentioned:—"Avelina, quondam Comitissa Albemarliæ, tenuit de prædicto Archiepiscopo in Burton Constable, Neuton Constable, West Halsam, Est Halsam et Therlesthorp ij feoda militum; quæ quidem feoda nunc sunt in manu domini regis, tanquam dominicum suum, per mortem ejusdem Avelinæ" (page 77, *antea*).

debebantur aliis quam præfatis archiepiscopis necne; et, si sit, tunc quæ et quibus personis. Et inquisitionem inde distincte et aperte factam nobis sub sigillo vestro et sigillis eorum per quos facta fuerit, sine dilatione mittatis et hoc breve. Teste meipso apud Lanercost, vij die Februarii, anno regni nostri xxxv^to^.

INQUISITIO DE ARTICULIS TANGENTIBUS ESCAETERIAM INFRA WAPENTAGIUM DE BARKESTON. [Reg. archiep. Greenfield, pars i., inter ff. 48, 49.]

Inquisitio capta coram Johanne de Hothum, escaetore domini regis ultra Trentam, apud Schirburn, die Martis proximo ante festum Sanctæ Margaretæ Virginis, anno regni regis Edwardi, filii regis Edwardi, quarto, de articulis tangentibus escaeteriam infra wapentagium de Barkeston, per Johannem de Lascy, Johannem de Milford, Johannem de Birne, Johannem de Hamelton, Willelmum de Fenton, Willelmum filium Julianæ, Johannem Scot, Willelmum ultra aquam, Thomam ad portam de Schirburn, Thomam Belle, Adam Clericum de Fenton et Johannem Marescallum de Wistowe, juratores, qui dicunt super sacramentum suum, quod dominus archiepiscopus Ebor. tenet baroniam de Schirburn de domino rege in capite per servitium baroniæ, de qua baronia venduntur post statutum nativis abbatis de Selby de Friston et Hillum apud Lumby ix acræ et dimidia roda terræ, et acra valet per annum vjd. Item de eadem baronia apud Fenton sunt xxvij tofta, vj^xxv^ acræ terræ arabilis et prati, et solebant esse de prædicta baronia geldabiles domino regi, et modo peremptores et venditores excommunicati sunt ad libertatem Sancti Petri post statutum, etc. Item dicunt quod Milo de Stapelton et Aucherus filius Henrici tenent villam de Carleton de domino rege in capite per servitium unius exp . . . . per annum. Item dicunt quod hæres domini Philipi Paynel est infra ætatem, et in custodia domini regis, quæ data est domino Adæ de Osgodby per dominum regem, et tenet villam de Drax in sokenarie de domino rege in capite. Item dicunt quod David de Cawod [tenet] totum quod habet in eadem[b] in serjantiam de domino rege in capite, per quod servitium ignorant. De qua serjentia idem David vendidit dimidium toftum cuidam nativo

[b] David de Cawood held a third part of the town of Cawood "de domino rege in capite, per serjantiam custodiendi forestam suam inter aquas de Ouse et Derewente" (*Reg. Corbridge*, 101 *a*). The Cawoods had been hereditary custodians of this forest from the time of king John (*Rot. Lit. Claus.*, i., 417). A pedigree of the family is printed in the History of Sherburn and Cawood by Mr. Wheater.

domini archiepiscopi in eadem, et unum toftum domino Thomæ, capellano, in eadem, et unum toftum Johanni filio Galfridi de Stokbrigg. Item dicunt quod dominus Petrus de Malo Lacu hoc quod habet in villa de Bramham tenet de domino rege in capite, et idem dominus Petrus dedit totum quod habet ibidem domino Edmundo, fratri suo, ad terminum vitæ suæ, tenendum et respondendum domino regi in capite, per quod servitium ignoratur. Item dicunt quod Willelmus de Langtwayt tenuit in eadem villa unum toftum et iiij bovatas terræ de domino rege in capite, et totum vendidit priori et conventui de Sancto Oswaldo post statutum. Item dicunt quod dominus Milo Stapelton tenet duas partes villatæ de West Hathelsay de domino rege in capite, et reddit per annum ad scaccariam domini regis quadraginta solidos. De cæteris articulis nichil sciunt. In cujus rei testimonium sigilla juratorum huic inquisitioni sunt appensa. Data apud Schirburn, die et anno supradictis.

Nomina . . . . . qui mutaverunt . . . . . tenementorum suorum . . . . . alibi feodo ac libertate Beati Petri Ebor., de baronia de Shirburn infra villam de Fenton, in præjudicium et exhæreditatem domini regis Angliæ et domini archiepiscopi Ebor.

Fenton. Johannes filius Thomæ tenet de hujusmodi xxij acras terræ. Constantius Furmin tenet unum toftum. Robertus Jolif j toftum et iiij^{or} acras terræ. Henricus Diker j toftum et ij acras terræ. Rogerus Stain j toftum et iiij acras. Johannes de Lumby j toftum et viij acras terræ. Johannes Batman j toftum et iij acras terræ. Ricardus de Hadhelingflet j toftum et iij acras terræ. Willelmus filius Hugonis de Chater j toftum et viij acras terræ. Henricus de Houck j toftum et xxxiij acras terræ. Thomas Chapelain j toftum et j acram terræ. Johannes de Birne j toftum et j acram terræ. Margeria de Panely j toftum. Johannes filius Henrici j toftum et xvj acras terræ. Rogerus filius Willelmi j toftum et xxx acras terræ. Willelmus filius Galfridi j toftum et j acram terræ. Robertus filius Wilkoc j toftum et j acram terræ. Galfridus del Meiten j toftum et j acram terræ. Jacke j toftum et vj acras terræ. Ricardus Totty j toftum et iij acras terræ. Willelmus filius Germani j toftum et ij acras terræ. Johannes filius Gilberti j toftum et vj acras terræ. Johannes filius Alani j toftum et iij acras terræ. Walterus Brette j toftum. Adam Fox j toftum. Ricardus filius Humfridi j toftum. Alicia le Wilde j toftum. Thomas Sutor j toftum. Thomas Alli j toftum et j acram terræ.

A LETTER[c] FROM ROBERT DE HILTON TO ARCHBISHOP MELTON CONCERNING THE MANOR OF SWINE. [Reg. archiep. Melton, inter ff. 566, 567.]

[A son tres honourable seigneur et piere en Dieu] sire William de Melton, par la grace Dieux erceveske d'Everwyk, prymat d'Engletere, seon bacheler Robert de Hilton honurs et dues reverences. Moult vous merci, chier seignur, de les honurs que vous moi avez fait et de la suffraunce que vous avez fait a ma dame ma mere[d] a ma requeste; et endreit de ceo que vous moi chargeastes que ico vous certefaite comment et par queux services ele tient de vous le maner de Swyne, sachez, sire, qele tient et cleyme tenyr le dyt maner ove les aportenannces de vous en demeigne et en service pur un fee de chyvaler, fors pris vij boves de tere et demye en mesme le maner par homage, feaute et par escuage, cest a saver qannt lescu a xl sontz, xxxvj sontz xd. et ob., et a plus, plus, et a meyns, meyns, pur toutz services; et sonnt en mesme le maner iiij^{xx} et viij boves de tere et demye qele tient de vous, et chescune bovee de terre durra a lescu qannt il curt a xl sontz, vd., et a plus, plus, et a meyns, meyns; et de ceo fee xij boveces de tere fonnt une carue de tere, et viij carues de tere fonnt le fee de un chyvaler. Seignur si rien voillez que ico faire peusse si agree vous viegne moi manndez cume a celuy qui prest serra a vos comanndementz. Sire, bone vie et lunge vous otrie Dieux.

QUIETA CLAMANCIA QUAM DOMINUS ARCHIEPISCOPUS FECIT ROBERTO DE ANNESLEY ET ALIIS SUPER JURE ET CLAMEUM QUÆ HABET IN MANERIIS DE BIRNE ET KIRTELINGTON, UT PATET INFRA. [Reg. archiep. Thoresby, fol. 325 *b*.]

Omnibus Christi fidelibus hoc præsens scriptum visuris vel audituris, Johannes, permissione, etc., salutem in Domino. Noveritis nos remisisse, relaxasse et omnino quietum clamasse Roberto de Annesley, personæ ecclesiæ de Rotyngton, Hugoni de Novomercato, militi, Johanni de Annesley, militi, Willelmo de Wakebrugg et Hugoni[e] de Annesley totum jus nostrum et

[c] A copy of this letter is entered in Melton's Register (fol. 566 *b*) among documents dated in December, 1325.

[d] Matilda, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Roger de Lascelles, and widow of Sir William de Hilton and Sir Robert de Tiliol (*Poulson's Holderness*, ii., 197). On Aug. 29th, 1325, Matilda Tyliol did homage to archbishop Melton "pro terris et ten. quæ clamat tenere de eo in Swyna" (page 416, *antea*).

[e] On April 18th, 1375, Hugh de Annesley did homage for lands and tenements in Kirtlington and Burn, "quæ habuit de dono et feoffamento Johannis de Bella Aqua" (page 421, *antea*).

clameum juris quod habemus, habuimus, seu aliquo modo habere poterimus, in manerio de Birne in comitatu Ebor., et in manerio de Kirtlyngton in comitatu Notynghamiæ, ratione custodiæ minoris ætatis Thomæ filii Hugonis de Novo Mercato, consanguinei et hæredis Johannis Belewe, jam defuncti, quæ quidem maneria prædicti Robertus, Johannes, Willelmus et Hugo de Anneslay de nobis tenent per servitium militare, ita quod in eisdem maneriis ratione custodiæ et minoris ætatis prædicti Thomæ, consanguinei et hæredis prædicti Johannis de Belewe, aliquid de cætero exigere poterimus vel vendicare, sed ab omni actione et clameo custodiæ ejusdem Thomæ penitus sumus exclusi per præsentes. In cujus rei testimonium huic præsenti scripto sigillum nostrum apposuimus. Datum apud Thorp juxta Ebor., die Mercurii proximo ante festum Natalis Domini, anno regni regis Edwardi tertii post Conquestum xliij°, et anno Domini MCCCLXIX.

TABLES[a] OF LAND MEASURE, ETC.

[From the Percy MS. in the possession of Joseph Munby, esq., of York.]

I.

FEODA MILITUM.[b]

Decem acræ terræ faciunt secundum antiquam consuetudinem unam ferdellam (x acras), et iiij^{or} ferdellæ faciunt unam virgatam (xl acras) terræ, et iiij^{or} virgatæ terræ faciunt unum hidon (clx acras) terræ, et iiij^{or} hidon faciunt unum integrum feodum militis (DCXL acras), unde relevium est Cs.

Item xvj virgatæ terræ faciunt integrum feodum militis, et quælibet virgata taxata ad vjs. iijd.; faciunt summam Cs.

Carucata terræ. Carucata terræ dicitur quantum aratrum arare poterit in seisionali tempore.

[a] These tables are taken from a Rental of Henry, earl of Northumberland, which appears to have been compiled about the latter part of the sixteenth century. They shew, amongst other things, the quantity of land contained in each bovate and carucate, according to the relative number of carucates in a knight's fee, and of bovates in a carucate. The knight's fee was fixed at 640 acres, at five score to the hundred, or 540 acres at six score to the hundred. The other quantities were influenced by the nature of the soil, and varied considerably, even within a limited distance. For instance, at Hartlington, in Craven, the knight's fee in one part of the township was estimated at fourteen carucates (page 191, *antea*), while in the other it contained twenty-eight (page 196, *antea*). Dr. Whitaker says, that "the proportion of the oxgang to the carucate was invariably that of 1 to 8" (*Hist. Craven, page* 8). That there were exceptions to this rule is proved by the tables now printed, by the entry in the Feoda Militum relating to East Halsham, where four carucates made "di. feod. j milit., et quælibet car. cont. xij bov. terræ" (page 248, *antea*), and also by the letter from Robert de Hilton to archbishop Melton concerning the manor of Swine (page 440, *antea*), wherein it is stated that "de ceo fee xij bovees de tere fonnt une carue de tere, et viij carues de tere fonnt le fee de un chyvaler."

[b] Copia extra scaccariam domini regis apud Westmonasterium—*marginal note.*

II.

THE RELEIFE OF A KNIGHT'S FEE FROM AN ACRE OF LAND TO IIIJ^{OR} HIDES OF LAND.[c]

1 *acre.* First iiij^{or} ferlinges make one acre of land, whereof the releife for a knighte's service ys—jd. ob. q. =DCXL^{ta} pars feodi militis.

10 *acres.* Item x acres make one ferdell of land, whereof the releife for a knighte's service ys—xviijd. ob. q. =lxiiij^{or} pars feodi.

40 *acres.* Item iiij^{or} ferdells make one yarde of land, whereof the releife for a knighte's service ys—vjs. iijd. =xvj^{ma} pars feodi.

160 *acres.* Item iiij^{or} yerdes make one hide of land, whereof the releife for a knighte's service ys—xxvs. =iiij^{ta} pars feodi.

640 *acres.* Item iiij^{or} hides of land make one knighte's fee at v^{xx} to the Cth, whereof y^{e} releife for a knighte's service ys—Cs.

Note that where y^{e} yarde of lande conteyneth but xxx^{tie} acres, there y^{e} releife for everie acre is—ijd. ob.

[c] Extra scaccariam dominæ reginæ—*marginal note.*

III.

A rate of ane Ayde for the mariage of an Erles dawghter, or ye makinge of his sonn a knight, granted by statute Westm., i., 3. E. I., 35, viz. everie whole knighte's fee xls., and everie xx li. land in socage xxs., and so after y^{t} rate more or lesse for both aydes, viz.,

where	ix carucates	doth make a knighte's fee, there everie car. conteyneth	viz.,	iiijs. vd. q.	and everie oxgange, at viij to the car.,	vjd. ob. q.
	x car.			iiijs.		vjd.
	xj car.			iijs. vijd. ob. di. q.		vd. q. di.
	xij car.			iijs. iiijd.		vd.
	xiiij car.			ijs. xd. q.		iiijd. q. di.
	xv car.			ijs. viijd.		iiijd.
	xvj car.			ijs. vjd.		iijd. ob. q.
	xviij car.			ijs. ijd. ob. q.		iijd. di. q.
	xxiiij car.			xxd.		ijd. ob.
	xxviij car.			xvd. ob. q. di.		ijd.

Memorandum, everie knighte's fee conteyneth in acres xxxij^{xx}, wch is DXL^{tie} acres at vj^{xx} to the cth, rated at jd. ob. q. di. the acre amounteth to xls. for a knighte's fee.

IV.

Everie knighte's fee conteyninge in itselfe	vj carucates vij carucates viij carucates ix carucates x carucates xj carucates xij carucates xiiij carucates xvj carucates xxiij carucates	Then everie such car. conteyneth in y^{t}	v^{xx} vj acr. di. d. r. iiij^{xx}xj acr. di. iiij^{xx} acr. lxxj acr. j rod. lxiiij^{or} acr. lviij acr. j rod. liij acr. j rod. xliiij acr. iij rod. xl acr. xxvij acr. iij rod.	Everie of wch acre multyplied wth his car. do make in itselfe	vj^{c}xl^{tie} acres, or thereaboutes, wch is a knight's fee at v^{xx} acres to ye hundreth, ut antea patet.

Memorandum, where viij acres make an oxgange, there 8 oxganges make one carucate, and x carucates a knighte's fee.

V.

A RREIFE DIVISION OF CARUCATES W^TH THERE OXEGANGES AND ACRES, AS FOLLOWETH.

That is to saye,

And every carucate conteyning	There every bovate conteineth	Where a knighte's fee conteyneth	And everie carucate conteyneth	There everie bovate conteineth	And everie car. conteyneth in itself
vj bovat.	xvij acr. iij ro.	vj car.	viij bov.	xiij acr. j r. di.	v^xx vj acr. di.
vij bovat.	xiiij acr. di.	vij car.	viij bov.	xj acr. j r. di.	iiij^xx xj acr. di.
viij bovat.	x acr.	viij car.	viij bov.	x acr.	iiij^xx acr.
ix bovat.	vij acr. iijr. di.	ix car.	viij bov.	ix acr.	lxxj acr. j r.
x bovat.	vj acr. j r. di.	x car.	viij bov.	viij acr.	lxiiij acr.
xj bovat.	v acr. j r. di.	xj car.	viij bov.	vij acr. j r. di.	lviij acr. j r.
xij bovat.	iiij acr. di.	xij car.	viij bov.	vj acr. ij r. di.	liij acr. j r.
xiij bovat.	iij acr. iij r. di.	xiij car.	viij bov.	vj acr. di. r.	xlix acr. j r.
xiiij bovat.	iij acr. j r.	xiiij car.	viij bov.	v acr. ij r. di.	xliiij acr. iij r.
xvj bovat.	ij acr. di.	xvj car.	viij bov.	v acr.	xl^tie acr.
xxiij bovat.	j acr. j r.	xxiij car.	viij bov.	iij acr.	xxvij acr. iij r.

N.B. This table is explained at page 447.

Memorandum.[d] Everie knighte's fee conteyninge viij carucates, and everie car. viij bov., then everie bovate conteyneth x acres, and everie car. iiij^{xx} acres.

Everie knighte's fee cont. vj car., and everie car. vj bov., then everie bovate cont. xvij acr. iij r., and everie car. v^{xx}vj acr. di.

Everie knight's fee cont. vij car., and everie car. vij bov., then everie bov. cont. xiiij acr. di., and everie car. iiij^{xx} xj acr. di. And so furth, ut supra patet.

Item where vj car. make a knighte's fee, and viij bov. make one car., there everie bovate cont. xiij acr. j r., and everie car. v^{xx}vj acr. di., ut supra.

Item where vij car. make a knight's fee, and viij bov. make one car., there everie bovate cont. xj acr. j r. di., and everie car. iiij^{xx}xj acr. di., ut supra.

Item where viij car. make a knight's fee, and viij bovates make one car., there everie bov. cont. x acr., and everie car. iiij^{xx} acr. And so forth, ut supra patet.

[d] An explanation of Table No. V.

INDEX NOMINUM.

(The names mentioned in the Preface are not included in this Index.)

A

Acaster Malbis, rector of, Will. de Harum, 116 *n.*
Ackelom, Acklum, Aclom, Aclum, Rob. de, 51, 53, 129, 237, 312.
Acres, Joan of, 199 *n.*
Adamswyf, Alicia, 172.
Adell, rector ecclesiæ de, 41.
Adredeby, Rob. de, 395 *n.*
Aguillon, Aguyllun, Aglum, Galfr. de, 83, 135 *n.*, 136 *n.*, 259; Petr., 254, 260.
Aike, Aake, Ake, Dak, Hugo, 192; Joh. de, 83 *n.*
Alanus, capellanus, 307 *n.*
Albemarle, Albem', Albemarlia, Albemarill', Albemaryll', Albimarill', abbat of, Will., 248 *n.*
————, com', 274, 275.
————, comes, 2, 13, 144, 212, 239, 243, 248, 249, 377, 387, 389, 432, 436; Tho. de Fortibus, 436 *n.*; Will. de Fortibus, 32 *n.*, 376 *n.*, 432 *n.*, 436 *n.*
————, comitissa, 32, 33, 41, 42, 44, 45, 118, 121, 437; Avelina de Fortibus, 74, 77, 437; Isab. de Fortibus *v.* de Redvers, 32 *n.*, 432 *n.*, 436 *n.*
Alberbirg, Tho. de, 274.
Albini, Nigel de, 97 *n.*
Albo Monasterio, Ran. de, 26 *n*, 222, 321 *n.*, 343 *n.*; Regin. de, 26, 222; hær. Regin. de, 291;—*see* Blauncmusters.
Aldburgh, Joh. de, 158.
Aldeford, Steph. de, 83.
Aldelin, Rog., 212.
Aldelot, Aldelotes, Joh., 246, 306.
Aldfield, Aldfeld, Sir Alan de, 46 *n.*; Egidia de, 46 *n.*; Nigel de, 46 *n.*; Will. de, 46.
Aldwaldley, Aldewaldeley, Alwadlay, Alwaldlay, Alwaldley, Will. de, 31, 41; hær. Will. de, 209, 287.
Aleman, hær. Joh. le, 422.
Algar, Steph., 416 *n.*
Allerstane, hær. Joh. de, 142.
Allerton, Allirton, Tho. de, 322; Will. de, 34; hær. Will. de, 209, 286.
Alverton (Northallerton), magister Hospitalis de, 101.
Alli, Tho., 439.
Alman, Joh., 264.
Alta Ripa, Dautre, Dautriue, Anton. de, 242; Eliz. de, 99 *n.*; Godefr. de, 194, 201, 269, 356; Joh. de, 99 *n.*, 310; Rob. de, 226; Tho. de, 201, 355; Will. de, 86, 225, 226, 254, 310 *n.*
Alward, Joh., 337.
Alwarthorp, Alwardthorp, Alwardethorp, Joh. de, 62; Tho. de, 324.
Amcotes, Ric. de, 68.
Amory, Hameri, hær., 290.
Anlaby, Anlaeby, Anlaghby, Anleghby, Anloby, Anlonby, Anerloby, Avicia de, 255; Joh. fil. Tho. de, 139; Petr. de, 308; Ric. de, 81, 263, 308; Tho. de, 139; Will. fil. Petri de, 80.
Annesley, Anneslay, Anesley, Aneslay, Andesly, Hugo de, 420, 440, 441; Joh. de, 4, 6, 8, 9, 231, 232, 282, 283, 440, 441; Sir John de, 387 *n.*; Rob. de, 440, 441; Tho. de, 281 *n.*
Anselin, Matilda, the heiress of, 50 *n.*
Ape, Matilda, 172.
Appelby, Apelby, Hen. de, 329; Rob. de, 254.

Appelforth, Appelford, Apelforth, Will. de, 4 *n.*, 231, 282.
Apelgarth, Appilgarth, Rob. de, 172, 179 *n.*; Tho. de, 179, 335.
Appelton, Appilton, Appylton, Apelton, Apilton, Apylton, moniales de, 18, 86, 199, 241.
————, priorissa de, 23, 24, 56, 218, 223.
Apperley, Walt. de, 231, 282.
Araynes,—*see* Darayns.
Arches, Archis, Arcubus, Alice de, 281 *n.*; Christian de, 281 *n.*; hær. de, 19; Joan de, 281 *n.*; Osbert. de, 9 *n.*, 19, 281 *n.*; Petr. de, 34, 40; Tho. de, 184; Will. de, 417 *n.*
Archidiaconus, 393.
Arderne, Ric. de, 339 *n.*; Will de, 339 *n.*
Argenton, Argent', Agn. de, 130 *n.*; Julian de, 130 *n.*; Rog. de, 130 *n.*; Will. de, 130 *n.*, 131; hær. Will., 130.
Arnald, Steph., 259.
Arthington, Arthyngton, Laur. de, 207, 208, 287, 347; Petr. de, 40; Rob. de, 31, 40.
————, prioress of, Kath. Wilsthorp, 27 *n.*
Arundale, Arundall, Arundell, Adam de, 46, 71, 131, 270; Avicia fil. Adæ, 270; Osbert., 417 *n.*
Arusum, Baldric de, 131 *n.*; Ric. de, 131 *n.*
Aschebury, Asshebur', Hasshebury, Tho. de, 231, 282, 359.
Ask, Aske, Adam de, 172; Hugo de, 167, 171, 172; Joh. de, 167, 180; Rog. de, 166 *n.*, 333, 334, 339.
Aslacby, Aslakeby, hær. Arnaldi de, 142, 240; Guido de, 143.
Atewyk, Athewyk, Adam de, 5, 8; Agn. de, 269 *n.*
Aton, Ayton, Gilb. de, 216 *n.*, 242 *n.*, 261, 263, 267, 316, 326; G. de, 314; hær. Gilb. de, 242; hæres de, 267; Joh. de, 255; Will. de, 67, 68, 71, 138, 216 *n.*; hær. Will. de, 268, 275.
Attebec de Hampelford, Will., 110.
Attebek, Galfr., 106.
Attegrene, Will., 211.
Atte Milnes, Rob., 318.
Attewell, Joh., 177.
Aucher, *alias* Fitz Aucher, Sir Hen., 215;—*see* fil. Aucheri.
Auckland, dean of, Tho. Hebden, 20 *n.*
Audley, Daudeley, Joan de, 361 *n.*; Nic. de, 361; Nic., lord, 361 *n.*
Augre, Joh. de, 423.
Aula, Hen. de, 191, 194; Rob. de, 216;—*see* Haule.
Aumener, Mich. le, 76, 247.
Aunby, Auneby, Outhenby, Tho. de, 281 *n.*, 358, 394 *n.*; Will. de, 394 *n.*
Aunsell, Joh., 272; Ric., 272.
Auslouerd, Will., 228.
Austwick,—*see* Oustwick.
Averenches, Averange, Avereyngs, Averinges, Averoyns, d'Averenge, Joh. de, 66, 67; Ric. de, 241; Will. de, 317.
Ayketon, Will. fil. Eliæ de, 228.
Aylsye, Rob., 318.
Aynderby, Joh. de, 337; Rob. de, 149.
Ayr, Ric., 217, 289.

B

Babington, Babinton, Babyngton, Hugo de, 347 *n.*, 398, 428; Sir Hugh de, 37 *n.*; Lucia de, 347 *n.*, 428; Ric. de, 37 *n.*, 209, 288, 347 *n.*, 400, 405, 406, 426, 428; hær. Ric. de, 347.
Babthorp, Babbethorpe, Babethorp, Martin de, 242 *n.*; Rad. de, 67, 88 *n.*, 242; Rob. de, 242 *n.*
Bacheler, Bathell, Bothell, Walt., 83 *n.*; hær. Walt. le, 252.
Bacon, Bartrian., 379.
Bagotte, Petr., 124.
Balliol, Ball', Balyol, Ada de, 133 *n.*; Devorgilla *v.* Dorvegull' de, 58; domina de, 92; fam. of, 4 *n.*; Hugo de, 133 *n.*; Joh. de, 133; Sir John de, 58 *n.*; Lora de, 53 *n.*
Banastre, Will., 149.
Banewell, Joh. de, 25.
Bank, Adam del, 195.
Barbot, Tho., 3, 11, 233, 283, 365.
Bard, Barde, Joh., 139, 140, 145, 146, 273, 326 *n.*; Ric. le, 36; Will., 239, 273, 315, 326.
Bardolf, Hugh, 108 *n.*; hær. Hugonis, 108.
Bardon, Walt. de, 268.
Baren', Alan., 137; Joh., 137.
Barevill, Barvile, Bervill, Rob. de, 4, 8; Tho. de, 231, 282.
Barffbet, Bargot, Tho., 3 *n.*
Barker, Rog. de, 189.
Barkethorp, Rad. de, 269, 271;—*see* Berkethorp.
Barkston, Barkeston, Alicia de, 48 *n.*; Joh. de, 346 *n.*; Rob. de, 384; Tho. de, 48, 364 *n.*; Walt. de, 48 *n.*, 346 *n.*; Will. de, 346 *n.*, 419; Will. fil. Joh. fil. Walt. de, 419.

Barmby, Rob., 137.
Barnack,—*see* Bernak.
Barneby, Berneby, Joh. de, 232; Rob. de, 129; Mr. Rob. de, 231, 282, 359; Tho. de, 414; Will. de, 5, 8, 10, 143, 324, 418.
Barott, Alex., 165 *n.*
Barteram, Rob., 87.
Barthelby, Rob. de, 310.
Barton, Hen. de, 420; Johanna de, 303; Johannes de, 113, 115, 314, 321, 323, 325; Nic. de, 110, 112, 114, 115, 116 *n.*; Ric. de, 148; Rob. de, 320.
Barvile,—*see* Barevill.
Basedale, moniales de, 236.
Basset, feod. de, 112; Walt., 213, 214.
Bassingburn, Humph. de, 47; Mary de, 47 *n.*
Basy, Alice, 219 *n.*; Ric., 219 *n.*; Rog., 219, 290, 343; Walt., 219 *n.*
Bataill, Bataille, Rob., 252; hær. Rob. de la, 316.
Bath and Wells, bp. of, Rob. Burnell, 175, 176.
Bathell, Walt., 83;—*see* Bacheler.
Bathersby, Rad. de, 124; Ric. de, 354.
Bathon, Falco de, 5.
Bati, Rog., 274; Will., 256.
Batman, Joh., 439.
Batteley fam., 225 *n.*
Baucrom, Tho., 176 *n.*
Baud, Laurencia le, 385 *n.*; Nic. le, 385 *n.*; Walt., 385 *n.*; Sir Walt., 386 *n.*; Will., 385, 386 *n.*
Baudewyn, Math., 354; Tho., 174, 177.
Baundmusters,—*see* Blaunemusters.
Bautre, Will. de, 306;—*see* Beautre.
Bayn, Johanna, 129.
Baynton, Tho. de, 256.
Beauchefe, abbas de, 3.
Beaufiz, Hen., 349.
Beaumont, Isab. de, 218 *n.*, 251 *n.*, 343 *n.*,—*see* Vescy.
Beautre, Hugo de, 248;—*see* Bautre.
Beauver, Joh. de, 81; Rad., 260; Tho. de, 80.
Becard, Bekard, Joh., 353; Petr., 211, 267, 295.
Bedale, Bedall, Matilda de, 333; parsona ecclesiæ de, 348.
Bedeford, vicecomes, 433.
Beke, Antonius de, 61; Joh., 191.
Bekwith, Adam de, 343 *n.*; Eliz., 343 *n.*
Belkethorp, Belkerthorp, Joh. de, 342, 343; Rad. de, 88; Tho. de, 342 *n.*, 372 *n.*; Tho. fil. Will. de, 28 *n.*; Will. de, 372 *n.*; Sir Will. de, 342 *n.*;—*see* Marston.
Bella Aqua, Bellew, Beleaue, Belewe, Adam de, 387; domina de, 345; Isab. de, 214 *n.*, 245 *n.*, 365, 424 *n.*, 425, 426; Joan de, 215 *n.*, 219 *n.*; Joh. de, 25, 48, 90 *n.*, 93, 99, 214 *n.*, 215 *n.*, 219 *n.*, 232, 284, 399, 403, 409, 412, 421, 424, 425, 426, 440 *n.*, 441; Sir John de, 345 *n.*, 365 *n.*, 424 *n.*; hær. Joh. de, 214, 283, 284 *n.*, 426 *n.*; Laderina de, 90 *n.*, 215 *n.*, 219 *n.*; Sibilla de, 219 *n.*; Steph. de, 4, 8, 231, 232, 282, 283, 358, 359, 365, 426 *n.*; Will. de, 10, 214 *n.*, 409, 424, 425, 426.
Bella Landa, Bell', Bilanda, Byland, abbas de, 23, 86, 105, 106, 107, 114, 139, 217, 226, 228, 322, 332, 343, 352, 361.
————, abbas et conv. de, 125.
————, monks of, 106 *n.*, 131 *n.*, 139 *n.*
Belle, Joh., 273; Tho., 438.
Bellerby, Joh. de, 174; Tho. de, 174.
Belligvere, Will. fil. Petri de, 395.
Bello Campo, Joh. de, 88; J. de, 423.
Belsome, Belson, Tho. de, 340.
Beltoft, Egidia de, 46; Hugo de, 46.
Benet, Joh., 265.
Benington, Benyngton, Ric. de, 272; Will. de, 18 *n.*
Benniworth, Benigworth, Benigwarth, Benyngworth, Marg. de, 395; Tho. de, 395 *n.*; Will. de, 395 *n.*, 396.
Bentley, Bentele, Bentelei, Benteley, hær. de, 91; Joh., 91 *n.*; lords of, 6 *n.*; Ric. de, 91 *n.*, 253, 256, 261; Rob. de, 232, 308.
Benyngfeld, hær. Math. de, 142.
Berard, Joh., 268.
Berchaud, Berchaude, Berchaunde, Berchautes, Galfr., 75 *n.*, 372; hær. Galfr., 75; Joh. fil. Galfr. de, 75 *n.*; Will., 245.
Bercroft, Alicia de, 227; Marg. de, 226; Ric. de, 226.
Berdene, Berd', Walt. de, 160.
Berdsey, Hugo de, 177 *n.*
Berelaund, Berilande, Hen. de, 73 *n.*
Berford, Emma de, 169.
Berg, Bergh, Bernard de, 110, 122, 123, 320; Will. de, 312.
Berghby, Will. de, 207.
Berkethorp, Rad. fil. Will. de, 71; Walt. de, 71;—*see* Barkethorp.
Bereheby, Berheby, Beruby (Borrowby), hær. de, 237; Mich. de, 100, 160; Nic. de, 100 *n.*
Bernak, Barnack, Ric. de, 6, 9; Sir Ric. de, 6 *n.*; Will., 256, 307.

Bernard, Adam, 266.
Berlay, Berley, hær. de, 209, 287; Ric. de, 272, 274, 315, 344, 412, 415; Sir Ric. de, 344 *n.*; Rob. de, 38, 39, 403; Will. de, 344 *n.*, 415.
Berneby,—*see* Barneby.
Bernevill, Joh. de, 269, 315; Ric. de, 21, 72; Rob. de, 72 *n.*
Berningham, Bernyngham, Joh. de, 167, 333; Mich. de, 167; Petr. de, 170; Ric. de, 333; Will. de, 166, 171.
Berry, Will., 167.
Bert, Galfr., 137; Simon, 131, 137.
Bertham, Bretham, Rog. de, 172.
Bertram, hær. Reneri, 142; hær. Ric., 142 *n.*
Bervill,—*see* Barevill.
Berwint, Adam de, 89 *n.*
Berwyk, Berwyke, Adam de, 21, 200.
Besengers, Will., 140 *n.*
Besingby, Besyngby, Isab. de, 252; Joh. de, 110, 119.
Beston, Bieston, Rad. de, 348; Will. de, 227, 280, 360.
Beswente, Adam de, 89 *n.*
Beverig, Rob., 274.
Beverley, Beverlay, Beverlaco, Rob. de, 273; Will. de, 109, 406, 407, 410, 426.
———, precentor of, Hamilton, Will. de, 5 *n.*
———, provost of, Will. de Ebor., 20 *n.*, 72 *n.*
Beverlaci, S. Johannes, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 88, 92.
Bierley, Berill, Birill, Birrill, Jord. de, 226, 227.
Bieston,—*see* Beston.
Bigot, Bygod, Bygot, Bygott, Alice, 314 *n.*; feod. de, 204, 267; Hugo, 107 *n.*, 143, 432; Isab., 275; Joan, 107 *n.*; Joh., 151, 268, 275, 314; Ralph, 275 *n.*; Rog., comes Norf', *v.* comes Marescallus, 71, 72, 107, 108, 118, 121, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 239, 275 *n.*, 314 *n.*, 379.
Bilby, Rob., 232 *n.*
Bilegley, Hen., 384.
Billiburgh, Hugo de, 91 *n.*
Billingey, Bilingei, abbas de, 391 *n.*; Petr. de, 395 *n.*
Bilton, Beatrix de, 272, 273; hær. Saieri de, 262; Will. de, 315.
Bingley, Bingeley, Byngley, hær. de, 287; Jordan. de, 41.
Birkin, Birkyn, Adam dom. de, 38 *n.*; Adam, son of Peter de, 50 *n.*; Isab. de, 49 *n.*; Matilda de, 50 *n.*; Peter de, 38 *n.*; Tho. de, 38 *n.*, 49 *n.*, 273.
Birne, Joh. de, 438, 439.
Birom, Byrom, Nic. 211; Ric., 378; Rob., 378 *n.*;—*see* Byron.
Birstal, Bristall, Burstal, prior de, 374, 376.
Birton, Will. fil. Tho. de, 351.
Biset, Ric., 265.
Biskin, Alicia de, 73.
Blaby, Alice de, 99 *n.*, 130 *n.*; Cecilia de, 99 *n.*; Christian de, 99 *n.*; Eliz. de, 99 *n.*; Eustachia de, 99 *n.*; Joan de, 99 *n.*; Joh. de, 99, 130 *n.*, 131; hær. Joh. de, 238, 330.
Blackburn, Alice, 258 *n.*; Nic., 258 *n.*
Blakman, Rog., 169.
Blandan, Joh., 81 *n.*
Blasceles, Blassell, feod. de, 124; Hugo, 76, 247 *n.*
Blaunch', Rob., 270.
Blauncmusters, Blankmonstre, Blaundmusters, Baundmusters, Glaunt', Ran. de, 343; Regin. de, 321; Rog. de, 116, 119;—*see* Albo Monasterio.
Blida, prior de, 366; Will. de, subdecanus Ebor., 385 *n.*
Blundell, Rob., 256.
Blundesdon, Blundeston, Rob. de, 406, 410.
Boby, Botheby, Juliana de, 246; Rob. de, 246, 305; Will., 272.
Boithorp, Math. de, 274.
Boketon,—*see* Buckton.
Bolbek, hær. Will. de, 143.
Bolingbrooke, Bolingbroke, Bolingbrikes, Bolyngbrok, Bulingbrok, Adam de, 380 *n.*; Agn. de, 380 *n.*; Andreas de, 380; Eliz. de, 380 *n.*; Emma de, 380 *n.*; Marion de, 380 *n.*; Nic. de, 356; Rog. de, 380 *n.*; Tho. de, 380 *n.*
Bolling, Bollyng, Will. de, 226, 361.
Bolron, Tho. de, 164.
Boltby, Bolteby, Adam de, 434 *n.*; Sir Adam de, 152 *n.*; Avora de, 97; Eva de, 152 *n.*, 434 *n.*
Bolton, Boleton, Bouelton, Boulton, Bouuelton, Bovelton, Bowelton, Adam de, 258; Alice, 258 *n.*; Elena de, 150; Hugo de, 390; Joh. de, 17, 82, 108 *n.*, 112 *n.*, 198, 257 *n.*, 258 *n.*, 354, 382 *n.*; Marg., 258 *n.*; Nic. de, 354; Rad. de, 174; Rob. de, 17, 108, 112, 115, 198, 257, 259, 310, 321 *n.*; Tho. de, 108 *n.*, 112, 257, 324, 382; hær. Tho. de, 78; Will. de, 258 *n.*
———, prior de, 13, 14, 18, 32, 42, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 196, 201, 207, 209, 286, 305, 347, 348, 349, 357.

Bolton, rector ecclesiæ de, 198.
Bonde, Walt., 175.
Boneface, Will., 270.
Bonenfaunt, Hen., 425.
Bonevill, hær. Will. de, 102.
Bordesden, Bordesdon, Joh. de, 321.
Bosco,—*see* Boys.
Bossale, Bocehall, Cossale, Joh. de, 51 *n.*; hær. Joh. de, 51; Nic. de, 51 *n.*, 312; Will. de, 325.
Bosvile, Bosvill, Bosevill, Bosvyll, Boyvill, Jac. de, 309, 345, 412; Sir James, 345 *n.*; Sir John, 345 *n.*; Petr. de, 4; Rob. de, 358; Tho. de, 358.
Botheby,—*see* Boby.
Bothecolloke, Paulin., 193.
Bothell, Walt., 83 *n.*;—*see* Bacheler.
Bothis, Hen. de, 150.
Boteler, Botiler, Botiller, Buteler, Butiller, Butteler, Daniel le, 4; feod. de, *v.* le, 156, 373, 374, 375; Joh. le, 3, 11, 194, 232, 233, 265, 283, 365; Ribald. le, 227; Roald. le, 227 *n.*
Botelrie, Will. de la, 275.
Botte, Tho., 19.
Bouisaunt, Hen. de, 31.
Bourge, hær. Simon., 265.
Bourn, Tho. de, 419.
Bovington,—*see* Boynton.
Bower, Mr., 5 *n.*
Bowes, Steph. de, 168, 170.
Boy, hær. Walt., 142, 240.
Boynton, Bouyngton, Bovington, Bovyngton, Doyngton, Ingelr. de, 235, 329; Will. de, 56, 127.
Boys, Bosco, Hen. de, 143, 211, 353, 434 *n.*; Ric. de, 211 *n.*, 434.
Boyvill, Joh. de, 191, 193; Phil., 177; Will. de, 179, 191 *n.*;—*see* Bosvile.
Brabant, Giles de, 380 *n.*
Bradelei, Rob. fil. Ric. de, 357.
Bradenstoke, Bradenstok, Bradelestok, canons of, 5 *n.*; prior de, 5, 365.
Bradford, Joh. de, 226.
Brafferton, rector of, Hen. Wilsthorp, 27 *n.*
Braham, Brame, Mich. de, 31; Simon de, 347.
Brakanbergh, Brakenberg, Brakenbergh, hær. de, 20; Rob. de, 200.
Bramley, Major' de, 226.
Brandan, Joh., 81.
Brandon, Will. de, 42, 287 *n.*; hær. Will. de, 209.
Braneau, Joh., 81 *n.*
Brantyng, Rad. de, 161.
Brantingham, Brantyngham, Joh. de, 269, 429.
Bray,—*see* Drax.
Bray, Joh. de, 387 *n.*
Brayboef, Tho. de, 394 *n.*
Braynes,—*see* Dareins.
Brehuse, Bronhue, Ric. de, 118, 121.
Brereton, Joh. de, 353; Ric. de, 434.
Bressenay, Brossenay, Agn. de, 19.
Bretby, Breteby, Burteby (Birkby), Joh. de, 98 *n.*; Rog., 180.
Bretegate, Brettegate, Elena de, 65 *n.*; Jeremy de Luda de, 65 *n.*; Nic. de, 65 *n.*
Bretham, Bertham, Rog. de, 172.
Breton, Bryton, magister Alan. le, 26, 434 *n.*;—*see* Rufford; Alicia, 237; Galfr., 177; Joh. de, *v.* le, 156, 169, 176, 178, 185, 256, 339 *n.*; Sir Philip le, 178 *n.*, 339 *n.*; hær. Phil. de, 339; —*see* Bretton.
Brett, Brette, Brid, Joh., 312; Ric., 111; Walt. le, 4, 439; Will., 321.
Bretton, Mr. Alan. de, 26 *n.*; Joh. de, 228; Serlo de, 384; Tho. de, 213;—*see* Breton.
————, prior de, 7, 352, 365, 366.
Bretvill, Brettevill, Bawdewin., 176; Ric., 176; Rob. de, 393 *n.*; Will. de, 335.
Bribaund, Hen. de, 73.
Brid,—*see* Brett.
Briddale, Jollan. de, 272.
Briddesalle, Briddessale, Adam de, 72, 271; Gilb. de, 271, 275; Joh. de, 72.
Bridlington, Briddelington, Bridelyngton, Bridlyngton, Brydlington, Brydlyngton, Mr. Rob. de, 429, 430.
————, canons of, 140 *n.*, 141 *n.*
————, monks of, 52 *n.*, 53 *n.*, 177 *n.*
————, prior de, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 75, 140, 145, 146, 158, 177, 219, 246, 290, 303, 311, 312, 327, 336, 343, 372 *n.*
————, prior and convent of, 140 *n.*
Bridmore, Ric. de, 261.
Brigham, Theobald. de, 312; Will. de, 195, 312.
Brisbang', hæres de, 263.
Bristall,—*see* Birstal.
Britannia, Joh. de, comes Richmund., 92 *n.*, 104 *n.*, 148, 149, 150, 162, 222 *n.*, 231, 307, 333, 334, 335, 338; —*see* Richmond.
Brocas, Bernard, 25 *n.*; Sir Bernard, 25 *n.*; Johanna, 25 *n.*
Brocur, Brokur, Will. de, 77, 248.
Brodecruste, Amicia de, 80 *n.*
Broghton, Joh. de, 35.

Broune, Browne, Brom', Hugo, 145, 270; Joh., 190;—*see* Brun.
Brudecroft, Amicia de, 80.
Brumeby,—*see* Burnby.
Brumpton, Rob. de, 341; Tho. fil. Rad. de, 101.
Brun, Brune, Hugo, 254; Matilda, 272; Steph., 72.
Bruneby, Brunneby,—*see* Burnby.
Brunham,—*see* Nunburnholme.
Bruning, Let', 260.
Brus, Bruys, Adam, 143, 272; Agn. de, 90 *n.*; Constance, 220 *n.*; Laderina de, 90 *n.*, 215 *n.*, 219, 307 *n.*; Lucy de, 90 *n.*, 131 *n.*, 307 *n.*; Marg. de, 131 *n.*; Marjoria de, 307 *n.*; Petr. de, 32, 46, 90 *n.*, 109, 127, 131 *n.*, 144, 215 *n.*, 219 *n.*, 223, 240, 307 *n.*, 432; hær. Petri de, 33, 40, 105; Sir Peter de, 28 *n.*; Ric. de, 21, 141, 142, 147, 199, 201; hær. Ric. de, 198; Rob. de, 90 *n.*, 136 *n.*, 137 *n.*; hær. Rog. de, 25; Sir Roger, 220 *n.*; Will. de, 142, 143, 144, 147, 196.
——, feod. de, 55, 56, 58, 59, 90, 106, 112, 119, 122, 204, 206, 217, 249, 256, 258, 266, 268, 270, 275, 372, 382.
——, hær. de, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 46, 49, 90, 117, 118, 132.
Bryninghurst, Will. de, 256.
Brynyston, Alex. de, 179.
Bryton,—*see* Breton.
Bubwith, Bubbewith, Bubwyth, Walt. de, 53, 253, 309.
Buck, Buk, Buke, Elias, 195; Rob., 194, 195, 357; Rog., 195 *n.*
Buck', vicecomes, 433.
Buckeden, Bukeden, Adam fil. Aliciæ de, 201; Alicia de, 20, 22, 201; Elias de, 19.
Buckton, Boketon, Buckeden, Bucketon, Bucton, Bukden, Buketon, Rob. de, 273, 275, 314; Walt. de, 52, 57, 311; Will. de, 55, 71, 73, 245, 313.
Budde, Nic., 111.
Budlers, Rob. de, 205 *n.*
Bugthorp, Buggethorp, Alicia de, 221, 290, 342; Will. de, 221, 222, 290, 342.
Buldford, Bulford, Bolford, Joh. de, 117, 120, 121.
Bull, Rob., 189.
Bulloke, Rog., 193, 195.
Bulmer, Bulemer, Bullemer, Joh. de, 108, 122, 123, 129, 130, 135; hær. J. de, 237; Rad. de, 129 *n.*, 320, 378; hær. Will. de, 151 *n.*
————, rector of, Simon de Clarevaux, 99 *n.*
Bulur, Bulure, hær. Will. le, 151.
Burdon, Burdun, Alex., 87; Alicia, 87; Beatrix, 254; Brian., 245 *n.*, 255, 258, 310, 319; Custancia, 87; Isab. de, 245 *n.*; Joh., 214, 274, 284; Letia, 87; Tho., 61, 86, 87, 254; Will. de, 120.
Burgh, Burgo, Gortz, Edm. de, 5; Phil. de, 352 *n.*; Tho. de, 150, 151, 175, 225, 337, 338, 352, 424; hær. Tho. de, 149, 151, 160; Mr. Will. de, 174.
Burgrave, Edm. de, 5 *n.*
Burnby, Brumeby, Bruneby, Brunneby, Ric. de, 81, 255; Will. de, 86.
Burnell, Hugh, 175 *n.*; Philip, 175 *n.*; Rob., bp. of Bath and Wells, 175, 176.
Burnellus, 391.
Burstal, Burstall, Brystall, Joh. de, 213, 284, 387; Rob. de, 384; Will de, 48; *see* Birstal.
Burteby, Joh. de, 98;—*see* Bretby.
Burton, Dr., 80 *n.*, 106 *n.*; Elias de, 274; Joh. de, 341, 408; Mr., 241 *n.*; Nic. de, 331, 435; Nic. fil. Nic. de, 418, 435 *n.*; Ric. de, 153; Roald. de, 150 *n.*,—*see* fil. Roaldi; Rog. de, 322; Tho. de, 87, 212, 388, 414, 434, 435 *n.*; Will. de, 263.
Buscy, Bussey, feod. de, 72; Oliver de, 95, 98, 106; Will. de, 322.
Busheby, Alicia de, 303.
Buskeby, Will. de, 266.
Bussell, Joh., 146;—*see* Russell.
Busshell, Rob., 127.
Bustard, Joh., 216 *n.*; Osbert. de Torp, pater Roberti, 216 *n.*; Ric., 216, 258; Rob., 23, 24, 216, 217, 289; Tho., 216 *n.*
Buttercrambe, Joh. de, 271.
Butterwyck, Butterwyk, Buterwik, Buterwyk, Ric. de, 120, 180, 186; hær. Rog. de, 111, 112.
Bykerton, Tho. de, 64.
Byland,—*see* Bella Landa.
Byndlosse, Rob., 212.
Byron, Byroun, Byrom, Joh., 347; Ric., 324, 378; Rob., 378 *n.*
Byscopton, Joh. de, 212.

C

Caber, Kabergh, Alan. de, 161.
Cailly, Caily, Kailly, Adam de, 311 *n.*; Emma de, 311 *n.*; Joh. de, 198; Simon, 311.
Calton, Steph. de, 190.
Calvehird, Warin. le, 65.

Calverley, Calverlay, Eliz. de, 348 *n.*; Joh. de, 33 *n.*, 360, 416; Sir John de, 348 *n.*; Walt. de, 420;—*see* Scott.
Calveton, Nic. de, 410, 426.
Calvo Monte,—*see* Chaumond.
Camera, Agn. de, 220 *n.*; Ambrosius de, 237, 329; Cristiana de, 238; Gilb. de, 124, 133; Hen. de, 220, 290, 346; Joh. de, 220 *n.*, 226, 232; Ric. de, 384; Rob. de, 226 *n.*; R. de, 376; Will. de, 48 *n.*, 213, 284, 384 *n.*, 405.
Camerarius, Hen., 242; Rob., 422;—*see* Chamberlayn.
Camerton, Coverington, Beatrix de, 246 *n.*; Joh. de, 246 *n.*; Tho de, 75, 376 *n.*
Cameys, Ela de, 243 *n.*; Ralph de, 243 *n.*
Cantilupe, Cantelupo, Cantilupo, Cantolupo, Cantelo, Cantelue, Cauntelou, Emma de, 281 *n.*; Eva de, 322; Geo. de, 16 *n.*; hær. de, 22; Milisenta de, 16, 43 *n.*; Will. de, 6, 9, 16, 22, 42 *n.*, 43, 45, 230, 281.
Cantuar., archiep., 92; Rob., 249.
———, feod. archiep., 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 92, 256, 274.
Capellanus, Alan., 145; Galfr., 275; Rob., 142, 170, 258; Tho., 439; Will., 166, 258;—*see* Chapelain.
Capon, Capoun, Cutbert., 131; Wibert., 95; Will., 137.
Capsy, Copsy, Hen., 63 *n.*
Captoft, hær. de, 263.
Cardvill, Ric. de, 262.
Carlaton, Rob. de, 245 *n.*
Carlisle, earls of, 143 *n.*
Carlton, Carleton, Karleton, Alex. de, 303; Avicia de, 244 *n.*; Eudo de, 170; Hen. de, 98; Joh. de, 76, 98, 244; rector ecclesiæ de, 201; Rob. de, 207; Steph. de, 190 *n.*; Walt. de, 323.
———, hær. de, 207, 286.
Carp', Rog., 264.
Carpentarius, Carpenter, Charpenter, Galfr. le, 89; Hen., 111 *n.*; Joh., 318; Laur., 111; Will., 172, 194, 195, 413; W., 376.
Carthorp, Chaerthorp, Joh. de, 311; Rog. de (?), 423; Will. de, 79, 423.
Carvile, John, 138 *n.*
Casel,—*see* Roseles.
Cassaner', 261.
Castellæ, rex, 432, 434.
Castelley, Castellay, Will. de, 45, 349.
Castellund, Galfr. de, 392 *n.*
Castri Bernardi, dominus, 4, 7.
Cateby, priorissa et conv. de, 385 *n.*
Catherton, Kaderton, Alan. de, 16, 19, 29, 189, 196, 199; Joh. de, 196, 357 *n.*
Cathorp, Joh. de, 357.
Catterick, vicar of, Mr. Hen. Wilsthorp, 27 *n.*
Catton, Katton, Rob. de, 273; Tho. de, 275; hær. Walt. de, 86; Will. de, 272.
Caulz, Matilda, the heiress of, 50 *n.*
Cave, Alex. de, 234, 264, 277 *n.*, 309; Ellen de, 264 *n.*; Hen. de, 86; Joan de, 264 *n.*; Joh. de, 256, 260; Joh. fil. Joh. de, 309; Nic. de, 264, 307; Petr. de, 264 *n.*; Rob. de, 91 *n.*; Will. fil. Petri de, 90.
Cawood, Cawod, David de, 63, 262, 438; fam. of, 438 *n.*
Cayton, Kayton, Hen. de, 139; Joh. de, 72, 274; Tho. de, 270, 272.
Cayvill, Joh. de, 260.
Celer, Rob. du, 273.
Cerf, Cerfe, Cerff, Sarf, Serf, Adam le, 178 *n.*, 218 *n.*, 221 *n.*; Joh. le, 86; Matilda, 178 *n.*, 218 *n.*, 221 *n.*; Tho., 218, 289; Will. le, 64 *n.*, 216, 221, 290.
Cessevaus,—*see* Sezevaux.
Cestria, Cestre, Costr', Hugo de, 184; Joh. de, 145 *n.*; Petr. de, 12, 40; Mr. Ric. de, 410, 426; Will. de, 184 *n.*;—*see* Chester.
Cestriæ, comes, 86, 87; constabularius, 383;—*see* Chester.
Cestriensis, episcopus, 342;—*see* Langton.
Chaerthorp,—*see* Carthorp.
Chaggeley, Joh. de, 268 *n.*
Chamber, Chambre, Chaumber, Chaumbre, Ric. de la, 160; Tho. de la, 348; Will. de la, 78, 85.
Chamberd, Chambard, Chambare, Chaumbard, Chaumberd, Kambard, Joh., 113, 115, 177; Rob., 111, 122, 123; Will., 177 *n.*, 434.
Chamberlayn, Chamblayn, Chambleyn, Chaumberlayn, Chaumberleyn, Camerarius, Elena, 20 *n.*; hær. Henr. de, 66; Rad., 275; Rob., 20 *n.*; Tho., 365; Walt. le, 11; Will., 275.
———, hær. de, 60, 61.
Chanci, Chancy, Chaunci, Chauncy, Alicia de, 232 *n.*, 269 *n.*; Marg., 217 *n.*; Sir Philip, 219 *n.*; Sir Simon de, 219 *n.*; Tho. de, 71, 232 *n.*, 269 *n.*, 274; Tho. fil. Rob. de, 433; Will., 315.
———, feod. de, 57, 58, 219, 250, 269, 274.

Chapelain, Chapelyn, Ivo le, 86; Tho., 439;—*see* Capellanus.
Charkenull, Charkevill,—*see* Jarkenville.
Charles, Edw., 164, 165, 168, 334, 335; hær. Will., 164 *n.*
Charron, Charroun, Ric. de, 159; Ric. fil. Wychardi de, 167; Wichard. de, 158, 159, 173.
Chater, Will. fil. Hug. de, 439.
Chaumond, Chaumont, Chamont, Shaumund, Calvo Monte, Gaceus de, 217 *n.*, 434; hær. Gacei de, 289; Joan, 20 *n.*; Joh. de, 20 *n.*, 217, 325, 380 *n.*; Sir John, 325 *n.*
Chauncefeld, Joh. de, 115.
Chaworth, Chewoord, Cheworth, Eva de, 3 *n.*, 261 *n.*; Payne de, 3 *n.*, 261 *n.*; Tho. de, 2, 233.
Cheseandbrede, Cheese-and-bread, Galfr., 263.
Chester, earls of, 12 *n.*; Rannulph, earl of, 42 *n.*;—*see* Cestria.
Chesterunt, Chestrunt, Cesterunt, Hen., 194; Will. de, 76, 189, 192, 193, 194.
Chichester, archdeacon of, Josceline, 216 *n.*
Chiefnies, Joh. de, 265.
Cireby, Cyreby,—*see* Driby.
Cissor, Rob., 272.
Clapham, Clapeham, Joh. de, 278; Will. de, 278, 362.
Clare, Claro, com. de, 199; earls of, 200 *n.*; Gilb. de, earl of Glouc., 199 *n.*, 200 *n.*, 278 *n.*, 302 *n.*; Joan de, 199 *n.*; Marg. de, 302 *n.*; Roesia de, 278 *n.*
Clarell, Will., 344.
Clarevaux, Clarvaus, Clerevall, Clerevaux, Clervaus, Claris Vallibus, Eva de, 99 *n.*, 178 *n.*; Joh. de, 178, 218 *n.*, 221 *n.*; Kath. de, 178 *n.*; Matilda de, 178 *n.*, 218 *n.*, 221 *n.*; Nic. de, 99 *n.*; Peter de, 178 *n.*; Rob. de, 99 *n.*, 165 *n.*, 178 *n.*, 222, 291; Mr. Simon de, 98 *n.*, 99, 100, 178 *n.*; Tho. de, 98, 178; Sir Tho. de, 178 *n.*; Will. de, 178 *n.*, 335.
Clay, Joh. de, 347 *n.*
Clayton, Will. de, 139 *n.*, 227.
Clebek, Glebek, Tho. de, 179 *n.*
Clehay, Joh. de, 247.
Clericus, Clerc', Clerk, Adam, 438; Bertram., 86; Galfr., 169; Joh., 261; hær. Martini, 111; Nic., 261; Rad., 79; Rob., 172, 211, 232, 425; Walt., 253; Will., 228.
Clescby, Alex. de, 179; hær. Alex. de, 179 *n.*; Amabilla de, 335, 336; Harsculph. de, 334; Joh. de, 336, 339; Rob. de, 179, 182.
Cleveland, archdeacon of, Steph. de Mauley, 134 *n.*
Clevyng, Joh. de, 255.
Cliff, Clyff, Nic. de, 90, 260.
Clifford, Clyfford, Henry, lord, 13 *n.*; Isab. de, 2 *n.*; Marm. de, 214, 284; Rob. de, 232; Robert, lord, 356 *n.*; hær. Rob. de, 356; Rog. de, 2 *n.*, 356 *n.*
Clifton, Clyfton, Gilb. de, 153, 154, 434; Regin. de, 337.
Cliva, Durand de, 139 *n.*; Will. de, 139 *n.*
Clok, Alicia, 270.
Clotheram, Clotherom, Clotheroum, Clotherum, Ivo de, 314; Joh. de, 435; Rog. de, 331, 435 *n.*; Will. de, 212.
Cock, hæres Rob., 265.
Cocus, Adam, 211; Alan., 165; Joh., 318; Ric., 384 *n.*; Will., 272.
Codenouere, Tho. de, 112 *n.*
Coke, Sir Edw., 201 *n.*
Cokefeld, Kokefeld, Rob. de, 241.
Cokerel, Ivo, 401; Joh., 401, 409, 413; Rob., 389; Tho. fil. Ivon., 420.
Cokerington, Galfr. de, 252; Gilb. de, 251.
Coketon, Joh. de, 83;—*see* Oketon.
Colbain, Colbam, Joh., 122, 123.
Colby, Colleby, Joh. de, 180, 236, 263; hær. Joh. de, 415; Rob., 124.
Coldon, Will. fil. Isab. de, 409.
Coleswayn, 108 *n.*
Collom, Collum, Colom, Colum, Hugo de, 67; Math. de, 272; Will., 73.
————, rector of, Martin de Grymeston, 272 *n.*
Colman, bp. of Lindisfarne, 137 *n.*
————, Joh., 150; Rob. 175 *n.*; Stacius, 169.
Colton, Colt', Walt. de, 110 *n.*, 118.
Colvill, Colevill, Colevyle, Collevill, Colvell, Kokevill, Kolevill, Hugo de, 255; Joh. de, 260; Phil. de, 98 *n.*; Rob. de, 234, 266, 273, 314, 315, 322, 328, 341; Steph. de, 255; Tho. de, 94, 323, 336, 337; Will. de, 73, 98, 102, 103, 126, 266, 267.
Colyngham, Cullingham, Rob., 175.
Comyn, Isab., 320.
Conani, Hen. fil.,—*see* fil. Conani.
Coniston, Conyston, Joh. de, 189; Ric. de, 202; Rob. de, 202.
Conoysklef, Conskylff, Rob. de, 141, 145.
Constable, Conestable, Constabularius,

Const', Rob. le, 175, 243, 247, 248, 304, 305, 306, 334, 432; Simon le, 74, 77; Will. le, 55 *n.*, 80, 81, 260, 263, 309, 313, 320, 321, 389.
Constable, feod. de, 375, 377.
Conyers, Coigners, Coniers, Conniers, Joh. de, 100; Petronilla de, 102; Rob. de, 100, 102, 263, 340.
Conyngfeld, Math. de, 142 *n.*
Copley, Coppelay, Adam de, 360 *n.*; fam. of, 225 *n.*; Joh. de, 360 *n.*; Tho. de, 360 *n.*; Will. de, 360 *n.*
Coppegrave, Will. de, 264.
Copsy, Rob., 174.
Copyn, Rob., 420.
Corbridge, Corebrig, H. de, 397; Tho., —*see* Ebor. archiep.
Corff, Joh. de, 86 *n.*
Cornehowe, Will. de, 179.
Cornewaleys, Cornewalyse, Tho. le, 82, 270.
Cornlay, Elias de, 16;—*see* Thorneley.
Cornubiæ, Cornubienses, comes, 63; Edm., 93, 94, 95, 96.
————, comitissa, 302, 303, 304, 305.
Cornwall, earl of, Piers de Gaveston, 302 *n.*
Cort, Joh., 169.
Coscalt, Rob. de, 81.
Cossale,—*see* Bossall.
Costr', Hugo de, 184.
Cotes, Kotes, Ric. de, 303; Rob., 275.
Cotingham, hæres de, 87, 88, 89.
Cottam, Cothum, Cotom, Coton, Cotum, Isab. de, 274; Joh. de, 54, 368; Rob. de, 54, 303; Steph. de, 368; Tho. de, 273.
Coulton, Joh., 198 *n.*
Coupeland, Alan. de, 263.
Couton, Hugo de, 177; Joh. de, 168, 177; Tho. de, 177.
Covenham, Tho. de, 255.
Coventr' et Lich' episc., Walt. de Langton, 268 *n.*
Coverham, abbas de, 19, 154, 155, 157, 181, 338, 339, 355.
————, Steph. de, 154, 155, 176.
Coverington,—*see* Camerton.
Cowhird, Alan., 175.
Cowper, Rob. le, 226.
Coyne, Rog., 255.
Craicottes,—*see* Draycotes.
Crakall, Crakhall, Petr. de, 148, 160.
Cramanvilla, Hugo de, 417 *n.*
Crasy, Joh., 168.
Crauncewik, Crauncewyk, Joh. de, 169, 259; Steph. de, 91.
Craven, Will. de, 347.
Crepping, Creppinge, Creppinges, Creppyng, Crepinges, Crepingge, Crepelingge, Crepling, Joh. de, 28, 222, 291, 310, 312, 342, 358; Sir John de, 342 *n.*; Rob. de, 271, 433, 434; hær. Rob. de, 99; Sir Rob. de, 342 *n.*; Simon de, 225, 280, 360.
Cresacre, Cresaker, Cresakres, Cressacre, Joh. de, 5, 10, 358, 365; Symon de, 140; hær. Will. de, 111.
Cressy, Cressi, Crescy, Gressey, Hugh de, 394 *n.*; Will. de *v.* le, 3, 9, 233, 283, 365, 432.
Crispyng, Will., 256.
Crochow, Crochowe, Crokehou, Crokhoton, Will. de, 76, 247; W. de, 374.
Crock, Will., 72.
Croft, Joh. de, 178; Rog. de, 178.
Crokebayn, Galfr., 64; Henr., 64.
Crokedayke, Mich., 186.
Crokes, Avicia, 269; Isab., 269; Marg., 270; Will., 269, 270.
Crome, Rob. de, 274.
Cromwell, Crumwell, Crumbwell, Crumbewell, Idonea de, 2 *n.*; Joh. de, 2 *n.*, 233, 358, 365, 366.
Cruce, Crucem, Emma de, 220, 290; Hen. de, 216, 220, 290, 343; Will. ad, 174.
Cruel, Will., 308.
Cruer, Cru', Joh., 116, 119, 321.
Culcotes, Joh. de, 226; Matilda de, 193; Simon de, 226; Tho. de, 226.
Cunde, Rog. de, 417 *n.*
Curcy, Cuny, Will., 73, 267.
Cyner, Cynere, hær. Alani, 141, 146.
Cyncy, Will., 73 *n.*

D

Dak, Joh. de, 83;—*see* Aike.
Dale, Will. de la, 256, 263, 405, 407.
Dalton, Rob. de, 270; Steph. de, 184; Walt. de, 272.
Damory, Rog., 324.
Danby, Joh. de, 163; Ric. de, 335.
Danecourttes,—*see* Deincourt.
Daniel, Danyell, Rob., 258, 262, 307; Will. (le), 231, 259, 282.
Danthorp, Danethorp, Danthorpp, Alan. de, 245 *n.*; Alicia de, 245 *n.*; Joh. de, 75, 245, 375, 376; Marg. de, 245 *n.*; Will. de, 265.
Dapifer, Wymar., 165 *n.*
Darayns, Daraynes, Dareins, Dareyns, Araynes, Braynes, Bernard. de, 371; Tho., 75, 92, 261, 309, 371 *n.*

Darcy, Dercy, Beatrix, 375 *n.*; Hugo de, 365; Joh., 355; Rob., 375 *n.*
Darel, Darell, Edm., 325; Marm., 9, 95, 103, 183 *n.*; Tho., 183 *n.*; Will. 340, 359; Sir Will., 323 *n.*;—*see* Disceford.
Daubeney, Aubeny, feod. de, 256; Odinel de, 256 *n.*; Will. de, 256.
Daudeley,—*see* Audley.
Dautary, Rog., 324 *n.*
Dautre, Dautriue,—*see* Alta Ripa.
Davyll, Dayvill,—*see* D'Eyvill.
Daynecourte,—*see* Deincourt.
De Busli, 10 *n.*
Deincourt, Deyncurt, Danecourttes, Dayncourt, Daynecourte, Ayncurt, Eyncort, Eyncourt, Eyncurt, Leyncurt, Edm. de, 4, 8, 78, 231, 310, 402, 403, 404, 409, 416; Joh., 416 *n.*; Oliver. de, 395; hær. Oliveri, 395 *n.*; Will., 395 *n.*, 416, 417.
Den, Den', Dene, Petr. de, 407; Rog. de, 266.
Dereham, Derham, abbas de, 22, 201, 202, 356.
Derfeld, Joh. de, 360 *n.*
Derford, Joh. de, 360.
Derwentwater, Derwent', Adam de, 89; Hen. de, 89 *n.*, 256.
Desengers, Will., 140.
Desert, Will., 191, 196, 197.
Despencer, Dispensator, le Spencer, Hugo, 38, 210, 288, 348; Marg., 243 *n.*; Phil., 243 *n.*; Rog. le, 53; Simon de la, 234.
Deueaux, Denaux,—*see* Vaux.
Deukelby,—*see* Dugelby.
Deur,—*see* Eure.
Deuuesbiri, Will. de, 361.
Devon', comitissa, Isab., 436 *n.*
———, earl of, Baldwin de Insula *v.* Redvers, 32 *n.*, 432 *n.*
D'Eyvill, Davyll, Dayvill, d'Eyvile, Deyvill, Dyvill, Eyevill, Eyvile, Eyvill, Eyville, Eyvyle, Eyvylle, Gocelin. de, 316, 341, 405, 425; Isab., 343 *n.*; Joh. de, 16, 86, 94, 102, 104, 117, 118, 120, 121, 185, 201, 339 *n.*; Petr. de, 263, 309, 316; Tho., 343 *n.*; Will., 40, 282 *n.*
———, feod. de, 343 *n.*
Diker, Henr., 439.
Dilkoskin, Dilloskin, Will. de, 18.
Disceford, Disford, Dysford, Baldwin de, 183 *n.*; Joh. de, 183, 184; Marm. Darel, son of Ralph, son of Baldwin de, 183 *n.*; Ralph de, 183 *n.*; Tho. de, 183, 184.
Diton, Joh. de, 90.
Dobernount, Will., 351.
Dodde, Nic., 111 *n.*
Dodsworth, ——, 41 *n.*, 277, 282 *n.*
Dominus, Will. dictus, 386.
Donington, Walt. de, 18.
Douaux,—*see* Vaux.
Dover, Loretta de, 182 *n.*, 401 *n.*; Roesia de, 182 *n.*, 401 *n.*
Dowai, Rad., 259; Walt., 259.
Drax, Bray, prior de, 111, 309, 433.
Draycotes, Craicottes, Treycotes, Isab. de, 19 *n.*; Joh. de, 19.
Dred, Ric. de, 365.
Dreng, Rob., 267, 273.
Dreuton, Joh. de, 264; Simon de, 264.
Driby, Dryby, Cireby, Cyreby, Johanna de, 311, 338.
Driffeld, Joh. de, 318.
Drinkhale, Will., 172.
Drokenesford, Joh. de, 268 *n.*
Drounfeld, Tho. de, 434.
Drungou, Joh. de, 76.
Drury, Tho., 272.
Dryng, Rog., 143.
Dugelby, Dugylby, Deukelby, Adam de, 73, 140, 273; Rob. de, 271.
Duncely, Tho., 371 *n.*
Dunelm., Dunolm., Dunholm., episcopus, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 93, 95, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 316, 317, 340, 432; Insula, Rob. de, 242; Kellawe, R., 264 *n.*; Philip., 241 *n.*; Rob., 66 *n.*
———, prior de, 67, 88, 308, 325.
———, prior et conv. de, 67.
Durham, dean and chapter of, 60 *n.*
Dunyby, Galfr., 90.
Duston, Isab. de, 388 *n.*; Will. de, 388 *n.*
Dyk, Rob. del, 420.
Dynington, Amabilla de, 410; Joh. de, 410.
Dynlay, Tho. de, 420.

E

Eadburbyri, Tho. de, 268 *n.*
Ebor., Elena de, 20 *n.*; Joh. de, 212; Nic. de, 20 *n.*; Sir Nich. de, 20 *n.*, 72 *n.*, 304 *n.*; Will. de, 20 *n.*, 64 *n.*, 72, 155, 234, 304 *n.*; Will. de, bishop of Salisbury, 20 *n.*, 72 *n.*; Will. fil. Nic. de, dom. de Hebden, 20 *n.*, 151; Will. fil. Will. de, 20;—*see* Hebden.
——, archiepiscopus, 24, 36, 37, 44, 48, 57, 77, 78, 79, 92, 209, 213, 214, 264, 272, 284, 288, 303, 304, 305, 308, 310, 318, 331, 343, 345, 346,

347, 349, 385 *n.*, 388 *n.*, 391 *n.*, 392 *n.*, 393 *n.*, 394 *n.*, 395 *n.*, 396 *n.*
Ebor., archiep., Corbridge, Tho. de, 217, 394 *n.*, 405, 406, 415, 424, 425; Fitz Herbert, Will., 79 *n.*; Giffard, Walt., 37 *n.*, 283 *n.*; Gray, Walt., 23 *n.*, 49 *n.*, 213 *n.*, 214 *n.*, 343 *n.*, 383 *n.*, 384 *n.*, 387 *n.*, 388 *n.*, 390, 391, 416 *n.*; Greenfield, Will. de, 221 *n.*, 345 *n.*, 347 *n.*, 385 *n.*, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 426, 427, 428, 437; Melton, Will. de, 220 *n.*, 308 *n.*, 317 *n.*, 362 *n.*, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 429, 440; Newark, Hen. de, 400, 402, 403; Romanus, Joh., 37 *n.*, 383 *n.*, 385 *n.*, 398, 399; Thoresby, Joh., 273 *n.*, 420, 430, 440; Thurstan, 384 *n.*; Zouche, Will. la, 273 *n.*, 389 *n.*, 419.
——, feod. archiepiscopi, 204, 254, 255, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 263, 264, 266, 271, 272, 274, 374.
——, Beatæ *v.* Sanctæ Mariæ, abbas, 23, 24, 27, 29, 39, 62, 66, 80, 142, 149, 156, 157, 163, 169, 170, 172, 174, 177, 178, 180, 186, 208, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 223, 311, 315, 321, 335, 336, 337, 342, 367, 432.
——, ————, abbas et convent., 108, 110.
——, ————, ballivi, 110; feod., 81.
——, capellæ B. Mariæ et SS. Angelorum, sacrista, Mare, Tho. de la, 418.
——, Beati *v.* Sancti Petri, cancellarius eccl., 309.
——, ————, capitulum, 393 *n.*
——, ————, decanus eccl., 142, 147.
——, ————, decanus et capit., 23 *n.*, 48, 62, 63, 79, 124 *n.*, 189 *n.*, 309, 368.
——, ————, decanus, Hamelton, Will. de, 39 *n.*, 208, 213 *n.*, 231, 233, 256; Pykering, Rob. de, 325 *n.*, 407; Will. de, 407; Scardburgh *v.* Ughtred, Rob. de, 73, 245 *n.*
——, ————, feod., 92; præbend., 54.
——, ————, thesaurarius, Joh., 417 *n.*
——, S. Andreæ, prior, 24, 28, 84, 217, 325.
——, S. Clementis, priorissa, 29, 216, 217.
——, S. Leonardi, magister Hospitalis, 18, 28 *n.*, 44, 63, 150, 156, 164, 181, 183, 184, 215, 344, 354, 355.
——, ————, feod., 65, 85; fratres Hospit., 38.
Ebor., S. Trinitatis, prior, 29, 109, 219, 221, 223, 290, 324.
——, vicecomes, 49, 147, 301.
Ebor.,—*see* York.
Ederdwyke,—*see* Etherdwick.
Edlington, rector of, Maurice Sampson, 218 *n.*
Edmund, bro. to king Henry III., 6 *n.*
Edmund, bro. to king Edward I., 327 *n.*
Edward I., king, 65 *n.*, 86, 134, 144 *n.*, 145, 147, 199, 200 *n.*
Edward II., king, 104 *n.*, 301, 302 *n.*
Edward, prince, 2 *n.*, 432.
Egglescliffe, Eggelescliff, Eggeselyf, Eglescliff, Eglisclyff, Emma de, 156 *n.*; Rob. de, 156 *n.*, 337; Walt. de, 152, 156, 159; Will. de, 156 *n.*
Egleston, Eggleston, Eggelyston, abbas de, 103, 165, 170, 171, 180, 333, 334, 340.
Eland, Hugo de, 224, 279; Joh. de, 361; Sir John de, 360 *n.*
Elderwyk,—*see* Etherdwick.
Elizabeth, queen, 302 *n.*
Ellerker, hær. Dyonis' de, 241; Simon de, 265.
Ellerton, prior de, 62, 68, 82, 84, 91, 92, 122, 142, 253, 309, 317, 319, 320, 336.
————, priorissa de, 157.
Ellis, Sir Hen., 201 *n.*
Ely, bishop of, Will. de Luda, 65 *n.*
Engayn, Walt., 83.
Engram, Joh., 98 *n.*
Ergham, Erghom, Erghum, Ergum, Alicia de, 390 *n.*; Will. de, 54, 266, 272, 281 *n.*, 311, 390 *n.*
Ernui, 10 *n.*
Escrigg, Hugo, 180.
Escurs,—*see* Scurs.
Esington, Rob. de, 256.
Esingwold, Rosa de, 263.
Eskelby, Alan. de, 181; Hen. de, 181 *n.*; Rob. de, 181.
Esquier, Joh. le, 255.
Essheton, Joh. de, 192;—*see* Eston.
Esthorp, Adam de, 259.
Eston, Eshton, Hen. de, 145, 239; Joh. de, 51, 144, 145, 146, 147, 239, 356; Joh. fil. Rob. de, 145 *n.*; Sir John de, 145 *n.*; Will. de, 356.
Estwalton, Oswalton, Will. de, 17 *n.*
Estyvor, Ric. le, 307 *n.*
Etherdwick, Ederdwyke, Elderwyk, Elderwyke, Tho. de, 374 *n.*; Walt. de, 375; W. de, 374.
Etton, Ettun, Ecton, Aton, Ivo de, 110, 112, 116, 118, 434; Joh. de, 88, 90 *n.*; Laur. de, 88, 258, 308, 381;

Tho. de, 88 *n.*, 116 *n.*, 321; Will. de, 88 *n.*
Eucletes, Avicia, 256.
Eudericus, camerarius reginæ Franciæ, 217 *n.*
Eure, Euer, Eury, Evers, Deur, Ada de, 133 *n.*; Hugo de, 133, 135; Joh. de, 237, 328; John Fitz Robert de, 133 *n.*; Rob. fil. Rog., 133; Rog. de, 133 *n.*; Simon, 434; Steph. de, 355, 366 *n.*
Everard, Ric., 270.
Everingham, Everyngham, Adam de, 49, 73 *n.*, 78, 80, 81, 122, 214 *n.*, 225, 226, 228, 231, 233, 261, 266, 280, 283, 292, 344, 352, 361, 365, 386 *n.*, 390, 406, 407, 411, 417; Alicia de, 254 *n.*, 261 *n.*, 309, 314, 345; Alicia de la Hyde, uxor Rob. de, 73 *n.*, 254 *n.*; domina de, 254; Edm. de, 420; Isab. de, 49 *n.*; Joh. de, 49 *n.*; Lucia de, 307, 328; Ric. de, 255; Rob. de, 5, 8, 32, 33, 38, 42, 43, 49, 50, 51, 73, 254 *n.*, 307 *n.*, 386, 389; hær. Rob. de, 214, 285; Sir Rob. de, 49 *n.*, 73 *n.*; Will. de, 260.
Everley, Everle, Will. de, 109 *n.*, 144, 145, 327.
Eveston, tenentes de, 436.
Eyevill, Eyvill, Eyville, Eyvyle, Eyvylle,—*see* D'Eyvill.
Eyncort, Eyncourt, Eyncurt,—*see* Deincourt.
Eyvesby, Ric. de, 385 *n.*

F

Faber, Adam, 254; Marg., 252; Petr., 270; Tho., 275; Walt., 261; Will., 85, 252, 253, 254.
Faceben, Fateben, Will., 85 *n.*
Fademore, Rob. de, 101.
Fairfax, Fayrfax, Agn., 220 *n.*; Clare, 220 *n.*; Eleanor, 27 *n.*; Eva, 99 *n.*, 178 *n.*; Sir Guy, 27 *n.*; Joh., 216, 220, 290; Tho., 220 *n.*; Will., 99 *n.*, 178 *n.*
Fairwath,—*see* Farwath.
Falles, Galfr. del, 228.
Famelthorp,—*see* Fauvelthorp.
Fanacourt, Fancort, Fancortes, Fanecurt, Sir Barth. de, 307 *n.*; Elias, 255; Gerard. de, 390; Joh., 255, 263; Lucy de, 307 *n.*
Fangefosse, Alex. fil. Will., persona de, 390 *n.*; Erneburga de, 390 *n.*; Rad. de, 53.
Farlington, Ferlington, Egid. de, 378 *n.*; Joh. de, 99, 100, 107, 324, 378, 434.
Farnhill, Fernhill, Agn. de, 195; Joh. de, 357; Rob. de, 190, 357.
Farwath, Fairwath, Ferywathe, Elias de, 216, 220, 290, 342.
Fateben, Will., 85.
Fauconberg, Fauconbergh, Faucounbergh, Faucunberg, Faucomberg, Faucomberge, Faucumberg, Faukenberg, Faconberge, Faconbridge, Faconbrig, Fawcomberg, Agn. de, 90 *n.*; Anastasia de, 303; Hen. de, 304; Joh. de, 218, 289, 303; Phil. de, 218 *n.*; Ric. de, 218 *n.*; Walt. de, 24, 27, 29, 54, 74, 90, 94, 125, 126, 127, 134, 234, 243, 265, 266, 303, 304, 305, 307, 309, 311, 328, 343; Walt. fil. Joh. de, 303, 304; Will. de, 99, 372, 373, 375; W. de, 372, 373.
————, feod. de, 128, 264, 265, 376.
Fauvell, Adam de, 192, 194, 356; Alicia, 22, 202, 355 *n.*; Constantin., 22, 194, 195, 196, 202, 355 *n.*; Emma, 193 *n.*; Everard., 194; Ric., 193 *n.*, 194, 356, 357.
Fauvelthorp, Famelthorp, Joh. de, 355; Ric. de, 194.
Fayceby, Will. de, 330 *n.*
Fearby, Fereby, Fetherby, Elias de, 153, 160.
Felaund, Felouid, Joh. de, 110 *n.*
Felosaunt, Ingelram., 232.
Fendles, Marg. de, 251 *n.*; Will. de, 251 *n.*
Fenitres, Joh. de, 234.
Fenton, Joh. fil. Ric. de, 346; Petr. de, 258, 259; Ric. de, 258; Rob. de, 84, 253; Will. de, 438.
Fernhill,—*see* Farnhill.
Ferour, Petr. le, 318.
Ferriby, Feriby, Feryby, prior de, 81, 85, 88, 263 *n.*, 308.
————, Will. de, 91 *n.*, 417.
Ferrybridge, Feribrigs, Fery, capellanus de, Ric., 214 *n.*, 346.
————, presbiter de, Hugo, 213, 284; Ric. dictus Gaugy, 214 *n.*, 346 *n.*; Tho. fil. Joh. Forestarii de Cawod, 214 *n.*; Tho. de Foxholes, 213 *n.*, 214 *n.*
Fetherby,—*see* Fearby.
Feugers, Feugeres, Andr. de, 432 *n.*; Will. de, 432.
Feyser, Feuser, Joh. de, 22; hær. Joh. de, 190.
Fikede, Hen., 73.
Filcottes, German., 228.

fil. Abell', Will., 83.
fil. Abrahæ, Walt., 157.
fil. Adæ, Adam, 21, 199, 200; Gocelin., 143; Joh., 226 *n.*; Rad., 85, 143 *n.*; Ric., 84; Roald., 143; Tho., 274; Will., 255, 272.
fil. Agathæ, Tho., 72.
fil. Agnetis, Joh., 193; Will., 172.
fil. Alani, Adam, 390 *n.*; Brianus, 26, 82, 108, 154, 155, 156, 160, 161, 162, 165, 166, 170, 175, 176, 177, 179, 182, 222, 380; hær. Briani, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337; Joh., 226, 439; Rob., 177; Steph., 145; Walt., 156; *see* Fitz Alan.
fil. Albredæ, Rob., 200.
fil. Alexandri, Joh., 333.
fil. Alfen', Rob., 195.
fil. Aliciæ, Will., 245 *n.*
fil. Anabillæ, Rob., 273.
fil. Aubri *v.* Aubricii, Herbert., 392.
fil. Aucheri, Hen., 215 *n.*;—*see* fil. Henrici, Fitz Aucher, and Fitz Henry.
fil. Augeri, Will., 352.
fil. Austini, Tho., 101.
fil. Bartholomei, Galfr., 143.
fil. Battay, Will., 193.
fil. Beatricis, Steph., 255; Tho., 254; Walt., 78; Will., 78 *n.*
fil. Briani, Brianus, 151, 166 *n.*; Joh., 172.
fil. Conani, Hen., 63, 64, 65, 128, 150, 157, 169, 236, 319, 366; Ric., 172; —*see* Fitz Conan, and Kelkefeld.
fil. Custantiæ, hær. Henrici, 336; Will., 175.
fil. Dousæ *v.* Ducæ, Joh., 217, 289.
fil. Edons', Colin., 425.
fil. Elenæ, Steph., 273; Will., 57.
fil. Eliæ, Joh., 226; hær. Joh., 356; Will., 194.
fil. Elienoræ, Joh., 108 *n.*
fil. Fulconis, Warin., 230, 281.
fil. Galfridi, Adam, 151; Rob., 194, 195, 272; Tho., 82, 256; Will., 172, 439.
fil. Gamelli, Will., 139 *n.*
fil. Geraldi *v.* Gerardi, Ric., 219, 290.
fil. Germani, Will., 439.
fil. Gilberti, Joh., 439; Rad., 111; Rob., 394; Will., 275.
fil. Gocelini, Andr., 254; Gocelin., 87.
fil. Hawisiæ, Gilb., 162.
fil. Henrici, Aucher., 219 *n.*, 285 *n.*, 307, 342, 438; Hugo, 135, 149, 151, 152, 157, 159, 160, 161, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172, 174, 175, 189, 190, 235, 278; Joh., 172, 439; Ran., 167; Ric., 422; Rob., 86 *n.*; Walt., 86; Will., 221, 254; hær. Will., 290;—*see* Fitz Henry.
fil. Herberti, Joh., 172 *n.*; Math., 414; Petr., 395, 396.
fil. Hugonis, Hen., 149 *n.*, 169, 190 *n.*, 211, 278, 307, 330, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 353, 356, 362; Hen. fil. Joh., 278; Joh., 254, 278; Petr., 151; Ric., 194; Rob., 254;—*see* Fitz Hugh.
fil. Humfridi, Ric., 439; Tho., 254.
fil. Idonis, Emma, 275.
fil. Ivetta, Hen., 181 *n.*
fil. Ivonis, Rob., 258.
fil. Johannis, Alan., 145; Brian., 99, 102; Eustac', 83; Hen., 167; Herb., 310, 315, 410; Ric., 139; Rob., 177, 190; Steph., 172; Tho., 65, 264;——*see* Fitz John.
fil. Jordani, Ric., 253; Rob., 53; Will., 261; ————, 226.
fil. Julianæ, Will., 213, 438.
fil. Laising, Hen., 253.
fil. Laurentii, Rob., 87 *n.*; Walt., 87, 254; Will., 87 *n.*
fil. Malkeous *v.* Mallemouse, Will., 226 *n.*
fil. Margaretæ, Johanna, 245 *n.*; Petr., 252.
fil. Marmaduci, Joh., 325 *n.*
fil. Mathei, Rob., 159, 193; Tho., 90.
fil. Matilda, Rob., 255.
fil. Melkeous, Will., 226.
fil. Nicholai, Rob., 76; Rog., 384 *n.*; Tho., 193.
fil. Nigelli, Rob., 272, 273.
fil. Nobilis, Nob', Adam, 193; Galfr., 193; Will., 195.
fil. Pagani, Laising', 253.
fil. Paulini, Will., 425.
fil. Petri, Herb., 395 *n.*; Reginald., 57, 79, 255 *n.*, 261 *n.*, 389; Rob., 318; Will., 80, 84, 200, 265, 395 *n.*;—*see* Fitz Peter.
fil. Radulphi, Adam, 193; Hugo, 53, 395; Rad., 162 *n.*, 339; Ran., 179, 338; Reginald., 338; Ric., 251; Tho., 143; Will., 96, 200, 392 *n.*
fil. Ranulphi, Hugo, 386, 387; Johanna, 162 *n.*; Rad., 162 *n.*; Ran., 149, 150, 152, 155, 159, 182; Will., 21, 88, 96;—*see* Fitz Ranulph.
fil. Reginaldi, Joh., 255, 272, 273, 274, 400, 404, 410; Rob., 264;—*see* Fitz Reginald.
fil. Reyneri, Will., 139.
fil. Ricardi, Alan., 138, 240; Hen., 217, 253, 289; Nic., 258; Will., 172.

fil. Roaldi, Roaldus, 150, 154, 155, 156, 160, 161, 162; Tho., 168 *n.*
fil. Roberti, Gilb., 393 *n.*; Hen., 260; Joh., 194, 264; Rob., 198; Rog., 155; Tho., 256; Simon, 226; Steph., 181 *n.*
fil. Rocelyni, Will., 268.
fil. Rogeri, Joh., 86; Rob., 133; Rog., 166, 167 *n.*; Will., 143, 226.
fil. Sampsonis, Alan., 218 *n.*
fil. Serlonis, Tho., 255.
fil. Sibillæ, Nic., 219 *n.*
fil. Simonis, Joh., 226; Ric., 274; Rob., 226; Tho., 253.
fil. Stephani, Will., 166, 333.
fil. Thomæ, Adam, 168; Hen., 64; Joh., 252, 355, 439; Nic., 179; Steph., 171; Tho., 159; Will., 4, 6, 12, 28, 89 *n.*, 269, 275; hær. Will., 220, 221, 290.
fil. Walteri, Alicia, 258; Eva, 252; Hen., 254; Joh., 346; Ric., 195; Rob., 275; Will., 155.
fil. Warini, Joh., 172;—*see* Fitz Warin.
fil. Wilkoc, Rob., 439.
fil. Willelmi, Adam, 191; Alex., 390 *n.*; Galfr., 392 *n.*; Harsculph., 179; Joh., 225, 254, 280; Rad., 54, 89, 96, 106, 267, 274, 303, 310, 311, 312, 314, 321, 322, 323, 324, 331, 333, 334, 379, 381,—*see* Graystock; Rob., 190 *n.*, 201; Rog., 439; Tho., 4 *n.*, 432; Will., 113, 115, 168, 232, 254, 283, 352, 359, 366,—*see* Fitz William.
fil. Ygerii, Emma, uxor Petri, 87.
Filling, Fyling, Ric., 95.
Filming, Ric., 95 *n.*
Fissheburn, Fyshburn, Tho. de, 425; Will. de, 138, 145.
Fiskgate, Rob. de, 65.
Fitling, Fytling, Amand. de, 304; Joan, 21 *n.*; John, 21 *n.*
Fitz Alan, Agn., 343 *n.*; Sir Brian, 343 *n.*; Cath., 343 *n.*; Maud, 343 *n.*
Fitz Aucher, Hen., 251 *n.*
Fitz Conan, Hen., 150 *n.*; Sir Hen., 63 *n.*
Fitz Henry, Aucher, 215 *n.*; Hen., 215 *n.*; Hugh, 149 *n.*, 278 *n.*
Fitz Herbert, Herb., 79 *n.*; Will., 79 *n.*; —*see* Ebor. archiep.
Fitz Hugh, Hen., 278 *n.*; Isab., 278 *n.*; John, 278 *n.*
Fitz John, Herb., 261 *n.*; Sir Herb., 414 *n.*
Fitz Peter, Reginald, 79 *n.*, 255 *n.*; Tho., 38 *n.*
Fitz Ranulph, Joan, 150 *n.*, 311 *n.*; Ralph, 150 *n.*, 311 *n.*
Fitz Reginald, John, 79 *n.*, 389 *n.*
Fitz Robert, John, 133 *n.*,—*see* Eure.
Fitz Warin, Fulk, 243 *n.*; Hawisia, 243 *n.*
Fitz William, Ralph, baron Graystock, 54 *n.*, 89 *n.*, 96 *n.*, 379 *n.*; Tho., 4 *n.*; Sir Will., 4 *n.*
Flambard, Joh., 241.
Flanvyle, Flaumvill, Elias de, 90 *n.*; hæres Eliæ de, 265; tenentes de, 90.
Flasby, Joh. de, 190.
Flayghgaft, Tho., 266.
Flaynburgh, Rob. de, 116 *n.*; Will de, 55; Will. le Constable de, 55 *n.*
Fleming, Flemming, Flemmyng, Flemyng, Flemynges, Elena, 378 *n.*, 369 *n.*; Geo. le, 379 *n.*; James le, 378 *n.*, 379 *n.*; Joh., 351, 355, 358, 361, 366; Nic. le, 378, 379 *n.*; Regin. le, 281 *n.*; Reiner le, 281 *n.*; Walt. le, 379 *n.*; Will. le, 1, 4, 7, 8, 10, 199, 230, 281.
Fletewik, Fletwyk, David de, 244 *n.*; Lora de, 244 *n.*
Flinton, Herb. de, 304; Rob. de, 304 *n.*; Tho. de, 375 *n.*; Walt. de, 375 *n.*
Flixton, Ato *v.* Atto de, 81, 84, 89, 258.
Foliot, Foliott, Folyot, Beatrice, 64 *n.*; Jordan., 64 *n.*, 66, 96, 117, 120; Ric., 8.
Folithwait, Folifait, Folifayt, Folyfait, Folyfayt, Alan. de, 25, 216, 220, 290, 343.
Foljambe, Folechaumbe, Tho., 434; Sir Tho., 434 *n.*
Fonte, Joh. de, 226; Nic. de, 384 *n.*
Fontibus, abbas de, 18, 19, 20, 21, 45, 61, 95, 175, 176, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 190, 192, 197, 199, 200, 201, 205, 206, 207, 221, 228, 319, 335, 336, 338, 339, 342, 349, 350, 351, 355, 436.
———, ——, Ravenesword, Adam, 20 *n.*; Walt., 20 *n.*;—*see* Fountains.
Forestarius, Ric., 87.
Forestarii de Cawod, Tho. fil. Joh., 214 *n.*
Forestarii de Wystowe, Joh. fil. Ric., 399.
Forethby, Rob. de, 71.
Forman, Alan., 253.
Fortibus, Avelina de, com. Albemarliæ, 74, 145 *n.*; Joan de, 261 *n.*; Will. de, com. Albemarliæ, 32 *n.*, 145 *n.*; Will. de, 261 *n.*
Fossard, feod. de, 6, 9; Will., 211, 295,
Fosse, Rob. de, 272.
Foster, Fuster, Tho., 5 *n.*, 8.

Fountains, abbat and convent of, 185 *n.*; monks of, 183 *n.*, 184 *n.*;—*see* Fontibus.
Fourneux,—*see* Furneaux.
Fox, Adam, 439; Rob., 222, 291.
Foxholes, Joh. de, 215, 285; Rob. de, 322; Tho. de, presb. de Fery, 213 *n.*, 214 *n.*
Foxton, Rob. de, 102.
Francais, Adam, 261;—*see* Fraunceys.
Frank, Frans, Tho., 5, 8.
Frankelyn, Godefr., 261.
Frankes, Frankyshe, Joh., 167.
Franstre, Tho., 5 *n.*
Fraunceys, Franceys, Alan le, 157; hær. Grimbaldi, 335; Tho., 272; Will., 272.
Freman, Adam, 251; Galfr., 171; Hen., 175; Joh., 66, 253; Rob., 264; Will., 274.
Frere, Joh., 212.
Freres, Elias del, 258.
Friboys, Freboys, Frybois, Alicia, 266; feod. de, 374, 377; Joh. de, 73, 372.
Frismarisco, Frismerays, Dionisia de, 422; hær. Joh. de, 245 *n.*; John, son of Rich. de, 422; Ysab., fil. Dionisiæ de, 422.
Friston, Will. de, 268.
Fritheby, Frytheby, Rad. de, 268, 270, 275.
Frivill, Frevill, Furnull, Jac. de, 84 *n.*, 258.
Froissart, 25 *n.*
Frothingham, Petr. de, 306.
Frount, Tho., 266.
Fulor, Will., 266.
Furmin, Constant., 439.
Furneaux, Furneux, Forneus, Fourneus, Fourneux, Furnels, Furneus, Furneys, Joh. de, 176 *n.*, 334; Ric. de, 349, 427, 429, 430; Rob. de, 45, 158, 175, 176, 401, 406, 408, 427, 429, 430; Will. de, 427 *n*, 429.
Furness, Furnais, Furnas, Furnase, Furneaux, Furnic', Furn', abbas de, 21, 190, 193, 200, 355, 356.
————, Adam de, 190.
Furnival, Furnivale, Furnivall, Furnyvall, Gerard. de, 80, 81, 89, 263 *n.*, 432; Lora *v.* Loretta de, 263; Tho. de, 3, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 230, 231 *n.*, 358.
Furnull, Jac. de, 84,—*see* Frivill.
Fymmer, Will. fil. Adæ de, 274.
Fyncale, prior de, 316.
Fyningley, Rog. de, 318.
Fymmer, Will., 180.
Fyshburn,—*see* Fissheburn.
Fytling,—*see* Fitling.
Fyton, Edm., 148, 159, 177; Joh. de, 177 *n*, 335.

G

Gale, ——, 148 *n.*, 159 *n.*, 163 *n.*, 165 *n.*, 166 *n.*, 167 *n.*, 176 *n.*, 177 *n.*
Galfridus, 64.
Galloway, earl of, Alan, 58 *n.*
Galmethorp, Tho. de, 258.
Gamel, Will., 255.
Gant, Gaunt, Gilb. de, 51, 52, 53 *n.*, 57, 89, 158, 172, 432; Juliana de, 334; Maurice de, 42 *n.*; Walt. de, 54 *n.*
——, feod. de, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 89, 253.
——, hæres de, 89.
Garegrave, Gergrave, Joh. de, 198; Will. de, 165.
Garet, Alex., 165.
Garriston, Gerdiston, Gertheston, Nic. de, 151, 160, 434; Rob. de, 151 *n.*; Rog. de, 334.
Garton, Joh. de, 256; Petr. de, 267; Rob. de, 320 *n.*
Gascoigne, Hen., 258 *n.*; Marg., 258 *n.*
Gaugy, Hugo, 270; Ric. dictus, presb. de Fery, 214 *n.*, 346 *n.*
Gaunt,—*see* Gant.
Gauton,—*see* Gouton.
Gaveston, Marg. de, 302 *n.*; Piers de, 302 *n.*
Gayne, Joh., 179.
Gerdiston, Gertheston,—*see* Garriston.
Gerwardeby (Garrowby), Avicia de, 270.
Giffard, Godfr., Wygorn. episc., 37 *n.*; Walt., 37 *n.*, —*see* Ebor., archiep.; Will., 150.
Gilberti, Emma uxor, 275.
Gilby, Rob., 232.
Giliot, Gilliot, Gillyot, Gylliot, Joh. 189, 191, 192, 194, 198; Petr., 355, 356, 357.
Gill, Gille, Joh., 174, 179; Walt., 158.
Gillyng, vicarius de, 180.
Giremeu', Will., 195.
Girlington, Girlyngton, Tho. de, 167, 169.
Gisburn (in Craven), Joh. de, 355; persona *v.* rector eccl. de, 199, 354.
Gisburne, Giseburgh,—*see* Guisbrough.
Glaphowe, Math. de, 133.
Glaunt',—*see* Blaunemusters.
Glede, Johanna, 245.
Glover, ——, 28 *n.*
Gloucester, Gloucestre, Gloc', earls of,

200 *n.*; Gilb. de Clare, earl of, 199, 200 *n.*; Elias de, 201; Joh. de, 358; Rog. de, 413.
Gobaud,—*see* Gumbaud.
Goldesburgh, Goldesburg, Goldeburgh, Godileburgh, Adam de, 355; Hen. de, 37; Ric. de, 37, 45, 46, 209, 288, 347, 350, 400, 405, 408; hær. Ric. de, 198; hær. Rob. de, 17.
Goldingham, Tho. de, 67.
Goldring, Ric., 194.
Goram, 186.
Gormier, Tho. de, 175.
Gornay, Gorny, Adam, 117, 119; Joh., 81.
Gortz,—*see* Burgh.
Gorun, Ric. de, 58.
Goukethorp, Math. de, 228 *n.*
Goulethorp, Math. de, 228.
Goulton, Rob. de, 321.
Goushill, Goushull, Gousele, Gousell, Gousill, Gousle, (Goxhill), Egidius de, 74 *n.*, 371, 373, 375; Ela de, 243 *n.*; Hawisia de, 243 *n.*; Marg. de, 243 *n.*; Petr. de, 74, 77, 243 *n.*; hær. Petri de, 243, 247; Ralph de, 74 *n.*, 243 *n.*; Rob. de, 75, 371; Simon de, 303.
Gouton, Gauton, Joh. de, 132.
Gower, Gouer, Gouerton, Cecilia, 99 *n.*; Joh., 267, 314, 329, 330, 381; Mr. Joh., 325; Lucia, 127; Math., 144; Rob., 99 *n.*, 132, 133; R. de, 236; Simon, 73, 325 *n.*; Steph., 127, 234; Tho., 124; Walt., 325 *n.*; Will., 234.
Gra, Graa,—*see* Gray.
Graham, Joh. de, 220, 254.
Graindehorge, Grandorge, Granordei, Granohordei, Greindorge, Greyndorg, Greyndorge, Greynedorge, Joh. de, 357; Will., 14, 196, 198.
Gramary, Gramare, Gramarie, Gramery, Grammary, Andreas de *v.* le, 25, 36, 220; hær. Andreæ de, 208, 287; Eliz., 36 *n.*; Joh. de, 208 *n.*, 220; Ric. de *v.* le, 36 *n.*, 208 *n.*; Will., 342.
Grantham, Joh. de, 220 *n.*, 290, 325.
Gras, Graas, Isab. le, 331 *n.*; Joh. le *v.* de, 312, 331, 355, 411, 435; Will. le, 5.
Graunsard, Marg., 259.
Graunt, Simon le, 73.
Graves, Mr., 124 *n.*, 137 *n.*
Gray, Gra, Graa, Grai, Graye, Gre, Grei, Grey, Cath., 343 *n.*; domina de, 269; Hen. de, 112, 115; Isab. de, 388 *n.*; Johanna de, 112 *n.*; Joh. de *v.* le, 112 *n.*, 216, 217, 257, 259, 261, 289, 308, 325 *n.*, 343, 398, 399, 400, 404, 409, 410, 411, 418; hær. Joh., 355; John, lord, 355 *n.*; Sir John, 308 *n.*, 325 *n.*, 343 *n.*; Marg. de, 308 *n.*, 410, 411; Nic. de, 321; Ric., 325 *n.*; Rob. de *v.* le, 19, 20, 23, 29, 63, 65, 78, 79, 325 *n.*, 329, 343 *n.*, 390 *n.*, 398, 399, 422; Sir Rob. de, 388 *n.*; Tho., 325 *n.*; Walt. de *v.* le, 71 *n.*, 269 *n.*, 387, 388, 390, 399 *n.*, 424;—*see* Ebor. archiep.; Sir Walt. de, 388 *n.*; Will. de, 71, 273, 325, 380 *n.*, 430, 431.
Graynesby, Galfr. de, 254; Joh. de, 260.
Graystock, Graistok, Greystock, Greystok, Craistok, Creystok, baro de, 52, 89, 94, 96; dominus de, 256; Rad. fil. Will. de, 54, 89, 96, 106, 167; Ralph Fitz William, baron, 54 *n.*, 379 *n.*; Rob. de, 432; Tho. de, 52, 89, 90, 165; Will. de, 52, 85, 89, 96, 165 *n.*
————, feod. de, 250, 253, 256.
Greenfield, Grenefeld, Rob. de, 346 *n.*, 427, 428; Will. de, 346 *n.*, 427, 428; —*see* Ebor. archiep.
Gregorius, 392.
Greley, feod. de, 206.
Grendale, Grendall, Walt. de, 54, 251, 261; Will. de, 54 *n.*
Grene, Clemens' de la, 275; Rob. de la, 251; Rog., 72; Simon de la, 261; Tho. del, 354.
Grenewey, Rob. de, 384 *n.*
Grent', Joh., 256.
Gressenay, Agn. de, 19 *n.*
Gretehede, Gretheued, Gretheuid, Joh., 335; Petr., 168, 174; Rob., 238, 330 *n.*; Tho., 165.
Grimeston, Grymeston, Hen. de, 345 *n.*; Julian de, 272 *n.*; Martin de, 272 *n.*; Nic. de, 255; Ric. de, 247; Rob. de, 269; Rog. de, 255, 272, 274, 304, 310, 315; Sarra de, 345 *n.*; Tho. de, 345 *n.*; hær. Tho. fil. Hen. de, 345; Mr. Tho. de, 82.
————, capellanus de, Ric., 266.
Gringetorp, Simon de, 393 *n.*
Gromont, prior et fratres de, 129.
Groper, Tho. le, 195.
Grossetest, Petr., 149.
Grumbald, Joh., 179 *n.*
Gruncewall, Walt., 274.
Grunet, Rog., 117, 120.
Gruscy, Hamon, 272, 380.
Grymbald, Joh., 179.
Grymesby, prior de, 91.
Grymet, Johanna, 270; Joh., 271, 275.

Guisbrough, Gisburgh, Giseburgh, Gisburn, Gisburne, Gysburn, Gyseburn, canons of, 126 *n.*, 127 *n.*, 130 *n.*, 136 *n.*, 137 *n.*
————, prior de, 82, 90, 97, 126, 127, 132, 136, 166, 236, 238, 329.
————, prior and convent of, 129 *n.*
Gumbaud, Gobaud, Goubaude, Christiana, 244 *n.*; Galfr., 75; Johanna, 244 *n.*; Lora, 244 *n.*; Marg., 244 *n.*, 305 *n.*; Will., 244, 305 *n.*
Gunays, Tho. de, 271.
Gynai, Matilda de, 395 *n.*
Gynes, Cristiana de, 278 *n.*; Ingelr. de, 278, 335.
Gysel, Ric., 437.

H

Habbeton, Habeton, Walt. de, 122, 123; Will. de, 110, 118, 122.
Hacford, Hakford, Hakeford, Rob. de, 149, 434; Tho. de, 337 *n.*
Hadhelingflet, Ric. de, 439.
Haget, Hageti, Haggett, Bertr., 97 *n.*; Elena, 324, 379.
Hagroby, Will., 82.
Haiton, Rob. de, 261.
Hakeredeby, Adredeby, Rob. de, 395.
Haket, Rob., 107.
Hakthorp, Hakethorp, Rob. de, 67, 430.
Halflarde, Hen., 169.
Halflenerd, Halfleonard, Will., 228;—*see* Auslouerd.
Halghton, Hugo de, 189.
Hallebek, Hellebeck, Tho. de, 101.
Halleman, Rad., 264.
Halnaghby, Halnathby, Rog. de, 168, 169;—*see* Hanlaby.
Halmen, Will., 264.
Halton, dominus de, 17; Hugo de, 355; Joh. de, 6; Ric. de, 17; Rob. de, 17; Will. de, 143.
Hamby, Alicia de, 268.
Hamelton, Hamilton, Joh. de, 438; Will. de, dec. Ebor., 5, 39 *n.*, 208, 213 *n.*, 231, 233, 256, 281, 287.
Hameri, Amory, hæredes, 222, 290.
Hamerton, Amerton, Hen. de, 20, 350; Joh. de, 46, 362; Rad. de, 17; Ric. de, 17 *n.*; Steph. de, 197, 354.
Hampole, Hampoll, Hanepol, priorissa de, 4, 231, 282.
Hanant, Gilb. de, 98.
Hanby, Galfr. de, 176.
Hanlaby, Hanlathby, Hanlacus de, 169, 173, 178, 179; hær. Alnaci de, 334, 335; Tho. de, 179;—*see* Halnaghby.
Hansard, Haunsard, Gilb., 100, 103, 117, 120, 315, 337, 340; Joh., 103; Will. de, 100 *n.*
Harcla, Mich. de, 151.
Harcourt, Harecourt, Harrecourt, Herecourt, Joh. de, 209, 347, 356; Will. fil. Joh. de, 209 *n.*
Harcy, Gocelin. de, 23.
Harderne, Will. de, 185.
Hardy, Galfr., 388; Will., 262.
Hardyng, Rob., 67.
Harewood, Harwod, hær. de, 209, 287.
Haringel, Harringel, Haryngell, Joh., 231, 282; Rob., 359, 365.
Harington, Joh. de, 278, 362 *n.*
Harper, Harpour, Jac. le, 262; Rob. le, 354.
Harpham, Anceline de, 56 *n.*; John de, 56 *n.*; Will. de, 53; Will. fil. Anselini de, 56.
Harthill, Will. de, 261.
Hartlington, Hertlington, Hen. de, 191, 193, 196, 349, 356, 357; Sir Hen. de, 191 *n.*; Will. de, 45, 191 *n.*
Harum, Hayerum, Hayrom, Alice de, 325 *n.*; Cecilia de, 225; Hamo de, 116 *n.*, 325 *n.*; John de, 115 *n.*; Rob. de, 115 *n.*, 116 *n.*, 325 *n.*; Walt. de, 359, 403, 404, 425; Will. de, 114, 115, 116 *n.*, 252, 258, 261, 320, 434.
Haseby, Joh. de, 156.
Hasshebury, Asshebur', Tho. de, 231, 282.
Hasthorp, Hassethorp, Joh. de, 312; Will. de, 59.
Hasting, Hastings, Hastinges, Hastyng, Hastynges, Hastyngs, Hastanges, Hesting, Adam de, 133 *n.*; Edm. de, 144, 239; Hugo de, 147, 256, 307; Joh. de, 88; Nic. de, 266, 326; hær. Nic. de, 326; Rob. de, 133, 334, 339; Will. de, 133 *n.*
Hatcrist, Hatcryst', Hatecrist, Hatecriste, hær. Will., 140, 145, 146, 239.
Hatfield, Haityfeld, Walt. de, 303.
Haukeswell, persona de, 159.
Haukeswik, Haukeswyk, Isab. de, 192; Rog. de, 357; Will. de, 191, 355, 357.
Haukyn, feod. de, 374; Nic., 76, 247.
Haulay, Hauley, Haweley, Petr. de, 274; Rad. de, 91; Rob. de, 393 *n.*
Haule, Isab. de, 259,—*see* Aula.
Hautayn, Hauteyn, Joh., 420; Steph., 413; Will., 304.
Havering, Ric. de, 145 *n.*
Haweley,—*see* Hawlay.

Hawkesworth, Haukesworth, Heukeswrth, Walt. de, 31, 251, 347.
Hawys, Alan., 159.
Hay, Haya, Haye, Haie, Custancia de la, 252; German. le, 62, 83, 84, 85; hær. Godfr. de, 265; Isolda del, 226; hær. Joh. del, 83; Petr. del, 252, 309; hær. Petri del, 66; Phil. de la, 252; Rad. de, 78; Ric. del, 309; Rog. de la *v.* del, 253, 309; Sibilla de *v.* del, 139, 146, 240; Will. del *v.* de la, 226, 258, 386.
Hayworth, Galfr. de, 227.
Healaugh, Helage, Helagh, Helaghe, Helay, Helagh Park, Adam de, 226, 280; canons of, 8 *n.*, 26 *n.*; dominus de, 26; prior of, 343 *n.*; prior and convent of, 26 *n.*;—*see* Parco.
Heaton, Will. de, 316 *n.*
Hebden, Hebbeden, Helbeden, Cecilia de, 197 *n.*, 304 *n.*; Elena fil. Will. de, 20 *n.*; Isabella de, 20 *n.*; Joan de, 21 *n.*; John de, 20 *n.*; Petronilla de, 20 *n.*; Ric. de, 20 *n.*; Sir Ric. de, 20 *n.*; Tho. de, 20 *n.*; Will. de, 20 *n.*, 189, 192, 197, 314, 357; Will. fil. Nic. de Ebor., dom. de, 20 *n.*; Will. fil. Simon. de, 20 *n.*; Sir Will. de, 304 *n.*;—*see* Ebor.
Heddyngley, Walt. de, 348.
Hedlingham, hær. Hen. de, 196.
Hedon, Rob. de, 304.
Hegh, Joh. del, 169.
Hekering, hær. Hen. de, 384.
Hekmundwyke, Joh. de, 224.
Heland, Hen. de, 73.
Helay,—*see* Healaugh.
Helden, Heldeis, Rog., 144.
Helbeck, Helbek, Hellebeck, Joh., 174; Tho. de, 101 *n.*, 102, 179;—*see* Holbeach.
Helmsley Castle, constable of, Rob. de Flaynburgh, 116 *n.*
Helpelthorp, Andr. de, 391.
Helperbi, Galfr. de, 275; Walt. de, 255.
Helperthorp, Adam de, 272.
Helpeston, Helpston, Ric. de, 371 *n.*, 373.
Hemelsay, Hemelsey, Henelsey, Joh. de, 319, 350; Walt. de, 60.
Henry I., king, 51 *n.*, 136 *n.*
Henry III., king, 6 *n.*, 38, 43, 58 *n.*, 63, 68, 86, 125, 134, 135, 136, 137, 143, 147, 149, 199, 200, 201, 327 *n.*, 432, 433, 434.
Henry IV., king, 25 *n.*
Henton, Joh. de, 336.
Hepham, Hopham, Hugo de, 152 *n.*, 336; Johanna de, 152 *n.*
Heppale, Rob. de, 337.
Herby, Mich. de, 98.
Hereford, earl of, Gilb., 199 *n.*, 200 *n.*
Herlsey, Hugo de, 177.
Herly, Horly, Joh., 228, 292.
Herneby, Cecilia de, 150.
Hersewell, domina de, 83.
Hertford, Herford, Joh. de, 171, 333; Rob. de, 157, 158; hær. Tho. de, 336, 337.
Hervy, Rad., 275.
Heseby, Will. de, 254.
Hesel, Hesela, Rob. de, 394.
Heselbech, Adam de, 414.
Hesilton, Elias de, 160.
Heslerton, Heslarton, Heselarton, Heselardton, Hesellarton, Johanna de, 388 *n.*; Joh. de, 267, 273, 312, 314, 326, 414; Rob. de, 73; Rog. de, 329; Simon de, 388 *n.*, 419; Tho. de, 329.
Heton, Gilb. de, 190 *n.*; Joh. de, 225, 228, 280, 292; Marm. de, 95; Oliver. de, 95; Tho. de, 361, 362; Will. de, 227, 228, 292, 351;—*see* Hoton.
Heukeswrth, Walt. de, 251.
Heuton,—*see* Howeton.
Hewick, Hewik, Hewyk, Hewyke, Heywyk, Galfr. de, 176, 212, 388, 436 *n.*; Nic. de, 334, 407, 412, 436; Rog. fil. Nic. de, 418, 436 *n.*
Hewley, Sir John, 230 *n.*
Hexham, Hexam, Hexelsham, Hexelscam, Hextildesham, prior de, 120, 121, 133, 320, 330.
Heyelick, Will., 275.
Heyer, Rob. de, 172.
Hickleton, Hikelton, Hekelton, Hykylton, Egid. de, 231, 282, 359; Egid. fil. personæ de, 282 *n.*
Hidewyn, Joh., 324.
Hildyard, Hildeyarde, Hildeyerd, Hyldierd, Joan de, 244 *n.*, 371 *n.*; Rob., 75, 244, 371 *n.*; Tho. de, 304.
Hill, Hull, Alicia del, 192; Galfr. del, 401; Hen. del, 211; Joh. del, 171, 337, 338; Petr. de, 248 *n.*; Rob. del, —*see* Lisle; Rog. del, 220 *n.*; Will. del, 87, 192.
Hillum, Will. de, 207.
Hilton, Hylton, Alex. de, 424; Joh. de, 322; Matilda de, 440 *n.*; Rob. de, 305, 389, 424 *n.*, 440; Sir Will. de, 440 *n.*
Hoby, Jac. de, 110.
Hodelston,—*see* Hudleston.
Hog, Peter, 416 *n.*
Hokrell, Rog. de, 142.

Holand, Will. de, 344; Sir Will. de, 344 *n.*
Holaym, J. de, 376.
Holbeach, Holbek, Holebech, Hollebek, Helbek, Laur. de, 244, 305; Marg. de, 244 *n.*, 305 *n.*
Holdbire, Holdbride, Joh. de, 5;—*see* Horbire.
Holdebert, Rob., 24.
Holderness, Holdernesse, Ric. de, 216.
————, feod. de, 54, 55, 56, 59.
Holenyes, Holines, Alcoke de, 193.
Holford, Nic., 180.
Holland,—*see* Surrey.
Holm, Holme, Hulmo, Jac. de, 110 *n.*, 117, 120; Johanna, 420; Johannes de, 261; Petr. de, 264; Rob. de, 24, 91, 420; Sir Rob. de, 24 *n.*; Walt. de, 320; Will. de, 31, 77, 248.
Holond, Rog. de, 266.
Holtby, Holteby, Hen. de, 176 *n.*; Joh., 176; Matilda de, 176 *n.*; Nic. de, 337; Tho. de, 176 *n.*; Will. de, 149, 157, 176 *n.*, 183, 334.
Holthorp, Joh. de, 113, 115.
Homet, Hunet, Eudo, 126 *n.*; Tho., 126 *n.*; Will., 126, 127.
Hooton Roberts, Lucy de, 2 *n.*; Sir Rob. de, 2 *n.*;—*see* Hoton.
Hoperton, Adam de, 360 *n.*; Amabil. de, 390 *n.*; Gilb. de, 390 *n.*
Hopham,—*see* Hepham.
Hop'om, Adam de, 280.
Hopp', Adam de, 360;—*see* Oxenhope.
Hopton, Adam de, 225, 228, 280 *n.*, 292.
Horbire, Horebire, Joh. de, 5 *n.*, 6, 9; Sir John de, 6 *n.*
Horly, Herly, Joh. de, 228, 292.
Hornby, Horneby, hær. de, 159; Hen. de, 177; Rob. de, 340; Tho. de, 86, 337.
Hornington, Hornyngton, Will. de, 24 *n.*, 213, 216, 219, 289.
Hornsee, Alex. de, 264.
Horreworth, Adam de, 99 *n.*; Joan de, 99 *n.*
Horseden, Will. de, 432.
Horsford, Horseford, Nigel. de, 32, 33; Tho. de, 207, 286.
Horton, Adam de, 189, 355; Alan. de, 198 *n.*; Elias de, 227; Nic. de, 198.
Hospitalarii, Hospitalarii Jerosolimæ, Hospital', Hospit. S. Johannis, 78, 80, 81, 84, 85, 86, 88, 90, 91, 141 *n.*, 147, 199, 200, 202, 205, 208, 275, 375, 379.
Hotham, Hothum, Alicia de, 260, 265; Avicia de, 244 *n.*; Galfr. de, 99 *n.*, 234, 259, 277 *n.*, 307, 317, 322, 345, 410; Sir Geoffrey de, 345 *n.*; Joh. de, 85, 241, 259, 307, 309, 438; Sir John, 21 *n.*; Matilda, 21 *n.*; Nic. de, 265; Ric. de, 244 *n.*, 259.
Hoton, Felicia de, 168; feod. de, 4, 8; Gilb. de, 190; Hugo de, 129; Joh. de, 6 *n.*, 10, 129 *n.*, 230, 236, 329 *n.*; Rob. de, 233, 283, 365; Rob. fil. Will. de, 3, 9; Tho. de, 351; Will. de, 171, 234, 316, 351.
Hoton (Shiref), vicarius de, 107.
Houghton, Agn. de, 4 *n.*; Swain de, 4 *n.*; Will. de, 179;—*see* Howeton.
Houk, Houck, Hen. de, 439; Tho. de, 316, 321.
Housome, Husom, Rob., 180; Will. de, 268.
How, Howe, Hou, Galfr. de, 184; Hen. de, 270; John, son of Geoffrey de, 184 *n.*; Rob. de *v.* del, 184 *n.*, 234; Tho. del, 273.
Howeton, Heuton, Ric. de, 257; Tho. de, 256, 258, 260, 261, 310;—*see* Houghton.
Huberd, Nic., 212.
Hudleston, Hodelston, Hodilston, hær. Joh. de, 335; Ric. de, 179, 383, 390; Rog. de, 179 *n.*
Hugate, Alicia de, 272; Aselina de, 390 *n.*; Nic. de, 266, 390 *n.*; Rob. de, 254.
Hugo, 392.
Hugo, presbiter,—*see* Ferrybridge.
Hulkel, hær. Tho., 261.
Hull, Joh. del, 337, 338; Will. del, 87; —*see* Hill.
Hulmo,—*see* Holm.
Humfr', Rob., 255.
Hundgate, Tho. de, 255.
Huntel, Walt. de, 396 *n.*
Hunter, Mr., 3 *n.*, 4 *n.*, 6 *n.*, 7 *n.*, 10 *n.*, 230 *n.*, 300, 358 *n.*, 365 *n.*
Hunton, Joh. de, 161, 174, 336 *n.*, 337; Tho. de, 175.
Hupsale,—*see* Upsale.
Hurwath, Walt. de, 124.
Husom, Will. de, 268;—*see* Housome.
Hutton Wansley, rector of, Rob. de Wiverestorp, 27 *n.*
Hyde, Alicia de la,—*see* Everingham.
Hykylton,—*see* Hickleton.
Hyldierd,—*see* Hildyard.

I

Ide, Rob. de, 347;—*see* Lisle.
Ilde, Jord. de, 365.

Ilkeley, Ilklay, Joh. de, 347 *n.*; Will. de, 348.
————, rector ecclesiæ de, 207.
Ilketon, Matilda de, 347 *n.*; Nic. de, 207, 347 *n.*; Rad. de, 347; Will. de, 192.
Illington, Ilkington, Rob. de, 72.
Ingelberd, Rog. de, 308.
Ingelram, Walt., 136 *n.*
Ingoldby, Ingoldeby, Ingewaldeby, Inwardby, Rog. de, 183; Will. de, 214, 284.
Insula, Isle, Baldw. de, 205, 206, 432; Joh. de, 341; Rob. de, 347 *n.*;—*see* Lisle.
Insulæ, Isab., domina, 436 *n.*
Irby, Will. de, 198, 355.
Irton, Joh. de, 273; Tho. de, 139, 240, 274; T. fil. Will. de, 146; Will. de, 138, 139, 145, 146, 240.
Islebek, Isilbek, Gilb. de, 98; Walt. de, 98 *n.*
Isle,—*see* Insula.
Issell, Eudo, 84 *n.*

J

Jacke, 439.
Jarkenville, Jarkenvile, Jarkenwild, Jarkenwyle, Jerkenville, Jerkenwyld, Charkenull, Charkevill, Joh. de, 106, 114, 115.
Jarrur', Will., 143.
Jerosolima, Hospitalarii Beverlaci de, 81.
Jerosolimæ, Hospitalarii, 85,—*see* Hospitalarii.
John, king, 4, 16, 18, 109 *n.*, 134, 135, 137, 139, 162, 438 *n.*
Jolby, Hen. de, 178.
Jolif, Rob., 439.
Jollanus, Rog., 395.
Jordan, Jac., 138.
Jorevall, Jorevalle, Jervals, abbas de, 149, 152, 153, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 162, 170, 173, 175, 183, 336, 337, 338 *n.*, 362.
Jose, Tho., 253.
Jussell, Eudo, 84.
Juven', Joven', Joh. le, 212; Rog. le, 264.

K

Kabergh, Alan. de, 161 *n.*
Kackery, Alan. de, 336.
Kaderton,—*see* Catherton.
Kambard,—*see* Chambard.
Karleton,—*see* Carlton.
Katerthorp, Will. de, 388.
Katton,—*see* Catton.
Kayton,—*see* Cayton.
Keighley, Kighley, Kigheley, Kigheleye, Kyghley, domina de, 355; dominus de, 16; Hen. de, 191, 192, 193, 194; Hen. fil. Ric. de, 196; Joh. de, 189, 193 *n.*; Ric. de, 16 *n.*, 357.
Keldholm, moniales de, 121; priorissa de, 121, 122, 123, 320.
Kelk, Will. de, 401, 420.
Kelkefeld, Hen. de, 64; Hen. fitz Conan de, 63 *n.*, 64 *n.*;—*see* Fitz Conan.
Kellawe, Alice, 100 *n.*; Ric., bp. of Durham, 264 *n.*
Kellet, Kelette, hær. Steph., 129, 236.
Ken, Adam le, 261; Ric. le, 253, 261.
Kenerthorp, Steph. de, 270; Will. de, 72.
Kercroft, Rob. de, 255.
Kerkan, Math. de, 168, 170; Regin. de, 168.
Kerperby, Elena, domina de, 154.
Kesewik, Kesywyk (Est), hær. de, 209, 287.
Ketil, Paulin., 425.
Kildale, domina de, 53; Will. de,—*see* Percy.
Killyng, Kyllyng, priorissa de, 303, 372.
Killingwik, Killyngwik, Kyllyngwyk, Brian. de, 86; Joh. de, 307; Tho. de, 257.
Kilwardeby, Kylwardby, Simon de, 146, 240.
Killom, Killum, Edm. de, 159; hær. Petri de, 337.
King, Kynge, Kyngge, Hen., 98 *n.*; Joh., 199; Will., 19.
Kingston-super-Hull, comes de, Rob., 277 *n.*
Kinthorp, Kynthorp, Alan de, 326 *n.*; Geoffrey de, 326 *n.*; Petronilla de, 326.
Kirkby, Kirkeby, Kerkby, Kerkeby, Kyrkby, Kyrkeby, Adam, 180; Alan. de, 336 *n.*; Andr. de, 222 *n.*, 342; Hugo de, 151; Joh. de, thesaurarius, 1, 2 *n.*, 28 *n.*, 31 *n.*, 60 *n.*, 124, 138 *n.*, 148, 180; Joh. de, 124, 133, 222, 290; Will. de, le Romayn, 121 *n.*
————, rector ecclesiæ de, 180.
Kirkebride, Ric., 341.
Kirkham, Kirkeham, Kyrkham, Kyrkeham, Alan. de, 108, 379 *n.*
————, canons of, 73 *n.*, 108 *n.*, 113, 131 *n.*

Kirkham, prior de, 91, 108, 109, 118, 121, 267, 315, 320, 324, 379 *n.*
Kirkstall, Kirkestall, Kyrkstall, Kyrkestall, abbas de, 16, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 41, 207, 208, 209, 224, 226, 231, 282, 348, 360.
————, monks of, 25 *n.*, 33 *n.*
Kirkton, Will. de, 168.
Knaresbrough, bailiff of the Liberty of, Joh. de Wanton, 338 *n.*
Kneton, Alex. de, 170.
Knoll, Elias de, 19, 20, 21; Sir Elias de, 46 *n.*; Rainer. de, 200.
Knout, Knoute, Eva, 97; Ingelr., 322; Ric., 97.
Knyth, Rog., 177 *n.*
Kokefeld,—*see* Cokefeld.
Kokevill,—*see* Colville.
Kotes,—*see* Cotes.
Kyllyngholm, Joh. de, 54.
Kylvington, Joh. de, 101.
Kyme, Kymbe, Kimbe, Kime, feod. de, 55; Joh. de, 19 *n.*; Matilda de, 261 *n.*; Phil. de, 16, 19, 25, 29, 31, 49, 50, 87, 196, 199, 202, 310; Simon de, 199 *n.*, 218 *n.*, 219, 222, 343, 345; Will. de, 308.

L

Laber, Labyr, Laver, Joh. de, 322.
Lacy, Lascy, Lasy, Alesia *v.* Alicia de, 215, 225, 285; dominus de, 52; Eadm. de, 432; Hen. de, comes Linc., 30; Joh. de, 48, 213, 224, 284, 345, 403, 411, 438; Ric. de, 52 *n.*
Laderenæ, hær., 290;—*see* Brus.
Lambard, Walt. le, 153 *n.*
Lancastriæ, comes, Edm., 138, 139, 141, 147, 327 *n.*; Tho., 326, 327, 348, 351, 352, 354, 360, 363.
Land,—*see* Launde.
Laneridus, 384.
Lange, Adam le, 63; Rob. le, 64, 65; —*see* Long.
Langfeld, Tho. de, 229, 292.
Langrig, Adam de, 169.
Langthorne,—*see* Langton.
Langthwait, Langethwayt, Langthwayt, Langhtwayt, Langtwait, Langewath, Langwath, Adam de, 72; Agn. de, 366; Joh. de, 275; Will. de, 6, 231, 282, 439; hær. Will. de, 282 *n.*
Langtoft, Langetoft, domina de, 347; Tho. de, 118.
Langton, Langeton, Langthorne, Hugo de, 175, 176; Joan de, 273 *n.*; Joh. de, 191, 273 *n.*, 430, 431; Johan fitz Johan de, 430, 431; Joh. fil. Nic. de, 419; Sir John de, 273 *n.*; Nic. de, 273, 325; Walt. de, Coventr' et Lich' *v.* Cestriensis episc., 268, 315, 325, 342 *n.*, 381; Will. de, 270.
Lanoc, Rob., 390 *n.*
Lardiner, Lardener, David le, 23, 216.
Lascelles, Lacels, Lacelles, Lasceles, Lascell, Lascels, Lascelys, Lassels, Lescales, Edm. de, 99; Eliz., 89 *n.*, 322; Gilb. de, 256; Isab. de, 253, 322 *n.*; Joh. de, 244, 279, 323, 335, 339; J. de, 373; Matilda de, 440 *n.*; Rad. de, 89; Rob. de, 89 *n.*, 148, 160, 163, 165 *n.*, 174, 335; Rog. de, 89, 96, 154, 157, 175, 176; Sir Rog. de, 322 *n.*, 440 *n.*; R. de, 89; Will. de, 75, 177, 244 *n.*, 373, 432.
————, feod. de, 376, 377.
Lasingby, Laisingby, Joh. de, 234; Rob. de, 137.
Lathum, Will. de, 258.
Latimer, Latymer, Latymere, Laytymer, Lytimer, dominus de, 163; Lucy le, 307 *n.*; Will. de *v.* le, 72, 111, 115, 226, 231, 235, 239, 267, 271, 275, 280, 281, 314, 315, 324, 326, 329, 336, 360, 379; Sir Will. le, 307 *n.*
————, feod. de, 268.
Laton, Hen. de, 333; Joh. de, 164 *n.*, 168, 169, 177; Mich. de, 168; Nic. de, 168, 174; Rob. de, 168; Tho. de, 164, 333, 335.
Latryn', Walt. le, 153.
Launde, Land, Lande, Alicia de, 232; Joh. de la, 213, 284, 396 *n.*; Jord. de la, 396; Nic. de la, 101; Rob. de la, 384; Walt. le, 153 *n.*; Will. de la, 48;—*see* S. Lando.
Lavander, Will., 87.
Laver, Joh. de, 322 *n.*
Laxton, Walt. de, 317 *n.*
Layburn,—*see* Leyburn.
Laye, Joh. del, 355.
Layri, Ric., 272.
Leathley, Lelay, Lethell, hær. de, 33; Rob. de, 26 *n.*; Will. de, 33 *n.*
Leck,—*see* Leek.
Leeds, Leedes, Ledes, Ledys, Alex. de, 34, 35, 185, 208, 286, 339, 359; Ric. de, 227; Rob. de, 211; Rog. de, 33, 38, 207, 209, 224, 227, 287, 346; Tho. fitz Peter de, 38 *n.*
Ledemer,—*see* Sledmere.
Ledesham, Ric. de, 213.
Leek, Leck, Rad. de, 98; rector ecclesiæ de, 318.

Leget, Legett, Will., 192, 196.
Lelley, Lelle, Juliana de, 303; Nic. de, 374 *n.*; Rad. de, 245, 303; Rob. de, 374 *n.*
Le-nedy-man, Tho., 266.
Lennerton, Levenacton, Ric. fil. Will. de, 384 *n.*
Lepton, Adam de, 228.
Lepyngton, Joh. de, 268.
Lesiniaco, hær. Galfr. de, 2,—*see* Lusignan.
L'Esquier, Joh., 255,—*see* Squier.
Lestabler,—*see* Stabler.
Leuai, Joh., 251.
Levenes, Agn. de, 171.
Levening, Hartin. de, 72.
Leventhorpe, Leuwyngthorp, Lewynthorp, Hugo de, 361 *n.*; Tho. de, 361; Will. de, 227.
Leveret, feod., 384 *n.*
Levesham, Rob. de, 385 *n.*, 400; Tho. de, 98.
Levet, Lyvet, Lyveth, Jac., 231, 232, 282, 283, 359; Nic., 6, 7, 9, 10, 11.
Levyngthorp (Linthorp), Adam de, 236.
Levyngton, Will. de, 132.
Lewes, Leuevich, prior de, 361.
Ley, Joh. de, 190.
Leyburn, Leyburne, Layburn, Agn. de, 158; Alicia de, 158; Cecilia de, 158; domina de, 3, 10, 157, 337,—*see* Vipont; Galfr. de, 169; Idonea de, 2 *n.*; Isab. de, 158; hær. Ric. de, 156, 157; Rog. de, 2 *n.*, 3 *n.*; Will. de, 158.
Lichfield and Coventry, bp. of, Langton, Walt. de, 268 *n.*, 342 *n.*
Ligulf, 10 *n.*
Lilleshull, Kedeshil, Kideshill, Kydeshall, prior de, 205.
Lillyng, Paulin. de, 180, 434.
Lincoln', Lyncoln', Linc', comes, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 15 *n.*, 16, 17, 30, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 49, 50, 55, 197, 208, 209, 210, 227, 228, 229, 231, 232, 279 *n.*, 286, 287, 288, 292.
————, countess of, Joan, 361 *n.*
————, earl of, Hen., 361 *n.*; Rannulph, 42 *n.*
————, Ric. de, 392; Tho. de, 308; Will. de, 36; hær. Will. de, 208, 287.
Lindesey, Lyndesey, Lyndesy, Will. de, 170, 179.
Lindisfarne, bp. of, Colman, 137 *n.*
Lindley, Lindele, Lyndeley, Falcasius *v.* Faucus de, 389, 404, 413, 423; Will. de, 423.
Lines, Lyns, Regin. de, 150; Ric. de, 159, 160; Rog. de, 337.
Linton, rector of, Rob. de Swynlington, 19 *n.*
Lisle, del Isle, de Ide, de Insula, del Hill, Euphemia de, 4 *n.*; Rob. de *v.* del, 347 *n.*, 349; Warine, lord, 347 *n.*; Will. de, 4 *n.*
Lithegrenes, Lithegreyns, Lythegreyns, Lytelgreyns, Alice de, 103 *n.*; Joh. de, 103, 399, 400; Sir John de, 103 *n.*
Liversege, Lyversege, Rob. de, 225, 280; Will. de, 225, 280.
Lobenho (Lubbenham), Florencia de, 385 *n.*, 386.
Lofte, Rog. de, 129.
Lofthouse, Lofthous, Hen. de, 34; Tho. de, 211, 226, 280.
Lond, Lound,—*see* Lund.
London, bp. of, 33 *n.*; Petr. de, 71 *n.*; Walt. de, 106.
Long, Rad., 235 *n.*;—*see* Lange.
Longo Campo, Galfr. de, 396.
Longvillers, Sir John, 279 *n.*; Marg., 279 *n.*
Lord, Galfr. le, 152 *n.*
Lorengis, Will., 127 *n.*
Lou, Amicia le, 339 *n.*; Joh. le, 339 *n.*; Marg. le, 339 *n.*; Phil. le, 339 *n.*
Louny, Joh., 266.
Lourd', hær. Ric., 287.
Louth, Luda, Lue, Lutha, Agn. de, 65 *n.*; Ellen de, 65 *n.*; fam. of, 65 *n.*; Gilb. de, 65, 117, 120, 236 *n.*; Sir Gilb. de, 65 *n.*, 117 *n.*; hær. Gilb. de, 236; Jeremy de, 65 *n.*; John de, 65 *n.*; Nic. de, 65 *n.*, 236 *n.*; hær. Nic. de, 321; Ric. de, 65 *n.*; Rob. de, 65 *n.*; Will. de, 65 *n.*; Will. de, bp. of Ely, 65 *n.*
Louvaine, Louvaynes, Lovayns, Lowains, Luvains, Louefus, duke of, 72 *n.*; Godfr. de, 72 *n.*; Math. de, 72, 113, 115, 267 *n.*, 381; hær. Math. de, 267; Tho. de, 72 *n.*, 267 *n.*
Lovel, Lovell, Joh., 239; Tho., 270; Will. de, 111, 115, 273, 378, 434.
Lower, Mr., 263 *n.*
Lucy, Godfr. de, 216 *n.*; Tho. de, 145 *n.*
Luda, Lue, Lutha,—*see* Louth.
Ludham, Joh. de, 426; Walt. de, 393 *n.*
Lumby, Joh. de, 439.
Lund, Lond, Lound, Alicia de *v.* du, 232, 269, 283; Agn. de, 269 *n.*; Marg. fil. Aliciæ de, 269 *n.*; Petr. de, 71, 232, 269 *n.*; Rad. de, 388; hær. Ric. de, 208; Simon du, 264;—*see* Laund.
Lung, Lungus, Alicia, soror Henrici,

98; Cecilia, soror Henrici, 98; Hen., 98.
Lungespie, Lyngespyd, Joh., 101.
Lusignan, Lesiniaco, Geoffrey de, 2 *n.*
Luterell, Luterell, Lutterall, Luttrel, Agn., 282 *n.*; Andreas, 40, 111, 112, 432; hær. Andreæ, 41; baro de, 23; Galfr., 6 *n.*, 20 *n.*, 216, 230, 231, 282, 337, 359, 365; Sir Geoffrey, 282 *n.*, 337 *n.*; Geo., 231; G., 230, 231; Rob. de, 1, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 40, 41, 98, 109, 115, 118, 123; Sir Rob., 282 *n.*
————, feod. de, 24, 27, 29, 56, 111, 112, 122, 217, 220, 250, 267, 281 *n.*, 380.
Luterington, Ric. de, 383.
Luther, Hugo de, 239.
Lutton, Hen. de, 272; Tho. de, 73, 79; Will., 273.
Lyard, Rog., 175.
Lygard, Joh., 80.
Lyndesey,—*see* Lindesey.
Lyns,—*see* Lines.
Lynton, Dionis' de, 84, 253; Hugo de, 253; Rog. de, 82, 84; Tho. de, 265.
Lythorne, Joh. de, 381.
Lyvet, Lyveth,—*see* Levet.

M

Macegrene, Will. de, 195 *n.*
Madd, Hamo, 172.
Madox, ——, 204 *n.*
Magneby,—*see* Mauuby.
Maille, Hamond., 172 *n.*
Malbis, Malbys, Malebis, Malebisse, Malebys, Malebyse, Mallus, Eliz., 343 *n.*; Emma, 97 *n.*, 217 *n.*; Hugo, 97 *n.*, 106, 235 *n.*; hær. Joh. de, 322; Sir John, 217 *n.*, 218 *n.*, 322 *n.*; Rad. de, 135; Ric., 23, 24, 52 *n.*, 53, 61, 63, 94, 95, 97, 98, 105 *n.*, 122, 123, 135 *n.*, 216, 217, 218 *n.*, 223, 289, 291; Sir Rich., 135 *n.*; Rog. de, 105; Sir Tho., 343 *n.*; Walt., 322 *n.*; Sir Walt., 343 *n.*; Will., 97 *n.*, 343; Sir Will., 97 *n.*, 98 *n.*, 116 *n.*, 217 *n.*, 220 *n.*, 235 *n.*, 322 *n.*, 343 *n.*
————, feod. de, 55, 217.
————, Malebrank, Agn. fil. Joh., 429.
Malger, 10 *n.*
Malghom, Malghum, Joh. fil. Pyme de, 201; Tho. de, 201; Will. de, 189, 193, 356.
Malekake, Malkac, Malkak, Malkake, Melkay, Alan, 235 *n.*; Tho., 86; Will., 122, 143.
Maliverer, Malleverer,—*see* Mauleverer.
Malo Lacu, Mauley, Maulai, Maulay, Maule, Edm. de, 253 *n.*, 439; Joh. de, 257; Petr. de, 5, 6, 8, 50, 62, 66, 68, 71, 72, 82, 83, 84, 85, 107, 108, 125, 126, 129, 130, 134, 230, 231, 237, 241, 242, 259, 271, 307, 308, 314, 317, 328, 334, 345, 358, 378, 379, 381, 432, 439; hær. Petri de, 214, 284; Rob. de, 359; Steph. de, 134.
————, feod. de, 51, 54, 57, 249, 252, 253, 254, 255, 257, 258, 259, 260, 262, 265, 380, 382.
Malory, Malore, Anketin., 82; Sir Anketin, 345 *n.*; Sire Pieres, 425; Sarra, 345 *n.*
Maltby, Malteby, Joh. de, 126, 234; Rob. de, 216 *n.*; Will. de, 216 *n.*, 330.
————, feod. de, 9.
Malton, Hen. de, 267.
————, canonici de, 109 *n.*, 111, 113, 118, 119, 216 *n.*
————, prior de, 109, 111, 122, 141, 142, 143, 275, 321, 357, 382.
————, prior et conv. de, 112 *n.*
Malurer, Joh., 252.
Mangevylain, Maungevileyne, Hawysia, 267; hær. Rob., 144.
Mansel, Mansaile, Maunsel, Maunsell, Alice, 281 *n.*; Edm., 62, 94, 189, 281 *n.*, 355; Hen., 94, 102, 321; Isab. de, domina de Tirlington, 385 *n.*; Joh. de, 94, 95, 323, 385; Ric., 95; Steph., 102; Tho. de, 95, 111, 167.
Manston, Alfred. de, 207, 208; Joh. de, 35.
Manyngham, Joh. de, 360 *n.*; Marg. de, 227; Rog. de, 227.
Mapelton, Mappelton, hær. Gilb. de, 75; Joh. de, 246, 303.
————, capellanus de, Simon, 413.
Marays,—*see* Marisco.
Mare, Mar', Marr', Marra, Hugo de la, 176, 242; Joh. de la, 139, 340; Joh. fil. Will. ad, 258; Laur. atte, 272; Martin. atte, 272; Tho. de la, 418; Will. de la, 304, 333.
Maresc', Adam, 273; Emma, 252; Galfr., 256; Joh., 251; Nic., 255; Rob., 263.
Marescallus,—*see* Marshall.
Marinse, Rad. de, 270.
Marisco, Marays, Joh. de, 232; Maur. de, 413; Nic. de *v.* del, 224, 360; Rob. de, 232 *n.*; Will. fil. Will. de, 28 *n.*
Markenfeld, Markingfeld, Markynfeld, Merkynfeld, Andreas de, 336; Joh.

de, 178 *n.*, 255, 256, 307, 331, 335, 345.
Markington, Markinton, Merkington, Merkyngton, Hen. de, 388; Joh. de, 415, 435 *n.*; Reyner. de, 212 *n.*; Will. de, 161, 415, 416, 435.
Marlesthorp,—*see* Tharlesthorp.
Marmion, Marmyon, Marmyoun, Mermyun, Avicia, 153, 154, 160, 161, 162, 172, 175, 181, 182, 183, 184, 436 *n.*; domina de, 436; Joh., 212, 334, 336, 339, 399, 401, 402, 404, 406, 414; Sir John, 401 *n.*, 436 *n.*; Loretta de, 182 *n.*, 401 *n.*; Rob. de, 182 *n.*, 436 *n.*; Will. de, 182 *n.*, 401 *n.*
————, feod. de, 108.
Marrick, Marrig, moniales de, 151 *n.*, 172.
————, priorissa de, 150, 160, 165, 177.
Marshall, Marschal, Marescallus, Mariscallus, comes,—*see* Bigot; domina de, 314; Joh., 438; Petr., 307 *n.*; Ric. le, 178; Walt., 267, 268; Will., 24.
Marston, Merston, Laderana de, 28 *n.*; Tho. de, 399, 403; Tho. fil. Will. de, 28 *n.*; Tho. fil. —— de, 272; Will. fil. Tho. de, 28 *n.*, 63, 342 *n.*
Martel, Martell, Marthell, Joh. de, 31; Will., 220, 290, 342.
Martley, Martheley, Marthely, Martylay, Alice de, 43 *n.*, 347 *n.*; Joh. de, 42, 43, 347 *n.*; Petr. de, 347 *n.*, 348.
Marton, Hen. de, 190, 356; Isab. de, 349; Patric. de, 193 *n.*; Ric. de, 238, 330; R. de, 124; Tho. de, 235 *n.*; Will. de, 192, 193 *n.*, 356.
————, prior de, 97, 107, 108, 189, 196, 324, 325, 357 *n.*
Mason, Rob. le, 195.
Matham,—*see* Mortham.
Matilda, comitissa, 18,—*see* Warwick.
Maubaunck, Alicia, 396 *n.*; Juetman *v.* Jotam, 396 *n.*; Lucia, 396 *n.*; Marg., 396 *n.*
Maucovenant, Maucovenande, Maucovenaunt, Galfr. de, 133, 235, 329; Sir Geoffrey de, 132 *n.*; Marg., 235 *n.*
Maudoust, Rog., 340.
Mauleverer, Maliverer, Malleverer, Amicia, 71; Avicia, 71 *n.*; Joh., 32, 33, 44, 348, 349, 350; Joh. fil. Joh., 46; hær. Joh., 32, 33; Rog., 131; Will., 18, 22, 44, 191, 202, 349.
Mauley, Maulay,—*see* Malo Lacu.
Maunby, Mauneby, Magneby, Ran. de, 319; Tho. de, 176, 179 *n.*, 334, 335, 336.
Maundewyll, Galfr. de, 89.
Maungevileyne,—*see* Mangevylain.
Maunsel,—*see* Mansel.
Maverhermer, Will., 144.
Meaux,—*see* Melsa.
Mechelburn, Hugo de, 254.
Meinill, Manull, Maynill, Meignell, Menell, Menill, Mennell, Menyl, Meynhull, Meynill, Cecilia de, 329 *n.*; Cristiana de, 237, 427; dominus de, 126; Hen. de, 98 *n.*; Joh. de, 235, 329; Nic. de, 126, 128, 129, 130, 131, 134, 137, 237, 238, 266, 311, 312, 324, 328, 329 *n.*, 427; Petr. de, 434; Ran. de, 128; Rob. de, 137; Simon de, 329; Steph. de, 126; hær. Walt. de, 106; Will. de, 266.
————, feod. de, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 273.
Meiten, Galfr. del, 439.
Meitgrene, Will. de, 195.
Melsa, Melsay, Meaus, Meaux, Meus, Beatrice de, 185 *n.*; Galfr. *v.* Godefr. de, 268, 269, 326, 371, 389, 404 *n.*, 408, 427; hær. Godefr. de, 346, 412; Isab. de, 245 *n.*; Joh. de, 71, 75, 78, 81, 85, 88, 213, 244, 245 *n.*, 262, 284, 303, 315, 346 *n.*, 390, 398, 401, 404, 427 *n.*; Joh. fil. Godfr. de, 427, 428; Sir John de, 395 *n.*; uxor Joh. de, 315; Petr. de, 77, 185 *n.*; Phil. de, 247, 305; Will. de, 266.
————, abbas de, 81, 83, 88, 91, 304, 305, 307, 315.
Melsamby, Melshamby, Galfr. de, 335; Simon de, 169, 170; Walt. de, 170; Will. de, 170.
Meltenby, Melteneby, Jac. de, 390 *n.*; Rob. de, 274, 390 *n.*
Melton, Ric. de, 414; Rob. de, 257; Will. de, 85;—*see* Ebor. archiep.
Menithorp, Meningthorp, Menyngthorp, Joh. de, 273, 275.
Mensington, Alex. de, 347.
Menthorp, Rob. de, 66, 67.
Mercere, Rob. le, 195.
Merlawe, Drogo de, 365 *n.*
Merley, feod. de, 55, 56, 58, 59.
Merlowe, Nic. de, 425.
Mersk, Hen. de, 172; Joh. de, 234; Rob. de, 172.
Merston,—*see* Marston.
Merton, Alan. de, 198.
Meryngton, Will. de, 430.
Messingham, Isab. de, 258 *n.*; Oliver. de, 258.
Metham, Joh. de, 264, 265, 344 *n.*; hær. Joh. de, 344; Nic. de, 316; Tho. de, 260, 344 *n.*

Methelton, Eymes de, 432.
Methlay, Methelay, Hugo de, 63; Will. de, 228, 229, 292.
Michel, Joh., 254.
Mickelfeld, Mikelfeld, Mikelfeud, Adam de, 213, 215, 285; Rad. de, 78, 259, 402; Walt. de, 390, 391; Will. de, 408.
Midenhall, feod. de, 11.
Midlesburg, monks of, 131 *n.*
Middleham, Midelham, Maria de, 150 *n.*, 167, 168, 181, 182, 183, 336, 337;—*see* Neville.
————, feod. de, 186.
Middleton, Middelton, Midelton, Midilton, Meddilton, Meddylton, Medilton, Adam de, 191, 349, 357; Elias de, 166 *n.*, 167; Hen. de, 99, 170, 171, 180; Joh. de, 234; Math. de, 335; Petr. de, 44, 349; hær. Rad. de, 181; hær. Ran. de, 181 *n.*, 183; Rob. de, 86, 254; Tho. de, 270, 420; Walt. de, 31, 207; Will. de, 80, 155, 166 *n.*, 318, 333.
————, juxta Kneton, parsona de, 171.
Midhop, Ric. de, 354; Rob. de, 354.
Mikelton, Elias de, 166; Will., 166.
Mildby, Myldeby, Joh. de, 211.
Milford, Milleford, Mulforth, Mylford, Joh. de, 213, 438; Joh. fil. Joh. de North, 345; Joh. fil. Rob. de North, 215, 345; hær. Rob. de North, 285; Will. de South, 48; Will. de Camera de, 384 *n.*, 399 *n.*
Millington, Milington, Milyngton, Milieton, Jac. de, 180, 253, 255, 267, 309; —— de, 256.
Militiæ Templi,—*see* Templarii.
Milner, Hugo, 165; Steph., 420;—*see* Molendinarius.
Milnes, Rob. atte, 318.
Miniot, Mynyot, Rog. de, 170, 171.
Minskip, Rob. de, 211.
Mireth, Will. de, 140.
Mirfeld, rector eccl. de, Joh. de Heton, 225, 280.
Mitton, Rad. de, 17; hær. Rad. de, 197.
Mohoud,—*see* Monte Alto.
Moigne, Joh. le, 262.
Mois,—*see* Moys.
Moland, Molant, Ric., 192; Will., 192 *n.*
Molbrai,—*see* Moubray.
Molendinarius, Molend', Ric., 384 *n.*; Tho., 254; Will., 269;—*see* Milner.
Molendinum, Tho. ad, 275.
Monceaux, Monceax, Mounceaus, Mounceaux, Mounceus, Munceals, Munceus, Ingelr. de, 54, 77, 244 *n.*; Sir Ingram de, 54 *n.*; Joh. de, 54 *n.*, 56, 244 *n.*; Petr. de, 54; Rob. de, 392 *n.*; Tho. de, 193, 218, 244, 289, 302; Will. de, 83.
————, feod. de, 373, 377.
Monhaut,—*see* Monte Alto.
Monketon, Munketon, Joh. de, 212, 380 *n.*; Phil. fil. Rad. de, 27.
———— (Nun), priorissa de, 46, 206, 220, 221, 290, 350.
————, Marg. de Wilsthorp, prioress of, 27 *n.*
Monnay,—*see* Muncey.
Monte, Steph. de, 248; hær. Steph. de, 77.
Monte Acuto, feod. de, 57, 250.
Monte Alto, Mohoud, Monhaud, Monhaut, Alice de, 43 *n.*, 347 *n.*; Galfr. de, 44; John de, 16 *n.*, 43 *n.*; Matilda de, 347 *n.*; Milisenta de, 16 *n.*, 42, 43; Simon de, 43 *n.*, 347 *n.*; hær. Simon. de, 31, 42, 190, 347 *n.*; Tho. de, 73.
————, hær. de, 17, 198.
Monte Canisio, Cecilia de, 272; Dion' de, 73; Steph. de, 374.
Monteney,—*see* Mountney.
Mora, More, Mor', Hugh de, 76 *n.*, 302; Jac. de, 145; Joh. de *v.* de la, 303, 323; Ric. del, 198; Rob. de la, 341; Simon de la, 260; Tho. de la, 86.
Morant, Moraunt, hær. Rog., 140, 144, 145.
Moreby, Morby, Morley, Rob. de, 308, 319, 411, 412; Will. de, 63.
Morers, Morors, Murers, Murrers, Petr. de, 254, 319; Rad. de, 328; Ric. de, 61; Will. de, 61 *n.*, 140 *n.*, 146, 240, 339.
Morgan, Joh., 102.
Morghawe, Hugo de, 365.
Morgvill, Ric. de, 265.
Morin, Moryn, Gilb., 396; Rob., 396 *n.*; Simon, 396 *n.*
Morley, Rob. de,—*see* Moreby.
Morning, Joh. de, 7.
Morpath, Rob. de, 140 *n.*; Rog. de, 140; Will. de, 140 *n.*
Mortham, Matham, Joh. de, 167; Rob. fil. Rog. de, 167; Will. de, 167.
Mortimer,—*see* Mortuo Mari.
Morton, Moreton, Alan. de, 198 *n.*; Will. de, 131, 238.
————, hær. de, 207, 286.
Mortuo Mari, Mortimer, Mortymer, Edm. de, 251 *n.*; Marg. de, 251 *n.*;

Rog. de, 251 *n.*, 434; Will. de, 107, 391 *n.*
Mortuo Mari, feod. de, 82 *n.*, 251, 252, 253, 254, 267.
Mosteres,—*see* Musters.
Motel, Alan., 392.
Moubray, Mobray, Molbrai, Molbray, Mowebery, Mubray, Joh. de, 104 *n.*, 278 *n.*, 309, 321, 322, 362, 408, 417, 436; Sir John de, 408 *n.*, 436 *n.*; J. de, 379; Nigel. de, 97 *n.*, 387, 417 *n.*, 422; Rob. de, 97 *n.*; Rog. de, 16, 21, 25, 26, 45, 46, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 104, 105, 106, 108, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 135 *n.*, 144, 152, 153, 166, 168, 185, 212, 231, 240, 278 *n.*, 339 *n.*, 417 *n.*, 432, 436 *n.*; Rosea *v.* Roysia de, 278; Tho. de, 179; Will. de, 133.
———, baro de, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29.
———, feod. de, 23, 26, 29, 57, 59, 81, 82, 106, 111, 112, 113, 114, 118, 204, 205, 206, 216, 219, 222, 250, 251, 252, 255, 259, 260, 266, 267, 268, 271, 272, 273, 274, 379, 381.
———, hær. de, 24, 63, 79, 80, 82, 196, 263 *n.*, 379.
Mouncey,—*see* Muncey.
Mountford, Munford, Hen. de, 135 *n.*; Rog. de, 173.
Mountney, Mountnay, Mounteney, Monteney, Munteny, Tho. de, 7, 11, 232, 283.
Mowgrene, Will. de, 195 *n.*
Moys, Mois, Moijs, Petr., 371 *n.*, 375, 376 *n.*, 377 *n.*; Rosa, 375 *n.*
Mruthaue (?), feod. de, 82.
Multhorp, Will. de, 73.
Multon, Matilda de, 62; Symon de, 180; Tho. de, 145 *n.*
Munby, Joseph, esq., 138 *n.*, 442.
Muncaster, lord, 91 *n.*
Muncey, Mouncey, Monnay, Walt. de, 199.
Mundevill, Will. de, 104.
Munford,—*see* Mountford.
Munketon,—*see* Monketon.
Muscegros, Muchegros, Agn. de, 396 *n.*; Alicia de, 396 *n.*; Amabilia de, 396 *n.*; Eliz. de, 396 *n.*; Johanna de, 396 *n.*; Juliana de, 396 *n.*; Marg. de, 396 *n.*; Matilda de, 396 *n.*; Petronilla de, 396 *n.*; Walt. de, 396.
Muscell, Muschell, Tho., 40, 41.
Muscham, Galfr. de, 384.
Musters, Mosteres, Mousters, Joh. de, 178 *n.*, 335; Rob. de, 162, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 339, 434; Will. de, 339.
Mycoll, Joh., 95 *n.*

N

Nairford, Adam de, 170.
Nanhop, Joh., 99.
Napelton,—*see* Stapleton.
Narsburgh, Joh. de, 255.
Nebo, Rob., 88 *n.*
Nerff', Jac. de, 185.
Neuby,—*see* Newby.
Neusham, Neusom,—*see* Newsom.
Neuton,—*see* Newton.
Neve, Will., 375 *n.*
Nevill, Nevell, Nevyle, Nevyll, Newyll, Neyvill, Andr. de, 175, 182, 434; Bernard. de, 177; Cecilia de, 406, 408; Edm. de, 360; Galfr. de, 185; Sir Geoffrey de, 279 *n.*; Gilb. de, 48, 406; Hugo de, 394 *n.*; Johanna de, 273 *n.*, 418; Johannes de, 48 *n.*, 213, 284, 406, 408, 418; Jollan. de, 339; Mar' de, 268; Marg. de, 168, 189, 190, 215, 224, 279, 285, 333, 345, 356, 357, 360, 361; Maria de, dom. de Midelham, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 334, 336, 338; Petr. de, 142; Rad. de, 189, 200, 308, 315, 379, 381; Ran. de, 17, 47, 63, 94, 97, 99, 107, 108, 128 *n.*, 129, 196, 200, 202, 237, 239, 324, 330, 378, 379, 381 *n.*; Reyn. de, 143; Rob. de, 17, 150 *n.*, 273 *n.*, 432; Tho. de, 338; Will. de, 143, 240.
———, feod. de, 51, 120, 122.
———, hær. de, 117, 118, 122, 123.
New, Rob., 88.
Newark, Newerk, Hen. de,—*see* Ebor. archiep.; Will. de, 255.
Newby, Neweby, Neuby, Joh. de, 184; Rad. de, 384, 388, 436.
Newland, Adam de, 190.
Newmarch, Neumarch, Nymarch, Novo-Mercato, Adam de, 5, 7, 10, 11, 432; Sir Adam de, 5 *n.*; Hugo de, 440, 441; Lora de, 244 *n.*; Tho. de, 244 *n.*, 305; Tho. fil. Hugon. de, 441.
Newsom, Neusham, Neusom, Neusum, Agn. de, 178 *n.*; Mr. Alan. de, 323; Joan, 21 *n.*; Joh., 76; Marg. de, 166, 167; Matilda, 20 *n.*; Nic. de, 178 *n.*; hær. Nic. de, 118, 122; Rob. de, 228; Will., 20 *n.*, 21 *n.*
Newton, Neuton, Alan. de, 16, 197;

Sir Isaac, 391 *n.*; Juliana de, 390 *n.*; Picot de, 181 *n.*; Ric. de, 375 *n.*; Sicilia de, 375 *n.*; Tho. de, 76, 181, 374 *n.*, 375 *n.*; Will. fil. Will. de, 267.
Neylford, Adam de, 37.
Nigellus, 241 *n.*
Nonnewykthornes, Rob. de, 436 *n.*
Norff', Jac. de, 185 *n.*
Norfolk', comes, Rog.,—*see* Bigot.
Normanvill, Normanville, Adam de, 6, 10, 230, 281, 358; hær. Ric. de, 202; Rad. de, 4, 6, 8, 9, 22, 152, 202, 336, 356; Tho. de, 398.
Norreis, Norreys, Noreys, Agn., 178; Alan., 101; Galfr. le, 169*; Joh., 167; Will., 167 *n.*
Northall, Northalle (in Ledes), Rog. de, 38, 224, 279,—*see* Leeds.
Northmanby, Northmaneby, Adam de, 129.
Northiby, Northyby, Rob., 252; Will., 82.
Northwod, Rog. de, 5.
Northumberland, earl of, Hen., 138 *n.*, 442 *n.*
Norton, Joh. de, 116 *n.*
Norun, Will., 416 *n.*
Notingham, Not', Rob. de, 385 *n.*, 406; R. de, 405, 407.
————, archid., Will. de Pykering, 426.
Nouers, Letitia de, 273.
Novoburgo, canonici de, 119.
————, prior de, 94, 96, 98, 104, 174, 184, 185, 320, 322, 323, 338, 339, 349.
Novo Mercato,—*see* Newmarch.
Nunburnholme, Brunham, moniales de, 89.
Nucell, Joh., 95 *n.*
Nunnewyk, Rog. de, 331.
Nutol, Joh., 95.
Nuttle, Nuttell, Nutall, Joh. de, 246; Petr. de, 76, 246 *n.*

O

Ocketon, Oketon, Joh. de, 57, 83 *n.*
Ocklesthorp, Oclesthorp, Okelesthorp, Joh. de, 214, 285, 345.
Odard, Alicia, 272.
Odingsells, Edm. de, 308 *n.*; Marg. de, 308 *n.*; Will. de, 308 *n.*
Oliver, Ric., 95.
Ord, Mr., 137 *n.*
Ormesby, Will. de, 239.
Orre, Alan., 178.
Orreby, Isab. de, 311 *n.*; John de, 311 *n.*
Osgotby, Osgoteby, Osgodby, Adam de, 242 *n.*, 438; Rob. de, 68, 242, 317.
————, capellanus de, 139.
Osulf, 10 *n.*
Oswalton, Will. de, 17.
Otley, Otteley, Colin. fil. Edons' de, 425.
———, vicar of, John de Brantingham, 429 *n.*
Otringham, Beatrix de, 272 *n.*; Martin de, 272 *n.*; Ric. de, 414.
Otrington, Oterington, Hoterington, Tho. de, 101; Tho. fil. Tho. de, 148.
Otterburn, Oterburn, Elias de, 201; Joh., 356; Rad. de, 356.
Oulecotes, Culcotes, Matilda de, 193.
Ouneby, Ounesby, Outhenby, Tho. de, 281 *n.*,—*see* Aunby.
Ousthorp, Ric. de, 316.
Oustwyk, Owstwyk, Austwicke, Steph. de, 75, 371, 375.
Overswale, Will., 172.
Oxenhope, Oxenhopp, Oxenhoppe, Hopp', Adam de, 225, 280, 360 *n.*; Joh. de, 360 *n.*; Marj. de, 360 *n.*; Matilda de, 360 *n.*; Rob. de, 360 *n.*; Tho. de, 360 *n.*; Will. de, 360 *n.*
Oxonia, Nic. de, 410.
Oysell, Ric., 190 *n.*; hær. Ric., 337; Rog., 150, 151, 162, 336.

P

Pa, Paa, Pay, Joh., 265; Rob., 72, 274, 275.
Pache,—*see* Peeche.
Pacok, Galfr., 263.
Pagula, Paglam (Paull), Steph. de, 77, 247.
Palfrey, Palfrai, Tho., 385, 391 *n.*, 395.
Palgrave, Sir Francis, 299, 300.
Palmer, Paumer, Hugo, 275; Rog., 274; Tho. le, 65 *n.*, 178 *n.*; Walt., 272; Will., 269, 274.
Paneley, Panely, Sir Laur., 387 *n.*; Marg. de, 439; Rob. de, 49.
Panton, Paunton, Hugo de, 394 *n.*; John de, 394 *n.*; Osbert. de, 394 *n.*; Rob. de, 394 *n.*; Will. de, 392 *n.*, 394; Will. fil. Will. de, 394 *n.*
Parco, Parcho, Helagh Park, canon. de, 26 *n.*
——, prior de, 26, 29, 82, 99, 219, 220, 221, 222, 290, 343, 345;—*see* Healaugh.

Paris, Paryes, Joh. de, 357; Will., 384 *n.*
Pasmer, Passemer, Passemere, Beatrix, 245 *n.*; Clementia, 245 *n.*; Isab., 245 *n.*; Joh., 76, 245; Marg., 245 *n.*
———, feod. de, 374.
Patefin, Patefyn, Patefyne,—*see* Poitevin.
Pateshill, Pateshull, Patteshell, hær. de, 35; Isab. de, 64 *n.*; Joh. de, 375, 415; Simon de, 64 *n.*, 304, 415 *n.*; Will. de, 415 *n.*
Pathenall, Paytenall, Joh. de, 189; Nigel. de, 200; Simon de, 198.
Paumes, hær. Nic. de, 62; Will., 319.
Paxton, Walt. de, 317.
Payne, Paen, Joh., 139; Jurdan., 137.
Paynel, Paynell, Paynil, Paynill, Painill, Hugo de, 112, 345; Joh., 111, 112, 115, 116, 117, 215 *n.*, 344; Philip., 215; hær. Philip., 438; Will., 111; Will. fil. Will., 432.
———, feod. de, 26, 27, 29, 111, 112, 119, 120, 219.
Payteby, Will. de, 330.
Peeche, Pache, Joh., 339.
Pelham, Chas. A., 375 *n.*
Pepyn, Hugo, 386.
Percehay, Percehaye, Percehaie, Perchehaye, Perscehay, Arnard. de, 382; Johanna de, 320, 380; Walt. de, 118, 122, 324, 434.
Percy, Perci, Alex. de, 138, 240, 241, 317, 327, 329; Alienora de, 308, 310, 312, 329; Arnald. de, 72, 127 *n.*, 235; Beatrix de, 347 *n.*; domina de, 338, 347; Emma de, 97 *n.*, 217 *n.*; Eustachia de, 218 *n.*; Hen. de, 31, 32, 33, 132, 138, 139, 140, 141, 147, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 214, 230, 234, 236, 240, 241, 249 *n.*, 257, 284, 346, 355, 432; hær. Hen. de, 24, 31, 32, 33, 44, 61, 146, 183, 323, 326, 349, 353, 354, 355; Joh. de, 5, 9, 93, 94, 95, 103, 139, 329; Matilda de, countess of Warwick, 18 *n.*; Nic. de, 83; Petr. de, 218 *n.*, 271 *n.*, 432; Rob. de, 24, 31, 44, 49, 61, 62, 71, 73, 80, 82, 86, 140, 207, 241 *n.*, 254, 271, 309, 312, 315; Sir Rob. de, 347 *n.*; Sibilla de, 241 *n.*; Will. de, 10 *n.*, 18 *n.*, 26, 86, 90, 308, 309, 393 *n.*; Sir Will. de, 26 *n.*; Will. fil. Arnaldi de, 135 *n.*
——, de Kildale, Will. de, 56, 90, 109, 127, 133 *n.*, 135, 136 *n.*, 140, 144.
——, de Sowethe Loftos, Will., 131.
——, de Topcliffe, Joh., 130.
——, feod. de, 16, 22, 24, 52, 57, 86, 139, 203, 204, 219, 222, 249, 254, 255, 261, 271.
Percy, hær. de, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 44, 45, 47, 48, 51, 53, 59, 60, 61, 86, 87, 146, 184, 186, 310 *n.*
—— de Kildale, feod. de, 56, 90 *n.*, 265.
Pereis, Joh. de, 357 *n.*
Perfect, Alicia, 201; Franc., 201.
Perinton, Adam de, 251 *n.*; Isab. de, 251 *n.*
Periton, Regin. de, 396.
Perre, Rog., 366.
Perte, Eustach. de, 142.
Pertriur, Ric. le, 86.
Pescour, Will. le, 86.
Peston, Will. le, 86 *n.*
Petowe,—*see* Pothow.
Peverell', feod., 56; Will., 56 *n.*
Pickering, Pickeringe, Pikerynge, Pyckering, Pykering, Pykeryng, Pyk', ballivus de, 147; Ric. de, 321 *n.*; Rienus de, 321; Rob. de, 381; Mr. Rob. de, 325, 407,—*see* Ebor. decanus; Tho. de, 253, 309; Will. de, 371; Mr. Will. de, 407, 426,—*see* Ebor. decanus.
Pickton, Pyketon, Adam de, 104; Galfr. de, 128; hæres de, 236.
Picworthe, Hugo de, 308.
Pighell, Pikhall, Rob. de, 192 *n.*
Pigot, Pygot, Brian., 333; Cassandra, 166; Galfr., 170; Hen., 166, 415; Ran., 334, 338; Regin., 338 *n.*
Pikersham, J. de, 385 *n.*
Pinchardun,—*see* Punchardun.
Pirle, Eudo de, 170.
Pirrowe, Helwisia de, 161.
Piscator, Galfr., 253; Hugo, 251.
Piseley, Nic. de, 389.
Pistor, Siward., 139 *n.*
Place, Plaice, Plaiz, Playce, Plays, Alicia, 159; Beatricia, 273; hær. de, 62; Isab., 267; Rob., 140, 267; Tho., 267, 273, 274, 314; Will., 62 *n.*, 64, 72, 267 *n.*; hær. W., 64.
Plompton,—*see* Plumpton.
Plumlund, Ric. de, 190.
Plumpton, Plumton, Plompton, Isab. de, 279 *n.*, 355; Nigel de, 279 *n.*; Rob. de, 19, 24, 44, 45, 224, 279, 349, 355, 360; Sir Rob. de, 279 *n.*; hær. Will. de, 45.
Podesey, Joh. de, 226.
Poitevin, Patefin, Patefyn, Patefyne, Paytfin, Petevin, Peytevyn, Eliz., 348 *n.*; fam. of, 348 *n.*; Tho. le, 33 *n.*, 348; Will., 33, 207, 286, 348 *n.*

Pokelington, Pokylington, Remigius de, 84, 85; Tho. de, 85 *n.*
Pokethorp, Emma de, 274, 275; Hen. de, 274, 275; hær. Tho. de, 72.
Pontefracto, Adam de, 225, 280; Rob. de, 4, 7, 28, 216, 221, 222, 228, 289, 291, 292, 434; Tho. de, 28 *n.*, 342; Tho. fil. Ric. de, 28 *n.*
————, burgenses de, 383 *n.*
————, prior de, 16, 209, 226, 345, 348.
Pontem, Simon ad, 62.
Portington, Nic. de, 316; Tho. de, 85, 262.
Pothow, Pothowe, Potthou, Pottoue, Pottow, Pottowe, Petowe, Alicia de, 99 *n.*, 130 *n.*, 252; Joh. de, 130, 131; Sir John de, 65 *n.*; Rob. de, 99 *n.*, 130, 131, 235; Mr. Will. de, 127, 130.
Potter Neuton, Poternu', Potterton, Nic. de, 213.
Pouger, Joh., 430.
Poulson, Mr., 76 *n.*, 371 *n.*, 375 *n.*, 388 *n.*
Poynton, Will. de, 391 *n.*
Pratte, Will., 262.
Prestman, Ric., 265.
Preston, Adam de, 35, 36, 39, 208, 287, 348; Emma de, 246 *n.*; Hen. de, 76, 246 *n.*, 374 *n.*; H. de, 374; Joh. de, 76, 246, 304; Rob. de, 246 *n.*; Simon de, 374 *n.*; S. de, 374; Tho. de, 151; Will. de, 150, 151.
———, ecclesiæ de, persona, 201.
Proudfot, Proudefote, Gilb., 190; hær. Rob., 221, 290; hær. Will., 196.
Proudhom, Prodhom, Hugo, 221, 290.
Prude, Prute, Will., 18, 198.
Punchardunо, Pinchardun, hær. le, 63; Johanna de, 97; Nic. de, 97.
Puntifes, Jac., 254.
Puterel, Joh., 272.
Pychsall, Rob., 192.
Pye, Alan., 144.
Pygot,—*see* Pigot.
Pyk',—*see* Pickering.
Pykburn, Ric. de, 232.

Q

Qwinild, Tho., 254.

R

Rabot, Rabott, le, 82; Rog., 110, 119.
Rachedale, Rad. de, 227.
Radclive, Tho. de, 362.
Radulphus, 392.
Ragill, Ric. de, 165.
Rainberg, Reyneberge, Rob. de, 232.
Raine, Rev. canon, 20 *n.*, 53 *n.*, 60 *n.*, 430 *n.*
Raisthorp, Gilb. de, 271.
Rand, Rande, Raunt, Runt, Rob. de, 151 *n.*, 159, 162.
Ramyt, Rob. de, 151.
Ranuphar', Rumphar', hær. Joh., 111.
Rathbone, Rob., 274.
Raudon, Raudun, Roudon, Mich. de, 32, 207, 347; Nic., 143 *n.*
Raven, Nic., 143.
Ravenesthorp, Raventhorp, hær. de, 100; Rob. de, 83, 308.
Ravenesword, Adam, abbas de Font., 20 *n.*
Raygate,—*see* Reygate.
Raynevill, Tho., 176.
Reddinges, Nic. de, 303.
Redenesse, Angerin., 180.
Redewode, Marg., 253.
Redhode, Rob., 82.
Redmarcyll, Redmershall, Joh. de, 124, 234.
Redvers, Baldwin de, 432 *n.*; Isab. de, com. Albemarliæ, 32 *n.*
Relaund, Joh. de, 110.
Renede, Elias de, 385 *n.*
Repingale, Repyngdale, Walt. de, 142, 143.
Reygate, Raygate, Rygate, Joh. de, 48, 135 *n.*, 213, 219, 284, 290, 398, 400, 403; Sir John de, 48 *n.*; Rob. de, 345, 410, 411.
Reymundeby,—*see* Romondby.
Ribstan, Ribbeston, Godith de, 18 *n.*, 199; Will. de, 18 *n.*, 199.
Ricardi, Marg. uxor, 270.
Ricardus, comes, 434 *n.*
Richard I., king, 2, 18, 137, 200.
Richmond, Richemond, Richmund, Richemund, Richm', Eudo de, 170; Isab. de, 156 *n.*; Rad. de, 186 *n.*; Roald. de, 156 *n.*, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 178, 179, 182, 183, 184; Tho. de, 156 *n.*, 334, 335, 336, 338.
————, comes de, 63, 64, 65, 149, 157, 158, 159, 160, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186; Johannes, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 161;—*see* Britannia.
————, feod. de, 63.
Ridell, Alicia, 97.
Rider, Asketell., 91 *n.*

Ridmer, hær. Will. de, 150.
Ridwale, Tho. de, 358.
Rievaux, Rievalle, Riewall, Rivall, Ryvals, Revalibus, abbas de, 54, 114, 115, 136, 139, 140, 146, 320; Adek (Aelredo?), 417 *n.*; Sylvan, 137 *n.*
———, monks of, 137 *n.*
Riggesby, Riggeby, Righesby, Gilb. de, 392 *n.*, 393; Rad. de, 394 *n.*; Tho. de, 392 *n.*, 393 *n.*, 394 *n.*; Sir Tho. de, 394 *n.*
Righton, Rob. de, 139.
Rillington, Rillyngton, Ryllington, Rellington, Gilb. de, 72; Joh. de, 266; Rob. de, 72 *n.*, 275, 314; Will. de, 266, 275.
Rilston, Rilleston, Cecilia de, 190 *n.*; Elias de, 193 *n.*; hær. Eliæ de, 190, 193; Emma de, 190 *n.*, 193 *n.*; hær. de, 189.
Rimington, Rymyngton, Agn. de, 18, 199; Hen. de, 354; Rob. de, 18, 199; Rog. de, 18 *n.*; Walt. de, 18 *n.*; Will. de, 354.
Riparii, Ripars, Rypars, Rypar', Rypers, Joh. de, 231, 282, 358; Nic. de, 108; Tho. de, 379;—*see* Ryver.
Ripon, Rypon, Hen. de, 149, 161, 169; Joh. fil. Will. de, 212, 435 *n.*
———, canon. de, 331; Bridlington, Rob. de, 429 *n.*; Markenfield, Joh. de, 255 *n.*
Ripplingham, Ripplyngham, Rippyllingham, Joh. de, 241; Joh. fil. Gervasii de, 241; Rad. de, 79, 264; Steph. de, 264.
Risum, hær. Ingerami de, 75; Joh. fil. Ingelr. de, 246.
Riswik, Tho. de, 158.
Rither, Rithre, Ryther, Ric. de, 201; Rob. de, 346; Will. de, 40, 49, 208, 214, 219, 284, 287, 289.
Riton, Joh. de, 122.
Ryppeleye, Will. de, 47.
Ryver, Ryvere, Rypar', Nic. de la, 108, 185; Tho. de la, 304, 324, 372 *n.*;—*see* Riparii.
Roald, Alan., 63.
Robelett, Robolot, Rob., 80 *n.*
Roberti, Alicia uxor, 274.
Robertus, Dunolm. episc., 66 *n.*
Robt', Walt. de, 110.
Roche, Rupe, Simon de *v.* de la, 39, 348, 360; hær. Simon de, 208, 287; —*see* Rupe.
Rocheford, Walran. de, 53, 312; Sir Walran de, 53 *n.*
Rodes, Petr. de, 7.
Roffes, Will. de, 19 *n.*
Rogeri, hæres, 258.
Rohelot, Rob., 80.
Rokeby, Alex. de, 165, 167.
Rokle, Joh. de, 366.
Romayn, Walt. le, 121, 320 *n.*; Will. de Kirkeby le, 121 *n.*
Romondby, Romundby, Reymundeby, Nic. de, 178; Ric. de, 101, 102, 178 *n.*; Sir Rich. de, 101 *n.*
Ros, Roos, Rose, Ross, Roys, Gilb. de, 343; Joh. de, 75, 243 *n.*, 244, 355; Joh. fil. Will. de, 303; J. de, 373; Magister de, 27; Marg. de, 27 *n.*; Margareta de, 131, 132, 133, 236, 243 *n.*; Rad. de, 47 *n.*; Ric. de *v.* le, 81, 88; Rob. de, 24, 29, 45, 46, 47, 57, 62, 65, 66, 71, 72, 74, 76, 83, 91, 106, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 131 *n.*, 243 *n.*, 274 *n.*, 251, 253, 263; Sir Tho. de, 395 *n.*; Walt. de, 321; Warin. de, 247; Will. de, 29, 45, 47, 243, 253, 256, 268, 269, 309, 311, 314, 315, 324, 342, 343, 372, 373, 374, 415, 432.
——, de Gedney, Joh. de, 304.
——, de Hamelak *v.* Helmesley, Will. de, 304, 305, 309, 349, 381.
——, de Ingmanthorp, Will. de, 349, 386 *n.*; Sir Will. de, 395 *n.*
——, de Yolton, Will. de, 321, 324, 381.
——, feod. de, 81, 91, 113, 114, 119, 121, 203, 205, 250, 252, 253, 256, 257, 260, 262, 266, 268, 269, 270, 272, 274, 275, 375, 376.
Rosedale, Rossedale, Rossedaill, nuns of, 139 *n.*; priorissa de, 143.
Roseles, Roselle, Rossells, Rosas, Casel, dominus de, 124; Galfr. de, 329 *n.*; Will. de, 128, 236, 330; Sir Will. de, 329 *n.*
Roston, Avicia de, 259.
Rotherfield, Rotherfeld, Rotheresfeld, Rotherfeud, Rothirfeld, Rorefeld, Albreda de, 227; Euphemia de, 4 *n.*; Joh. de, 214, 285, 360 *n.*; Sir Nic. de, 4 *n.*; Petr. de, 4, 7, 36, 49, 87, 282 *n.*; Sir Peter de, 4 *n.*; Will. de, 282 *n.*
Rotomag', (Rouen), archiep. et capit. de, 51, 58; episcopus, 311.
Rotour, Rotrux, Will., 256, 330.
Rotyngton, persona de, Annesley, Rob. de, 440.
Rouceby, hær. Alex. de, 144; Hen. de, 57.
Roucestre, Will. de, 199, 354.
Roudon,—*see* Raudon.
Roulond, Rob., 255.
Roys, Warin., 247.
Rozeline, 10 *n.*

Ruda, Amand. de, 304, 305.
Rudston, Rudestan, Rudestayn, Ruddestan, Joh. de, 310; Will. de, 81, 311; hær. Will. de, 56.
————, rector of, John de Sneinton, 146 *n.*
Rufford, Rugford, abbas de, 230, 358.
————, Mr. Alan. de, 434,—*see* Breton.
Ruffus, Ruse, Ric., 131 *n.*; Will., 131.
Rugemund, Rad. de, 186, 339 *n.*
Rupe, Simon de, 39,—*see* Roche.
——, abbas de, 2, 6, 10, 231, 358, 359.
Rus, Ric. le, 88 *n.*
Russel, Russell, Joh. de, 139, 146, 240; Ric., 262; Rog., 92; Simon, 318; Walt., 108, 275, 378; ——, 83.
Rybof, hær. Ric. de, 156, 158.
Rye, Cristiana de, 385 *n.*; Ran. de, 385 *n.*
Ryhill, Ryhell, Ryell, Isab. de, 278 *n.*; Mich. de, 102, 166, 278 *n.*; Tho. de, 175.
Rythe, Joh. de, 172 *n.*; Rob. de, 172.
Ryvell, Ryvill, Rog. de, 213; Tho., 194.

S

Sadbergh, Cecilia de, 172.
Salcock, Salcok, Salcote, Cecilia de, 329 *n.*; Tho. de, 99, 329.
Salford, Will. de, 417.
Salisbury, bp. of, Will. de Ebor., 20 *n.*
Sallay, Salley, abbas de, 18, 21, 22, 198, 199, 200, 201, 207, 347, 354 *n.*, 355.
Sallicibus, Tho. in, 62.
Salvayn, Salvain, Salvan, Salvayne, Salvin, Adam, 11; Angertin. *v.* Anketin., 214, 233, 284, 324, 365, 380; Anton., 233; Gerard., 255, 260, 261, 272, 274, 305, 309 *n.*, 310, 312, 315, 317; G., 309; Rad., 3, 11 *n.*; Rob., 66, 73.
Sampson, Samson, Agn., 41 *n.*; Alan., 36 *n.*, 218 *n.*; Constance, 218 *n.*; Emmeria, 218 *n.*; Hen., 218 *n.*, 343; Joh., 31, 36 *n.*, 41, 65 *n.*, 218, 289, 398, 434; Sir John, 65 *n.*, 218 *n.*; Math., 218 *n.*; Maurice, 218 *n.*; Rob., 218 *n.*; Tho., 218 *n.*; Will., 218 *n.*, 366.
S. Agatha, abbas de, 162, 171, 172, 174, 175, 179, 334, 335, 336.
S. Albano, abbas de, 111, 185.
S. Andrea, Rog. de, 64.
S. Andreæ, prior,—*see* Ebor.
S. Clementis, priorissa,—*see* Ebor.
S. Egidii, magister, 174.
S. Elena, Nic. de, 7 *n.*
S. Georgio, Will. de, 3, 10, 283.
S. Hilda, 53.
S. Katherina, Lincoln., prior Hospit. de, 231, 282.
S. Johannes, Beverlaci, 82.
S. Johannis, magister Hospit., 183, 199, 208, 215, 303, 355, 356;—*see* Hospitalarii.
————, prior Hospit., 304, 325.
S. Lando, Sir Tho. de, 396 *n.*,—*see* Laund.
S. Leonardi, magister Hospit.,—*see* Ebor.
S. Maria, Alicia de, 4, 8; Jord. de, 8 *n.*
S. Mariæ Magdalenæ Ripon., magister Hospit., 336.
S. Martino, Adam de, 376; Sir Adam de, 376 *n.*; Hen. de, 305; Tho. de, 180.
S. Nicholai, fratres Hospit., 143; magister, 172.
S. Oswaldo, prior de, 5, 11, 53, 345, 352, 359.
————, prior et conv. de, 439.
S. Paulo, Rob. de, 344; Tho. de, 49.
S. Quintino, Agn., 421 *n.*; Sir Alex., 421 *n.*; Galfr. de, 312; Herb. de, 58, 74, 303, 305, 306, 371, 373, 374; Herb. fil. Herb. de, 248 *n.*; hær. Herb. de, 248; Joh. de, 303.
————, feod. de, 375, 376.
S. Rumaldi, parsona ecclesiæ de, 165.
Sandwyco, J. de, 408.
Sanston, Marg. de, 386 *n.*; Will. de, 386 *n.*
Santon, Alex. de, 80; hær. Hen. de, 264; Joh. de, 81; Ric. de, 81, 261; Will. de, 80 *n.*
Saperton, Joh. de, 156.
Sarterino, Joh. de, 180.
Saundeby, Rob. de, 3, 11, 365 *n.*
Sausemer, Rog. de, 391.
Sautre,—*see* Alta Ripa.
Savile, Savill, Sayvill, fam. of, 361 *n.*; Hen., 361 *n.*; Joh., 339; Will. de, 40.
Sayngreve, Sayngner, hær. de, 64,—*see* Staingreve.
Scalton, hær. J. de, 238.
Scard', Mr. Rog. de, 143.
Scardeburgh, Americ. de, 139 *n.*; Matilda de, 139 *n.*; Mr. Rob. de, 73,—*see* Ebor. decanus.
Scargill, Skargill, Skyrgill, Joh. de, 166, 171; Rog. de, 166, 172; Warin. de, 333, 352; Will. de, 166, 171, 174, 227.
Scauceby, Alex. de, 232; Ingelr. de, 359.
Schalman, Rob., 260.
Schayf, Tho., 212 *n.*
Shorell, Joh. de, 361.

Schupton, Adam de, 318; Steph., 180.
Scolemaister, Joh. fil. Mr. Rog. le, 414.
Scorton, Hugo de, 174 *n.*; Joh. de, 174; Tho. de, 174.
Scoteney, hær. de, 24; Hen. de, 217, 289.
Scothorp, Skothorp, hær. Rob. de, 191, 194; Tho. de, 356.
Scotland, Galfr. de, 180; Sibilla de, 177.
————, king of, 277 *n.*; John de Balliol, 133 *n.*
Scotre, Skotre, Agn. de, 260 *n.*; Eliz. de, 260 *n.*; Rog. de, 260.
Scott, Scotte, Scot, Constance, 220 *n.*; Galfr. de, 151, 171; Gilb., 220 *n.*, 342; Hen., 266; Joh., 220 *n.*, 438; Joh., de Calverley, 33, 226, 280; Mich., 177; Ric., 142; Steph., 21; Will., 220, 290.
Scotterscelf, Scoterscelf, Scoterskelf, Scotherskelf, Stocheg', Ric. de, 124, 236, 329 *n.*; Rob. de, 132, 133.
Scottewayn, Scotewayne, Sotwayn, hær. Rob., 76, 247; Yvo, 371.
Scrayingham, Scraynghan, Scraihingham, Roscelin., 180; Will. de, 274.
————, rector of, John de Chaggeley, 268 *n.*
Script', Joh., 267.
Scrop, Scrope, Galfr. de *v.* le, 334, 338, 339; Hen. de *v.* le, 230, 335, 336, 337, 354, 358; Hen., lord, 156 *n.*; Will. de *v.* le, 150, 152, 176.
Scruton, Scurueton, Nic. de, 176; Pigot de, 169; Tho. de, 175.
Scurs, Skurs, Strus, Escurs, Joan de, 371 *n.*; Rob., 243, 371, 372, 375; Sir Rob. de, 371 *n.*; R. de, 374; Walt. de, 395.
Selby, Seleby, Selleby, Hugo de, 258, 380 *n.*; Joh. de, 270 *n.*, 346; Nic. de, 346 *n.*; Petr. de, 226.
————, abbas de, 23, 64, 65, 80, 105, 223, 291, 343, 344, 438; Alex., 216 *n.*
Semer, Math. de, 234.
Sempryngham, canon. ord. de, 147.
Serf,—*see* Cerfe.
Serjant, Serjaunt, Alex. le, 274; Tho. le, 254; Will. le, 425.
Serle, Rob., 266.
Serlson, Steph., 179.
Servientis, feod. Hugonis, 374.
Setill, Nigel. de, 198; Wag. de, 200.
Seton, Adam de, 128; hær. de, 236; hær. Rob. de, 131.
Seyneton,—*see* Singleton.
Sezevaux, Cessevaus, Agn. de, 220 *n.*; Hen. de, 220 *n.*; Joh. de, 274; Nic. de, 274 *n.*; Ric. de, 272.
Shadewell, Schadewelle, hær. de, 208, 287.
Sharowe, Simon fil. Joh. de, 212.
Sheffeld, Scheffeld, Tho. de, 362.
Shelley, Shelueley, Hen. de, 351.
Shelton, Joh. de, 233, 283.
Shepley, Joh. de, 351.
Sherburne, Shireburn, Schirburn, Sireburn, Emma fil. Will. de, ~~269~~; Rad. de, 372; Tho. ad portam de, 438; Will. de, ~~266~~, 269.
————, burgenses de, 383 *n.*
Shiref Hoton, vicarius de, 107.
Singleton, Seyneton, Gilb. de, 189, 356 *n.*; Joh. de, 356.
Siwardeby, Sywardeby, Hen. de, 263; Rob. de, 313, 365.
Skargill,—*see* Scargill.
Skeffling, Skeftelyng, Scheffling, Sir Hugh, 248 *n.*; Nic. de, 248 *n.*; Rob. de, 248.
Skeleslay, Hen. de, 194.
Skipton, Skypton, Baldwin. de, 95; Joh. de, 95; Will. de, 356, 357.
Skireswith, Gerv. de, 166.
Skyrak, Skyrake, ballivus de, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 42.
Skyryng, Rad., 143.
Slechte, Alan, 271 *n.*; Will., 271.
Sledmere, Ledemer, Petr. de, 266.
Sley, Sleys, Ran. de, 185.
Slingsby, Sir Chas., 27 *n.*
Smalman, Rob., 263.
Smiton, Smythton, Joh. de, 102, 177; Tho. de, 102; Will. de, 102.
Smyth, Rog., 177.
Snainton, Snaynton, Sneinton, Sneigton, Christiana de, 99 *n.*; Mr. Joh. de, 146 *n.*, 316; Ric. de, 141 *n.*; Thora de, 141 *n.*; Will. de, 99 *n.*
Snayington, Nic. de, 267.
Snede, John, 300.
Snytall, Ernisius de, 228; Gerv. de, 228 *n.*
Somervill, Adam de, 308; Rog. de, 311, 312.
Sothill, Sothull, Suthill, Hen. de, 316 *n.*; Will. de, 405, 406, 425.
Sotwayn, hær. Rob., 247,—*see* Scottewain.
Southall, Hen. de, 316.
Southern, Tho. le, 354.
Southorp, Soutthorp, Tho. de, 247,—*see* Sunthorp.
Southwell, Suwell, canon. de, Barneby, Will. de, 418; Bridlington, Rob. de, 429 *n.*

Sowerby, Suleby, Will. de, 101.
Spaldington, Osbert. de, 48, 213, 252, 284, 404; Rog. de, 252; Sarr' de, 91.
Spark, Will., 262.
Sparnore, Rog., 176.
Spencer, Hugo de *v.* le, 38,—*see* Despencer.
Spenythorne, Tho. fil. Joh. de, 159.
Speton, Joh. de, 341; Tho. de, 54.
Spring, Springe, Spryng, Hen., 165, 174; Umfrid. le, 333.
Sproxton, Alicia de, 423; Matilda de, 114 *n.*; Rob. de, 110, 114, 116 *n.*, 320; Will. de, 114 *n.*
Squier, l'Esquier, Joh., 255, 273.
Stabler, Lestabler, Will. le, 255, 261.
Stain, Rog., 439.
Stainford, Stainforde, Stainfort, Staneford, Staynford, Nigel. de, 189, 356; Rob. de, 22, 201, 202.
Staingreve, Staingrif, Staingriff, Staingrive, Stayngreve, Steingreve, Steingrive, Steyngreve, Steyngrif, Sayngreve, Sayngner, Beatrice de, 64 *n.*; hær. de, 62; Isab. de, 64 *n.*; Joh. de, 64, 106, 116, 117, 119, 120, 163, 177; Matilda de, 106 *n.*; Simon de, 64 *n.*, 106 *n.*, 116 *n.*, 433.
Staineley, Stanelay, Staneley, Staynlay, Steynley, Adam de, 131, 236; Hen. de, 175; Joh., 186; Nic. de, 212; Ric. de, 154.
Stainesby, Staynesby, hær. de, 330; Walt. de, 128, 236.
Stainton, Staynton, Steynton, Joh. de, 3 *n.*, 432; Marg. de, 3 *n.*; Will. de, 158.
Stanes, Alan., 139; Tho. at, 261.
Stanley, Rob. de, 211.
Stapleton, Stapelton, Stapilton, Stapylton, Napelton, Tapelton, Agn., 343 *n.*; Galfr. de, 178; Gilb. de, 307, 343; Sir Gilb., 343 *n.*; Isab. de, 156 *n.*; Joh. de, 166 *n.*, 333, 347 *n.*; Maud, 343 *n.*; Mr., 26 *n.*; Milo *v.* Miles de, 214, 219 *n.*, 242 *n.*, 275, 285, 307 *n.*, 362 *n.*, 438, 439; Sir Miles, 343 *n.*; Nic. de, 68, 76, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 149, 156 *n.*, 178, 215, 219 *n.*, 242, 307, 317, 320, 321, 324, 335, 336, 342, 344, 362; Nic. fil. Sibillæ de, 219 *n.*; hær. Rob. de, 34, 35; Rog. de, 178; Sibilla de, 219 *n.*
Stauell,—*see* Staveley.
Staunton, hær. Rob. de, 92.
Staveley, Stavelay, Staflegh, Stauell, Agn. de, 152 *n.*; Alan de, 152 *n.*; Joh. de, 263, 304, 401, 405, 407, 434; Will. de, 79, 389.
Staynwigges, Hen. de, 170.
Stele, Will., 262.
Stelez, Alicia, 265.
Stelford, Adam de, 37.
Steling', Joh., 17, 198.
Stephen, king, 79 *n.*
Stiget, Reyner., 338.
Stirk, Strik, Hugo, 101.
Stiveton, Stiverton, Styveton, Joh. de, 355; hær. Ric. de, 24, 27; Rob. de, 366; hær. Rob. de, 92.
Stochale, hær. Tho. de, 158.
Stodley, Stodeley,—*see* Studleye.
Stokbrigg, Joh. fil. Galfr. de, 439.
Stokes, Walter de, 65 *n.*
Stopham, Rob. de, 44 *n.*; Will. de, 37, 44, 215, 285, 331, 346, 347, 349.
Stormy,—*see* Sturmy.
Storteford, Tho. de, 385 *n.*, 386 *n.*
Storthes, Tho. del, 192.
Stotevill,—*see* Stutevill.
Stowe, Hugo de, 406.
Strensall, Strinsall, Strynsall, Johanna de, 190, 193.
Strete, Tho. atte, 266.
Stretton, Elias de, 189; Hen. de, 189, 194.
Strus,—*see* Scurs.
Stubbes, Stubhouse, Adam de, 41.
Studleye, Stodley, Stodelai, Stodeley, Joh. de, 46; Tho. de, 255, 261, 425.
Stule, Stull, Galfr., 269, 275; Ric., 270.
Sturmy, Stormy, Hugo, 245 *n.*; Isab., 245 *n.*; Johanna, 310; Marg., 245 *n.*; hær. Math., 237; Ric., 416; Rog., 132; Will., 79, 90 *n.*, 133, 236, 245 *n.*, 255, 260, 261, 265, 273, 329, 416.
Stutevill, Stuttevill, Stotevill, domina de, 79; hær. de, 89, 105; Joan de, 87 *n.*, 107 *n.*; Nic. de, 87 *n.*, 107 *n.*; Rob. de, 11, 262; Simon de, 337; Will. de, 374, 432.
———, feod. de, 258, 262, 264, 265, 374, 376.
Subtus viam, Will., 365.
Sudenhall, feod. de, 11 *n.*
Suleby, Will. de, 101,—*see* Sowerby.
Sunthorp, Southorp, Tho. de, 76, 247 *n.*
Suply, Hen., 63.
Surdeval, Surdevale, Surdewall, Surteval, Amand. de, 116 *n.*, 197 *n.*, 304; Cecilia de, 197 *n.*, 304 *n.*; Hamon, 267; Joh. de, 113, 115, 305.
Surrey, duke of, Tho. de Holland, 99 *n.*
Suth Muleforth, Will. de, 48,—*see* Milford.

Suthill,—*see* Sothill.
Sutor, Tho., 439.
Sutton, Agn. de, 282 *n.*; Elena de, 217, 289; Galfr. de, 275; Joh. de, 244, 408, 414; Sir John, 218 *n.*; Petr. de, 269; Sir Rich., 282 *n.*; Rob. de, 314; Sayer. de, 75, 244 *n.*, 373; Will. de, 189.
Suwell,—*see* Southwell.
Swakk, Rob., 336.
Swathull, Hen. de, 316 *n.*
Swethorp, Suethop, Will. de, 387 *n.*
Swillington, Swillyngton, Swylington, Swinlington, Swynlington, Swynlyngton, Adam de, 336, 348, 360; Hugo de, 35, 39, 208, 286; Rob. de, 19 *n.*; Will. de, 225, 279.
Swinden, hær. de, 17.
Swyn, Swyne, priorissa de, 91, 305.
Syningthwayt, Synyngthwait, Synyngthwaytt, Synythwat, Senygtwhayt, moniales de, 39.
————, priorissa de, 29, 220, 221.
Syvill, Joh. de, 104.

T

Taillour, Tayllour, Beatrix, 245; Hen., 245; Will. le, 413.
Takel, Joh., 81.
Talbot, Joh., 354; Tho., 322.
Taloun, Steph., 265.
Tanfield, Avice de, 182 *n.*; Hugh de, 182 *n.*; Jernegan de, 182 *n.*
Tanstern, Tanesterne, Tho. de, 89, 258.
Tapelton,—*see* Stapleton.
Tarteturteys, Will., 86.
Tateman, Joh., 240.
Tattersall, Tatersale, Tatesall, Tateshale, Emma de, 311 *n.*; feod. de, 249; Isab. de, 311 *n.*; Joan de, 150 *n.*, 162 *n.*, 311 *n.*, 338 *n.*; Rob. de, 150, 151, 153, 154, 155, 159, 160, 161, 162, 182, 183, 311 *n.*, 338 *n.*
Taybanke, Nic., 194.
Taye, Walt. de, 320.
Teford, Tefurth,—*see* Tetford.
Tempersnape, Tho., 150.
Tempest, Isab., 331 *n.*; Joh., 192, 354, 356; hær. Ric., 192, 197; Sir Rich., 331 *n.*; Rog., 17.
Templarii, Templars, 24, 51, 79, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 88, 90, 91, 92, 99, 143, 146, 204, 205, 210, 223, 228, 330 *n.*, 394 *n.*
Templi, Fratres Militiæ, 113, 125, 141, 143, 147.
Templi, Magister Militiæ, 21, 151, 153, 157, 161, 164, 168, 170, 175, 177, 178, 180, 183, 200, 204 *n.*, 208, 210.
Templo, Fratres Hospitalis de, 38.
Templeman, Ric., 95.
Tetford, Thetford, Teford, Tefurth, Alicia de, 204 *n.*; feod. de, 204; Phil. de, 204 *n.*, 394 *n.*; Sir Phil. de, 394 *n.*
————, ecclesiæ de, Tho., rector, 394 *n.*
Teynturell, Tho. le, 171.
Tharlesthorp, Ric. de, 303.
Theakston, Thexton, Will. de, 361 *n.*
Theays, Theys, Tyes, Hen., 257.
Thernef,—*see* Thorneve.
Thikheued, Thycheued, priorissa de, 62, 267, 316.
Thirhill,—*see* Thornhill.
Thocht, Tocht, Joh., 91.
Thoraldeby, Will. de, 271, 274.
Thorbrand, Adam, 195.
Thoresby, Hugo de, 151, 337; Joh. de, —*see* Ebor. archiep.; Petr. de, 151, 154; Petr. fil. Hug. de, 154.
Thorgandby, dominus de, 62.
Thorne, Thoren, Nic. de, 76, 247; Ric. de, 124; hær. Rog. de, 376.
Thorneby, Gilb. de, 340.
Thorneley, Cornlay, Elias de, 16 *n.*, 197.
Thorneve, Thornoue, Thernef, Thurneff, Isab., 146 *n.*; Will., 141, 146.
Thornhill, Thornhull, Thirhill, Brian de, 225 *n.*, 348; Sir Brian de, 360 *n.*; Joh. de, 225, 229, 292, 352, 360 *n.*, 361.
Thorntoft, Thornetoft, Will. de, 254, 265, 316.
Thornton, Thorneton, Elena de, 360 *n.*; feod. de, 374; Gaufr. de, 235 *n.*; Gregor. de, 278, 362; Sir Gregory de, 362 *n.*; Joh. de, 324, 381; Mary de, 47 *n.*; Math. de, 47 *n.*, 167; Mich. de, 167 *n.*; Ric. de, 103; Rob. de, 325; Steph. de, 338; Tho. de, 149, 226, 360 *n.*, 361.
————, abbas de, 303, 304, 305, 371, 374.
Thorneton-Stiward, hær. de, 148, 151, 152, 153, 157, 158, 160; Sibilla de, 149, 150, 156.
Thorny, Thornay, Adam, 119; Ric. de, 56, 91, 255;—*see* Torny.
Thorp, Thorpe, Torp, Adam de, 216, 217, 236, 289; Agn. de, 421 *n.*; Joh. de, 66, 67, 91 *n.*, 319; Mich. de, 168; Osbert de, 216 *n.*, —*see* Bustard; Rad. de, 63; Ric. de, 303; Rob. de,

169, 311; Rob. fil. Tho. de, 171; Rob. fil. Will. de, 260; Simon, 376; Steph. de, 274, 400, 421; Sir Steph. de, 421 *n.*; Walt. de, 124; Will. de, 115 *n.*, 260.
Thorp Stapelton, hær. de, 210, 288; Hen. de, 210 *n.*
Thoxton, Will. de, 361,—*see* Theakston.
Thresfeld, Threschefeld, Elias de, 20, 355.
Throkht, Joh., 91 *n.*
Thurgarton, prior de, 426.
Thurkelby, Thurkilby, Turkilby, domina de, 273; Ellen de, 65 *n.*; Joh. de, 315; Tho. de, 65 *n.*
Thurkill, Petr., 274; Will., 172.
Thurneff,—*see* Thorneve.
Thurstan,—*see* Ebor. archiep.
Thurstanus, dispensator, 396.
Thurston, feod. de, 374.
Thwaites, Joh. del, 357.
Thweng, Thewenge, Thwenge, Thwing, Thwinge, Tweng, Twenge, Twinge, Twyng, Baldw. de, 327; Joh. de, 307, 324, 379; Lucy de, 90 *n.*, 129 *n.*, 131 *n.*, 307 *n.*; Marm. de, 51, 90 *n.*, 107, 125, 130, 131, 132, 134, 236, 238, 270, 307 *n.*, 311, 328, 341; Marm. fil. Marm. de, 56, 57; hær. Marm. de, 127, 130, 134; Rad. de, 129; Ric. de, 237, 307 *n.*; Rob. de, 129 *n.*, 307 *n.*; Sir Will. de, 341 *n.*
Tibetot, Tibbethofte, Tibbethorpe, Tibitot, Tibtoft, Tebethorp, Tebitot, Tybetoft, Agn. de, 261 *n.*, 310; Eva de, 3 *n.*, 261 *n.*; Joh. de, 12 *n.*, 366; Pagan. de, 232, 261, 283; Rob. de, 3, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 261 *n.*; Sir Rob. de, 3 *n.*
Tidolfside, Ric. de, 6 *n.*
Tiersall, Hen. de, 226.
Tiliol, Tilliol, Tyliol, Matilda, 416, 440 *n.*; Rob., 246, 305; Sir Rob. de, 440 *n.*
Tilly, Tylly, Joh., 224, 225, 279, 361.
Timbil, Tymble, Joh. de, 410, 425 *n.*; Joh. fil. Ric. fil. Rob. de la Sale de, 425; Rob. de, 402.
Tinctor, de Rypon, Joh., 402.
Tinsley, Tenneslowe, Tunneslowe, Tyneslawe, Tynneslawe, Hen. de, 2, 4, 9, 365; Sir Hen. de, 2 *n.*; Lucy de, 2 *n.*; Walt. de, 233, 283.
Tinsy, Will., 73 *n.*
Tirrington, Steph. de, 380.
Tixtor, Gilb., 273.
Tocht, Joh., 91 *n.*
Tocotes, Tocottes, Tochotes, Toucotes, Stoucotes, Adam de, 128, 133, 234, 236, 237, 330; Joh. de, 128, 330; hær. Joh. de, 236; Regin. de, 99.
Todde, Will., 190.
Todehowe, Nic. de, 99.
Tofte, Johanna, 132.
Toke,—*see* Touke.
Tokewith, Tokwyth, Rad. de, 216; Will. de, 216.
Tong, Ric. de, 225, 226, 279, 360.
Torny, Thorny, Adam, 119; Joh., 80, 81 *n.*, 256; Ric. de, 91, 255, 311; Tho., 86 *n.*, 254;—*see* Thorny.
Torre, ——, 1 *n.*
Tortemayns, Rob., 160.
Tothe, Jac., 255; Joh., 265.
Totheby, Sir Will. de, 394 *n.*
Totty, Ric., 439; Tho., 151.
Touke, Toke, Alice, 7 *n.*; Walt., 7 *n.*, 358; Will., 149.
Tounesleweard, Joh. le, 226.
Tours, Joh. de, 366.
Towthropp, Walt. de, 380.
Traneby, Adam de, 81.
Travers, fam. of, 166 *n.*; Rob. de, 166 *n.*; Warin. de, 166 *n.*
Treeton, rector of, Ric. de Tidolfside, 6 *n.*
Tregenaus, Joh., 275.
Trehampton, Rad. de, 184.
Trehous, Petr. de, 264.
Treycotes,—*see* Draycotes.
Trikingham, Trikyngham, Lamb. de, 400, 402, 403, 404, 410, 425.
Trusbut, Trussebut, Trussebutt, Trussebutte, Thrusseburg, hær. de, 91; Hillaria de, 205 *n.*; hær. Rob. de, 65; Rog. de, 269, 270.
————, feod. de, 24, 29, 45, 222, 256.
Trussel, hær. Rad., 385.
Tuler, Tyler, Steph. le, 64.
Tunbridge, Adelidis de, 18 *n.*
Tunstall, Hugo de, 129; Ric. de, 371 *n.*, 374; Rog. de, 174.
Turchil, 10 *n.*
Turet, Barthol., 26 *n.*; Lucia, 26 *n.*
Turkilby,—*see* Thurkelby.
Turnild, Jul', 275; Rob., 275.
Turpyn, Tho., 222, 290.
Tushet, Tho., 256.
Tweng,—*see* Thweng.
Twyer, Twyere, Will. de la, 304.
Tyas, Tyes, Franco, 229, 292; Joh., 351; Ric., 346.
Tycye, Gilb. de, 392.
Tyes,—*see* Theays.
Tykhill, dominus de, 232, 233.
Tylly,—*see* Tilly.

U

Uckerby, Ukkerby, Hukerby, Adam de, 335; Elias de, 174; Galfr. de, 174; Hugo de, 175; Tho. de, 174.
Ughtred, Uctrede, Ughtridd, fam. of, 27 *n.*; Isab., 218, 245 *n.*, 289, 291; Joan de, 245 *n.*; hær. Joh., 245; Rob., 217, 218, 221, 222, 258, 271, 289, 291; Rob., de Scardeburgh, 73 *n.*, 245 *n.*,—*see* Ebor. decanus; Rog., 258, 274; Symon, 138, 145; Tho., 310, 342.
Ulf, Volf, Hen., 193;—*see* Ulphus.
Ulleskelfe, Ulskelfe, Ulckelf, Tho. de, 31, 207, 399.
Ulphus, Ulf, Ulfe, Ullf, Wlf, son of Thorald, 62, 63, 66, 68, 92.
Ulram, Adam de, 55, 76; Joh. de, 245, 302, 311; Rob. de, 372.
Ultra aqua, Will. de, 213, 438.
Ulveshowe, Alan. de, 170; Steph. de, 164.
Uppiby, Walt., 270.
Upsale, Uppessale, Hupsale, Huppeshall, Galfr. de, 322; Hugo de, 96, 97, 98, 99; Sir Mich. de, 98 *n.*
Upton, Joh. de, 387 *n.*
Usflete, Usflet, Joh. de, 263 *n.*; Lora de, 263 *n.*, 308.
Utteley, Ric. de, 357.

V

Valencene, Joh. de, 41 *n.*; Milisente de, 41 *n.*
Valencia, Will. de, 433.
Valle Dei, abbas de, 385.
Varry, Will., 167 *n.*
Vaux, Vall', Vallibus, Deneaux, Douaux, Joh. de, 53 *n.*, 89 *n.*, 357 *n.*; Matilda de, 64; Petr. de, 387 *n.*
Vavasour, Vavasor, Vavasur, Vavasure, Vavazour, Vavesour, Alicia le, 25, 45; domina le, 357, 359; Elena le, 349; Hen. le, 343 *n.*, 357; Joh. le, 2, 12, 45; Jordan. le, 5, 8; Malger. *v.* Mauger. le, 44, 95, 218 *n.*, 222, 229, 291, 292, 349, 402, 408, 411, 419, 433; hær. Malg. le, 25; Nicholaa le, 342, 345, 357 *n.*; Rob. le, 343 *n.*; Walt. le, 349; Will. le, 5, 6, 8, 9, 32, 40, 49, 191, 214, 216 *n.*, 220, 222, 225, 230, 231, 264, 282, 283, 284, 290, 291, 343 *n.*, 365, 424, 426; Sir Will., 342 *n.*, 357 *n.*
Verdenel, Adam, 270; Joh., 270 *n.*; Mariote, 270 *n.*; Rob., 270 *n.*; Tho., 270 *n.*; Vincent, 270 *n.*
Verdoun, Tho. de, 426.
Vere, Ver', Veir, Amphorus de, 322; domina de, 73; Simon de, 77.
Veric, Vert, Ric. fil. Ric. del, 88.
Verli, Werly, Amabil de, 393 *n.*; Hugo de, 392 *n.*; Will. de, 393 *n.*
Vernoil, Verneoles, Vernieles, Vernoele, Vernoyle, Vernyll, Agn. de, 4 *n.*; Joh. de, 8; Hen. de, 4, 7, 11; Sir Hen. de, 4 *n.*; Phil. de, 5, 8 *n.*
Vernoun, Ric. le, 269, 275.
Vesci, Vescy, Agn. de, 111, 138, 144, 270; Clementia de, 251, 252, 254, 309; domina de, 218, 289, 309, 319, 343; dominæ de, 251; dominus de, 111; Isab. de, 218 *n.*, 251 *n.*, 252 *n.*, 270, 323, 343 *n.*; Joh. de, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 44, 45, 46, 62, 64, 67, 80, 114, 115, 120, 141, 144, 147, 182, 218 *n.*, 251 *n.*, 252 *n.*, 263 *n.*, 343 *n.*; Joh. fil. Will. de, 432; Marg. de, 432; Reyner. de, 264; Will. de, 81, 239, 240, 251 *n.*, 252 *n.*, 267, 273, 398.
————, feod. de, 59, 81, 89, 111, 203, 206, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 267, 273.
Veyley, Veyly, Veylly, Velle, Ville, Dulcia de, 39 *n.*; Humphr. de *v.* le, 34, 39, 40; Sir Humph. de, 39 *n.*; Rob. de, 39 *n.*
Veyll, Rob. le, 261.
Villan, Rob., 31.
Vipont, Veteri Ponte, Idonea de, 2, 3 *n.*, 8; Isab. de, 2, 8; Rob. de, 2 *n.*, 182 *n.*, 432.
Vivonia, Vyvan', Hugh de, 261 *n.*; Johanna de, 261, 307 *n.*; Johannes de, 307.
Volf, Ulf, Hen., 193.
Vycy,—*see* Wittic.

W

Wacelyn, Tho., 72, 271; Will., 274.
Wade, Ric., 360.
Waddeworth, Petr. de, 9.
Waith, Rob. fil. Petri de, 232.
Waitt, Wayt, Wayte, Will. le, 200, 208, 226, 287.
Wake, Wak, Baldwin., 66, 87 *n.*, 107, 142; hær. Baldwini, 50, 65, 66, 67, 96, 97, 98, 105, 134; domina de, 236, 262; Hugh, 107 *n.*; Johanna de *v.* la, 87 *n.*, 107 *n.*, 239, 240, 262 *n.*, 320 *n.*, 389, 415; Johannes de, 87 *n.*, 122, 142, 143, 147, 239 *n.*, 262 *n.*, 398, 399; Nic. de, 118, 121, 142, 143; Tho. de *v.* le, 239, 262 *n.*, 308, 320, 326, 381, 414, 415; Tho., lord, 308 *n.*

Wake, feod. de, 51, 268, 270.
———, hær. de, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 123.
Wakebrugg, Will. de, 440, 441.
Wakefeld, Alicia fil. Falcon. de, 423; Falco de, 423.
Walbran, J. R., esq., 185 *n.*, 234 *n.*, 277 *n.*, 371 *n.*, 405 *n.*, 422 *n.*, 432 *n.*
Walburn, Wymer. de, 157.
Walcotes, Will. de, 246, 305.
Waldby, Waldeby, Joh. de, 336 *n.*; hær. Nigel. de, 79, 388.
Walding, Nic., 87.
Waleby, Joh. de, 336.
Waleys, Walais, Walays, Waleis, Wales, Walleys, Waylays, Waylys, Wileys, Joh. le, 27, 221 *n.*, 342; Maud, 221 *n.*; Nicholaa, 342 *n.*, 345 *n.*; Ric. de *v.* le, 50 *n.*, 72 *n.*, 214, 218 *n.*, 220, 222, 228, 231, 290, 291, 292, 342 *n.*, 345, 348, 350, 351; Sir Rich., 50 *n.*, 342 *n.*; Steph. de *v.* le, 25, 35, 36, 42, 50, 350; Sir Steph. le, 25 *n.*, 50 *n.*, 345 *n.*; Will. le, 221.
Walkingham, Walkyngham, Adam fil. Alani de, 45 *n.*, 152 *n.*, 434 *n.*; Agn. de, 152 *n.*; Alan de, 45 *n.*, 434; hær. Alani de, 152; Eva de, 152 *n.*, 434 *n.*; Joh. de, 211, 349, 353, 434; Sir John de, 152 *n.*; Jolan. de, 45.
Walkyngton, Alex. de, 271; Joh. de, 241.
Walleran, Tho., 258, 259.
Walteri, Isab. uxor, 273.
Walterus, abbas de Fontibus, 20 *n.*
Walton, Will. de, 221 *n.*
Wambewell, Joh. de, 7, 10; Rob. de, 358.
Wandesford, Joan, 21 *n.*; Ric., 21 *n.*
Wandesworth, Rob. de, 338.
Wannervill, Adam de, 16, 354; hær. Adæ de, 197.
Wanton,—*see* Wauton.
Wapplington, Will. de, 254.
Ward, Warde, Joh., 62, 175, 255, 307, 388 *n.*, 436; Nic., 389; Rad., 211; Ric., 211; Rob., 266; Rog., 271; Simon, 36, 37, 209, 212, 227, 280, 287, 324, 331, 347, 360, 400, 404, 405, 406, 407, 411; Simon fil. Simon., 212, 436 *n.*; Will., 252, 388.
Wardehow, Will. de, 237.
Warrenni, Warenni, comes, 351, 352, 359, 361, 365, 366; Joh., 3, 7, 227, 231, 432.
Warry, Werry, Will., 167 *n.*
Wartre, prior de, 81, 84, 85, 87, 89, 91, 92, 310; Feryby, Will. de, 91 *n.*; Thorpe, Joh. de, 91 *n.*
Warwick, countess of, Matilda, 18 *n.*
Wasteneys, Wastenes, Wastenai, Wastenais, Wastenays, Edm., 6 *n.*, 230, 244 *n.*, 281, 305, 359; Joh., 253; Will., 309.
Wateby, Joan de, 20 *n.*; Ric. de, 20 *n.*
Watervyle, Regin. de, 62.
Watlous, Watlus, Herv. de, 154, 157, 434.
Watter, Will. le, 348.
Watton, Whatton, Ric. de, 427.
———, nuns of, 256 *n.*, 259 *n.*
———, prior de, 59, 80, 81, 83, 84, 85, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 307, 310, 317, 345.
Wauton, Wawton, Wanton, Elena de, 174 *n.*; Elias de, 174; hær. Gilb. de, 335; Johanna de, 152 *n.*; Johannes de, 152, 153, 338; Sir John de, 152 *n.*
Waxand, Joh. de, 323, 336, 340; Ric., 103; Rob. de, 303.
Waxander, Tho., 124, 132.
Waylome, Waylond, Woland, Ric. de, 105.
Weardley, Wyveresdesley, hær. de, 209.
Wellewyk, Emma fil. Rad. de, 246 *n.*; Rad. de, 246 *n.*
Welton, rector of, Hebden, Tho. de, 20 *n.*
Wendesley, Jac. de, 337; John de, 337 *n.*; Nic. de, 158; Peter de, 337 *n.*
Wentworth, Wenteworth, Wynteword, Wynteworth, Will. de, 34, 207, 286.
Werby, Werreby, Ric. de, 392, 393.
Were, Matilda, 168.
Werkesop, Wirkesop, Wirsop, Wyrsop, prior de, 5, 8, 231, 282, 358.
Werly, hær. Hug. de, 393;—*see* Verli.
Werry, Will., 167 *n.*
Werwike,—*see* Berwyk.
West, Petr., 73; Simon, 376; Steph., 274; Will., 73, 270.
Westhall, Tho. de, 365.
Westhous, Nic. at, 263.
Weston, Christiana de, 209 *n.*; Joh. fil. Ric. de, 209 *n.*; Rad. de, 225; Tho. de, 41, 185, 209 *n.*
Westrais, Westrays, Westr', Will. le, 39, 208.
Westwick, Westwik, Westwyk, Isab. de, 279 *n.*, 355 *n.*; Patric. de, 44, 432; Serlo de, 279 *n.*, 355 *n.*
Westyby, Laur., 87.
Wheater, Mr., 438 *n.*
Wheldrake, rector of, John Gower, 325 *n.*
Whitaker, Dr., 144 *n.*, 156 *n.*, 360 *n.*, 442 *n.*
Whitby, Whiteby, Whyteby, Witby, abbas de, 23, 53, 125, 140, 216, 327.

White, Whitte, Whyt, Petr., 420; Rob., 253; Will., frater Nic. de Ebor., 20 *n.*
Whitike, Whityng, Whytyke,—*see* Wittic.
Whitwell, hær. Tho. de, 175.
Whyteley, Tho. de, 228.
Wichard, Wychard, Joh., 337.
Wiclesworth, Wicklesworth, Wiklesworth, Wykelesworth, Wickeld', Adam de, 21, 199, 355; Adam fil. Adæ de, 21; Joh. de, 355.
Widdrington, Sir Tho., 216 *n.*
Wighton, Adam de, 261.
Wikeley, Will. de, 398.
Wikerslegh, Wikerle, Wykerle, Wykerlegh, Wykereslai, Ric. de, 365 *n.*; Rob. de, 10; hær. Rob. de, 6, 10 *n.*; Tho. de, 365.
Wilberfos, Wilberfose, Wylberfos, Wylberfose, Gilb. de, 254; Joh. fil. Letiæ de, 87; Letia de, 87; Rob. fil. Simon de, 87.
————, moniales de, 86.
————, priorissa de, 87.
Wilde, Alicia le, 439.
Wildeker, Walt. de, 73.
Wildford, Wilford, Joh. de, 183 *n.*
Wileshire, Hen. le, 195.
Wileys, Ric., 72,—*see* Waleys.
Wilheby, Wyleby,—*see* Willoughby.
Willardeby, Rob. de, 262.
Willelmus le Conquerour, 68.
Willoughby, Wilheby, Wyleby, Marg., 5 *n.*; Rob. de, 5 *n.*, 383; Sir Rob. de, 5 *n.*; Serlo in, 384.
Wilmyn, Ric., 95.
Wilson, Mr., 7 *n.*
Wilstrop, Wilstrope, Wilsthorpe, Willesthorp, Wiuelestorp, Wiuelstrop, Wiveresthorp, Wiverestorp, Wyvelesthorp, Chas., 28 *n.*; Eleanor, 27 *n.*, 28 *n.*; Eliz., 28 *n.*; Francis, 28 *n.*; Guy, 27 *n.*; Mr. Hen., 27 *n.*; John, 27 *n.*; Kath., prioress of Arthington, 27 *n.*; Marg. de, prioress of Nun Monkton, 27 *n.*; Sir Miles, 27 *n.*; Sir Oswald, 28 *n.*; Ric. de, 27 *n.*; hær. Ric. de, 28; Sir Rich. de, 27 *n.*; Rob. de, 27 *n.*
Wilton, Alan de, 135 *n.*
Wimpton, Wympton, Joh. de, 4, 8.
Wimund, Peter ye sonne of, 216 *n.*
Winderhyll, Wynderhill, Wyndhill, Elias de, 160, 176.
Wirkeley, Wirkelay (Wortley), Will. de, 224, 279.
Wirsop, Wyrsop,—*see* Werkesop.
Wiston, Tho. de, 185 *n.*
Witherton, Wytherton, Hen. de, 401, 402 *n.*
Witheton, Wytheton (Weeton), Rog. de, 287.
Wittic, Whitike, Whityng, Whytyke, Withyk, Wytik, Wythyk, Wyting, Vycy, Simon, 372, 373, 375; Sir Simon, 372 *n.*; Walt. de, 244, 303, 304; Will. de, 75.
Wiveretorp, Petr. de, 390 *n.*
Woddemore, Andreas de, 254.
Wode, Walt. fil. Joh. del, 420.
Wodehall,—*see* Woodhall.
Wodhouse, Adam de, 195; Will. de, 226.
Wodyngton, Ric. de, 158.
Woland, Ric. de, 105 *n.*
Wolfes, Will. de, 19.
Wollay, Tho. de, 267.
Wolwardington, Wulwardington, Petr. de, 385 *n.*; Sir Peter de, 386 *n.*
Woodhall, Wodehall, Wodehalle, Wodhall, Wudhall, Hen. de la, 149; Hugo de *v.* del, 226, 280; Johanna de, 388 *n.*, 419; Johannes del, 358; Rog. de la, 79, 260, 388; Will. de, 388 *n.*, 407, 419.
Wotte, Steph., 144.
Wraye, Will., 380;—*see* Gray.
Wrightson, Mr., 5 *n.*
Wryght, Joh., 420.
Wychard,—*see* Wichard.
Wycliffe, Wycliff, Wyclif, Rob. de, 167, 168, 273 *n.*, 334, 430, 431.
Wydinton, Will. de, 393 *n.*
Wyern, Wyerne, Wyerum, Rob. de, 140, 327.
Wygdon, Ric. de, 31, 207.
Wygorn' episc., Godfr., 37;—*see* Giffard.
Wygorniæ, comes, 64 *n.*
Wygot, Rob., 95.
Wykeham, Wycham, nuns of, 141 *n.*
————, priorissa de, 141, 326.
Wyleby, Wylghby, Rob. de, 356; Serlo in, 384;—*see* Willoughby.
Wyles, Rog. de, 387 *n.*
Wyncestre, comes, 64.
Wyndelous, Rob., 212.
Wyndhill,—*see* Winderhyll.
Wythington, Will., 10.
Wyton, Wiueton, Wyueton, Wyveton, Hen. de, 75, 246; Joh. de, 246 *n.*, 304; W. de, 373.
Wyveresdesley,—*see* Weardley.
Wyvill, Wyvile, Wyvell, Wywile, Wywyle, Wywyll, Wevill, Wivill, Wiwyle, Alicia de, 272; Joh. de, 212 *n.*, 402, 405, 418, 435 *n.*; Tho. de, 272; Will. de, 73, 113, 115, 116, 118, 119,

144, 212, 240, 242, 302, 315, 321, 387, 413, 418, 435.
Wyvill, feod. de, 81.

Y

Yedingham, Yedyngham, priorissa de, 142, 266; Pretia, 141.
Yedon, hær. de, 207, 286; Hen. de, 32; Joh. de, 33; hær. Joh. de, 32, 33.
Yeland, Isab. fil. Will. de, 20 *n.*; Will. de, 20 *n.*
Yiphele, capellanus de, Will., 266.
Ygef, Ylger, hær. Joh., 86.
Yolton, Will. de, 381;—*see* Ros.
York, archdeacon of, Burnell, Rob. de, 175 *n.*
——, archiepiscopal Mint, master of the, Gray, Tho., 325 *n.*
——, bailiff of, Alwarthorpe, Tho. de, 324 *n.*; Basy, Rog., 219 *n.*; Bolingbroke, Bulinbrok, Adam de, 380 *n.*; Andr. de, 380 *n.*; Tho. de, 380 *n.*; Bolton, John de, 258 *n.*; Brabant, Giles de, 380 *n.*; Bretegate, Brettegate, Jeremy de, 65 *n.*; Nic. de, 65 *n.*; Camera, John de, 220 *n.*; Fairfax, Will., 99 *n.*; Fleming, Geo. le, 379 *n.*; Walt. le, 379 *n.*; Gower, Simon, 325 *n.*; Walt., 325 *n.*; Graa, Will., 325 *n.*; Grantham, John de, 220 *n.*; Harum, Rob. de, 116 *n.*; Langton, John de, 273 *n.*; Nic. de, 273 *n.*; Louth, Lutha, Luda, Gilb. de, 65 *n.*; Jeremy de, 65 *n.*; John de, 65 *n.*; Rob. de, 65 *n.*; Palmer, Tho., 65 *n.*; Sampson, Alan, 218 *n.*; Math., 218 *n.*; Selby, John de, 346 *n.*; Slechte, Alan, 271 *n.*; Will., 271 *n.*; Tuler, Tyler, Steph. le, 64 *n.*; Verdinel, Adam, 270 *n.*; John, 270 *n.*; Rob., 270 *n.*; Vincent, 270 *n.*; Wateby, Ric. de, 20 *n.*
——, canon of, Bridlington, Rob. de, 429 *n.*; Dene, Peter de, 407 *n.*; Drokenesford, Joh. de, 268 *n.*; Eadburbyri, Tho. de, 268 *n.*; Langton, Walt. de, 268 *n.*; Luda, Will. de, 65 *n.*; Markenfield, John de, 255 *n.*; Mauley, Steph. de, 134 *n.*; Sampson, Tho., 218 *n.*
——, chamberlain of, Bolton, John de, 258 *n.*; Gower, Simon, 325 *n.*; Walt., 325 *n.*; Gray, Rob., 325 *n.*; Tho., 325 *n.*; Louth, John de, 65 *n.*; Ric. de, 65 *n.*; Selby, John de, 346 *n.*; Verdinel, Vincent, 270 *n.*
York, Confraternity and Guild of the Blessed Trinity, 116 *n.*
——, custos of, Romundby, Sir Ric. de, 101 *n.*
——, dean and chapter of, 1 *n.*, 124 *n.*, 189 *n.*, 378 *n.*, 435.
——, mayor *v.* lord mayor of, Basy, Rog., 218 *n.*; Bolingbroke, Andr. de, 380 *n.*; Bolton, John de, 258 *n.*; Calvo Monte, Chaumond, Gaceus de, 217 *n.*; Cerf, Adam le, 178 *n.*; Fleming, Jas. le, 379 *n.*; Nic. le, 378 *n.*; Graa, Gray, Tho., 325 *n.*; Will., 325 *n.*, 430 *n.*; Langton, John de, 273 *n.*, 430 *n.*; Nic. de, 273 *n.*; Luda, Sir Gilb. de, 65 *n.*; Palmer, Tho., 178 *n.*; Sampson, Sir John, 218 *n.*; Selby, Hugh de, 380 *n.*; John de, 270 *n.*; Sezevaux, Hen. de, 220 *n.*; Stokes, Walt. de, 65 *n.*; Wateby, Ric. de, 20 *n.*
——, M.P. for, Alwarthorpe, Tho. de, 324 *n.*; Bolingbroke, Andr. de, 380 *n.*; Bolton, John de, 258 *n.*; Clarevaux, Nic. de, 99 *n.*; Graa, John le, 325 *n.*; Tho., 325 *n.*; Will., 325 *n.*; Graham, John de, 220 *n.*; Hewley, Sir John, 230 *n.*; Louth, John de, 65 *n.*; Ric. de, 65 *n.*; Pontefracto, Tho. de, 28 *n.*; Sezevaux, John de, 274 *n.*; Nic. de, 274 *n.*
——, recorder of, Fairfax, Sir Guy, 27 *n.*
——, St. Crux, rector of, Wyclif, Rob. de, 273 *n.*, 430.
——, St. Leonard's Hospital, master of, Langton, Walt. de, 268 *n.*
——, seneschal of St. Peter of, Pontefract, Rob. de, 28 *n.*
——, sheriff of, Bolton, John de, 258 *n.*; Gray, Rob., 325 *n.*; Tho., 325 *n.*; Louth, John de, 65 *n.*; Ric. de, 65 *n.*
York,—*see* Ebor.

Z

Zouche, Zuche, Zusche, Elienora de *v.* la, 42, 43; Eudo la, 16 *n.*, 43 *n.*; Milisent la, 43 *n.*; Will. la, 16 *n.*;—*see* Ebor. archiep.

INDEX LOCORUM.

I.

N.B.—This Index contains the names of such *Yorkshire vills* only as are mentioned in the *text*. The names of places in other counties, and also of those in Yorkshire not given here, will be found in Index II. The places to which an asterisk is prefixed are not surveyed in Kirkby's Inquest.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
	*Aberford, Abberford, Abirford, 36 *n.*, 208 *n.*, 210 *n.*, 287, 348, 418.	Aberford, 204.
Acastra, Acastre, 47, 79 *b*, 82 *b*.	Acastre Malebis, Malbys, Malebys, 23, 116 *n.*, 135 *n.*, 217, 289, 343.	Acaster Malbis, 191.
Acastra, Acastre, 31, 47, 62, 68, 82 *b*.	Acastre Selby, Seleby, 23, 223, 291, 343.	Acaster Selby, 206.
Aclun, 19 *b*, 68, 87.	Acclom, Ackelom, Aiclom, Akelom, 72, 269 *n.*, 270, 315.	Acklam *(E.R.)*, 142.
Achelum, Aclum, Aclun, Laclum, 5 *b*, 15, 46 *b*, 70 *b*, 71, 84.	Acclom, Acclum, Ackelom, Aclam, 124, 127, 132, 235, 236, 329.	Acklam *(N.R.)*, 16.
Aitone, 39 *b*, 82.	*Ayketon, Dyketon, 228, 292, 352.	Ackton, 249.
Aceuurde, 37 *b*, 82.	*Acworth, 364.	Ackworth, 249.
Achum, Acum, Acun, 12, 66 *b*, 82 *b*.	*Acum, 368.	Acomb, 174.
Odingehem, Odingehen, (Edidham, 8 ?,) 8 *b*, 83 *b*.	Adingham, 13, 191, 357.	Addingham, 168.
Adele, 20, 81.	Adell, Adle, Adlekyrk, Aldewik, 40, 41, 208, 348.	Addle, 203.
Adelingesfluet, 57, 82.	*Adthelingflet, 363.	Adlingfleet, 253.
Adeuuic, Hadeuuic, 43 *b*, 81 *b*.	*Addewyk, 365.	Adwick-upon-Dearne, 283, 284.
Adeuuic, Adeuuinc, Hadeuuic, 21 *b*, 45, 78 *b*, 81 *b*.	*Adwyk, Athewik, Athewyk, 232, 283, 366.	Adwick-le-Street, 276.
Aculestorp, 28, 85 *b*.	Akelthorpe, 155.	Agglethorpe, 68, 84.
Ach, 10 *b*, 18 *b*, 86 *b*.	Ak, Ake, Ayk, 79, 83 *n.*, 241, 388, 407, 419.	Aike, 196.
Endrebi, 26, 85 *b*.	Anderby, Aynderby, 149, 337.	Ainderby Myers, 69.
Aiendrebi, Andrebi, 31, 85 *b*.	Aynderby, 183, 339.	Ainderby Qwernhowe, 86.
Andrebi, Eindrebi, 3, 25, 85 *b*.	Aynderby Fourneux, Aynderby-wyth-Stepil, 176, 334, 427 *n.*	Ainderby Steeple, 70.
Ermenia, Ermenie, 56 *b*, 81 *b*.	*Ayremyn, 367.	Airmyn, or Armin, 237.
	Arsum, 124, 127, 131, 136, 235.	Airsholme, or Ayresome, 6.
Airtone, 69.	Ayerton, Ayreton, Ayrton, 15, 189, 190, 356.	Airton, 150.
Echescol, 29 *b*, 85 *b*.	Ayscough, Discogh, 161, 356.	Aiskew, 70.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Asuluebi, Asuluesby, 15 *b*, 84.	Aselby, Asilaby, Asillaby, 128, 236, 330.	Aislaby (*par. Whitby*), 32.
Aslachebi, Aslachesbi, 5 *b*, 84 *b*.	Aslacby, Aslakeby, Ayeslaby, 142, 239, 240, 326.	Aislaby (*p. Middleton*), 91.
Asmundrebi, Hashundebi, 12 *b*, 49, 83.	Asmunderby, 47, 204, 294, 435 *n*.	Aismunderby, 119.
	*Aketon, Haketon, 203, 293.	Aketon, 171.
	*Albeholm, Abholm, 213, 384 *n*.	Albeholme (*site of*), 220.
Burc, Burg, 4 *b*, 8, 58 *b*, 62, 64, 83.	*Aldeburgh, Vetus Burgh, 211, 353.	Aldborough (*W. R.*), 138.
Aldenburg, 53, 87 *b*.	Aldeburgh, Audeburgh, 74, 243 *n*., 304.	Aldbrough (*E.R.*), 213.
Aldeburne, 24, 85 *b*.	Aldeburgh, 169, 334.	Aldbrough (*N.R.*), 25.
Aldefeld, Aldefelt, 8, 12 *b*, 65 *b*, 83.	Aldfeld, Aldefeld, 46, 204, 294.	Aldfield, 118.
	Alderais, Aldergee, Alderghes, Aldereyes, Halderghes, 80.	
Adeuuerca, Aldeuuerc, 17 *b*, 85.	*Aldewark, 324.	Aldwark, 139.
Alurestain, Alurestan, Aluestune, 3 *b*, 5 *b*, 84 *b*.	Allerstane, Alistan, 147, 326.	Allerston, 92.
Erleuestorp, Herleuestorp, 31, 85 *b*.	*Arthethorp, 339.	Allerthorpe (*N.R.*), 86.
Aluuarestorp, 4, 86 *b*.	*Averthorp, 309.	Allerthorpe (*E.R.*), 193.
Alretone, Alretune, 41, 41 *b*, 82 *b*.	Allerton, 226, 361.	Allerton (*p. Bradford*), 216.
Alretune, 35, 81.	Alirton, Allerton, Alverton, juxta aquam, 35, 208, 286, 348.	Allerton Bywater, 234.
Alretun, 35 *b*, 81.	*Akerton Chapel, 348.	Allerton (Chapel), 203.
	Allerton, Allerton Gledhowe, Alirton Gledhou, Gledhawe Allerton, 34, 208, 286.	Allerton Gledhow, 203.
Aluretone, Alvertone, 8, 65, 66 *b*, 83.	Allirton, Alverton, 33, 46, 206, 295, 350.	Allerton Mauleverer, 155.
Almaneberie, 40, 82.	*Almanbury, 351.	Almondbury, 260.
Alne, 11 *b*, 85.	*Alen, Alne, 107 *n*., 368.	Alne, 139.
	Altoftes, Alcotes, 33, 351.	Altofts, 234.
Aluuoldebi, Aluuoldelei, 7 *b*, 81.	Alwadlay, Alwaldley, Alwaldeley, 41, 209, 287.	Alwoodley, 203.
Aimundrebi, Edmundrebia, 60 *b*, 70 *b*.	Aymunderby, Eymunderby, 110, 112, 115, 321.	Amotherby, 123, 124.
Ambreforde, Ampreforde, 11 *b*, 59 *b*, 84 *b*.	Ampelford, Ampilford, 106, 110, 114, 115, 123, 321, 332.	Ampleforth, 105.
Unlouebi, Umlouebi, 7, 17 *b*, 55 *b*, 58, 66 *b*, 86.	Anlageby, Anlaghby, Anlagheby, Anerloby, Anlonby, 80, 262, 308, 318.	Anlaby, 239.
	West Appilgarth, 172.	Applegarth (West), 38.
Apelton, Apleton, 26 *b*, 70 *b*, 85 *b*.	Apelton, Magna Appilton, 149, 337, 367.	Appleton (East), 54.
	Apelton, Parva Appilton, 149, 337, 367.	Appleton (West), 54.
Apeltun, 84 *b*.	Appiltun, 123.	Appleton-le-Moor, 74.
Apeltun, Apletun, 6, 84 *b*.	Apelton, Apilton, Appelton, Appilton, Appylton, 110, 111, 112, 115, 257 *n*., 321.	Appleton-le-Street, 123.
	*Apelton super Querfe, 218 *n*., 367.	Appleton (Nun), 205.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Apletone, 63, 79, 82 *b*.	Apelton, Appelton, Appylton, 29, 217, 289, 343.	Appleton Roebuck, 190.
Apletrewic, 68 *b*.	Appletrewick, Appletrewik, Apeltrewyk, Appiltrewik, 15, 145 *n*., 191, 195, 196, 357.	Appletreewick, 151.
Erdeslau, Erdeslauue, 40 *b*, 82 *b*.	Ardeslawe, Erdeslawe, Erdeslowe, Herdelaw, 30, 225, 280, 361.	Ardsley (*East or West*), 232, 233.
	*Herdeslai, 364.	Ardsley (*p. Darfield*), 275.
Archedene, Arghendene, 8, 62, 83.	*Erkenden, Herkenden, Brikenden, 205, 353.	Arkendale, 138, 155.
Archesei, Archeseia, 44 *b*, 82.	Arkesey, Arksesay, 6, 9, 232, 283 *n*.	Arksey, 277.
Ermelai, 40 *b*, 82 *b*.	Armelay, Est Armelay, 38, 224, 279.	Armley, 217, 218.
Einuluestorp, Ernulfestorp, 66, 81 *b*.	Arenthorp, Arnethorp, 2, 231, 358.	Armthorpe, 277.
Arneclif, 69 *b*.	Arncliff, Arnecliff, Arneclyfe, 20, 202, 355.	Arncliffe (*W.R.*), 115.
Ernecliue, Gerneclif, Lernecliff, 6 *b*, 70 *b*, 85.	Arnecliff, Erenclive, 136.	Arncliffe (*N.R.*), 41.
Erneforde, 69.	*Arneford, 202.	Arnford, 149.
Arnestorp, 52 *b*, 87 *b*.	Arnale, Arnall, Arnhall, 74, 243 *n*., 303, 372.	Arnold, 211.
	Arnald-Byging, 19.	Arnolds Biggin, 166.
Argun, 54, 87 *b*.	Erghum, 75, 246 *n*., 372.	Arram, 180.
	*Erghes, Herghes, 80 *n*., 308.	Arras, 209.
	Erethorne, Herghethorp, 161, 337.	Arrathorne, 54.
Ardinton, Hardinctone, 20, 81.	Arthington, Arthyngton, 40, 41, 208, 287, 347.	Arthington, 187, 188.
Estanesbi, 51 *b*.	Ayscenby, Escanby, 184, 338.	Asenby, 103.
Hase, Hasse, 26, 85 *b*.	Ask, 171, 334.	Aske, 39.
Ascam, 31, 79 *b*, 82 *b*.	Ascam Bryan, Askam, Askham, Brian, 26, 218 *n*., 222, 343.	Askham Brian, 173.
Ascam, 63 *b*, 79, 82 *b*.	West Ascam, Askam, Askham, 26, 219, 290, 343.	Askham Richard, 190.
Ascric, 27, 85 *b*.	Askrigg, Askerigg, 149, 338.	Askrigg, 66.
Ascuid, 34, 49, 65 *b*, 83.	Ascwyth, Askwith, Askewith, 44, 203, 293, 349.	Askwith, 169.
Aschilebi, 14, 86.	Askelby, 70, 316.	Asselby, 237.
Estone, 21 *b*, 47 *b*, 81 *b*.	Aston, 6, 9, 230, 281, 358, 394 *n*.	Aston, 295.
	*Atelou, Atlowe-Couton, 165 *n*., 335.	Atley Hill (?), 40.
	Attigwyk, Attingwik, Attyngwyk, 74, 75 *n*., 243 *n*., 303, 372.	Atwick, 180.
Eleburne, 7, 86 *b*.	Alburn, Alburne, 59, 249, 312.	Auburn, 146.
Alchelie, Alcheslei, 20 *b*, 81 *b*.	*Alkley, Alkeley, 7 *n*., 358.	Auckley, 285.
Actun, 18, 18 *b*, 77 *b*, 86.	Acton, Aghton, 84, 253, 309.	Aughton, 207.
Ossetorp, 35, 81.	Austhorp, Hausthorp, Ousthorp, 36, 208, 227, 287, 348.	Austhorpe, 219.
Ousteuuic, 8 *b*.	*Austwik, Oustewyk, 278, 362.	Austwick, 113.
Echescard, 27 *b*, 85 *b*.	Aykescarth, Aykscharch, 150, 338.	Aysgarth, 67.
Atun, Atune, 33 *b*, 51, 84 *b*.	Aton, 138, 144, 145, 146, 239, 240, 326.	Ayton (East), 93.
Atune, *alia* Atune, 3, 84 *b*.	Aton, 138, 146, 326.	Ayton (West), 93.
Atun, 5, 16, 46, 84.	Ayton, Magna Aton, Ayton, 126, 129, 134, 136 *n*., 237, 329.	Ayton (Great), 29.
alia Atun, 5 *b*, 46, 84.	Parva Aton, Aytōn, 124, 126, 135.	Ayton (Little), 29.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Aserla, Asserle, Haserlai, 65, 66 *b*, 70, 83.	Aserley, Azerlawe, Azerlay, 46, 205, 294.	Azerley, 101.
Babetorp, 14, 86.	Babthorp, Babethorp, 60, 67, 242.	Babthorpe, 222.
Badesuurde, Badesuuorde, 37, 82.	*Badesworth, 363.	Badsworth, 263.
Bagebi, Baghebi, 59 *b*.	Bageby, Baggeby, 93, 99, 322, 332.	Bagby, 88, 104.
	Bagotby, Baggotby, 91.	Baggaby Bottom, 177.
Beldone, Beldune, 12, 62, 81.	Baildon, Bailledon, Bayldon, 37, 44 *n.*, 209, 287 *n.*, 347, 406, 407.	Baildon, 201.
	Baynbrigg, Baynebrig, 148, 338.	Bainbridge, 66.
Bagenton, Bagentone, 19, 61, 86 *b*.	Baynton, 82, 256, 307.	Bainton, 178.
Baldrebi, 31, 85 *b*.	Balderby, 183 *n.*, 185, 186.	Baldersby, 102.
	Balkholm, 70, 316.	Balkholm, 238.
Bernedan, 28 *b*, 85 *b*.	Berdene, 159.	Barden, 53.
Berdese, Bereleseie, 7 *b*, 81.	Bardesay, Bardesey, Berdesay, Berdesey, Berdsay, 31 *n.*, 38 *n.*, 39, 41, 209.	Bardsey, 188.
Bereford, 23, 85 *b*.	Berford, Berforth super Tese, 168, 334.	Barforth, 13.
Berg, 38 *b*, 82.	*Bergh, 363.	Bargh, or Barugh, 274.
Barchestun, 36, 81 *b*.	Barkeston, 48, 214, 284, 346, 384, 419.	Barkston, 205.
Bardulbi, 14, 56 *b*, 86.	Bardelby, Barthelby, Barthilby, 60, 68, 242, 316.	Barlby, 221.
Berlai, 56 *b*, 81 *b*.	*Berley, 50 *n.*, 344.	Barlow, 236.
Barnebi, 14, 86.	Barneby, 70, 316.	Barmby-on-the-Marsh, 237.
Barnebi, Bernebi, 4, 10 *b*, 86 *b*.	Barmeby, Barneby, 92, 368.	Barmby-on-the-Moor, 176.
Benestone, Benestun, 53 *b*, 87 *b*.	Berneston, 77, 244 *n.*, 302, 373.	Barmston, 163.
Bernodebi, 16, 84.	Barnalby, Barnaldeby, Bernaldby, 132, 136, 238.	Barnaby, 17.
Barneburg, Berneborc, Berneburg, 43 *b*, 47 *b*, 78 *b*, 81 *b*.	Barneburg, Barneburgh, 3, 365.	Barnbrough, 276, 284.
	*Barneby, Beghby, 214, 285.	
Barnebi, 84.	Barneby, Barntby, 125, 237, 328.	Barnby (East and West), 31.
Barnebi, 60 *b*.	*Barnbye, Barneby, 325, 381.	Barnby (House, *p. Bossall*), 158.
Barnebi, 20 *b*, 38, 44 *b*, 48, 81 *b*.	Barneby, Barneby super Don, 5, 8, 10 *n.*, 232, 283, 359.	Barnby-upon-Don, 265, 277.
Berningham, 23, 85 *b*.	Berningham, Bernyngham, 166, 333.	Barningham, 24.
Berneslai, 39, 82.	*Berneslai, 364.	Barnsley, 274.
Berghebi, 49, 62 *b*, 83.	*Berghby, 205, 294.	Barrowby, 188.
Barchetorp, Barchertorp, 19 *b*, 64 *b*, 87.	Barkethorp, 71, 269, 315.	Barthorpe, or Barthorpe Bottoms, 159.
	Barkedale, Berkildale, 54, 249, 311.	Bartindale (*Farm*), 127.
Barton, 23, 85 *b*.	Barton, 179, 335.	Barton, 25.
Bartone, Bartun, 16 *b*, 84 *b*.	Barton, 110, 112, 115, 321.	Barton-le-Street, 106, 123.
Bartun, 17 *b*, 85.	*Barton, 325, 381.	Barton-le-Willows, 141.
Berg, 6, 11, 84 *b*.	Magna Berg, Bergh, 111, 122, 123, 320.	Barugh (Great), 106, 107.
alia Berg, 6, 11, 84 *b*.	Parva Berg, Bergh, 111, 122, 123, 320.	Barugh (Little), 107.
Bereuuit, Bereuuith, 35, 81.	Barwyk, Berwik, Berwyk, Bernevill, 31 *n.*, 38, 210, 288, 348.	Barwick-in-Elmet, 204.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Bereuuic, 15, 84.	Barwick, Berewyk, Berwyck juxta Tees, 124, 127, 135, 235, 330.	Barwick-on-Tees, or Barwick Ingleby, 15.
Baschelf, 69 *b*.	Bacsolve, Bakescolf, 17, 354.	Bashall, 182.
Bateleia, Bathelie, 41 *b*, 82 *b*.	Batelay, Bateley, Gateley, 30, 224, 225, 279, 280, 360.	Batley, 232.
Badresbi, 5 *b*, 84.	Badersby, Batherby, Batheresby, Bathersby, 124, 133, 237, 328.	Battersby, 29.
Badresbi, 69 *b*.	Batersby, 16.	Battrix, 164.
	*Bautre, Gauere, 358.	Bawtry, 291.
Bachesbi, Baschebi, Baschesbi, 11 *b*, 59 *b*, 85.	Baxseby, 93, 94.	Baxby, 104.
Bodlun, 17, 84 *b*.	Bodelum, Bodlum, Boldlum, Bolum, Botholom, 110, 113, 115, 116 *n*., 320.	Beadlam, 89, 90.
Begale, 37 *b*, 82.	*Beghall, 363.	Beal, 235.
Bedmeslei, Bedmesleia, Bemeslai, Bomeslai, 8, 8 *b*, 58 *b*, 62 *b*, 83, 83 *b*.	Bethemeslai, Bethemeslei, Bethemesley, Bethemsley, 44, 203, 293, 349.	Beamsley, 169.
	Bechaye, Beckhawe, Bekehagh, Bekehaith, Bekhagh, 36, 208, 287,	Becca (*Hall*), 204.
Bedale, 29 *b*, 85 *b*.	Bedale, 154, 161 *n*., 162, 336.	Bedale, 69, 70.
Biuuorde, 53 *b*, 87 *b*.	Beford, Beforde, 74, 243 *n*., 303, 373.	Beeford, 179.
Bestone, 41, 82 *b*.	Beston, Bestone, Bieston, 30, 227, 280, 360.	Beeston, 218.
Belebi, 4, 86 *b*.	*Beleby, 310.	Beilby, 193.
Ballebi, Bellebi, 7, 14, 77, 77 *b*, 86.	Belby, Beleby, 70, 316.	Belby, 238.
	Belasis, Belasys, Belassis, 70, 241 *n*., 242, 316.	Bellasize, 238.
Belgebi, 28 *b*, 85 *b*.	*Bellerby, 337.	Bellerby, 53, 68.
Bentone, 19, 86 *b*.	Bempton, Bemton, Compton, 54, 249, 313.	Bempton, 128.
Berneheld, Bernehelt (?), 14, 86.	Benetland, 70, 316.	Bennetland, 238.
Benicol, Benincol, 53, 87 *b*.	Belingholm, Benyghome, Benyngholm, 74, 116 *n*., 305, 373.	Benningholme, 211.
Benetain, 8 *b*.	*Bentham, Benton, Denton, 278, 362.	Bentham, 112.
Benedleia, Beneslaie, Beneslei, 21 *b*, 45, 82.	Bentley, Bentelay, Benteley, 3, 12, 232, 283, 366.	Bentley (*W.R.*), 276, 277.
Benedlage, 13 *b*, 15 *b*, 86.	*Benteley, Bentele, 91 *n*., 262, 308.	Bentley (*E.R.*), 225.
	Berewic, 13.	Berwick (E. and W.), 168.
Basingebi, Basinghebi, 4, 86 *b*.	Besingby, Besyngby, 59, 312.	Bessingby, 146.
Baseuuic, Basewic, 4, 18 *b*, 86 *b*.	Besewik, Besewyk, Bessewyke, 83, 259, 307.	Beswick, 195.
Beureli, 13, 13 *b*, 77, 77 *b*.	*Beverlacum, 318, 386 *n*., 401, 405, 410, 411, 416, 419, 423,—*see* Index II.	Beverley, 210, 211.
Begun, 54, 87 *b*.	Beghum, Beyom, 74, 243 *n*., 303, 372.	Bewholme, 180.
Biuinch, Biuuich, 53, 87 *b*.	Bewyk, 75, 244 *n*., 371, 413.	Bewick, 212.
Bichretone, 65 *b*, 82 *b*.	Bikerton, Bykerton, Bykyrton, 25, 208 *n*., 220, 342.	Bickerton, 172.
Birle, 41, 82 *b*.	*Byrley, 360.	Bierley (East), 217.
	North Birel, Northbirle, Nort Vile, North Byrill, 30, 225, 279, 360.	Bierley (North), 216, 217.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Mileburg, 59, 82 *b*.	Bilburgh, Byleburgh, 26, 219, 290, 343.	Bilbrough, 190.
Bilam, Bileham, Bilham, 20 *b*. 43 *b*, 47 *b*, 81 *b*.	Billham, Billam, Billeham, Byllebam, 4, 8, 231, 282.	Bilham, 276.
Bilingelei, Bilingeleia, Bilingelie, 44, 66, 87 *b*.	Bilingley, Billingley, 4, 366.	Billingley, 275.
	Bildesdale, Billesdale, Byldesdale, 111, 118, 121, 131 *n*., 320.	Bilsdale, 73.
Biletone, 63, 82 *b*.	Bilton, 25, 29 *n*., 220, 290, 342, 343 *n*.	Bilton (*Ainsty*), 173.
Bileton, Biletone, Billetone, 13 *b*, 54 *b*, 87 *b*.	*Bilton, 243 *n*., 373.	Bilton (*E.R.*), 227.
Bingelei, Bingheleia, 62, 81.	Bingley, Bingeley, Byngley, Byngeley, 42, 43, 209, 287, 347.	Bingley, 201.
Bigneton, Binneton, 19, 87.	Beniton, Benyngton, 51, 312.	Binnington, 109.
Berceuuorde, 39, 82.	*Bircheworth, Artheworth, 364.	Birchworth (Ing ?), 273.
	Brudford, Brudeford, 93, 94, 323.	Birdforth, 104.
Briteshala, Briteshale, 11, 19, 67, 87.	Briddesale, Briddesalle, Briddessale, Briddesdale, Brideshale, Bryddeshalle, 71, 72, 271, 314, 401, 404.	Birdsall, 142.
Bretebi, 3, 85.	Bertby, Breteby, Bretteby, 99, 341.	Birkby, 40.
	Birkhou, Birkou, 183 *n*., 185.	
Berchige, Berchine, Berchinge, 36, 78, 81 *b*.	Birkyn, Byrkyn, 49, 50, 344, 427 *n*.	Birkin, 235.
Torp, 47, 59, 82 *b*.	Thorp, Thorp Andreæ, Thorp juxta *v*. prope Ebor., Bischopthorp, 23, 217, 343, 400, 401, 402, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 420, 421, 427, 429, 430, 441.	Bishopthorpe, 191.
	*Bushopton, 435.	Bishopton, 119.
	Blaketoft, 70, 316.	Blacktoft, 238.
	*Bloberhous, 425.	Blubberhouses, 152.
	Bolron, Belerom, 164, 333.	Boldron, 12.
Boltebi, 60.	Boltby, Bolteby, 93, 97, 281 *n*., 322.	Boltby, 88.
Bodeltone, 41, 82 *b*.	*Bolton, Boulton, 227, 361.	Bolton (*par. Bradford*), 201.
Bodelton, 10 *b*, 66 *b*, 86 *b*.	Boulton, Bolton juxta Wylton, 78, 257 *n*., 259, 310, 390, 399, 402, 408, 412.	Bolton (*E.R.*), 176.
Bodeltone, 49 *b*.	Boulton, 198, 354.	Bolton-by-Bowland, 165.
Bodeltone, Bodetone, 44, 48, 81 *b*.	Bolton, Boulton, 6, 10, 230, 232, 281 *n*., 283, 359.	Bolton-upon-Dearne, 283.
Badetone, Bodeltune, Bodetone, 48 *b*, 79, 79 *b*, 82 *b*.	Bolton, Boulton, 10 *n*., 24, 25 *n*., 218, 254 *n*., 289, 343.	Bolton Percy, 205.
Bodelton, 27 *b*, 85 *b*. *alia* Bodelton, 27 *b*, 85 *b*.	Parva Bolton, 150.	Bolton (Castle), 67.
	Est Bolton, 152.	Bolton (Low), 67.
	West Bolton, 170.	Bolton (West), 67.
	Boulton in Wendesdale, 337.	
Boletone, 24 *b*, 85 *b*.	Bolton, 174, 180, 335.	Bolton-upon-Swale, 54.
	*Bondgate, Bondegate, 419, 435, 436 *n*.	Bondgate, 119.
	Bonewyk, Bonnewik, Bonniwyk, 76, 303, 372.	Bonwick, 180.
Bordalebi, Bordelbia, Bordlebi, 6 *b*, 70 *b*, 85.	Bordeby, Bordelby prope Cleaveland, Borelby, Beresby, Derelby, Torowby, 99, 259 *n*., 322.	*Site of Mount Grace priory*, 56.
	*Pons Burgi, 353.	Boroughbridge, 138.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Bergebi, 3, 85.	Bergeby, Bereby, Bereheby, Berheby, Kereby (?), 93, 97, 100, 160 *n.*, 322, 340.	Borrowby (*par. Leake*), 71.
Bergebi, Bergesbi, 15 *b*, 84.	*Berkby, Berubi, 237, 328.	Borrowby (*par. Lythe*), 19.
Boscele, Bosciale, 60 *b*, 85.	*Bossale, Bossall, Cossale, 325, 381.	Bossall, 158.
Bolebi, Bollebi, 5, 15, 84.	Bolby, Bolbye, Boleby, Bolleby, 125, 127, 128, 132 *n.*, 235.	Boulby, 19.
	Bowes, Boghes, 164, 180 *n.*, 333.	Bowes, 12.
Bollinc, 41, 82 *b*.	Bolling, Bollyng, 30, 226, 361.	Bowling, 216, 217.
Boletorp, 86.	Bolthorp, Bolethorp, 60, 67, 241, 317.	Bowthorpe, 222.
Bouinton, Bouintone, Bouintorp, 4, 7, 19, 86 *b*.	Bouyngton, Bovington, Bovyngton, Boynton, 55, 77, 244 *n.*, 249, 311, 377.	Boynton, 127, 145, 146.
Buitorp, 4 *b*, 87.	Boythorp, Boithorp, 53, 249, 311.	Boythorpe, 126.
Braisuelle, 69.	Bracewell, Braicewell, Braycewell, 15, 192, 193, 356.	Bracewell, 166.
Brachen, 86 *b*.	*Bracken, Braken, 257, 307.	Bracken, 178.
Bracheneholm, 86.	Brakanholm, Brakenholm, 60, 67, 242, 317.	Brackenholme, 222.
	Bradefeld, Brudfeld, 3, 358.	Bradfield, 287.
Bradeford, 41, 82 *b*.	*Bradford, 30 *n.*, 361.	Bradford, 216, 217.
Bradeforde, 69 *b*.	Bradford, Bradeford, 17, 354.	Bradford (West), 182.
Bradelei, 8.	Bradeley, Bradeley cum altero Bradeley, 14, 193, 194, 195, 357.	Bradleys (Both), 168.
Bradfortune, Bratfortone, Bratfortune, 6 *b*, 17 *b*, 65 *b*, 85.	Braferton, Brafferton, 108, 324, 379.	Brafferton, 120.
Litelbram, Litelbran, 62 *b*, 83. Michelbram, Michelbran, 49 *b*, 59, 62 *b*, 83.	Braham, Brame, 45, 205, 294, 349.	Braham, 171.
	*Braithwait (Feriby cum), 263.	
Bradeuuelle, 47 *b*, 48, 81 *b*.	*Braythewell, 359.	Braithwell, 290.
Braham, Brameham, Bramham, 20, 78, 81.	Bramham, 50, 214, 284, 345, 439.	Bramham, 189.
Brahop, Bramhop, 58 *b*, 81.	Bramhop, Bramphop, 31 *n.*, 37, 344.	Bramhope, 187.
Brameleia, 41, 82 *b*.	Bramlay, Bramley, Bramelay, 30, 224, 360.	Bramley, 202, 217.
Bramelei, 47 *b*.	*Bramlay, Bramley, 231, 282 *n.*, 359.	Bramley (Chapel), 290.
Brantone, 66, 81 *b*.	Brampton juxta Wath, 7, 230, 281, 366.	Brampton Byerlaw, 283.
Brantone, 21 *b*, 81 *b*.	Brampton, Brampton in Morthyng, 6, 9, 359.	Brampton-en-le-Morthing, 296.
Branuuet, Branuuat, 44 *b*, 81 *b*.	*Brampwyth, 364.	Bramwith (Kirk), 265.
Brantisburtone, Brantisburtune, Branzbortune, 13 *b*, 79 *b*, 87 *b*.	Brandesburton, 74, 303, 373.	Bransburton, 196.
Branzbi, 60 *b*.	Brandsby, Brandesby, 108, 324, 379.	Bransby, 122.
Bredingham, Brendingham, Brentingham, Bretingham, 14, 18, 70, 77, 86.	Brantingham, Brantyngham, Brantyngton, Brentingham, 88, 263, 309, 317, 415.	Brantingham, 224, 238 A.
Brantona, Brantone, Brantune, Branstone, 8, 22, 70, 83 *b*.	Brampton, Branton, 45, 46, 206, 295.	Branton Green, 138.
Bragebi, 11, 84 *b*.	Braueby, Barneby, Bayby, 123, 368.	Brawby, 106.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
	*Braewharth, 340.	Brawith, 71.
	Brathwaith, Braithewaithe, 130.	Braworth (*Farm*), 28.
Breitan, Bretone, 36, 81 *b*.	*Braiton, Braton, Brayton, 50 *n*., 214, 285, 344, 403 *n*.	Brayton, 221.
Baretone, Braretone, 5, 83.	*Brereton, 353.	Brearton, 137.
Bracheberc, 17 *b*, 85.	Brakenbergh, Brakinberg, 93, 323.	Brechenbrough, 87.
Briestune, Briston, Bristun, 55 *b*, 58, 86.	*Brighton, 82 *n*., 251, 309.	Breighton, 222.
	Brentuth (?), 82.	
	Bretanby, 179, 335.	Brettanby, 25.
	*Bretton, 364.	Bretton (Monk), 274.
Bretone, Brettone, 4 *b*, 39 *b*, 82, 82 *b*.	West Bireton, Bretton, Burton, 352, 363.	Bretton (West), 262.
Bretlinton, 4, 7, 19, 86 *b*.	Bridlington, Bridelyngton, 55, 249, 311.	Bridlington, 146.
Breselai, Breselie, 38, 82.	*Brerelay, 364.	Brierley, 263.
Bringeham, 19, 87.	Brigham, Brygham, 57, 58 *n*., 249, 312, 313 *n*.	Brigham, 179.
Bringhale, Bringhenale, 23, 85 *b*.	Brigenale, Briggenhale, 164, 333.	Brignall, 12, 13.
	*Brend, Brund, 82 *n*., 251, 309.	Brind, 222.
Brinesford, 43 *b*, 48, 81 *b*.	Brineford, Brinford, Brinsford, Braynesford, 6, 230, 281, 358.	Brinsworth, 295.
Brochesuuorde, Brodesuurde, Brodesworde, 21, 44 *b*, 45, 81 *b*.	Broddesword, Brodesworth, 9, 232 *n*., 233, 359.	Brodsworth, 276.
Bruntone, Bruntune, 14 *b*, 85.	Brumpton, 101, 340.	Brompton (*Allertonsh.*), 56.
Bruntun, Bruntune, 3 *b*, 5 *b*, 33 *b*, 84 *b*.	Brompton, Brumpton, 141, 144, 146 *n*., 147, 239, 240, 326.	Brompton (*Pickering Lythe*), 92, 93.
Bruntone, 30, 85 *b*.	Patrik Brompton, Burton Patrik, 159, 337.	Brompton (Patrick), 69.
Bruneton, Brunetone, 4 *b*, 87.	Brumpton, Poterbrumton, 51, 312.	Brompton (Potter), 109.
	Brompton-brigg, Brumpton super Swale, 174, 335.	Brompton-upon-Swale, 39.
	*Brotherton, Broyerton, 50 *n*., 345, 393 *n*., 411.	Brotherton, 235.
Broctune, Brotune, 16, 84.	Brotton, Broghton, 125, 134, 235, 328.	Brotton, 8.
Borc, Burg, 26 *b*, 85 *b*.	Burgh, 162, 336.	Brough (*N.R.*), 54.
Broctune, 69.	Broghton, Broython, 15, 16, 191, 194, 196, 356.	Broughton (*W.R.*), 167.
Broctun, Broctune, Brostone, 6, 33 *b*, 60 *b*, 84 *b*.	Brocton, 110, 111, 112, 115.	Broughton (*Ryedale*), 124.
Broctun, Magna Broctun, *alia* Broctun, 5 *b*, 16 *b*, 84.	Magna Broughton, Broghton, Browchton, Broxton, 124, 126, 129, 137, 237, 328.	Broughton (Great), 28, 42.
Broctun, Broctune, 67 *b*, 84.	Parva Broughton, Brocton, Broghton, Browghton, Broxton, 124, 133, 136, 137 *n*., 237, 330.	Broughton (Little), 42.
Brecca, Breche, 15, 84.	*Brokesey, 327.	Broxa, 77.
Bubuid, 58, 86.	Bubwith, Bubwyth, 80, 309.	Bubwith, 207.
	Buckeden, Bukeden, 19, 202, 355.	Buckden, 98.
Bocheton, Bochetone, 4, 19, 34, 61 *b*, 87.	Bucketon, Bucton, Buketon, 54, 249, 313.	Buckton, 128.
Buchetorp, Bugetorp, Bughetorp, 11, 64 *b*, 87.	Bugthorp, Buggethorp, 71, 134 *n*., 269, 315.	Bugthorpe, 159.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
	Bulford, Bulforth, Balford, 110, 120.	
Bolemere, Boleber, 17, 84 *b*.	Bulmer, Bulemer, 99 *n*., 108, 129 *n*., 324, 378.	Bulmer, 141.
Bredale, Breddale, Bredhalle, 7, 61 *b*, 87.	*Briddale, 271, 315.	Burdale, 143.
Burg, 36 *b*, 82.	*Burgh, Burgh Waleis, 25 *n*., 50 *n*., 342 *n*., 345 *n*., 350 *n*., 363.	Burgh Waleys, or Burgh-wallis, 264.
Birland, 77 *b*, 86.	Birland, 70, 316.	Burland, 223.
Burgelei, Burghelai, 12, 81.	Burgelay, Burghley, Burghle, Burlay, Burley in Wherledall, 37, 209, 288, 347, 389, 398, 400, 405, 406, 416, 420, 428.	Burley, 186.
	Birn, Burne, Byrn, 48, 214, 284, 345, 399, 403, 412, 421, 440, 441.	Burn, 236.
Brunebi, 4, 9 *b*, 46, 50, 86 *b*.	Brumeby, Bruneby, Brunneby, Brunesby, 78, 81, 255, 310, 390, 403 *n*., 404, 410, 416.	Burnby, 193.
Brennigston, 31, 85 *b*.	Brynyston, Grynyston, 181 *n*., 186, 367.	Burneston, 86.
Brinitun, Brinnistun, 3 *b*, 84.	Breniston, Briniston, Bryniston, 140, 144, 145, 146, 239.	Burniston, 77.
Brineshale, Brinshale, 64, 68 *b*.	Brinsall, Brynsall, 13, 189, 357.	Burnsall, 134.
Borel, 29 *b*, 85 *b*.	Borell, Burell, 162, 337.	Burrill, 69.
	*Bursai, Bursey, 260, 309.	Bursea, 223.
	Bristhyll la More, Brysthill Mora, 74, 373.	Burshill, 196.
Brocstewic, Brostewic, 52, 87 *b*.	Brustewyk, Brustwyk, 76, 247 *n*., 305.	Burstwick, 241.
	Bond Burstwyk, 376.	
Burtone, Burtun, 36, 81 *b*.	*Burton juxta Birne, 50 *n*., 403, 415.	Burton (*Hall*), 221.
Burton, Burtone, 4 *b*, 87.	Burton Agnes, Annais, 58, 249, 312.	Burton Agnes, 145.
Burton, Burtone, 13, 86 *b*.	Burton, South Burton, Sudburton, Burton juxta Beverlacum, 79, 263, 308, 388, 389, 398, 401, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 412, 415, 416, 419, 420, 423.	Burton (Bishop, or South), 210.
Burton, Burtone, 13, 19, 77, 86 *b*.	Burton, Hundberton, 86, 241, 310.	Burton (Cherry, or North), 210.
Santriburtone, 13 *b*, 87 *b*.	Burton Conestable, 77, 248, 304, 375, 437.	Burton Constable, 212.
Bertone, Bortone, 28 *b*, 85 *b*.	Burton Constable, 156, 338.	Burton (Constable), 68.
Burton, Burtone, 7, 87.	Burton Flemyng, Splenyng, 53, 54 *n*., 311.	Burton Flemming, 127.
Burton, Burtone, 29, 85 *b*.	Burton super Yore, 153, 336.	Burton (High), 85.
	Parva Burton, 153.	Burton (Low), 85.
Burton, Burtone, 4 *b*, 83.	*Burton, Burdon Leonard, 211, 295, 353.	Burton Leonard, 137.
Boretune (?), 8 *b*.	*Burton in Lonesdale, 278 *n*., 362.	Burton-in-Lonsdale, 112.
Bortun, Bortune, 52, 87 *b*.	*Pydese Burton, 304.	Burton Pidsea, 228.
	Bretton, Braiton, Bretton juxta Brotherton, 48, 213, 284, 345, 384, 403.	Burton Salmon, 235.
Burton, 27 *b*, 85 *b*.	Burton in Bischopdale, 151, 338.	Burton (West), 67.
Bertune, Bortun, 3, 84 *b*.	Burton, Burton Dale, 139, 146, 147, 240.	Burton Dale, 93.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Bergetorp, Berguetorp, 7 *b*, 34, 70, 87.	*Berghthorp, 28 *n.* (?), 270.	Burythorpe, 142.
Buschebi, 5 *b*, 46 *b*, 67 *b*, 70 *b*, 84.	Magna Buskeby, 124, 133, 237.	Busby (Great), 42.
Buschebi, 67 *b*, 70 *b*, 84.	Parva Buskeby, 124, 132, 133, 236, 237.	Busby (Little), 42.
Badetorpes (?—*see* Middlethorpe).	Bustard Thorp, Thorp Bustard, 23, 27 *n.*, 216, 289.	Bustardthorpe (*site of*), 174.
Butecram, Butecrame, 60 *b*.	*Buttercrame, Buttercramp, 325, 381.	Buttercrambe, 158.
Butruid, 87.	Boturwyk, Butterwik, 54, 249, 311.	Butterwick (*E.R.*), 126.
Butruic, 60 *b*.	Buterwyk, Butterwyk, 111, 118, 121, 320.	Butterwick (*N.R.*), 106.
Begeland, 46 *b*, 85.	Bellaund, 106.	Byland (Old), 88.
	Bylipton, Belipton, 56.	
	Byrom, Byrum, 49, 50, 344, 383.	Byram, 235.
Catebi, 44, 64 *b*, 81 *b*.	*Cateby, 231, 232 *n.*, 282, 359.	Cadeby, 284.
Caldeber, 28, 85 *b*.	Caldebergh, Caudeberg, 155, 338.	Caldbergh, 84.
Caldewelle, 24, 85 *b*.	Caldewelle, 168.	Caldwell, 13.
Caltun, 69.	Calton, 22, 190, 356.	Calton, 150.
Calverleia, Cauerlei, 41, 82 *b*.	Calverlay, Calverley, 30, 33, 226, 280, 360.	Calverley, 202.
Camerinton, 52, 87 *b*.	Catterington, Coverington, 75, 246 *n.*, 376.	Camerton, 241.
Cansale, 36 *b*, 82.	*Camesall, 363.	Campsall, 264.
Canteleia, Cantelie, 57, 81 *b*.	Cantelay, Canteley, 5, 8, 231, 282.	Cantley, 285.
	*Kaldecothes, 235.	Cargo-Fleet, or Cleveland Port, 6.
Cartun, Cartune, 23, 85 *b*.	Kerkan, 168.	Carkin, 25.
	*Carlinghou, Kerlinghowe, 224, 279.	Carlinghow, 232.
Carletun, 66, 81 *b*.	*Carleton, 50 *n.*, 156 *n.*, 215, 285, 343 *n.*, 344, 438.	Carlton (*par. Snaith*), 236.
Carletun, Carletune, 46 *b*, 81.	Carleton, 33, 42, 207, 286.	Carlton (*par. Guiseley*), 187.
Carlentone, 69.	Carleton, 15, 201, 355.	Carlton in Craven, 167.
Carlentone, Carleton, 38 *b*, 82.	*Carleton, 363.	Carlton (*par. Royston*), 262.
Carlentun, Carletun, 55, 87 *b*.	Carleton, 75, 244 *n.*, 375.	Carlton (*Holderness*), 212.
Carleton, Carletun, 11 *b*, 85.	*Carleton, 368.	Carlton Husthwaite, 104.
Carleton, 59 *b*.	Carleton, Karlton, 93, 97 *n.*, 98, 323.	Carlton Miniot, 87.
Careltone, Careltun, 11 *b*, 85.	*Carlton, Carleton, Karleton, 257 *n.*, 382.	Carlton (*Farm, par. Stockton-on-the-Forest*), 158.
Cartun, 24, 85 *b*.	Carleton, 169, 334.	Carlton (*par. Stanwick*), 25.
Carletun, 16 *b*, 84.	Carleton, Kerleton, 124, 126, 130, 131, 137, 328.	Carlton (*Langbargh*), 42.
Carleton, 28, 85 *b*.	Carleton, Carleton in Coverdale, 154, 338.	Carlton in Coverdale, 83.
Cherendebi, 67 *b*, 87.	Kerneby, Kernetteby, 59, 249, 312.	Carnaby, 146.
Chirprebi, 27 *b*, 85 *b*.	Kerperby, Kepperby, 154, 338.	Carperby, 67.
Caretorp, 30 *b*, 85 *b*.	Carethorp, Karethorp, 159 *n.*, 181, 339.	Carthorpe, 86.
	*Castelford, 363.	Castleford, 234.
Castelai, 8, 83.	Castelay, Casteley, Castellay, 45, 203, 293, 349.	Castley, 187.
Catefos, Catefoss, 54, 79 *b*, 87 *b*.	Catfose, Catefoss, 74, 243 *n.*, 372.	Catfoss, 197.
	Cathwayte, 141, 142.	
Catala, Catale, 64, 83.	Cathalle, Cathale, Magna Cathel, 45, 205, 211, 295, 353.	Cattal Magna, 172.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Catala, Cathale, 62, 83.	*Cathale, Parva Cattell, 205, 294.	Cattal (Little), 155.
Catrice, 26, 85 *b*.	Caterik, Catrik, Katerik, 148, 163, 338.	Catterick, 54.
Cadretone, 63, 78 *b*, 82 *b*.	Catherton, Cathirton, Catherthorn, 26 *n*., 29, 64 *n*., 221, 290, 343.	Catterton, 190.
Catune, 51 *b*, 85.	Catton, 93, 95, 323.	Catton (*N.R.*), 103.
Caton, Cattune, 15, 86 *b*.	Catton, 86, 254, 310.	Catton (*E.R.*), 175.
Catingeuuic, Catinuuic, 13 *b*, 54, 79 *b*, 87 *b*.	Catewyk, Cattewyk, Catwik, 74, 75, 244 *n*., 304, 372.	Catwick, 196.
Caue, 46, 86.	North Cave, 85, 88, 90, 92 *n*., 254 *n*., 265, 309, 318.	Cave (North), 224.
alia Caue, 10, 17 *b*, 46, 61, 86.	*Suth Cave, 264 *n*., 309.	Cave (South), 224.
Cheuede, 14, 86.	Caywyll, 70.	Caville, 223.
	*Cawood, Cawod, Cawode, Kawod, 50 *n*., 345, 347 *n*., 393 *n*., 399, 400, 401, 405, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 415, 417, 418, 419, 421, 422, 424, 425, 428, 430, 438.	Cawood, 206.
Caltorn, Caltorne, 38 *b*, 82.	*Calthorn, Salthorn, 363.	Cawthorne (*W.R.*), 274.
Caltorn, Caltorne, 5 *b*, 70 *b*, 84 *b*.	Calthorn, Calthorne, 143, 240.	Cawthorne (*N.R.*), 75.
Caluetun, 16 *b*, 84 *b*.	Calveton, 110, 116, 119, 321, 343 *n*.	Cawton, 105.
Caretorp, 7, 11, 87.	Carethorp, Carthorp, 56, 77, 244 *n*., 249, 311, 377.	Caythorpe, 127, 145.
Caitun, Caitune, 5 *b*, 84 *b*.	Cayton, Kayton, Kaynton, 139, 140, 144, 145, 146, 239, 326.	Cayton, 94.
Ceuet, 39, 82.	*Chevet, 364.	Chevet, 262.
Clapeham, 8 *b*.	*Clapham, 278, 362.	Clapham, 113.
Claretone, 4 *b*, 65, 83.	Clarton, Clareton, Carlton, 46, 206, 295.	Clareton, 155.
Claxtorp, 6, 17, 85.	*Claxton, 367.	Claxton, 158.
Claitone, 41, 82 *b*.	*Clayton, Claiston, 227, 361.	Clayton (*p. Bradford*), 216.
Claitone, 21, 81 *b*.	Clayton, Claiton, 4, 231, 281, 359.	Clayton-in-the-Clay, 275.
Claitone, Clactone, 38 *b*, 39 *b*, 82.	*Claiton, 364.	Clayton (West), 261.
Clesbi, 24, 85 *b*.	Cleseby, Clesby, 179, 334 *n*., 335.	Cleasby, 14.
Hetone, Hetun, 41 *b*, 82 *b* (?).	Claketon, Heton Clack, Heton Flattes, 30, 224, 279, 361.	Cleckheaton, 232.
Cliue, 23, 85 *b*.	Clif, Cliffe super Tese, 164, 334.	Cliff, 14.
Clive, 18, 77 *b*, 86.	Cliff, Clyff, 60, 68, 242, 316.	Cliff (Long), 222.
Cliue, 3 *b*, 18, 77, 86.	*North Cliff, Clyffe, 260, 264 *n*., 309.	Cliff (North), 209.
	Suth Cliff, Clyff, 85, 90, 260, 264 *n*., 309.	Cliff (South), 209.
Cliford, 20, 81.	Clifford, Clyfford, 50, 214, 284, 380 *n*.	Clifford, 189.
Cliftone, 41 *b*, 82 *b*.	*Clefton, Eleston, 361.	Clifton (*p. Dewsbury*), 231.
Clifton, Cliftune, 47 *b*, 78 *b*.	*Clyfton, 359.	Clifton (*par. Conisbro'*), 290.
Clifton, 29, 85 *b*.	Clyfton, 153.	Clifton-upon-Ure, 85.
	*Clynt, 353.	Clint, 153.
Cludun, 49, 83.	*Clotherom, 331, 435.	Clotherholme, 119.
Cloctone, Cloctune, 3 *b*, 16 *b*, 51, 84.	Clocton, Cloghton, 140, 141 *n*.	Cloughton, 62.
	Cloubeck, Cloubck, 179, 334 *n*.	Clowbeck, 25.
	West Cothum, Cotom, Cotum, Cottom, Cottum, 124, 129, 130, 134, 135, 136, 237.	Coatham (West), 7.
Corburne, 26 *b*, 85 *b*.	Colburne, 161, 336.	Colburn, 54.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Coledun, 13 *b*, 87 *b*.	Coldon, Couldon, Magna Coldon, North Coldon, 77, 303, 389, 401, 409, 413, 416, 420.	Colden (Great), 212, 213.
Coldun, 52 *b*, 87 *b*.	Parva Coldon, 75, 243, 371.	Colden Parva, 212, 213.
	Colingham, Collyngham, Colyngham, 31 *n.*, 39, 41, 209, 348.	Collingham, 189.
Coletone, 63, 78 *b*, 82 *b*.	Colton, 20 *n.*, 24, 217, 289, 325 *n.*, 343.	Colton (*par. Bolton Percy*), 190.
Coletun, Colletun, 35, 35 *b*, 81.	*Colton (Belton ?), 210, 348.	Colton (*p. Whitkirk*), 218.
Coletun, Coltun, 6, 9 *b*, 17, 60 *b*, 84 *b*.	Colton, 110, 113 *n.*, 116, 118, 119, 321.	Colton (*N.R.*), 105, 122.
	*Conyngesthorp, 353.	Coneythorpe, 155.
Coningestorp, Coungestorp, 17, 85.	Conysthorp, Conyngesthorp, 109, 324.	Coneysthorpe, 123.
Coningesborc, Coningesburgh, Cuningesburg, 47 *b*, 78 *b*, 81 *b*.	Conyngesburg, Cunynggesburgh, 3, 359.	Conisborough, 284.
Coningesbi, 52 *b*, 87 *b*.	Conigeston, Coningeton, Connygeston, 75, 76, 244 *n.*, 247 *n.*	Coniston (*par. Swine*), 227.
Coneghestone, Cuningestone, 8 *b*, 49 *b*, 69.	Conyston, Coniston in Cravene, 16, 189, 202, 356.	Coniston (Cold), 155.
Cunestune, 68 *b*.	Conyngston, Conigeston in Cotelwoldale, Conyston in Kettelwelldale, 14, 192, 357.	Coniston in Kettlewelldale, 116.
Cutnelai, 8.	Condeley, Coningley, 13, 189, 190.	Cononley, 185.
Copegraue, 62, 83.	*Coppegrave, 205.	Copgrove, 137.
Copeman Torp, 62, 82 *b*.	Coupmanthorp, 24, 223, 291, 343.	Copmanthorpe, 191.
Corlebroc, 17, 85.	Cornburgh, Corneburgh, 107, 324, 379.	Cornbrough, 140.
	*Cornesandes, 242.	
Codreston, Codrestune, 25 *b*, 85 *b*.	*Cutherston, 333.	Cotherstone, 5.
Cotes (?), 14, 86.	Coteness, Coutenesse, 70, 316.	Cotness, 238.
Cottun, 11, 87 *b*.	Cotum, 59, 341 *n.*, 368.	Cottam, 144.
Cotingham, 2, 61, 86.	Cotingham, Cottingham, Cotyngham, 79, 87, 88, 262, 308, 389, 398, 399, 415.	Cottingham, 225, 226.
Cotinuui, Coteuuid, 56 *b*, 62 *b*, 86.	*Cotyngwyk, 367.	Cottingwith (East), 192.
Coteuuid, 18, 86.	Cottingwith, Cottingwyth, 60, 61, 68, 319.	Cottingwith (West), 192, 207.
Colebi, 15, 84.	Colby, Colleby, 128, 236.	Coulby, 16.
Covreham, 28, 85 *b*.	Coverham, 154, 338.	Coverham, 68, 84.
Cahosbi, 60.	Couseby, Chouseby, 93, 96, 322.	Cowesby, 72.
Colnun, 7 *b*, 11, 34, 87 *b*.	Collom, Collum, Cullum, 71, 272, 315, 401, 404.	Cowlam, 144.
Torneton, 29 *b*, 85 *b*.	Thornton Collynge, South Thorneton, 162, 337.	Cowling, 69.
Collinghe, 69.	Colling, Collynge, 14, 191 *n.*, 193, 357.	Cowling Hill, 184.
Coletorp, 48 *b*, 49 *b*, 83.	Colthorp, 45, 203, 293, 349, 434 *n.*	Cowthorpe, 172.
Cudtun, 23, 85 *b*.	Couton Magna, Mikel Couton, Temple Couton, 165 *n.*, 177, 335.	Cowton (East, or Long), 40.
alia Cudtun, 23, 85 *b*.	North Couton, 177, 335.	Cowton (North), 40.
	South Couton, 165 *n.*, 177, 335.	Cowton (South), 40.
	Atlowe-Couton, Athowcowton, 165.	Atley Hill (?), 40.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Cucvalt, 2, 59 *b*.	Cokewald, Cukewald, 93, 94, 323.	Coxwold, 104.
	Crackhou, Crakehowe, 15, 189, 357.	Cracoe, 150.
Crachele, 30, 85 *b*.	Crachall, Magna Crakehall, 162, 337.	Crakehall (Great), 69.
	Crachall, Parva Crakehall, 162, 337.	Crakehall (Little), 69.
Crecala, 51 *b*.	*Crachale, Crakhale, 323.	Crakehill, 103, 120.
Crambom, Crambun, Cranbone, 6, 17 *b*, 70 *b*, 85.	Crambham, Crambhom, Cramboum, Crambum, 146, 324, 380.	Crambe, 141.
Cransuuic, Cranzvic, 4, 19, 61, 86 *b*.	*Crauncewik, Crauncewyk, 259, 307.	Cranswick, 178.
Cratorn, Cratorne, 5 *b*, 16 *b*, 70 *b*, 84.	Crathorne, Othorn, 124, 127, 135, 136, 235, 329.	Crathorne, 27.
	*Credeling, 364.	Cridling Stubbs, 250.
Crigeston, Crigestone, 4 *b*, 82 *b*.	*Crigheleston, 352.	Crigglestone, 248.
Croft, Crofst, 24, 85 *b*.	Croft, 178, 180, 218 *n*., 221 *n*., 335.	Croft, 26.
Scroftune, Scrotone, 39 *b*, 82.	*Crofton, Croffeton, 228, 292, 352.	Crofton, 249.
Cogrun, Crogrum, Crogun, 7 *b*, 11, 34, 77, 87 *b*.	Croholm, Crohom, Crohum, Crom, 73, 274, 315, 401, 404.	Croom, 143.
Croptun, Croptune, 5 *b*, 84 *b*.	Cropton, 142, 147, 239, 240, 326.	Cropton, 75.
Croisland, Crosland, 4 *b*, 40 *b*, 82 *b*.	*Crosseland, 351.	Crosland, 260.
	Crosthwayte, Crosthayte in Tesdal, 165.	Crosthwaite, 2.
	Cuckewalde, 134.	
	*Cutheworth, 363.	Cudworth, 275.
Cumbreuuorde, 4 *b*, 39 *b*, 82 *b*.	*Cumbrewode, 351.	Cumberworth, 273.
Cundel, 22, 83 *b*.	Cundale, Gindale, 184, 339.	Cundall, 120.
Cudford, Cuford, 35, 81.	*Cusseford, 287.	
Dal, 7, 46 *b*, 85.	Dale, 93, 97 *n*., 98, 322.	Dale Town, 72.
Daltone, 40 *b*, 82.	*Dalton, 351.	Dalton (*p. Kirk Heaton*), 246.
Daltone, 47 *b*, 48 *b*, 81 *b*.	Dalton, 6, 10 *n*., 230, 281, 359.	Dalton (*p. Rotherham*), 289.
Dalton, Daltone, 19, 33, 66 *b*, 77, 86 *b*.	*North Dalton, 256, 307.	Dalton (North), 177.
Deltune, 51 *b*.	Dalton, 93, 95, 323.	Dalton (*p. Topcliffe*), 103.
Dalton, Daltun, 25 *b*, 85 *b*. *alia* Dalton, Daltun, 25 *b*, 85 *b*.	Dalton Michell, 166. Dalton Norreys, 166 *n*., 167, 180. Dalton Travers, 166. Dalton in Broghton Lithe, 166 *n*., 167 *n*., 333.	Dalton (*p. Kirkby Ravensworth*), 24.
	*Dalton super Tese, 368.	Dalton-upon-Tees, 26.
Danebi, 28 *b*, 85 *b*.	Danby, Daneby super Yore, 159, 163, 337.	Danby (*par. Thornton-Steward*), 68.
Danebi, Danebia, 60, 61 *b*, 71, 84.	Danby, Daneby, 125, 235, 329.	Danby (*Langbargh*), 30, 44.
Danebi, 25, 85 *b*.	Daneby, Danby super Wysk, 177, 335.	Danby Wiske, 55.
Danetorp, 13 *b*, 52, 87 *b*.	Danthorp, 75, 245 *n*., 375.	Danthorpe, 228.
Dereueld, Dereuuelle, 66, 81 *b*.	Derfeld, 4, 6 *n*., 230, 281, 358.	Darfield, 275.
Darnintone, Darnitone, 37 *b*, 82.	*Darthyngton, 364.	Darrington, 250.
Dertone, Dertune, 7 *b*, 38 *b*, 39, 82.	*Derton, 363.	Darton, 262.
Depedale, 3, 84 *b*.	Depedale, 139.	Deepdale, 94.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Dictune, 14 *b*, 85.	Dighton, Dycton, 102, 341.	Deighton (*Allertonsh.*), 41.
Diston, Distone, 31 *b*, 86 *b*.	Dighton, Dyghton, 60, 66, 367.	Deighton (*p. Escrick*), 191.
Distone, 57, 83.	Magna Dighton, Suth Dithon, 45, 205, 294, 349.	Deighton (Kirk), 172.
Distone, 62 *b*, 83.	Parva Dighton, North Dithon, 45, 205, 294, 349.	Deighton (North), 172.
Denegebi, Degenebi, 43 *b*, 81 *b*.	Denigby, Deningby, Denyngby, 2, 12, 283, 365.	Denaby, 284.
Denebi, 40, 82.	*Deneby, 228, 352.	Denby (*p. Kirk Heaton*), 247.
Denebi, 39, 82.	*Deneby, 364.	Denby (*p. Peniston*), 273.
	*Dent, 278, 362.	Dent, 64.
Dentun, Dentune, 12, 81.	Denton, 44, 204, 294, 349, 389, 399, 402, 411, 419.	Denton, 169.
Deusberia, 4 *b*, 82 *b*.	*Deuuesbury, 361.	Dewsbury, 247.
Dirdeston, Dirdreston, 25 *b*, 85 *b*.	Didreston-graunge, 170.	Didderston Grange, 25.
Digneshale, Dineshale, Dirneshala, 3, 23 *b*, 85.	Dedensall, Duttensale, 100, 340.	Dinsdale (Over), 26.
Disforde, 49 *b*.	Disceford, Disforde, 183, 338.	Dishforth, 120.
Dodesuuorde, Dodesuurde, 38 *b*, 82.	*Dodeworth, 363.	Dodworth, 274.
Donecastre, 20 *b*, 21 *b*, 48, 81 *b*.	*Donecastre, 231.	Doncaster, 277, 285.
Duuetorp, 53, 87 *b*.	Douuethorpe, Austhorp, 74, 373.	Dowthorpe, 212.
Dractone, 8 *b*, 83 *b*.	Draghton, Draython, 13, 191, 194, 357.	Draughton, 168.
Drac, 56 *b*, 81 *b*.	*Drax, 50 *n.*, 156 *n.*, 215, 344, 438.	Drax, 237.
Drouueton, Drouuetone, 46, 86.	Dreuton, 88, 264, 309.	Drewton, 224.
Drifeld, Drifelt, 4, 18 *b*, 77, 86 *b*.	Driffeld, Driffeud, Dryffeld, Duffeld, 30 *n.*, 58, 90 *n.*, 92, 307.	Driffeld (Great), 161.
Dreslington, Dreslintone, 41, 82 *b*.	Drighlington, Drithlington, Drittlington, Brightelington, 30, 227, 280, 360.	Drighlington, 217.
Dringolme, 52 *b*.	Dringhou, Dringhowe, Drungou, 76, 243 *n.*, 303, 372.	Dringhoe, 180.
	Dringgenhus, Drynghouses, 23 *n.*, 29, 343.	Dringhouses, 174.
Dragmalebi, 67 *b*, 84.	Dromondby, Dromundeby, 124, 133, 237.	Dromonby, 42.
Dridpol, Dripold, Dritpol, 13 *b*, 55, 87 *b*.	*Dripol, 388, 404 *n.*	Drypool, 226, 240.
	Dueld, 123.	
Dufeld, Nort Dufelt, 18, 58, 77 *b*, 86.	North Duffeld, 60, 61 *n.*, 66, 116 *n.*, 242, 317.	Duffield (North), 207.
Suddufel, Suddufelt, 18, 18 *b*, 77 *b*, 86.	South Duffeld, 60, 68, 242, 317.	Duffield (South), 222.
Difgelibi, Dighelibi, 3 *b*, 34, 87.	Deukelby, Deukylby, Dugelby, Duggelby, 71, 73, 267 *n.*, 274, 315.	Duggleby, 143.
Domniton, Donniton, 10 *b*, 50, 77 *b*, 86 *b*.	Donyngton, 60, 66, 368.	Dunnington, 175.
Doneforde, Dunesford, 62, 68, 70, 82 *b*.	Dunnesford, Dunsford, Duffeld, 45, 46, 206, 295, 350.	Dunsforth, 138.
Dunesla, Dunesle, 5, 84.	*Denslee, 327.	Dunsley, 32.
Eurebi, 69.	Everby, 19, 199 *n.*	Earby, 184.
Edresuuic, Edrezuic, 12, 85.	*Etheirwike, 379.	Earswick, 157.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Asebi, 24, 85 *b*.	Eseby, 172, 334.	Easby (*Gilling West*), 39.
Esebi, 5 *b*, 84.	Esby, Eseby, 124, 328.	Easby (*p. Stokesley*), 29.
Esintone, Hesinton, 52 *b*, 53, 87 *b*.	*Esington, Ersington, 247 *n.*, 305.	Easington (*E.R.*), 257.
Esingeton, Esingetun, 15, 84.	Esington, Esyngton, 125, 133, 235 *n.*, 237, 329.	Easington (*N.R.*), 18, 19.
Esintune, 69 *b*.	Esington, Esyngton, 16, 197, 354.	Easington (*W.R.*), 165.
Eisinceuuald, Eisicewalt, 3, 85.	*Esingwald, 327.	Easingwold, 121.
Esebrune, Estbrune, 8, 59.	Estburn, 15.	Eastburn (*W. R.*), 185.
Augustburne, Austburne, 4, 86 *b*.	*Estburne, 90 *n.*, 307.	Eastburn (*E. R.*), 161.
	Esby, Esteby, 14, 191.	Eastby, 151.
Estorp, Esttorp, 18, 50, 86 *b*.	Esthorp, 82, 310.	Easthorpe (*E.R.*), 194.
	Yaresthorp, Yarpesthorp, Yarpthorp, Yarthorp, 110, 112, 115.	Easthorpe ? (*N.R.*), 123.
	*Estoft, 363.	Eastoft, 253, 267.
Eston, Estone, 4, 7, 86 *b*.	Eston, 55, 249, 311.	Easton, 146.
Estrincton, Estrinton, 14, 86.	Estrington, 70, 316.	Eastrington, 223.
Euestone, 12 *b*, 83.	*Eveston, Eyveston, 331, 436.	Eavestone, 118.
Edbriztun, Edbriztune, 3 *b*, 84 *b*.	*Eberston, 326.	Ebberston, 92.
Eclesfeld, Eclesfelt, 43 *b*, 81 *b*.	Ecclesfeld, Eklesfeld, 3, 358, 408.	Ecclesfield, 288.
Egleshill, 82 *b*.	*Eccleshill, 362.	Eccleshill, 202.
Eduardestorp, Geduualestorp, Guduualestorp (?), 7 *b*, 70, 87.	*Edelthorp, Edilthorp, 268, 314.	Eddlethorpe, 142.
Eilintone, Ellintone, 48, 81 *b*.	Edelington, Edelyngton, 5, 9, 10 *n.*, 218 *n.*, 230, 281, 358.	Edlington, 284.
Michel Edestun, 33 *b*, 84 *b*.	Edeston, Ediston, 111, 118, 121, 144, 320.	Edston, 90.
Parva Edestun, 33 *b*, 84 *b*.	Parva Edston, 141, 142.	Edston (Little), 90.
Acheburg, Eburg, Egeburg, 38, 82.	*Eggeburgh, 364.	Egbrough, 251.
Egetune, 15 *b*, 84.	Egton, Eggeton, 125, 130, 237, 328.	Egton, 45.
Aluengi, 18 *b*, 55 *b*, 58, 61, 86.	Elvele, Elveley, 80, 81, 263, 318.	Ella (Kirk), 225, 239.
	*Estwell, 308.	Ella (South ?), 239.
	*Westwell, 308.	Ella (West), 239.
Elant, 41 *b*, 82 *b*.	Eland, 30, 224, 279, 361.	Elland, 246.
Alrebec, Elrebec, 6 *b*, 60, 85.	Ellerbek, Hellerbeck, 101, 341.	Ellerbeck, 56.
Elreburne, Elrebrune, 3 *b*, 5 *b*, 84 *b*.	*Ellerton, 326.	Ellerburn, 91.
Aluuardebi, Alverdebi, 54 *b*, 79 *b*, 87 *b*.	Elwardeby, Elwardby, 74, 305, 373.	Ellerby (*E.R.*), 212.
Aluuardebi, Elwordebi, 15 *b*, 84.	Elerby, Elerdby, Elleredeby, Elredby, Elreddeby, 125, 129, 237, 328.	Ellerby (*N.R.*), 19.
Alrecher, 14.	*Ellerker, 241, 317.	Ellerker, 224, 238 A.
Alreton, 25, 85 *b*.	*Ellerton, 335.	Ellerton-on-Swale, 54.
Elreton, 27, 85 *b*.	*Ellerton, 336.	Ellerton (*Abbey*), 53.
Elreton, Elretone, 18 *b*, 77, 86.	Ellerton, Hellerton, 89, 253, 309.	Ellerton (*E.R.*), 207.
	Elingstring, Elynstrynge, 153, 337.	Ellingstring, 85.
Ellintone, 28 *b*, 85 *b*.	Elington, Elyngton, 153, 337.	Ellington, 85.
Adelingestorp, 5, 83 *b*.	Edelyngthorpe, 186.	Ellinthorpe, 138.
Elgendon, 10, 86.	Elgeton, Elgheton, Helgheton, 79, 263, 308.	Elloughton, 238 A.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
	*Elmetemere, Eluedmere, 323.	Elmire, 103.
Ermeshala, Ermeshale, 38, 82.	*Elmesall, 363.	Elmsall (North), 264.
Ermeshale, 36 *b*, 82.	South Elmishall, 5.	Elmsall (South), 264.
Eleslac, 69.	Elslake, Esslake, Estlac, 15, 190, 194, 196, 357 *n*.	Elslack, 167.
Asteneuuic, 52, 87 *b*.	*Estanwik, Elstanwyk, 304, 375, 415.	Elsternwick, 227.
	Eltofts, 31 *n*., 39.	Eltofts, 203.
Aluuinton, Aluuintone, 50 *b*, 78, 86 *b*.	Elvington, Elvyngton, 60, 61, 319.	Elvington, 192.
Embesie, 8 *b*, 83 *b*.	Emmesay, Emmesei, 14, 357.	Embsay, 168.
Amelai, Ameleie, 4 *b*, 82.	*Emeley, 352.	Emley, 261.
Elmesuuelle, Helmeswelle, 4, 67, 86 *b*.	*Helmeswell, 367.	Emswell, 161.
Aplebi, 23, 85 *b*.	Apelby, Appilby, super Tese, 169, 334.	Eppleby, 14.
Ergone, 7, 87.	Arhum, Erghom, Erghum, 54, 249, 311.	Erghum (*site of*), 127.
Argun (?), 23, 85 *b*.	Eryom, Eryhom, 178, 335.	Eryholme, 26.
Ascri, 31 *b*, 86 *b*.	Escryk, Eskerike, Eskeryk, 60, 66, 410.	Escrick, 191.
Asebi, 31, 85 *b*.	Eseby, Esseby, 183 *n*., 185 *n*., 186.	
	Esedic, Esdyke, Estak, 26, 343.	Esedike, 190.
Estune, 69.	Essheton, Eston, Heston, 14, 190, 192, 193, 356.	Eshton, 150.
Asch, 13 *b*, 87 *b*.	*Esk, Eske, 304, 388 *n*., 389.	Eske, 196.
Eschedala, 71.	Eskedalle, 129.	Eske Dale, 30, 31, 32, 45.
Astun, Astune, 16, 84.	Eston, 124, 126, 130, 328.	Eston, 16.
	Ederdwyk, Etherwik, Herdwyk, 74, 375.	Etherdwick, 212.
Eton, Etton, Ettone, 13, 18 *b*, 61, 86 *b*.	Etton, 83, 84, 88, 258, 308, 318.	Etton, 195.
Euringham, 10 *b*, 86 *b*.	Everingham, Everyngham, 78, 254, 309, 390, 406, 407, 420.	Everingham, 193, 208.
Eurelai, Eurelag, 51, 84 *b*.	*Everlee, 327.	Everley, 77.
Euertorp, 86.	Everthorp, Iverthorp, 84, 265, 309.	Everthorpe, 224.
Aschilebi, 31, 85 *b*.	Eskelby, Estkilby, 181, 339.	Exelby, 70.
Feizbi, Fezbi, Foitesbi, 5 *b*, 70 *b*, 84.	Faceby, Fayceby, 124, 132, 236, 329.	Faceby, 42.
Fademora, Fademore, 16 *b*, 84 *b*.	Fadmore, 111, 117, 121, 320 *n*.	Fadmoor, 74.
	Fagherwalde, Fatherwald, 159.	
Fareburne, 36, 81 *b*.	Farburn, 49, 50, 214, 285, 345, 427 *n*.	Fairburn, 235.
Frangefos, 4, 86 *b*.	Fangfosse, Fangefosse, 71, 310.	Fangfoss, 176.
Farlintun, Ferlintun, 17, 85.	Farlington, Ferlington, Flynton, 107, 324, 378.	Farlington, 122, 140.
Farmanesbi, 3 *b*, 84 *b*.	*Farmanby, 326.	Farmanby, 91.
Farneham, 5, 65, 83.	*Farnham, 211, 353.	Farnham, 154.
Fernehil, 8.	Farnhill, 189, 190, 357.	Farnhill, 185.
Fernelei, 82 *b*.	Farnelay, Farneley, 30, 224, 273 *n*., 279, 360.	Farnley (*Morley*), 217.
Fernelai, Fernelie, 12, 81.	*Farnelay, Farneley, 204, 294, 349, 400, 405, 429.	Farnley (*Claro*), 170, 187.
Fereleia, Ferlei, 40, 82.	*Farnelay, Ferneley, 229, 292, 351.	Farnley Tyas, 260.
Ferselleia, 41, 82 *b*.	Ferselay, Ferslai, 30, 226, 280, 360.	Farsley, 202.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
	Faldingden, Faldington, 105, 106 *n.*, 332.	Fawdington, 120.
Federbi, 29, 85 *b*.	Fegherby, 153, 337.	Fearby, 85.
Ferestane, Fredestan, 37 *b*, 82.	*Fetherstan, 364.	Featherston, 249.
	Feldom, 172 *n.*, 173.	Feldom, 38.
Fridebi (?), 60.	*Felice Kirk, 332.	Felixkirk, 88.
duæ Fencotes, 26, 85 *b*.	Fencote, Magna Fencotes, 157, 336.	Fencote (Great), 55.
	Fencote, Parva Fencotes, 157, 336.	Fencote (Little), 55.
Fentun, 36, 81 *b*.	*Fenton, 48 *n.*, 50 *n.*, 346, 427 *n.*, 431, 438, 439.	Fenton (Church), 205.
Feresbi, 5, 83.	*Feringesby, 353.	Ferrensby, 155.
Ferebi, 17 *b*, 55 *b*, 86.	Feriby, Feryby, 85, 263, 308.	Ferriby (North), 239.
Fiuelac, 3, 84.	Fyuele, Fyuelee, Fyueley, 52, 249, 311.	Filey, 110.
	*Fymmere, 315.	Fimber, 160.
Finegal, Finegala, 29 *b*, 85 *b*.	Fyngal, Fynkall, 156, 337.	Fingall, 69.
Friebia, 70.	Frytheby, 146, 268.	Firby (*E.R.*), 141.
Fredebi, 29 *b*, 85 *b*.	Frethby, Fritheby, 154, 336.	Firby (*N.R.*), 86.
Fiscelac, Fixcale, 47, 47 *b*, 78 *b*.	*Fyshlak, 364.	Fishlake, 265.
Fidlinge, Fitlinge, 52, 87 *b*.	Fittelyng, Flyngton, Fyterlyng, 75, 304, 375.	Fitling, 228.
Fechesbi, 82 *b*.	*Fekesby, 361.	Fixby, 246.
Flaneburc, Flaneburg, 15, 66 *b*, 86 *b*.	Flaynburgh, 55, 249, 260 *n.*, 313.	Flamborough, 128.
Flatebi, 69.	Flasceby, 14, 193 *n.*, 196, 357.	Flasby, 150.
	*Flathwath, Flathewath, 390, 406, 407.	
	*Flawythe, Flatwath, 324, 381.	Flawith, 139.
Flatesbi, 62, 83.	*Flasceby, Flasseby, 206, 295, 350.	Flaxby, 155.
Flastun, Flaxtune, 6 *b*, 11 *b*, 31 *b*, 60 *b*, 85.	*Flaxton, 325, 379.	Flaxton, 141.
Fleteham, 24 *b*, 26, 85 *b*.	Fleteham, Fletham, 149, 150 *n.*, 336.	Fleetham (Kirkby), 55.
Flentun, Flintone, 13 *b*, 52, 87 *b*.	Flynton, 75, 375.	Flinton, 227.
Fleustone, 4, 7, 87.	Flixton, 52, 249, 250, 312.	Flixton, 109, 110.
Flochetone, 40, 82.	*Floketon, Folketon, 228, 292, 351.	Flockton, 261.
Flotemanebi, 13, 57 *b*, 87.	Flotemanby, 52, 249, 312.	Flotmanby, 110.
Fulcartorp, 18, 55 *b*, 58, 86.	*Folkerthorp, 252, 309.	Foggathorpe, 207, 208.
	*Fol', 363.	
Fulcheton, 7, 87.	Folketon, 52, 249, 312.	Folkton, 110.
	Folifait, Folishait, Folyfait, Folyfayt, 45, 203, 293, 349.	Follifoot, 171.
	Folifait, Folifayt, Folitwait, Folyfayt, 25, 220, 290, 343.	Follithwaite (*site of*), 189.
Fordun, 7, 87.	Fordon, 53, 249, 312.	Fordon, 110.
Forsed, Forset, 23, 85 *b*.	Forset, Forsett, 169, 180, 334.	Forset, 14.
Fosham, Fossham, 53, 87 *b*.	Fosseym, Fossham, 74, 243 *n.*, 375.	Fosham, 212.
Fostun, 31 *b*, 85.	*Foston, 367.	Foston (*Bulmer*), 141.
Fodstone, 50 *b*, 87.	Foston, 57, 249, 312.	Foston-on-the-Wolds, 162, 179.
	Foukebrigg, Fukbrigg, 141.	Foulbridge, 108.
	*Fokeby, 352.	Foulby, 249.
Foxhole, Foxohole, Foxole, 4, 70, 87.	Foxhole, Foxoles, 53, 249, 312.	Foxholes, 126.
Fostune, Foustune, 14 *b*, 85.	*Foxton, 341.	Foxton (*par. Sigston*), 56.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Fostun, Foxtun, 16 *b*, 70 *b*, 84.	Foxton, 124.	Foxton (*par. Crathorne*), 28.
Frestintorp, 19, 61 *b*, 67, 86 *b*.	Fraisthorp, 59, 249, 312.	Fraisthorpe, 163.
Fremington, Freminton, 27, 85 *b*.	Fremyngton, 172, 334.	Fremington, 37, 52.
Fricelei, Friceleia, Frichehale, Frichelie, 36 *b*, 44 *b*, 81 *b*, 82.	Frickelay, Frikelay, Frikley, Frykelay, 4, 8, 231, 282, 359.	Frickley, 275, 276.
Fridagstorp, Fridarstorp, Fridastorp, 7 *b*, 10 *b*, 64 *b*, 87.	Fridaithorp, Fridaythorp, Frydaythorp, 71, 73, 274, 315.	Fridaythorpe, 160.
	*Frismareys, Frismariscus, Frismersk, 305, 416, 421, 431.	Frismarsk (*a lost town on the Humber*).
Frideton, Fritun, 17, 60 *b*, 84 *b*.	Friton, Fryton, 110, 113, 115, 321.	Friton, 106.
Fotingham, Frotingham, 53 *b*, 87 *b*.	North Frotingham, Frothyngham, 75, 244 *n*., 303.	Frodingham (North), 179.
	Forthingham, South Frothingham, 74, 243 *n*., 376.	Frodingham (South), 242.
Fristone, 37 *b*, 82.	*Fryston, 50 *n*., 364.	Fryston (Ferry), 235.
	*Friston, 50 *n*., 344, (438 ?)	Fryston (Monk), 220.
Foleforde, Fuleforde, 1 *b*, 31, 31 *b*, 81.	Fulford, Fulforth, 60, 66, 367.	Fulford (Gate), 174.
	Water Fulforth, 60, 66.	Fulford (Water), 174, 191.
Figelinge, Figlinge, 15, 50 *b*, 77, 84.	*Fighling, 327.	Fylingdale, 47.
Gagenestad, 54 *b*, 87 *b*.	Gadhensted, Gaggested, Garhensted, 74, 75, 244 *n*.	Ganstead, 227.
Gameltorp, 6, 17, 85.	*Gamelthorp, Yalmthrope, 324, 381.	Ganthorpe, 123.
Galmeton, 4, 70 *b*, 87.	Galmeton, 51, 249, 312.	Ganton, 109.
Gerdene, 14, 86 *b*.	*Gerthum, Gherghton, 80 *n*., 241, 317.	Gardham (*site of*), 209.
Neuton, Neutone, 14, 77 *b*, 86 *b*.	*Neuton juxta Gerthum, 241, 242.	Gardham (?), 210.
Gereford, 35, 81.	Gereford, Gerford, Gerforde, 39, 208, 287.	Garforth (Church), 219.
Geregraue, Gheregraue, 8 *b*, 69, 83 *b*.	Gargrave, Gayrgrave, Gergrave, Geyrgrave, 15 *n*., 16, 190, 193, 196 *n*., 201, 356.	Gargrave, 150, 167.
Gerdeston, Gerdestone, 28 *b*, 85 *b*.	Gertheston, 161.	Garriston, 68.
Geruezbi, Gheruenzbi, 67, 70, 87.	Germandeby, Garmanby, 71, 270.	Garrowby, 159.
Garton, Gartune, 13 *b*, 15 *b*, 19, 87.	Garton, Barton, 57, 250, 311, 318.	Garton-on-the-Wolds, 161.
Garton, Gartun, 53, 87 *b*.	Garton, 75, 244 *n*., 304, 374.	Garton (*Holderness*), 228.
	Gaitford, Gateford, Gayteford, 48, 213, 284, 345, 384, 403, 415.	Gateforth, 220.
Chenetesbi, Ghetenesbi, 31, 85 *b*.	Gaytanby, Gaytenby, 182, 339.	Gatenby, 70.
	Gacegill, 19.	Gazegill, 183.
Ghigeleswic, 69.	Gicleswik, Gigeleswike, Bukleswyk, 21, 200, 355.	Giggleswick, 132.
	Gildesdale, Gildusdale, Gildhousdale, Gyldhusdall, 91, 310.	Millhouse Dale (?), 177.
	Dic, Dik, Dyke, 70, 254 *n*., 316.	Gilberdike, 223, 238.
Gedlingesmore, 60.	Gillingmore, 111, 117, 121, 320 *n*.	Gillamoor, 74.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Gellinges, Ghellinghes, 23, 23 *b*, 85 *b*.	Gilling, 170, 333.	Gilling (*Gilling W.*), 39.
Gellinge, Ghellinge, 56, 60 *b*, 84 *b*.	Gilling, Gylling, 110, 116, 118, 123, 321.	Gilling (*Ryedale*), 105.
	Gilmanby, 180.	
Chipertun, Cipetun, 35, 35 *b*, 81.	Gipton, Gypton, 34, 39, 208, 286.	Gipton, 203.
Gerlinton, 23, 85 *b*.	Girlington, 167.	Girlington, 13.
	Grenerig, 125.	Girrick, 18, 30.
Grisebi, 14 *b*, 85.	Gryseby, 100.	Girsby, 26.
Ghiseburne, 49 *b*, 69.	Gisburn, Gisilburn, 18, 199, 354.	Gisburn, 166.
Gherindale, 12 *b*, 83 *b*.	*Geveldale, Gevildale, Gevingdale, Givendal, Gyvendalle, 212, 331, 387, 400, 404, 406, 407, 436.	Givendale (*W.R.*), 119.
Geuedale, Ghiuedale, 4, 86 *b*.	*North Geveldale, 310.	Givendale (Great), 176.
alia Geuedale, 86 *b*.	Geveldale, 92.	Givendale (Little), 176.
Glusbrun, 49 *b*, 59.	Glusburn, Gliseburn, 22, 355.	Glusburn, 185.
Godenesburg, Godesburg, 56 *b*, 83.	Goldesburgh, 46, 206, 295, 350.	Goldsborough (*W.R.*), 155.
Golborg, Goldeburg, 15 *b*, 84.	*Goldesburgh, 237.	Goldsborough (*N.R.*), 19.
Godetorp, Goldetorp, Guldetorp, 7 *b*, 44 *b*, 81 *b*.	Goldthorpe, 3.	Goldthorpe, 275.
Gomershale, 41, 82 *b*.	Gomersale, Gomersalle, 30, 225, 279, 361.	Gomersall, 232.
Gudmundham, 3 *b*, 10 *b*, 18, 50, 86.	Gudmundham, Guthmundham, Gothemundham, 82, 92, 255, 310.	Goodmanham, 194.
Goltona, Gotun, Goutun, 5 *b*, 16 *b*, 70 *b*, 84.	Gouton, Gowton, Goweton, 126, 130, 132, 236.	Goulton, 42.
Geutorp, Gheuetorp, 10 *b*, 86 *b*.	Golthorp, Goutorp, Gouthorp, 78, 258, 310, 342 *n.*, 390, 399, 412.	Gowthorpe, 176.
Golse, 52 *b*.	Goilshull, Gousill, Gousle, 75, 245 *n.*, 303, 371.	Goxhill, 197.
Grentesmore, Grenzmore, 4 *b*, 67, 70, 71, 87.	Grauncemore, 58, 312.	Gransmoor, 162.
Grentelai, Grentelaia, 12 *b*, 83.	*Grantelay, Grantele, Granteley, Grantely, 331, 408 *n.*, 417, 422.	Grantley, 118.
Chersintone, Ghersintone, 8, 59.	Gersington, 19, 202, 355.	Grassington, 134.
Gersebroc, Greseburg, Gresseburg, 43 *b*, 47 *b*, 81 *b*.	Gresebrok, Gressebrok, Grissebrok, Grysebrok, 3, 11, 233, 283, 365.	Greasbrough, 289.
	Grenebergh-graunge, 174, 175.	Greenberry Grange, 40.
	Grenehowe, Greneowe, 124, 126, 130.	Greenhow, 43.
	*Grenhaik, 316.	Greenoak, 238.
Torp, 65, 83.	*Groueltborp, 205.	Grewelthorpe, 101.
Gripetorp, 55 *b*, 58, 86.	Gripthorp, Grippethorp, 80, 252.	Gribthorpe, 223.
Grimeston, Grimestun, 36, 81 *b*.	*Grimeston, Grymeston, 50 *n.*, 215, 285, 345, 388, 399.	Grimston (*par. Kirkby Wharfe*), 205.
Grimeston, 60 *b*.	Grimeston, 110, 120, 123.	Grimston (*p. Gilling*), 122.
Grimeston, Grimestone, Grimestun, 13 *b*, 52, 87 *b*.	Gremeston, Grymston, 74, 243 *n.*, 374.	Grimston Garth, 228.
Grimeston, 64 *b*, 67, 87.	*Grymeston, 315.	Grimston (Hanging), 159.
Grimeston, Grimestone, Grimeton, 7 *b*, 11, 61 *b*, 70, 87.	Grymeston, 146, 275, 367.	Grimston (North), 142.
Grimestone, 19, 50, 86 *b*.	Grimeston, 60, 63.	Grimston (*p. Dunnington*), 174.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Gerendele, Grendele, 4, 10 *b*, 86 *b*.	Grendale, Grenedale, 54, 249, 311.	Grindale, 127.
Gretlintone, 69 *b*.	Grenedelington, Grunlington, Grynlyngton, 17, 197, 354.	Grindleton, 182.
Grinton, 27, 85 *b*.	Grynton, 158, 336.	Grinton, 52.
Grisetorp, 3, 84.	Grispthorp, Grysthorp, 140, 327.	Gristhorpe, 94.
	*Grisetwayt, 323.	Gristhwaite, 103.
Chigesburg, Ghigesborg, Ghigesburg, Gighesborc, Giseborne, 5, 15, 16, 46, 70 *b*, 84.	Gisburn, Gisburne, Giseburn, 124, 129 *n.*, 132 *n.*, 136, 137 *n.*, 234, 329.	Guisbrough, 17.
Gisele, 12, 81.	Giselay, Giseley, Gyslay, Gyseley, 36, 37, 209, 287, 347, 389, 400, 404, 406, 407.	Guiseley, 187.
Abetun, Abbetune, Habetun, 5 *b*, 16 *b*, 84 *b*.	Habbeton, Magna Albeton, 111, 118, 122, 320.	Habton (Great), 107.
	*Parva Albeton, 320.	Habton (Little), 106.
Acheford, Acheforde, 26 *b*, 85 *b*.	Hacford, Hakford, 149, 337, 352 *n.*	Hackforth, 54.
Hagenesse, 51, 84 *b*.	*Hakenesse, 327.	Hackness, 77.
	Hathelsay, Est Hathelsay, 50, 344.	Haddlesey (Chapel), 236.
	*Hathelsay, West Hathelsay, 213, 214, 285, 344, 439.	Haddlesey (West), 235, 236.
Hagedebi, Hagendebi, Haghedenebi, 48 *b*, 79, 79 *b*, 82 *b*.	Haganby, Hagenby, Hagganby, Haggandeby, (Hemelak ?), 26, 222, 343.	
Achetorp, 86.	Hakethorp, Hakelthorp, 60, 67.	Hagthorpe, 222.
Ascheltorp, Aschiltorp, Haschetorp, 4 *b*, 13 *b*, 70, 87.	Hassethorp, Hasthorp, 58, 249, 312.	Haisthorpe, 145.
	*Haldanby, 363.	Haldenby, 253.
	*Halifax, 30 *n.*, 361.	Halifax, 231.
	Halikeld, 101, 102.	Hallikeld, 56.
Halsam, Halsem, Halsham, 9 *b*, 53, 87 *b*.	Est Halsam, Halsham, 77, 248, 306, 376, 437 *n.*, 442 *n.*	Halsham (East), 242.
	West Halsam, Halsham, 77, 243 *n.*, 248, 376, 389, 437.	Halsham (West), 242.
Halletune, 35 *b*, 81.	*Halghton, Halton, 210, 348.	Halton (*par. Leeds*), 218.
Altone, Haltone, 8 *b*, 83 *b*.	Halton, 14, 191, 192, 357.	Halton (East), 168.
	Halton, West Halghton, 17, 202, 355.	Halton (West), 149.
Hameltun, 36, 81 *b*.	*Hamelton, 50 *n.*, 213 *n.*, 216 *n.*, 344.	Hambleton, 220.
Hamereton, 69 *b*.	Amerton, Hamerton, 17, 197, 354.	Hammerton, 148, 165.
Ambretone, Hanbretone, 64, 83.	Grene Hamerton, 46, 206, 295, 350.	Hammerton (Green), 155.
alia Ambretone, Hanbretone, 64, 83.	Kirk, Kyrke, Hamerton, 27 *n.*, 28 *n.*, 46, 206, 350.	Hammerton (Kirk), 155, 156.
	Hampoll-Luterell, 11.	
Handesuuorde, Handeswrde, 21, 81 *b*.	Handesworth, 3, 9, 230, 231 *n.*, 358.	Handsworth, 295.
	Halnaghby, Hanlathby, 179, 335.	Hanlaby, 25, 26.
Anele, Hangelif, 8 *b*, 69, 83 *b*.	Haghenlith, Hahmlith, Hevenlyth, 15, 191, 356.	Hanlith, 133.
Hareuuode, 7 *b*, 81.	Harwod, Harwode, 32 *n.*, 33, 41, 42, 209, 287, 347, 349 *n.*, 432 *n.*	Harewood, 188.
Erlescie, Herelsaie, Herlesege, Herlesia, 3, 6 *b*, 70 *b*, 85.	Erlissey, Harlyshay, Herleysey, Herlishay, 93, 99, 259 *n.*, 322.	Harlsey (East), 41.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Erleseie, Herelsaie, Herlesege, 3, 6 *b*, 85.	Erlyshay, West Herlesey, 102, 341.	Harlsey (West), 56.
	Herlethorp, 80, 205 *n.*, 309.	Harlthorpe, 207.
	*Herlethorpe, 205.	
Ernebi, Hernebi, 28, 85 *b*.	Herneby, 158, 338.	Harmby, or Harnby, 68.
Harem, Harum, Harun, 6, 16 *b*, 34, 60, 84 *b*.	Harum, Hayrum, 110, 114, 115, 116 *n.*, 117 *n.*, 320.	Harome, 89.
Arpen, Harpein, 4 *b*, 67, 70, 71, 87.	Harpam, Harpham, 58, 249, 312.	Harpham, 162.
Erseuuelle, 3 *b*, 86 *b*. Torp, Torpi, 3 *b*, 86 *b*.	*Herswell, Thorp Hersewell, Thorp cum Hersewell, 258 *n.*, 260, 310.	Harswell, 208.
Herford, Herfort, 23, 85 *b*.	Hereford, Hertforde, 171, 333.	Hartforth, 25.
Hertil, 47 *b*.	*Herthill, 359.	Harthill, 300.
Herlintone, Herlintun, 68 *b*.	Hertlington, Hottlington, 13, 191, 196, 357, 442 *n.*	Hartlington, 134.
	*Haretoft, 326.	Hartoft, 60, 75.
Heretun, Heretune, 6, 85.	*Harton, 367.	Harton, 141.
Horteseue, Hortesheue, 41 *b*, 82 *b*.	*Hertheued, 362.	Hartshead, 232.
Eseleuuode, Haseleuuode, Heseleuuode, 48, 78, 81.	Heselwod, Heselwode, Heselwood, 49, 214, 284, 342 *n.*, 345.	Haslewood, 204.
Hedfeld, 47 *b*.	Haitfeld, Haytefeld, 3, 359.	Hatfield (*W.R.*), 277, 278.
Haicfelt, Haifeld, Haifelt, 52 *b*, 54 *b*, 87 *b*.	Est Haitfeld, Haitflet, Magna Haytfeld, 74, 75, 76, 243 *n.*, 303, 372.	Hatfield (Great), 197, 212.
Heicfeld, Heifeld, 54 *b*, 87 *b*.	Parva Haitfeld, 75, 245 *n.*, 246 *n.*, 371.	Hatfield (Little), 197.
Havocswelle, Hauochesuuelle, 28 *b*, 85 *b*.	Hawkeswell, Est Haukeswell, 156, 161 *n.*, 337.	Hauxwell, 53, 54.
	*Havercroft, 363.	Havercroft, 263.
Hochesuuic, 69 *b*.	Haukeswyk, 14, 357.	Hawkswick, 115.
Hauoceforde, Henochesuurde, 12, 81.	Haukeswod, Haukesword, Hawkesworth, 37, 209, 287 *n.*, 347, 406, 407.	Hawksworth, 186.
Halmbi, Halmebi, 7, 46 *b*, 85.	Halmeby, Halneby, Haunneby, 93, 97, 106 *n.*, 322.	Hawnby, 72.
Hageneuuorde, 62 *b*.	*Hawort, Haworth, 227, 361.	Haworth, 202.
	*Haugesgargh, 327.	Hawsker, 32.
Haxebi, 11 *b*, 85.	*Haxeby, 368.	Haxby, 157.
Haiton, Haitone, 4, 50, 86 *b*.	Hayton, Heyton, 81, 310.	Hayton, 193.
Hedingeleia, 35, 81.	Heddingley, Heddyngley, Hedyngley, 33, 207, 286, 348 *n.*	Headingley, 203.
Hailaga, Helage, 48 *b*, 57, 79, 79 *b*, 82 *b*.	Hauley, Helage, Helagh, 25, 222, 291, 342, 350 *n.*	Healaugh (*W.R.*), 190.
Hale, 85 *b* (?)	Helagh, 172, 334.	Healaugh (*N.R.*), 37, 52.
	Helagh, Helhe, 152, 336.	Healey, 85.
	*Heton, 227, 361.	Heaton (*p. Bradford*), 201.
Etun, 82 *b* (?)	*Heton, 362.	Heaton (Earls), 247.
Etone, Ettone, 4 *b*, 82 *b*.	*Heton, Hoton, 228, 292, 351.	Heaton (Kirk), 246, 247.
Hebedene, 64.	Hebden, Hebbeden, Helbedon, 20, 72 *n.*, 197, 357.	Hebden, 134.
	*Hek, 363.	Heck, 251.
	Hecmundwik, Hekmondewyk, Hekmundwyke, 30, 224, 279, 361.	Heckmondwike, 232.
	Hedon, 75, 302.	Hedon, 241.
	*Hedon, 372.	(Hythe, p. Skipsea ?—*Lost*).
Hindelei, Hindeleia, 39, 82. Indelie, Hindeleia, 38, 82.	*Indelay, 364.	Heindley (Cold), 263. Heindley (South), 263.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Elgebi, Helgebi, 43, 81 *b*.	*Helghby, 233, 283.	Hellaby, 290.
Hælgefeld, Helgefeld, Helgefelt, 8 *b*, 69, 83 *b*.	Helefeud, Helgfeld, Helghfelde, 15, 191, 202, 356.	Hellifield, 149.
Elmeslac, 6, 17, 84 *b*.	Hammelac, Haumelec, Helmeslegh, 110, 113, 115, 320.	Helmsley, 89.
Hamelsec, *alia* Hamelsech, 11 *b*, 85.	Hemelsay, Henelsay, 60, 61 *n.*, 319.	Helmsley (Gate), 158.
Hamelsec, Hamelsech, 17, 85.	*Over Hemylsey, 379.	Helmsley (Over), 158.
Elpetorp, 11, 87 *b*.	Helperthorp, 73, 272, 315, 401, 404.	Helperthorpe, 126.
Hamiburg, 3 *b*, 86.	Hemingburgh, Hemmyngburgh, 60, 67, 242 *n.*, 317.	Hemingbrough, 222.
Himeligetun, Himelintun, 15, 84.	Hemelington, Hemelyngton, Hemlington, 124, 128, 236, 329.	Hemlington, 16.
Hamelesuurde, Hilmeuuord, 38, 82.	*Himmelsworth, 363.	Hemsworth, 263.
Edeshale, 68, 82.	*Hethensalle, 364.	Hensall, 236.
	*Heptonstall, 361.	Heptonstall, 230.
Eslerton, Esrelton, Haselinton, Heslertone, 34, 61 *b*, 67, 70, 87 *b*.	Est Heslerton, Heselarton, Heslardton, 73, 266, 314.	Heslerton (East), 108.
alia Eslerton, Heslertone, Haselinton, 67, 70, 87 *b*.	West Heslerton, Heselarton, 73, 314.	Heslerton (West), 108.
Eslinton, Haslinton, 60 *b*, 86 *b*.	Heselington, Hesselington, 60, 63.	Heslington, 174.
Esdesai, Hesdesai, 59, 63 *b*, 82 *b*.	Hessay, Hessey, 29, 223, 342.	Hessay, 173.
Eslinton, Heslintone, 30, 85 *b*.	Haselden, Hesilton, 160, 337.	Hesselton, 69.
Hase, 55 *b*, 58, 86.	Hesel, Hessell, 89, 262, 308.	Hessle, 239.
	Heselscoth, Helesco, 80.	Hessleskew, 209.
Hetune, 69.	Heton, 15, 189, 190, 356.	Hetton, 150.
Hauuic, Havvinc, 12 *b*, 83 *b*.	*Hewick, Hewyk, Heywyk, Hewyk-atte-brige, Hewyk ad pontem, 212, 331, 388, 407, 412, 419, 436.	Hewick (Bridge), 119.
Hadewic, 12 *b*, 83 *b*.	*Hewick, Heywyk, 212, 435.	Hewick (Copt), 119.
Heuuarde, Heuuorde, 1 *b*, 61 *b*, 65 *b*, 81.	Heworthe, 107, 273 *n.*, 325, 380.	Heworth, 174.
Icheltone, Chicheltone, 64 *b*, 81 *b*.	Hikelton, Hikylton, Hykelton, Hykylton, 4, 7, 231, 282, 359.	Hickleton, 276.
Hildingeslei, Ildingeslei, 6, 85.	*Hildingley, 177 *n.*, 380.	Hildenley, 123.
Hilgertorp, Hilgretorp, 4, 67, 86 *b*.	Hilderthorp, Hilderton, 59, 312.	Hilderthorpe, 146.
	*Hillum, 50 *n.*, 344, 438.	Hillam, 220, 235.
	*Hillum, 210, 288 *n.*	Hillam Hill, 204.
Heldeuueston, Heldoueston, 52, 87 *b*.	Hilderston, Hildeston, 74, 374.	Hilston, 228.
Hiltun, Hilton, 5 *b*, 16 *b*, 70 *b*, 84.	Hilton, 124, 126, 127, 130, 235, 329.	Hilton, 28.
Hildreschelf, Ilderschelf, 33 *b*, 84 *b*.	Hilderkelf, Hinderskelf, Hirdirskelk, 143, 324, 379.	Hinderskelfe (*Site of*), 123.
Hildreuuelle, Ildreuuelle, 15, 50 *b*, 84.	Hilderwell, 125, 131, 238, 328.	Hinderwell, 19.
Huperun, 82 *b*.	*Hypy', 361.	Hipperholme, 231.
Hiplewelle, 26 *b*, 85 *b*.	Hippeswelle, 161, 336.	Hipswell, 54.
Hidon, Hidun, 14, 86.	Hithe, Hythe, 70, 254 *n.*, 316.	Hive, 223.
Holne, 4 *b*, 82 *b*.	*Holm, 351.	Holme (*p. Almondbury*), 272.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Hulme, 14 *b*, 83 *b*.	Holm, Holme, 100, 340.	Holme (*p. Pickhill*), 86.
Holm, 56 *b*, 84 *b*.	Northolm, 110, 117, 120.	Holme (North), 90.
Holme, Hom, 6, 33 *b*, 84 *b*.	South Holm, Sutholm, 110, 112, 116, 321.	Holme (South), 106.
	Holm in Rydaill, 144.	Holme (N. or S.), 90, 106.
	*Holm, Houhom, Howm, Henham, 241, 264 *n.*, 317.	Holme-on-the-Wolds, 195.
Holme, 58 *b*, 86.	Holm, Holme, 80, 260, 309.	Holme-on-Spalding-Moor, 208.
Holm, Holme, 52, 87 *b*.	Holm, Hulmo, 77, 247, 248 *n.*, 376.	Holme (Paull), 241.
Holam, Holun, 52, 87 *b*.	*Holaym, 305, 376.	Hollym, 243.
Holmetone, Holmetune, Ulmetun, 53 *b*, 79 *b*, 87 *b*.	Holmeton, Holmgton, Holyngton, 76, 246 *n.*, 305, 376.	Holmpton, 257.
Holtebi, Boltebi, 6 *b*, 85.	*Holteby, 325.	Holtby, 175.
Eltebi, Heltebi, 26 *b*, 85 *b*.	Holtby, Holteby, 149, 337.	Holtby (Little), 70.
Hanelei, Haneleia, 40, 82.	*Honlay, 351.	Honley, 260.
	*Houk, 363.	Hook, 238.
Hotone, 20 *b*, 81 *b*.	Hoton Lyveth, 6 *n.*, 7, 11, 231, 282.	Hooton Levet, 290.
Hotone, Hotun, 20 *b*, 81 *b*.	Hoton Painel, Panell, Paynel, Paynill, Paynell-Hoton, 1, 4, 7, 8 *n.*, 11 *n.*, 40, 41, 231, 282, 359.	Hooton Paynel, 276.
Hotun, 43 *b*, 81 *b*.	Hoton, Hoton Robert, Hoton sub Haia, *v.* subtus Hey, 2, 3, 9, 233, 283, 365.	Hooton Roberts, 284.
Homptone, Homtone, Hopretone, 8, 62, 64, 66 *b*, 70, 83.	Hoperton, 46, 206, 295, 350, 353.	Hopperton, 155.
Horberie, Orberie, 4 *b*, 82 *b*.	*Horubury, 351.	Horbury, 248.
Horebodebi, Horenbodebi, 14 *b*, 46 *b*, 85.	Horneby, 100, 340.	Hornby (*Allertonshire*), 41.
Hornebi, 26 *b*, 85 *b*.	Horneby, 148, 337.	Hornby (*Hang East*), 54.
	Horne, 82 (?)	
Horninctune, Hornitone, 48 *b*, 63, 79, 82 *b*.	Hornyngton, Harnyngton, 24, 219, 289, 343.	Hornington, 205.
Hornesse, Hornessei, 52 *b*, 87 *b*.	*Hornnese, 367.	Hornsea, 197.
Bortun, Burtune, 52 *b*, 87 *b*.	Hornse Burton, Hossebarton, 75, 246 *n.*, 303, 373.	Hornsea Burton (*site of*), 197.
Horseforde, Hoseforde, 7 *b*, 70 *b*, 81.	Horseford, Horsford, 32, 33 *n.*, 207, 286, 348.	Horsforth, 202.
Hortone, Hortun, 49 *b*, 69.	Horton, Hoton, 17, 198, 355.	Horton (*p. Gisburn*), 166.
	*Horton, 362.	Horton-in-Ribblesdale, 114.
	*Horton, 227, 361.	Horton (*p. Bradford*), 216.
Hode, Hodhum, Holde, 3 *b*, 7, 14, 18, 46, 70, 86.	Hothom, Hothum, 85, 88, 90, 241, 242, 265, 309, 317.	Hotham, 224.
Houeton, Houetone, Oveton, 3 *b*, 46, 58 *b*, 86.	*Howeton, Heuton, 260, 310.	Houghton (*p. Sancton*), 209.
Hoctun, 37 *b*, 82.	*Hoghton, 364.	Houghton (Glass), 234.
Haltun, Haltune, 21, 78 *b*, 81 *b*.	Magna Hailgton, Halghton, Halton, Haulgton, 4, 7, 11, 231, 281, 359.	Houghton (Great), 275.
Haltone, 44, 81 *b*.	Halton Minor, Parva Hailton, Halghton, Halton, Holgton, 6, 9, 232, 283, 366.	Houghton (Little), 275.
Hograve, Hogram, Hogrem, 12 *b*, 14 *b*, 30 *b*, 83 *b*, 85 *b*.	Hougrave, 186, 340.	Hougrave (Sutton), 102.
Hovingham, 60 *b*.	Hovingham, Howyngham, 105 *n.*, 110, 116, 119, 321.	Hovingham, 106.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Houeden, Houedene, 14, 18, 18 *b*, 86.	*Houeden, 69, 316.	Howden, 237.
Hou, 31, 85 *b*.	Howe, 184.	Howe, 102.
	Holgill, 19.	Howgill, 183.
Husun, 19 *b*, 87.	Housom, Husum, 71, 268, 314.	Howsham, 141.
Holtorp, 60 *b*.	Holthorp, 110, 113, 115.	Howthorpe, 123.
Holand, Hoiland, 44, 81 *b*.	Holand (Anstin ?), 8, 366.	Hoyland (*p. Wath*), 282.
Holand, Holant, 38 *b*, 82.	*Heland, 364.	Hoyland (High), 261.
Holan, Holande, 39 *b*, 82.	*Holanswayne, 364.	Hoyland Swaine, 273.
Hobi, 3, 67 *b*, 85.	*Hoby, 327.	Huby, 140.
Oderesfelt, Odresfeld, 40, 82 *b*.	*Hoderfeld, 351.	Huddersfield, 246.
Hunchilhuse, Hunchilhuses, 36, 81 *b* (?).	*Hodeleston, Hodeliston, Hodelston, Hudelston, Hudleston, 50 *n.*, 213, 214 *n.*, 273 *n.*, 284, 346, 383, 401, 404, 419, 427, 431.	Huddleston, 220.
Hudreswelle, Udresuuelle, 27, 85 *b*.	Hoddeswell, Huddeswell, 163, 336.	Hudswell, 38.
Hughete, 7, 66 *b*, 86 *b*.	Heugate, Hugate, 84, 89, 258, 310.	Huggate, 160, 177.
Burton, Burtone, 65 *b*, 83 *b*.	Burton, Hudbarton, Hundburton, 185, 339, 353.	Humberton, 120.
Humeltone, Umeltun, 52, 87 *b*.	*Humbleton, 304.	Humbleton, 227.
	*Hundale, 364.	Houndhill (?), 249.
Hundredestoit, 25 *b*, 85 *b*.	Hunderthwait, Hundrethwaite, 165, 333.	Hunderthwaite, 5.
Hundemanebi, 57 *b*, 87.	Hundemanby, 52, 53 *n.*, 249, 311.	Hunmanby, 110.
Hunescelf, 39, 82.	*Hunclyf, 364.	Hunshelf, 281, 282.
Holsingoure, Hulsingoure, Ulsigouere, 22, 62, 62 *b*, 83.	*Hunsingore, 205.	Hunsingore, 172.
Hunslet, 41, 82 *b*.	Hunslett, Hunseflet, 30, 226, 280, 360.	Hunslet, 218.
Hundeslege, Hundreslege, 14, 61, 86.	Hundeslegh, Hundesley, 88, 308.	Hunsley, 224, 225.
	Hundesworth, 30, 225, 360.	Hunsworth, 232.
Huntindune, 6 *b*, 17 *b*, 31 *b*, 85.	*Hontingdon, Huntington, 325, 379.	Huntington, 157.
Hunton, Huntone, 30, 85 *b*.	Hunton, 151 *n.*, 161, 337.	Hunton, 69.
	*Hirst Courteney, Hurst Kurtenay, 50 *n.*, 215, 285, 344.	Hurst Courtney, 236.
	*Templehurst, 50 *n.*, 344.	Hurst (Temple), 236.
	*Huscthwayt, 368.	Husthwaite, 104.
Hotune, 6 *b*, 85.	Hoton Benevill, Bonevill, 103, 341.	Hutton Bonville, 40.
Hotun, Hotune, 3, 84 *b*.	Hoton, 138, 326.	Hutton Bushel, 93.
Hotone, 14 *b*, 83 *b*.	*Hoton Coigners, 340.	Hutton Conyers, 119.
Hotone, Hottune, Hotune, 19, 61, 86 *b*.	Hoton, Hoton juxta Watton, 83, 90 *n.*, 259 *n.*, 307.	Hutton Cranswick, 178.
Hotun, Hotune, 29 *b*, 85 *b*.	Hoton Hang, 155, 337.	Hutton Hang, 69.
Hotun, 33 *b*, 84 *b*.	Hoton Bardolfe, Baldolf, 108, 109 *n.*, 144, 379.	Hutton (High), 124.
Hotun, 6, 84 *b*.	Hotun Coleswayn, Houton Colswyn, Coleswain-Hoton, Hoton super Derwent, Huton, etc., 108, 109 *n.*, 257 *n.*, 324, 382.	Hutton-upon-Derwent, or Low Hutton, 142.
	Hoton-Mainvevilain, Hoton-Muirthon, Huton-Muirhtun, 109, 382.	

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Hottun, Hotune, 23, 85 *b*.	Hoton Longvillers, 168, 333.	Hutton (Great), 13.
	Hoton Parva, 171.	Hutton (Little), 13.
	Hoton, Hoton Underheg, 123, 367.	Hutton-in-the-Hole, 74.
Hotun, 16, 84.	Hoton, Hoton juxta Gisburn, 124, 129, 236, 329.	Hutton Lowcross, 17.
Hotone, Hotune, 15 *b*, 84.	*Hoton juxta Mulgrave, Mulgref, 237, 328.	Hutton Mulgrave, 31.
Hotun, 16 *b*, 84.	Hoton, Hoton juxta Rudby, 124, 126, 130, 328.	Hutton Rudby, 28.
	Hoton, 93, 96, 323.	Hutton (Sand, *p. Thirsk*), 87.
Hotun, Hotune, 6 *b*, 85.	*Sand Hoton, 325, 380, 381.	Hutton (Sand, *p. Bossall*), 158.
	Hoton, Heton, Eton, 93, 95, 340.	Hutton Sessay, 104.
Wandeslage, Waneslage, 63 *b*, 82 *b*.	Hoton, Hoton juxta Marston, Hoton Wandesley, 28, 222, 291, 342.	Hutton Wandesley, 173.
	Idel, Idele, Idell, 30, 224, 279, 360.	Idle, 201, 202.
Ilecliue, Illecliue, 12, 81.	Ilkeley, Ylkelay, 31, 207, 286, 347.	Ilkley, 186.
Hilcheton, Ilcheton, 29, 85*b*.	Ilketon, 152, 336.	Ilton, 101.
	*Ingarthorp, Ingerthorp, Inglethorp, Ingrithorp, 212, 331, 388, 418, 435.	Ingerthorpe, 137.
Englebi, 6 *b*, 70 *b*, 85.	Engilby juxta Arnecliff, Engelby juxta Erneclyf, Ingelby cum Erneclif, Ingelby sub Arneclif, 124, 126, 234, 329.	Ingleby Arncliffe, 41.
Englebi, 15, 84.	Engelby Lorenge, Ingelby Loringe, Ingelby cum Berewyk, 124, 127, 234, 330.	Cold Ingleby, or Ingleby Hill, 15.
Englebi, 67 *b*, 84.	Engilby, Ingelby, Ingleby, juxta Grenehowe, 124, 130 *n.*, 133, 137 *n.*, 237, 328.	Ingleby Greenhow, 29.
Inglestune, 8 *b*.	*Ingelton, Ingleton, 278, 362.	Ingleton, 96.
Gemunstorp, Germundstorp, 22, 62 *b*, 83.	Ingmanthorp, 45, 205, 294, 386 *n.*, 395 *n.*	Ingmanthorpe, 172.
Iretone, Iretune, 51, 84 *b*.	Irton, Hirton, 138, 146, 240, 326.	Irton, 93.
Iselbec, 59 *b*.	Iselbeck, Iselbek, Isilbek, 93, 98, 323.	Islebeck, 103.
	Jolby, Joleby, 178, 335.	Jolby, 25.
Chichelai, 8.	Kighley, Kygheley, 16, 43, 192, 193, 357.	Keighley, 200.
Chelbroc, Cheuebroc, 49 *b*, 69.	Kelbrok, 19, 199 *n.*	Kelbrook, 184.
Chelchefeld, Chelchefelt, Kelchefeld, 31 *b*, 61, 86 *b*.	Kelfeld, Kelkefeld, 60, 63, 150 *n.*, 319.	Kelfield, 206.
Chelche, *alia* Chelch, 7, 87.	Parva Kelke, Kylk, 76, 246 *n.*, 302, 377.	Kelk (Little), 162.
Chelinctone, Chelintune, Chellinctone, Ghelintune, 37 *b*, 38, 82.	*Kelington, 364.	Kellington, 235.
Camisedale, 5 *b*, 60, 61 *b*, 84.	Kemesdayll juxta Greneowe, 137.	
Cheretorp, 61 *b*, 87.	Kenerthorp, 72, 314.	Kennythorpe, 142.
Capuic, Chipuic, 7, 59 *b*, 85.	Kepewik, Kepewyk, Keppewyk, 93, 97, 322, 332, 340.	Kepwick, 72.
Cherebi, 49, 83.	Kereby, 45, 204, 281 *n.*, 349.	Kereby, 188.
Chesuic, Chesvic, 68, 83.	*Kesewik, Kesewyk, 206, 295, 349.	Keswick (Dun), 188.
Chesing, Chesuic, 7 *b*, 81.	Est Kesewik, Kesewyk, Kessewik, Kesywyk, 42, 209, 287, 348.	Keswick (East), 188.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Chetelestorp, 55 *b*.	Ketolthorp, 92.	Kettlethorpe, 224.
Cheteleuuelle, 69.	Ketelwell, 19, 202, 355.	Kettlewell, 115.
Cezeburg, Chizeburg, 38 *b*, 82.	*Keseburgh, 364.	Kexbrough, 262.
	Kexby, Kexeby, 60, 61, 319.	Kexby, 175.
Caingeham, Chaingeham, 53, 79 *b*, 87 *b*.	*Kayngham, 305.	Keyingham, 242.
Chidal, 35, 81.	*Kidall, 208, 287 *n*.	Kiddal, 204.
Chileburne, 59 *b*.	Kilburne, Kylburn, 51 *n*., 104, 323.	Kilburn, 104.
Childale, 67 *b*, 70 *b*, 84.	Kildale, Kildaill, Killdayll, Kyldall, 124, 127, 135, 136, 144, 235, 329.	Kildale, 29.
Childeuuic, 8.	Kildewik, Kyldewyk, 14, 357.	Kildwick, 185.
Chelingewic, Chileuuic, Chilleuuinc, 4, 70, 86 *b*.	Kyllinwyk, Killingwik Perci, Kyllingwik Percy, 90, 258, 310.	Kildwick Percy, 176.
Chillon, Chillun, 4, 7, 64 *b*, 67, 87.	Killom, Killum, Kyllum, 51, 58, 250, 311.	Kilham, 145.
Chilvertebi, Chiluertesbi, 51, 84 *b*.	Kilwardeby, Kylwardby, 140, 146, 240, 326.	Killerby, 94.
Chenehalle, Chenihalle, Chilingale, Kilingala, 5, 12 *b*, 83.	*Kelynghall, Kilinghale, Killinghall, Kyllynghall, 211, 353, 436.	Killinghall, 154.
Chilnesse, 52, 87 *b*.	*Kilnesey, Lulnesce, 247 *n*., 305.	Kilnsea, 269.
Chileuuid, Chileuuit, 4, 18 *b*, 86 *b*.	Killyngwyk, Kyllingwyk, Killingwik juxta Watton, 83, 257, 307.	Kilnwick, 178.
Chelpin, 14, 86.	Kilpyn, Kylpyn, 70, 316.	Kilpin, 238.
Chiltun, 5, 16, 84.	Kilton, Kylton, 125, 238, 307 *n*., 328.	Kilton, 18.
Torp, 5, 16, 84.	Thorp, Thorp juxta Kilton, 129, 132, 237, 328.	Kilton Thorpe, 18.
Cheluintun, Chelvinctune, 3, 17 *b*, 85.	North Kylvington, Kulvington, 103, 340.	Kilvington (North), 87.
Cheluintun, Chelvinctune, 17 *b*, 85.	South Kellevyngton, Kyllvington, Kylvington, 93, 96, 322.	Kilvington (South), 87.
Chibereworde, 44 *b*, 81 *b*.	Kimberworth, 3, 10, 233, 365.	Kimberworth, 289.
	*Hull, Kyngeston-super-Hull, 21 *n*., 306, 388, 404 *n*.	Kingston-upon-Hull, 240.
Chinetorp, 3 *b*, 84 *b*.	*Kynthorp, 326.	Kinthorpe, 91.
Chipeling, 24 *b*, 85 *b*.	Kypplyng, Ripplingham, 175, 335.	Kiplin, 55.
Climbicote, Clinbicote, 13, 18, 50, 86 *b*.	Kiblingcotes, Kyblingcotes, 83, 261, 264 *n*.	Kipling-Cotes, 194.
Chipesch, 35, 81.	Kepax, Kypas, Kypax, 31 *n*., 38, 210, 348.	Kippax, 219.
Westburne, 4, 86, Burnous, 70.	Brunnas, Burnnus, Burnus, Kyrkeburne, Westburn, 90, 307.	Kirkburn, 178.
Bertone, 4 *b*, 82 *b*.	*Birton, 351.	Kirkburton, 261.
Chirchebi, 64, 82 *b*.	*Kirkeby, 353.	Kirkby (*par. Little Ouseburn*), 138, 155.
Cherchebi, 67 *b*, 84.	Kyrkeby, 133, 136, 137, 237, 328.	Kirkby (in Cleveland), 42.
Cherchebi, Chirchebi, 26, 85 *b*.	Kirkeby, 116 *n*., 149, 336.	Kirkby Fleetham, 55.
Chirchebi, 7 *b*, 19 *b*, 87 *b*.	Kirkeby, Kyrkeby in Grenedalle, 73, 267 *n*., 274 *n*., 315.	Kirkby Grindalythe, 143.
Chirchebi, 65, 83 *b*.	Kirkeby, Kirkby in Mora, Kirkeby super Moram, 185, 186, 339.	Kirkby Hill, 120.
Chirchebi, 59 *b*.	Kirkeby Knol, Kyrkeby sub Knol, 93, 96, 322.	Kirkby Knowle, 72.
Chirchebi, 69.	Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, 22, 201, 355.	Kirkby Malhamdale, 133.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Chirchebi, 65, 83.	Kirkeby Malsard, Kyrkby Malsart, Malserd, 46, 205, 294.	Kirkby Malzeard, 101.
Cherchebi, Chirchebi, 33, 84 *b* (Mispeton, 60).	Kirkeby Mysperton, Kyrkeby Myperton, 123, 367.	Kirkby Misperton, 107.
alia Cherchebi, Chirchebi, 33, 84 *b*.	Kyrkeby, Kirkeby Moresheud, 111, 118, 120 *n.*, 121, 320.	Kirkby Moorside, 90.
Cherchebi, 49, 83.	Kyrkeby Orblauers, Orblawere, Kirkeby Feres, 45, 175 *n.*, 203, 293, 349.	Kirkby Overblow, 171.
	Kirkeby, 167, 180.	Kirkby Ravensworth, 24.
Cherchebi, Chirchebi, 36 *b*, 82.	South Kyrkeby, Suth Kirkby, 4 *n.*, 5, 359.	Kirkby (South), 263.
Cherchebi, Chirchebi, 7 *b*, 67, 87.	Kirkeby, Kyrkby, 71, 270 *n.*, 315, 367.	Kirkby Underdale, 159.
Chirchebi, 36, 81 *b*.	*Kirkeby, Kyrkby, Kirkeby super Werf, 50 *n.*, 215, 285, 345, 400, 404, 406, 407.	Kirkby Wharfe, 205.
Chirchebi, 24 *b*, 85 *b*.	Kirkby Wysk, Kirkby super Wysk, 176, 334.	Kirkby Wiske, 87.
Aluengi, 18 *b*, 55 *b*, 58, 61, 86.	Elvele, Elveley, 80, 81, 263, 318.	Kirk Ella, 225, 239.
Etone, Ettone, 4 *b*, 82 *b*.	*Heton, Hoton, 228, 292, 351.	Kirk Heaton, 246, 247.
Westlid, Westlide, Westlidun, 5, 15, 16, 50 *b*, 84.	Lethum, Lithum, Lythum, Lyum, Kirklethum, 131, 136, 238, 328.	Kirkleatham, 7.
Cherdinton, 30 *b*, 85 *b*.	Kirtlington, Kyrtelyngton, 183, 339.	Kirklington, 86.
	Creskell, 31 *n.*, 40, 41.	Kirskill, 187.
Cnapetone, 59, 63 *b*, 82 *b*.	Knapton, 27, 220, 290, 342.	Knapton (*W.R.*), 174.
Cnapeton, Cnapetone, 56, 87 *b*.	Knapton, 71, 267, 314.	Knapton (*E.R.*), 108.
Chenaresburg, 5, 8, 62, 62 *b*, 83.	*Knaresburgh, 205 *n.*, 211, 353, 408.	Knaresborough, 154.
Cheneuetone, Cheniuetune, Chennieton, 3, 14 *b*, 85.	Knamyngton, Knayueton, 100, 340.	Knayton, 71.
Cledinton, 14, 86.	Knedelington, 70, 316.	Knedlington, 237.
Naton, 23 *b*, 85 *b*.	Kneton, 170, 335.	Kneeton, 25.
Notingelai, Notingeleia, 37 *b*, 82.	*Knottingley, 363.	Knottingley, 235.
Lachebi, Lachenebi, 15, 16, 84.	Lackenby, Lacnebi, Lakinby, Lakkenby, 124, 129, 134, 135, 237, 328.	Lackenby, 7.
Lanclif, 69.	Lancliff, Langeclif, 21, 200, 355.	Lancliffe, 132.
Landemot, 3, 85.	Landemote, Lyandmet, 99 *n.*, 100, 340.	Landmoth, 71.
	*Lanside, 363.	Langsett, 281.
	Langthorne, 163, 337.	Langthorne, 69.
Langetorp, 26 *b*, 85 *b*.	Langthorp, Langethorn, 185, 339.	Langthorpe (*N.R.*), 120, 138.
Lambetorp, Lanbetorp, 54 *b*, 79 *b*, 87 *b*.	Lambethorp, 74, 373.	Langthorpe (*E.R.*), 212.
Langetouet, Langetouft, 21 *b*, 81 *b*.	*Langethwayt, Langetwait, Langewath, 231, 282, 366.	Langthwaite, 276.
Langetou, Langhetou, 4 *b*, 7, 11, 87.	Langetoft, 57, 368, 401, 404.	Langtoft, 144.
Lanton, 61 *b*, 87.	*Langton, Langeton, 270, 314.	Langton (*E.R.*), 42.
	Parva Langton, 175, 334.	Langton (Little), 55.
Langeton, 23 *b*, 85 *b*.	Magna Langton, 175, 335.	Langton-upon-Swale, 55.
Lertinton, 25 *b*, 85 *b*.	Lyrtyngton, 165, 333.	Lartington, 12.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Lestingeham, 33, 84 *b*.	Laystyngham, Laisingham, 123, 367.	Lastingham, 74.
Lastone, 43, 81 *b*.	Laghton, Laughton, Laython, in Morthyng, 2, 365, 410.	Laughton-en-le-Morthen, 296.
Laxinton, 14, 86.	Laxinton, Laxton, 70, 259 *n*., 316.	Laxton, 238.
Lacoc, 8.	Lackac, 16.	Laycock, 200.
Lechestorp, 60 *b*.	Laisthorp, 105, 110, 114, 332.	Laysthorpe, 105.
Ladon, Ladone, 18, 58, 86.	Lathom, Lathum, 80, 82, 84, 253, 309.	Laytham, 207.
Latone, Latton, 23 *b*, 85 *b*.	Est Laton, 164, 168, 333.	Layton (East), 24.
	West Laton, 168, 333.	Layton (West), 24.
Leisencbi, Leisingbi, 3, 85.	Laysingby, 103.	Lazenby (*Allertonsh.*), 55.
Laisinbia, Leisingebi, Lesighebi, Lesingebi, 5, 15, 67 *b*, 70 *b*, 84.	Laisingebi, Lasingby, Lesingby, 64 *n*., 124, 127, 129, 131, 132, 134, 135, 235, 236, 237, 328.	Lazenby (*Langbargh*), 7.
Led, Lede, Lied, 35 *b*, 78, 81 *b*.	*Led, Lede, Leede, 50 *n*., 214, 284, 346.	Lead, 204.
Lelun, 60, 61 *b*, 84.	Slethollme (?), 125.	Lealholme, 31.
Ledelai, 8, 49, 58 *b*, 70 *b*, 83.	Leley, Lethelay, Letheley, 44, 203, 293, 349.	Leathley, 187.
Ledlinge, Ledlinghe (?), 68, 87.	Levening, Levenyng, 71, 72, 269, 315.	Leavening, 142.
Ledbestun, Ledbeztun, 3, 84.	Leberston, Lebreston, 140, 144, 145, 146, 239, 327.	Lebberston, 94.
Ledebi, 22, 83 *b*.	*Lecceby, 185 *n*., 339.	Leckby, 103, 120.
Lachinfeld, Lachinfelt, 18 *b*, 50, 86 *b*.	*Lekenfeld, Lekyngfeld, 257, 308.	Leckonfield, 195.
Ledesham, 36, 81 *b*.	*Ledesham, 50 *n*., 345.	Ledsham, 219.
Ledestune, 35, 81.	*Ledeston, 209, 348.	Ledstone, 219, 234.
Ledes, 35, 81.	Ledes, Ledys, 30 *n*., 33 *n*., 38, 42 *n*., 209, 287, 348.	Leeds, 218.
	Leming, Lemynge, 181, 339.	Leeming, 70.
	Lemyng, Lemynge, 161, 336.	Leeming (Little), 70.
	*Levanachton, Levenaghton, Levenaton, 50 *n*., 384, 399, 403, 405, 414.	Lennerton, 220.
Lepinton, 87.	Lepington, Lepyngton, 71, 268, 315.	Leppington, 159.
Leptone, 40, 82.	*Lepton, 228, 292, 351.	Lepton, 247, 261.
Lentune, Leuton, 6 *b*, 70 *b*, 85.	Castel Leventon, Levington, Levyngton, 124, 130, 235 *n*., 237, 329, 432 *n*.	Levington (Castle), 27, 28.
Lentune, Leuton, 6 *b*, 70 *b*, 85.	Kirke Levyngton, 124, 132, 236, 237, 329.	Levington (Kirk), 27.
Leuecen, Leuuecen, 3 *b*, 84 *b*.	Levesham, Levisham, 143, 239, 326.	Levisham, 75.
Leborne, 28, 85 *b*.	Layburne, 158, 337.	Leyburn, 68.
Lilinga, Lilinge, 6, 17, 85.	West Lilling, Clyng, 107, 324, 378.	Lilling (West), 140.
	*Lindelay, Lyndelay, Lyndeley, 204, 294, 389, 404, 413.	Lindley, 170.
	*Lingarthys, 351.	Lingards, 259.
	Levingthorpe, Levyngthorp, 124, 127, 131, 132, 235, 236, 329.	Linthorpe, 16.
Lintone, 49 *b*, 83.	*Lynton, 203, 293, 349.	Linton (*Claro*), 189.
Lipton, 59.	Linton, Lynton, 19, 202, 355.	Linton (*Staincliffe*), 134.
	Linton, Lynton, 70, 316.	Linton (*E.R.*), 238.
	*Linton, Lynton, 324, 381.	Linton-on-Ouse, 156.
Lessete, 53 *b*, 87 *b*.	Leset, Lesset, 76 *n*., 77, 244 *n*., 302, 373.	Lisset, 163.
Torp, 12 *b*, 83.	*Thorp, 331.	Littlethorpe, 119.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Litone, 69.	Litton, Lytton, 19, 202, 355.	Litton, 98.
Liuresech, Livresec, 41 *b*, 82 *b*.	Leversege, Liverssege, Lyversege, 30, 225, 280, 360.	Liversedge, 232.
Liuretun, 15, 84.	Leverton, Lyverton, 64 *n*., 125, 128, 150 *n*., 236, 329.	Liverton, 18.
Lecheton, Locheton, 13, 18 *b*, 86 *b*.	Lokyngton, 83, 241, 308, 317.	Lockington, 195.
Lochetun, 5 *b*, 84 *b*.	Locton, Loketon, Lokton, 143, 239, 326.	Lockton, 75, 76.
Locthusc, Loftose, 40 *b*, 82 *b*.	*Lofthous, Lofthouse, 226, 280.	Lofthouse (*Morley*), 233.
Locthusun, Lofthuse, 7 *b*, 81.	Lofthouse, 31 *n*., 34, 432 *n*.	Lofthouse (*Farm, par. Harewood*), 188.
Locthusun, Lotes, Lothuse, 62, 66 *b*, 83.	*Lofthouse, Lofthouses, 211, 353.	Lofthouse Hill, 138.
Loctehusum, Loctushum, 15, 84.	Loftehouse, Lofthous, Lofthus, Loftous, 125, 126, 127, 234, 329.	Lofthouse (North), 18.
Loctehusum, Loctusum, 5, 84.	Lofthowse, South Lofthus, Sowethe Loftos, 131, 238, 329.	Lofthouse (South), 18.
	Lofthousum, Lofthusum, 80, 251, 309.	Loftsome, 222.
Lodenesburg, 10 *b*, 86 *b*.	Leoneburgh, Lonesburgh, Lonnesbourgh, Lonnesburgh, Lounesburgh, 79, 255, 310, 389, 401, 404, 414.	Londesbrough, 194.
Langefelt, 4 *b*.	*Longefeld, 361.	Longfield, 229.
	Lonsdayll, Lounesdaill, 136.	Lonsdale, 29.
Lontone, Lontune, 25, 85 *b*.	Lonton, 165.	Lonton, 2, 4.
Lodresdene, 69.	Lotheresden, Lothereston, 15.	Lothersdale, 184.
	Lotrington, Lutrington, Luteryngton, 48, 213, 259 *n*., 284, 345, 383, 401, 406, 408, 410, 418, 427, 429.	Lotherton, 204.
Geureshale, Loureshale, Luureshale, 20 *b*, 78 *b*, 81 *b*.	Loversale, Loversalle, Lovershall, 5, 8, 231, 282, 358.	Loversall, 285.
Langetorpe, Logetorp, Loghetorp, 7, 13 *b*, 67, 78, 87.	Louthorp, Lowthorp, 58, 249, 312.	Lowthorpe, 162.
	Lumby, 48, 213, 214 *n*., 284, 346, 384, 398, 400, 403, 417, 438.	Lumby, 220.
Lont, 14, 55 *b*, 58, 77, 86.	*Lound, Lund, Lunte, 341.	Lund-on-the-Wolds, 195.
Ludton, 11, 87 *b*.	Est Lutton, 73, 273, 315, 401, 404.	Lutton (East), 125.
	West Lutton, 73, 273, 315, 401, 404.	Lutton (West), 152.
Lid, 15 *b*, 84.	Lieth, Lithe, Lyth, Lythe, 125, 129, 237, 328.	Lythe, 20, 32.
Malgon, Malgun, 8 *b*, 49 *b*, 83 *b*.	Malgham, Malghum, Malhum, 18, 191, 200, 355.	Malham, 133.
Maltebi, 43, 81 *b*.	Malteby, 2, 8, 232, 365.	Maltby (*W.R.*), 290.
Maltebi, 15, 84.	Malteby, 124, 126 *n*., 136, 234, 330.	Maltby (*N.R.*), 16.
Maltun, Maltune, 6, 11, 16 *b*, 84 *b*.	Malton, Vetus Malton, 110, 111, 114, 320.	Malton (Old), 124.
	*Maunfeld, 336.	Manfield, 14.
	*Maynyngham, 227, 361.	Manningham, 216.
Mainestune, Manestun, 35, 81.	Manston, 35, 208.	Manston, 218, 219.
Mapletone, 52 *b*, 87 *b*.	Mapelton, Mapilton, 74, 75, 76, 245 *n*., 303, 371, 413.	Mappleton, 197.
Martrebi, 59 *b*.	Martherby, 105, 332.	Marderby, 88.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Mereflet, 52 *b*, 87 *b*.	Marflete, Merflet, 74, 243 *n*., 305, 373.	Marfleet, 240, 241.
Merchinton, Merchintone, 12 *b*, 83.	*Markenton, Markinton, Merkington, 212, 331, 388, 402, 415, 435.	Markington, 137.
Marra, 20 *b*, 44, 81 *b*.	Mare, Marre, 5, 366.	Marr, 276.
Mange, 27, 85 *b*.	Marrigg, Marryng, 172, 334.	Marrick, 53.
	Merske, Smarsk, 172, 334.	Marske (*Gilling W.*), 38.
Mersc, Mersch, Mersche, 15, 16, 50 *b*, 84.	Marske, Mersk, 124, 125, 128, 130, 234, 236, 328.	Marske (*Langbargh*), 7.
Merstone, Mersetone, 63, 82 *b*.	Merston, Mereston, 28, 221, 290, 342, 372 *n*.	Marston (Long), 173.
Martun, 69.	Marton, Morton, 14, 192, 356.	Marton (East), 167.
	Marton, West Morton, 14, 192, 356.	Marton (West), 167.
Marton, Martone, 4, 11 *b*, 19, 87.	Marton, 55, 249, 313.	Marton (*Dickering*), 128.
Meretone, 53, 55, 87 *b*.	Marton, 74, 243 *n*., 304, 375.	Marton (*Holderness*), 212.
Marton, Martun, Martune, 5 *b*, 46, 67 *b*, 70 *b*, 84.	Marton, 124, 127, 128, 131, 132, 235, 236, 238, 330.	Marton (*Langbargh*), 16.
Martun, 3, 5 *b*, 84 *b*.	Marton, 138, 141, 142, 239, 326.	Marton (*Pickering L.*), 90.
Martun, 17, 85.	Marton, 97 *n*., 108, 325.	Marton-in-the-Forest, 122.
Massan, 29, 85 *b*.	Masham, 152 *n*., 153, 336.	Masham, 85.
Mannebi, 24 *b*, 85 *b*.	Mauneby, Mawnby, 176, 334.	Maunby, 86.
Middelburne, Midelborne, 55 *b*, 86.	*Mechelburn, Melburn, 253, 309.	Melbourne, 192, 123.
Malmerbi, 30 *b*, 85 *b*.	Melmorby, 184, 338.	Melmerby (*p. Wath*), 102.
Melmerbi, 28, 85 *b*.	Melmorby, 155, 338.	Melmerby (*Hang W.*), 84.
Malsenebi, 25 *b*, 85 *b*.	Melsamby, Melshamby, 170, 333.	Melsonby, 25.
Meltham, 40, 82.	*Muletham, 351.	Meltham, 260.
	*Melton, 317.	Melton (*E.R.*), 239.
Medeltone, Middeltun, Mideltone, 44, 66, 81 *b*.	Melton, Melton-le-Heyg, 3, 9, 10, 232 *n*., 233, 283, 365.	Melton-on-the-Hill, 284.
Metelbi, 4, 86 *b*.	*Meltynby, 310.	Meltonby, 176.
Mennistorp, 7 *b*, 19 *b*, 34, 87.	Menythorp, Meynthorp, Morithorp (?), 71, 268, 314.	Menethorpe, 142.
Mersintone, Mersitone, 12, 81.	Mensington, Mensyngton, Menston in Wherdale, 37, 209, 347, 406, 416, 420 *n*.	Menston, 186.
	Menethorp, Menthorp, 60, 66, 242, 317, 319.	Menthorpe, 222.
	*Metham, 316.	Metham, 238.
Medelai, 39 *b*, 82.	*Metheley, 352.	Methley, 234.
Mechesburg, 43 *b*, 81 *b*.	Mekesburg, 2, 12, 365.	Mexborough, 284.
Michelbi, 15 *b*, 84.	Mikelby, Mykelby, Mykilby, 125, 130, 237, 328.	Mickleby, 19, 31.
	Mickelfeld, Mikelfeld, Mikelfeude, 48, 213, 284, 345, 384, 398, 400, 403, 404 *n*., 410, 411, 412, 420.	Micklefield, 219.
Micleton, 25, 85 *b*.	Mikelton, 165, 333.	Mickleton, 4, 5.
Medelai, 28, 85 *b*.	Middelham, Midelham, 150 *n*., 154, 158 *n*., 186, 311 *n*., 338.	Middleham, 68.
	Medellesburghe, Middylburch, 124, 125, 235 *n*.	Middlesbrough, 6.
Badetorpes (? — *including Bustardthorpe*), 8, 61 *b*, 66 *b*, 68, 82 *b*.	Thorp Atun, Thorp Malteby, Thorp juxta Ebor., Middelthorp, 23, 105, 216 *n*., 289, 343.	Middlethorpe, 174.
Mildentone, Mildetone, 40 *b*. 82 *b*.	Middelton, Midelton, Midylton, 30, 225, 280, 360.	Middleton (*Morley*), 233.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Middeltune, Mideltun, 12, 81.	Meddilton, Middelton, Midelton, Midleton, 44, 203, 293, 349.	Middleton (*Claro*), 169.
Middeltun, Mideltun, 3 *b*, 84 *b*.	Middelton, Middleton, Midelton, 143, 239, 240, 326.	Middleton (*Pickering Lythe*), 91.
Middelton, Middeltone, Middeltun, 16, 16 *b*, 84.	Middelton, Midelton, Myddelton, 124, 126, 130, 328.	Middleton (*Langbargh*), 28.
Middeltun, Mideltune, 30 *b*. 85 *b*.	Middelton, Middilton, 183, 338.	Middleton Qwernhowe, 102.
Middeltun, Midelton, 23 *b*, 85 *b*.	Middelton, Midelton, Midelton juxta Kneton, 170, 171 *n*., 179, 335.	Middleton Tyas, 25, 39.
Middeltun, Midelton, 13, 18, 18 *b*, 77, 86 *b*.	Middelton, Middilton, Midelton, 83, 91, 92, 255, 307.	Middleton-on-the-Wolds, 177, 178.
Mithope, 49 *b*.	Midehop, Midhopp, 18, 199, 354.	Middop, 183.
Micleie, 4 *b*.	*Miggeley, 361.	Midgley, 230.
Mildebi, 5, 83 *b*.	Mildeby, 185, 339, 353.	Milby, 120.
Mileford, 36 *b*, 78, 81 *b*.	*North Milford, Milleford, 50 *n*., 215, 285, 345.	Milford (North), 220.
	Mileford, South Milford, Suth Muleforth, 48, 284, 345, 384, 398, 399, 400, 403, 405, 417.	Milford (South), 220.
Mileton, Milleton, 4, 10 *b*, 70, 86 *b*.	Milington, Millington, Milyngton, 89, 92, 256, 310.	Millington, 176.
Minescip, 8, 83.	*Manskip, 353.	Minskip, 138.
Mirefelt, 41 *b*, 82 *b*.	Mirfeld, Myrfeld, 30, 225, 280, 361.	Mirfield, 247.
Mitune, 69 *b*.	Mitton, 17, 197, 354.	Mitton (Great), 198.
Molecroft, Molescroft, 13, 86 *b*.	*Molecroft, Molescroft, 260, 308, 388, 407, 419.	Molscroft, 210.
Monuchetone, 12 *b*, 83.	*Munketon, Munckton juxta Rypon, 331, 400, 414, 428.	Monkton (Bishop), 137.
Monechetune, 59, 82 *b*.	Monkton, Munketon, 27, 221, 342.	Monkton (Moor), 156.
Monechetone, Monuchetone, 63 *b*, 79, 82 *b*.	Monketon, Munketon, Nune Munketon, 46, 206, 295, 350.	Monkton (Nun), 156.
	Monte, 72.	Mount Ferrant (*Site of*), 142.
	*Mordale, 237.	
	Morhous, Morehous, 8, 231, 281.	Moorhouse, 264.
Morehusum, 5, 16, 84.	Moresum, Morsum, 124, 125, 132.	Moorsholme (Great), 18.
Morebi, 31 *b*, 61 *b*, 86 *b*.	Morby, Moreby, 60, 63.	Moreby, 191.
Moreleia, 40 *b*, 82 *b*.	Morlay, Morley, 30, 227, 280, 360.	Morley, 232.
Mortham, 23, 85 *b*.	Mortham, Morham, 167, 334.	Mortham, 13.
	Morning, 7.	Morthen, 296.
Morton, Mortun, 5, 70 *b*, 84.	Moreton, Morton, Murton, 124, 131, 238.	Morton (*Langbargh*), 17.
Mortun, 7 *b*, 81.	Morton, 31, 207, 286, 347.	Morton (E. and W.), 186.
Mortun, Mortune, 24 *b*, 85 *b*.	Morton, 175, 334.	Morton-upon-Swale, 70.
Mortune, 6 *b*, 85.	Morton, 97 *n*., 106.	Morton, or Murton, 72.
Moltun, 23, 85 *b*.	Multon, 180, 335.	Moulton, 39.
Meletorp, Muletorp, 11, 19 *b*, 87 *b*.	Multhorp, 73, 267 *n*., 274, 315.	Mowthorpe (*E.R.*), 125, 143.
Muletorp, 85.	*Molthropp, Multhorp, 214 *n*., 324, 380.	Mowthorpe (*N.R.*), 123.
Grif, 15 *b*, 84.	Mulgrave, 129.	Mulgrave, 32.
	*Mouwath, Mulwath, 212, 387, 208 *n*., 436.	Mulwith, 137.
Mortun, Mortune, 1 *b*, 81.	*Moreton, 368.	Murton (*Bulmer*), 174.
Mortune, 6 *b*, 85.	Morton, 97 *n*., 106.	Murton (*Birdforth*), 72.
	Muscotes, 110, 117, 120, 321.	Muscoates, 106.
Muston, Mustone, 7, 57 *b*, 87.	Musedon, Muston, 52, 249, 311.	Muston, 110.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Mitune, 6 *b*, 11 *b*, 85.	*Miton, 367, 378 *n*.	Myton-upon-Swale, 138.
Mitun, Mitune, 55 *b*, 86.	*Miton, 261.	(Myton, near Hull. *Lost.*)
Naborne, 7, 33, 77, 86 *b*.	Naburn, 60, 62, 319.	Naburn, 191.
Nadfartone, 7, 50 *b*, 87.	Nafferton, Naffreton, 57, 249, 312.	Nafferton, 162.
	*Nappay, 338.	Nappa (*N.R.*), 66.
Napars, 49 *b*.	Nappa, Nappay, 18, 198, 354.	Nappa (*W.R.*), 166.
Nageltone, Nageltune, Naghelton, 11, 34, 60, 84 *b*.	Nalton, Nawelton, Nawilton, 110, 117, 120, 123, 320.	Nawton, 90.
Nacefeld, 49, 83.	Nescefeld, Nesefeld, Nessefeld, 44, 203, 293, 349.	Nesfield, 169.
Neisse, Nesse, 56 *b*, 60 *b*, 84 *b*.	Est Nesse, 65 *n*., 110, 117, 120, 321.	Ness (East), 106.
	West Nesse, 110, 116 *n*., 117, 119.	Ness (West), 106.
Nesseuuic, Nesvinc, 19, 86 *b*.	Nessingwik, Nessingwyk, 85, 259, 307.	Neswick, 178.
	*Netherthorp, 233.	Netherthorpe, 300.
Niuuebold, Niwebolt, 10 *b*, 86.	Neubald, Newebald, 92, 368.	Newbald (North ?), 209.
	Neubigging, Newbiggyng, 140, 327.	Newbigging, 94.
	Neuby, Newby, Neuweby, Neuby super Yore, 212, 331, 388 *n*., 400, 404, 405, 436.	Newby (*par. Ripon*), 119.
	Neuby, 19.	Newby (*p. Gisburn*), 183.
	Neuby, Newby, Neweby, 124, 126, 130, 133, 235 *n*., 237, 328.	Newby (*p. Stokesley*), 28.
	Neuby, Newby, 184, 185 *n*., 338.	Newby-super-Swale, 103.
	Neuby, Neuby super Wysk, 176, 334.	Newby Wiske, 71.
	*Neuhale, Neuhall, 204, 294, 349.	Newhall (*p. Otley*), 187.
Neuhalle, Niwehalla, 43 *b*, 81 *b*.	Neuhalle, Newhall, 2, 12, 283.	Newhall (*p. Wath*), 283.
Neuucham, Niueham, Niweham, 5 *b*, 46 *b*, 70 *b*, 84.	Newham, Neweham, 124, 125, 238.	Newham, 16.
	*Neuhithe, 303.	(New Hithe, par. Skipsea. *Lost.*)
	Neuland, 70, 316.	Newland, 238.
Neuhusum, 35 *b*, 81.	Neusom, Neusum, 31 *n*., 38, 210, 348.	Newsam (Temple), 218.
Neuhuson, 25 *b*, 85 *b*.	Neusom, 166, 167 *n*., 333.	Newsham (*Gilling W.*), 24.
Neuhuse, 6 *b*, 85.	Neusom, Neusum, 93, 95, 323.	Newsham (*p. Kirkby Wiske*), 87.
Neuhuse, Neuuchusum, Niehusum, 5 *b*, 60 *b*, 70 *b*, 84 *b*.	Neusom, Neusum, 111, 118, 122, 178 *n*., 321.	Newsham (*par. Appleton-le-Street*), 107.
Neuhuse, 8.	Neusom, Neusum, 16, 189, 190.	Newsholme (*p. Keighley*), 200.
Neuhusa, Nesse, 55 *b*, 86.	*Newesum, 251, 309.	Newsholme (*p. Wressell*), 222.
	Neusom, 54, 249.	Newsholme (*Site of*), 128.
Neuhuse, 49 *b*, 69.	Neusom, 18, 198, 354.	Newsome (*p. Gisburn*), 166.
Neuhuson, Niuuchusum, 53, 87 *b*.	Neusam, Neusom, Neusum, Newsham juxta Frothingham, 76, 77, 246 *n*., 248 *n*., 306, 376.	Newsome (Great and Little. *Farms, par. Owthorne*), 242.
Neutone, 69.	Neuton, 15, 196, 357.	Newton (Bank), 167.
Neutone, 69.	Neuton, Newton sub Crakemoor, 15, 202.	Newton (Little), 149.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Neutone, 69 *b*.	Neuton, Neuton in Bogheland, 16, 197, 354.	Newton-on-Hodder, 165.
	*Neuton, Newton, 212, 387, 436.	Newton (*par. Ripley*), 136.
Neuton, Neuueton, Niuueton, 20 *b*, 64, 81, 81 *b*.	Neuton Kymbe, Kyme, 49, 345.	Newton Kyme, 189, 190.
Niuueton, 36, 78 (?), 81 *b*.	Neuton Walays, Newton Waleys, 50, 214, 345, 350 *n*.	Newton-in-the-Willows, or Newton Abberth, 234.
Neuton, Neuuetone, 56 *b*, 87 *b*.	Neuton, Neweton, 73, 267, 314.	Newton (*p. Wintringham*), 125.
Niuueton, Niuuetone, 53 *b*, 87 *b*.	Outneuton, Utneuton, Eusteuton, 75, 245 *n*., 305, 376.	Newton (Out), 257.
	*Neuton, 308, 318.	*Site of Hawtemprice priory*, 225.
Neuton, Neutone, 14, 77 *b*, 86 *b*.	*Neuton juxta Gerthum, 241, 242.	Gardham (?), 210.
	*Neuton, 310.	Newton-upon-Derwent, 175.
Niuuetone, 53, 87 *b*.	Neuton, Neuton juxta Aldeburgh, 76, 374.	Newton (East), 213.
Neutone, 13 *b*, 87 *b*.	Newton, Neuton Conestable, 77, 375, 437.	Newton (West), 212.
Neuton, 7, 57 *b*, 87.	Neuton, Neweton, 53, 249, 312.	Newton (Wold), 127.
Neutone, Neuuetune, 15 *b*, 84.	Neuton, Newton, Neuton juxta Elleredeby, Neweton juxta Mulgrave, 125, 129, 237, 328.	Newton Mulgrave, 19.
Neuuetun, 5, 84.	Neweton, Newton-Othenbruche, Newton-subtus-Othenesbergh *v.* Onesbergh, Newton-Theurbrugh, 124, 128, 131, 236, 329.	Newton (*Langbargh*), 17.
Neuton, Neuuetun, 3, 33 *b*, 84 *b*.	Neuton, Newton, 138, 143, 144, 145, 146, 239, 326.	Newton (*p. Pickering*), 75.
Neutone, 24, 85 *b*.	Neuton Morell, 179, 335.	Newton Morell, 25.
	*Neuton, Newton, 181 *n*., 339.	Newton Picot, 70.
Neutune, Neuueton, Neuuetune, 6, 11, 84 *b*.	Neuton, West Neuton, 110, 114, 115, 123.	Newton (West), 105.
Neuton, 30, 85 *b*.	Neuton, 160, 337.	Newton-le-Willows, 69.
Neuuetone, 56 *b*, 85.	*Neuton super Usam, 344.	Newton-upon-Ouse, 156.
Nit, Nith, 12 *b*, 83.	*Nid, Nidd, Nidde, Nyd, 212, 295, 331, 387, 436.	Nidd, 136, 154.
	*Niddersdale, 331.	Nidderdale.
Normanebi, 5, 16, 46, 51, 84.	Normanby, Normandeby, Northmanby, 124, 127, 129, 136 *n*., 236, 329.	Normanby (*Langbargh*), 16.
Normanebi, 6, 60, 84 *b*.	Northmanby, Normanton, 123, 367.	Normanby (*Ryedale*), 90.
Normantone, Normatune, Normetune, 4 *b*, 7 *b*, 82.	*Normanton, 351.	Normanton, 234.
Aluerton, Alvertune, 3, 23 *b*, 85.	*Alverton, 325 *n*., 340.	Northallerton, 56.
Nortone, 36 *b*, 82.	*Norton, 364.	Norton (*p. Campsall*), 264.
Norton, Nortone, 7, 55 *b*, 61 *b*, 87.	Norton, 71, 72, 267, 314.	Norton (*Buckrose*), 124.
Nortone, 22, 83 *b*.	Norton, Torton, 185, 339.	Norton-le-Clay, 102.
Norton, Nortone, 14 *b*, 83 *b*.	Norton, Norton Coniers, 102, 340.	Norton Conyers, 102.
	Nosterfeld, 159, 336, 339.	Nosterfield, 86.
Notone, Nortone, 39, 82.	*Notton, 363.	Notton, 262.
Brunham, 3 *b*, 4, 66 *b*, 86 *b*.	Brunham, Brunhom, Brunom, 89, 256, 310.	Nunburnholme, 193, 194.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Chelinge, Chilinge, Chilinghe, 53 *b*, 54, 87 *b*.	Killing, Killyng, Kyllyng, 74 *n*., 75, 244 *n*., 303, 372, 373.	Nunkeeling, 180.
Noningtune, Nonninctune, Nunnigetune, 6, 16 *b*, 56 *b*, 84 *b*.	Nonyngton, Nunington, Nunnington, 110, 116 *n*., 117, 119, 320.	Nunnington, 106.
Torp, 5, 84.	Nunthorp, Nunethorp, Mythorpe, 124, 127, 235, 329.	Nunthorpe, 16.
Nonnewic, 12 *b*, 83 *b*.	*Nonewyk, Nunewyk, Nunnewik, Nunwik, Nunwyk, 212, 331, 387, 402, 405, 413, 418, 435, 436.	Nunwick, 102.
	*Nonewycthornes, Nunewyk, Nunwyk, Thornes, 212, 387, 402, 405, 413, 418, 435, 436.	Nunwick-Thorns *(Site of)*, 119.
Notele, Nothele, 52, 87 *b*.	Nutle, Nuttell, 76, 246 *n*., 374.	Nuttles, 227.
Acurde, 8, 59.	Aekeworth, Hakewrith, 16, 189, 190.	Oakworth, 200.
Ocheton, 7, 87.	Ocketon, Octon, Oketon, 57, 249, 311.	Octon, 126.
Ocelestorp, Oglestorp, 20, 64, 78, 81, 81 *b*.	Oclesthorp, Okelesthorp, 50, 214, 285.	Oglethorpe, 189.
Ormesbi, 67 *b*, 70 *b*, 84.	Ormesby, 124, 125, 127, 135, 136, 235, 329.	Ormesby, 16.
Osboldewic, 1 *b*, 12, 81.	*Osbaldewyk, 368.	Osbaldwick, 174.
Ansgotebi, Ansgotesbi, 18, 77 *b*, 86.	Osgoteby, Hosgoteby, 60, 68, 242, 317.	Osgodby *(p. Riccall)*, 221.
Ansgotebi, 59 *b*.	Osegoteby, 106.	Osgodby *(p. Thirkleby)*, 88, 104.
Asgozbi, 3, 84.	Osgoteby, 106 *n*., 139, 144, 146, 239, 326.	Osgodby, *(p. Seamer)*, 94.
Asmundrelac, 6 *b*, 85.	Osmundeby, Osmunderley, 104, 175 *n*., 340.	Osmotherley, 56.
Osleset, 4 *b*, 82 *b*.	*Osset, 351.	Ossett, 248.
Oswaldescherca, 16 *b*, 33 *b*, 84 *b*.	Oswaldkirk, Oswaldkyrke, 114, 115, 321.	Oswaldkirk, 105.
Otelai, Othelai, 12, 81.	Ottelaie, Ottelay, Otteley, 37, 209, 288, 347, 389, 398, 400, 402, 405. 406, 407, 410, 411, 419, 420, 425.	Otley, 187.
Otreburne, 8 *b*, 69, 83 *b*.	Oterburn, Otterburn, 15, 191, 356.	Otterburn, 149, 150.
Ostrinctune, Otrinctun, 3, 6 *b*, 85.	Otrington, North Oterington, 101, 340.	Otterington (North), 71.
	Oterington, Otrington, 105, 332.	Otterington (South), 71.
Otrengham, Otringeham, 13 *b*, 53, 87 *b*.	Oterynghaim, Otringham, Okingham, 75, 244 *n*., 305, 376.	Ottringham, 242.
Uleburg, Ulenburg, 54 *b*, 87 *b*.	Ulburgh, 74, 373.	Oubrough, 212.
	Oulecotes, 14.	
Uluestun, 6 *b*, 85.	Ulleston, Uluiston, Wlueston, 93, 94, 323.	Oulston, 104.
Useburne, 8, 82 *b*.	*Useburn, 211, 353, 434 *n*.	Ouseburn (Great), 138.
Useburne, 8, 66 *b*, 70, 82 *b*.	Parva Useburn, 46, 206, 350.	Ouseburn (Little), 155.
Duuestorp, 14, 86.	Ousthorp, Hausthorp, 70, 316.	Ousethorpe, 223.
Ulsitone, Wlsintone, 48 *b*, 79 *b*, 82 *b*.	Wlsington, Wlsyngton, Wulsyngton, 25, 222, 291.	Ouston, 190.
	*Ovesden, 361.	Ovenden, 230, 231.
Ouertun, Ovretun, 2, 31, 81.	*Overton, 367.	Overton, 156.
Ulfeton, 23, 85 *b*.	*Ulmyngton, Ulvyngton, 334.	Ovington, 13.
	*Hourum, 224 *n*., 361.	Owram (North), 231.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Oure, Ouere, 41 *b*, 82 *b*.	Ourem, Ourum, Southouerton, 30, 224, 279, 361.	Owram (South), 231.
Lanulfestorp, 50, 77 *b*, 86 *b*.	Ullesthorp, Ulvesthorp, 92, 310.	Owsthorpe, 176.
Austhun, Austun, 36 *b*, 82.	*Ouston, 39 *n.*, 363.	Owston, 264.
Osteuuic, Hosteuuic, 52, 87 *b*.	Oustwyk, Owstwyk, 74, 75, 116 *n.*, 245 *n.*, 304, 375.	Owstwick, 228.
Thorne, Torne, 52, 87 *b*.	Outhorn, Ulthorne, Uttethorne, 76 *n.*, 77, 247 *n.*, 305, 376.	Owthorne, 243.
	*Oxenhop, 227.	Oxenhop, 200, 215.
Osprinc, Ospring, 39 *b*, 82.	*Ospring, 363.	Oxspring, 273.
Ossetone, Oxetone, 63, 79, 82 *b*.	Oxton, Hoxton, 24, 219, 290, 343.	Oxton, 190.
Padehale, Paghenale, 49 *b*, 69.	Patenall, Pathenall, 17, 198, 355. West Patenall, 17.	Painley, 166.
Thorf, Torfe, 7 *b*, 67, 87.	*Paynthorp, 315.	Painsthorpe, 159.
Torp, 22, 48 *b*, 63, 79, 82 *b*.	Paddocthorp, 25, 222.	Pallethorpe, 190.
Parlintun, Perlinctune, 35, 81.	Parlyngton, Perlyngton, 38, 210, 288, 348.	Parlington, 204.
Patrictone, 9 *b*, 87 *b*.	*Paterinton, Patrington, 77 *n.*, 305, 389, 422.	Patrington, 256.
Pagele, Paghel, 52, 87 *b*.	Paghell, Pagula, Pawel, 75 *n.*, 77, 305, 377.	Paull, or Paghill, 241.
	*Par Thorn (?), 376.	
Pathorne, Pathorp, 49 *b*, 69.	Pathorn, 17, 202, 354.	Paythorne, 166.
Pangeston, Pengestone, 7 *b*, 38 *b*, 82.	*Peniston, 364.	Peniston, 273.
	Penigthorp, Penythorpe, 76, 246 *n.*, 376.	Pensthorpe *(Site of)*, 256.
Picheburne, 21, 81 *b*.	Pickburn, Pickeburn, Pikeburne, Pykeburn, 6, 9, 231, 282, 359.	Pickburn, 276.
Picheringa, 3 *b*, 84 *b*.	Pekeryng, Pykeryng, 122, 140, 143, 147, 239, 326.	Pickering, 91.
Picala, Picale, 31, 85 *b*.	Pichale, Pykehale, 182, 183 *n.*, 339.	Pickhill, 86.
	Pickton, Pyketon, 125, 128, 236, 328.	Pickton, 27.
Torp, 5, 46, 84.	Pinchingthorp, Pynchenthorp, Pynchunthorp, 124, 128, 129, 236, 330.	Pinchingthorpe, 17.
Plontone, 49, 59, 83.	Plumton, Plumpton, 45, 203, 293, 349.	Plumpton, 171.
Pochelac, Pochelaf, 11 *b*, 16 *b*, 84 *b*.	Pockele, Poklee, Speskelegh, 110, 113, 115, 320.	Pockley, 89.
Poclinton, 4, 46, 58 *b*, 66 *b*, 77 *b*, 86 *b*.	*Pokelington, Pokylington, 91 *n.*, 92, 310.	Pocklington, 176.
Pochetorp, 50 *b*, 87.	Pokethorp, 57, 249, 312.	Pockthorpe, 144.
	*Pokelington, 363.	Pollington, 251.
	*Pontefract, Ponteston, 5, 363, 383 *n.*, 411.	Pontefract, 234, 249.
	Poles, Polys, 49, 383.	Poole *(p. Brotherton)*, 235.
Pouele, 12, 81.	Pole, Pouel, Pouell, Pouill, 37, 40 *n.*, 209, 288, 347, 389, 400, 405.	Poole *(par. Otley)*, 187.
Popleton, Popletune, 12, 63 *b*, 79, 82 *b*.	Popilton, Popleton Superior, 27 *n.*, 29, 367.	Poppleton (Upper), 173.
altera Popletone, 63 *b*, 79, 82 *b*.	*altera* Popilton, Popleton Inferior, 29, 367.	Poppleton (Nether), 156, 157.
Portinton, Portiton, 14, 86.	Portington, Portyngton, 70, 316.	Portington, 223.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names. 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
	Neuton, Potters Neuton, Potter Newton, 34, 207, 286, 348.	Potter Newton, 203.
	Pothowe, Pottou, 124, 126, 130, 329.	Potto, 42.
Prestune, 35, 81.	Preston, 35, 208, 287, 348.	Preston *(par. Kippax)*, 219.
Prestone, Prestune, 52, 55, 79 *b*, 87 *b*.	Preston, Priston, 76, 245 *n.*, 246 *n.*, 247 *n.*, 305, 374.	Preston *(Holderness)*, 227.
Presteton, Prestetune, 3, 84 *b*.	Preston, 138, 144, 145, 146, 239.	Preston (*Pickering Lythe. Lost*).
Prestune, 69.	Preston, 15 *n.*, 21, 200 *n.*, 201, 202 *n.*, 355.	Preston (Long), 149.
Preston, Prestun, 27 *b*, 85 *b*.	Preston, 151, 337.	Preston-under-Scar, 67.
Podechesaie, 40 *b*, 82 *b*.	Podesey, Poduscey, Pudesay, Puddesay, 30, 226, 280, 360.	Pudsey, 217.
	Pundagh, 75, 245 *n.*	
Preston, Prestone, 37 *b*, 82.	*Preston, 363.	Purston Jaglin, 249.
Thoac, Tohac, 4 *b*, 82 *b*.	*Quik, 351.	Quick, 270.
Rainincton, Reineton, 31, 51 *b*, 85 *b*.	Ranington, Ranyngton, 184, 185 *n.*, 338.	Rainton, 103.
Redrestorp, 7 *b*, 61 *b*, 64 *b*, 87.	Raisthorp, Raythorp, Raysthorp, 72, 271, 315.	Raisthorpe, 143.
	Rande, 162.	Rands Grange, 69.
Raschel, 6 *b*, 85.	*Raskelf, Raskell, 324, 381.	Raskelfe, 121.
Rodemele, 69.	Routhemell, 199, 355.	Rathmell, 149.
Rauenesfeld, 47 *b*.	Rafnefeld, Ravenfeld, 3, 11, 365.	Ravenfield, 290.
	Ravenser, Ald Ravenser, 75, 246 *n.*, 247 *n.*, 306, 375. *Ravenser-Odd, 247 *n.*, 306.	*Lost towns on the Humber.*
Rauenestorp, 3, 60, 85.	Ravensthorp, 93, 97, 281 *n.*	Ravensthorpe (*N.R. Site of*), 88.
Rageneltorp, Ragheneltorp, 13, 18 *b*, 86 *b*.	*Raventhorp, Ravenesthorp, 257, 308.	Raventhorpe (*E.R. Site of*), 195, 210.
Ravenesuuet, 25 *b*, 85 *b*.	Ravenswath, Ravenesworth, 149 *n.*, 167, 333.	Ravensworth, 24.
Roudeclife, 7 *b*.	*Rouclyff, 364.	Rawcliffe, 237.
Roudun, 7 *b*, 81.	Raudon, Roudon, 32, 33, 207, 286, 347.	Rawden, 202.
Rodemesc, 57 *b*, 81 *b*.	Romareis, Romeys, Routhemarays, Routhemers, Routhemerch, 4, 8, 231, 282, 358, 426.	Rawmarsh, 289.
	Redham, Redeham, 177.	Redholme, 40.
Ridemare, 27 *b*, 85 *b*.	Ridmer, Ridemer, 152, 337.	Redmire, 67.
	*Rednesse, 363, 367.	Reedness, 238.
Rie, 27, 85 *b*.	Rith, Rithe, 172, 334.	Reeth, 37.
Rictone, 7, 13, 86 *b*.	Righton, Ritton, Ryghton, 54, 77, 243 *n.*, 244 *n.*, 249, 312, 377.	Reighton, 110.
Ripestan, Ripestain, 8, 56 *b*, 83.	*Magna Ribstan, Rybstan, 205, 349.	Ribston (Great), 172.
Ripesten, Ripestain, 49, 62, 83.	*Parva Ribstan, Rybston, 203, 293, 349.	Ribston (Little), 172.
Ricalf, 6, 84 *b*.	Riclof, Riclose, Ricolff, Rycal, 110, 116 *n.*, 117, 120, 320.	Riccal (*Site of*), 90, 106.
Richale, 10 *b*, 14, 86.	Rickall, Rychall, Rykall, 60, 68, 316.	Riccall, 206.
	*Richmond, 150 *n.*, 162 *n.*, 333.	Richmond, 38, 39.
Riston, Ritun, 78 *b*, 81.	Riggeton, Grigton, 31 *n.*, 39, 348.	Rigton (*p. Bardsey*), 189.
Ristone, Ritone, 58 *b*, 66 *b*, 83.	Rigton, Riggeton, Righton, Ryghton, 45, 206, 294, 349.	Rigton (*par. Kirkby Overblow*), 171.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
	Rikenildthorp,—*see* Thorpe Salvin.	
Redlinton, Redlintone, Renliton, 7 *b*, 19 *b*, 87.	Relington, Rillington, Ryllyngton, 71, 72, 144, 275, 314.	Rillington, 108, 125.
Rilestun, Rilistune, 68 *b*.	Rilleston, Rilston, 14, 192, 193, 356.	Rilstone, 150.
Renitone, 49 *b*.	Remington, Rimington, Rymyngton, 19, 199, 354.	Rimington, 183.
Rimeswelle, 53 *b*, 87 *b*.	Rimeswell, Rymeswell, 74, 306, 376.	Rimswell, 242.
Rigeborch, Righeborg, Ringheborg, Ringheburg, 52, 53, 87 *b*.	Ringeburg, Ryngburgh, 75, 244 *n*., 374.	Ringburgh, 213.
	Rintr', Binetr' (?), 71.	
Ripeleia, Ripelie, 57, 83.	Rippelay, Rippeley, Ryppeleye, 47, 205, 294.	Ripley, 154.
Ripum, Ripun, 12 *b*, 83.	*Ripon, Rypon, 331, 387, 388, 399, 401, 402, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 410, 411, 412, 413, 415, 416, 417 *n*., 418, 419, 435, 436.	Ripon, 119.
Ripingham, 55 *b*, 86.	Ripplingham, Ripplyngham, 79, 85, 88, 264, 308.	Riplingham, 225.
Risbi, 13, 78, 86.	*Risceby, Riseby, 242, 317.	Risby, 225.
Rison, Risun, 13 *b*, 54 *b*, 79 *b*, 87 *b*.	Risse, Ryse, 74, 243 *n*., 303, 372.	Rise, 212.
	*Risseworth, 361.	Rishworth, 245.
	Riston, 17.	
Ristun, Ristune, 52 *b*, 54, 87 *b*.	Reston ,Riston, 75, 304, 371 *n*., 372.	Riston (Long), 196, 211.
Ruhale, 38, 82.	*Rushalle, 363.	Roall, 236.
	*Routhecliff, 353.	Roecliffe, 138.
Rochebi, 25 *b*, 85 *b*.	Rokeby, Rokesby, 165, 333.	Rokeby, 13.
Rumoldescherce, 25, 85 *b*.	Rumbaldekirk, 165.	Romaldkirk, 5.
Romundebi, Romundrebi, 3, 6 *b*, 85.	Remundeby, Romondby, 101, 340.	Romanby, 55, 56.
Rosse, 52, 55, 87 *b*.	Ross, Rosse, 74, 243 *n*., 304, 374.	Roos, 228, 242.
	*Risington, 359.	Rossington, 285.
Rodreham, 20 *b*, 81 *b*.	*Roderham, 230, 358.	Rotherham, 289.
Rodewelle, 40 *b*, 63, 82 *b*.	*Rouell, 360.	Rothwell, 233.
Rotesse, 86 *b*.	Rotesse, Rottesse, 90.	Rotsea, 179.
Rantune, Routun, 5 *b*, 84.	Rongton, Rungeton, Runghton, Rymekton, 124, 126, 130, 329.	Rounton (East), 41.
Runtune, 3, 85.	Rungeton, 99 *n*., 104.	Rounton (West), 41.
Roscebi, Rozebi, 5, 15 *b*, 84.	Rouceby, Rouesby, Rouseby, 125, 127, 128, 235, 329.	Rousby, 19.
Rute, Rutha, 13 *b*, 52 *b*, 87 *b*.	Ruda, Rue, Ruthe, 75, 244 *n*., 304, 373.	Routh, 196, 211.
Roluestun, Roolfestone, 52 *b*, 87 *b*.	Rolleston, Rolston, 76, 246 *n*., 247 *n*., 303, 371.	Rowlston, 197.
Rugeton, Rugheton, 53, 87 *b*.	Ruton, 74, 243, 372.	Rowton, 211.
	Rokesby, 182.	Roxby (*p. Pickhill*), 86.
Rozebi, 3 *b*, 84 *b*.	Roucesby, Rowcesby, 144, 239.	Roxby (*Site of*), 91.
Rorestone, 38 *b*, 82.	*Roston, 364.	Royston, 262.
Rodebi, 16 *b*.	Rudby, 125, 130.	Rudby, 28.
Rodestain, Rodestan, Rodestein, 19, 56 *b*, 67, 70, 87.	Ruddestan, Rudestane, Rudstane, 56, 249, 250, 311.	Rudston, 145.
Ruforde, Rufort, 63 *b*, 79 *b*, 82 *b*.	Rufford, Rughford, 26, 221, 290, 342, 434 *n*.	Rufforth, 173.
Rostun, Rostune, 3, 84 *b*.	*Roston, 326.	Ruston, 93.
Roreston, 7, 13 *b*, 87.	Roston, Fostoit, 59, 249, 318.	Ruston Parva, 145, 162.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
	*Riswarp, 327.	Ruswarp, 32.
Riseuuic, 30, 85 *b*.	Rysewik, 160.	Ruswick, 69.
Rihella, Rihelle, 39 *b*, 82.	*Ryhill, 364.	Ryhill (*W.R.*), 263.
	Rihull, Rihyll, Ryhill, 74, 243 *n.*, 305, 376.	Ryhill (*E.R.*), 241.
Rison, Utrisun, 53 *b*, 79 *b*, 87 *b*.	Risum, Rysum, 74, 376.	Rysome Garth, 257.
Ridre, Rie, 36, 78, 81 *b*.	Rither, Rithre, Ryther, 49, 214, 284, 346.	Ryther, 205.
Ritone, Ritun, 5 *b*, 60, 84 *b*.	Riton, 111, 118, 122, 320.	Ryton, 107.
	*Sadelworth, 352.	Saddleworth, 271.
Saltemersc, 14, 86.	Saltmersk, Saltmarsh, 70, 316.	Saltmarsh, 238.
Saletun, 11, 84 *b*.	Saleton, Salton, 123, 368.	Salton, 106.
Santun, Santune, 46, 58 *b*, 77 *b*, 86.	Saunton, Staunton, 80, 310.	Sancton, 209.
Sandala, 4 *b*, 82.	*Sandale, 352.	Sandal Magna, 248.
Sandela, 47 *b*, 78 *b*.	Parva Sandhale, 3, 359.	Sandal (Little), 277.
Sanbura, Sanbure, 1 *b*, 81.	*Sandborne, 257 *n.*, 382.	Sandburn (*Site of*), 158.
	Sandholm, 70, 254 *n.*, 316.	Sandholme, 223.
	Salcok, Salecock, Salk', 93, 99, 322.	Sawcock (East), 41.
	Salden, 144.	Sawdon, 92, 93.
Sallai, Sallaia, 12 *b*, 83.	*Callay, 331.	Sawley, 118.
Saxtun, 35, 81 *b*.	*Saxton, 50 *n.*, 215, 285, 346.	Saxton, 205.
Eschalchedene, Scachelden, Scacheldene, 6, 16 *b*, 60 *b*, 84 *b*.	Scakendene, Skacolden, 105, 332.	Scackleton, 122.
Scachetorp, 19 *b*, 87.	Scakelthorp, Schakylthorp, 71, 267, 314.	Scagglethorpe (*E.R.*), 124.
Scachertorp, Scarchetorp, 63 *b*, 79, 82 *b*.	Scakelthorp, Skakelthorp, Shakilthorp, 27, 222, 291, 342.	Scagglethorpe (*W.R.*), 156.
Scalebi, Scallebi, 3 *b*, 84.	*Scaleby, Scalleby, 140, 327.	Scalby, 77.
	Scaling, 125.	Scaling, 18.
Scameston, 7, 56, 70, 87.	Scameston, Tameston, 72, 267, 314.	Scampston, 108.
	*Scardeburgh, Scartheburg, 138 *n.*, 139 *n.*, 313.	Scarborough, 78.
	Scarecroft, Scarthcroft, Skarthecrofte, 40, 208, 287.	Scarcroft, 203, 204.
Scracreghil, 23, 85 *b*.	Scargill, Scargyll, 166, 333.	Scargill, 23.
Scalchebi, 45, 82.	*Scauceby, Scauseby, 232, 359, 366.	Scawsby, 276.
Scaltun, 16 *b*, 46 *b*, 84 *b*.	Scalton, 122, 123, 320.	Scawton, 88.
Scogerbud, 14, 86 *b*.	*Scoreburgh, Scoureburgh, 21 *n.*, 259 *n.*, 308, 317.	Scorbrough, 195.
Scornesbi, 50, 77 *b*, 86 *b*.	Scorreby, Scoresby, 60, 61, 319.	Scoreby, 175.
Scortone, 25 *b*, 85 *b*.	Scorton, 174, 335.	Scorton, 39.
Scotorp, 8 *b*, 69, 83 *b*.	Scothorp, 15, 191, 193, 356.	Scosthrop, 150.
Scotone, 58 *b*, 66 *b*, 70, 83.	*Scotton, Stretton, 353.	Scotton (*W.R.*), 154.
Scottune, Scotune, 26 *b*, 85 *b*.	Scotton, 163, 336.	Scotton (*N.R.*), 54.
Scalftun, Scrafton, 28, 85 *b*.	Parva Scrafton, 155.	Scrafton (East), 84.
	West Scrafton, Scrofton, 155, 338.	Scrafton (West), 83, 84.
Escraingham, Escringham, Screngham, 60 *b*, 61 *b*, 87.	*Scraynghem, Tramgham, 71 *n.*, 268, 269 *n.*, 315.	Scrayingham, 158.
Scrauinge, Scrauinghe, 5, 83.	*Screvyn, 353.	Scriven, 154.
Scurueton, Scuruetone, 26 *b*, 85 *b*.	Scorueton, Scurueton, 157, 163, 336.	Scruton, 70.
Sotecote, Sotecotes, 13 *b*, 55, 79 *b*, 87.	Sculcotes, Skulcotes, 79, 261, 308, 388, 404 *n.*, 409, 412, 418.	Sculcoates, 226, 240.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Codreschef, Codreschelf, 5 *b*, 16 *b*, 67 *b*.	Scotherskelf, Scothrikelff, Scuterskelfe, 126, 130, 133, 237, 329.	Scutterskelfe, 28.
Sacroft, Sacrofft, 35 *b*, 81.	Secroft, 36, 208, 287, 348.	Seacroft, 203.
Semer, Semers, 16 *b*, 84.	Semer, Semor, Seymor, 124, 126, 130, 328.	Seamer (*Langbargh*), 28.
Semær, Semer, 51, 84 *b*.	Semare, Semarr, Semer, 86, 139, 146, 147, 240, 326.	Seamer (*Pickering Lythe*), 93.
Settun, 54, 87 *b*.	Seton, 75, 244 *n.*, 303, 373.	Seaton (*Holderness*), 197.
Scetun, Scetune, 15 *b*, 84.	Ceton, Seton, 125, 128, 236.	Seaton (*Langbargh. Lost*).
Seton, Settone, 3 *b*, 17 *b*, 86.	Seton, Setton, 85, 91, 253, 309.	Seaton Ross, 208.
Sedberge, 8 *b*.	*Sadbergh, Sadburgh, 278, 362.	Sedbergh, 48, 63.
	Nether Sadbergh, 171.	Sedbury, 39.
	Over Sadbergh, 171.	Sedbury Park, 39.
	*Selby, 50 *n.*, 344.	Selby, 221.
Sezai, 14 *b*, 85.	Cessay, 93 *n.*, 103, 340.	Sessay, 103, 104.
Setel, 69.	Setell, Setill, Settill, 21, 200, 355.	Settle, 132.
Sendriton, 34, 87.	Seterington, Seteryngton, Setrington, 71, 72, 275, 314.	Settrington, 124.
Siuuarbi, Siuuardbi, Siwardbi, 15, 19, 67 *b*, 86 *b*.	Seuerdby, Siwardeby, Sywardby, 55, 249, 313, 377.	Sewerby, 128.
	Sexhowe, 124, 132, 236.	Sexhow, 28.
Scadeuuelle, 7 *b*, 81.	Schadwell, Shadewell, Shadwell, 40, 208, 287, 348.	Shadwell, 203.
Sceptone, 38 *b*, 82.	*Chafton, Chatton, 363.	Shafton, 263.
	*Sharneston, 229, 292, 352.	Sharleston, 249.
	*Scharhow, 331.	Sharow, 119.
Escafeld, Scafeld, 45, 82.	Sheffeld, 3, 358.	Sheffield, 294.
Scelf, 82 *b*.	*Schelf, 361.	Shelf, 216.
Scelneleie, Sciuelei, 4 *b*, 82.	*Chelueley, 351.	Shelley, 261.
	*Shelton, 233, 283.	
Scipelei, Seppeleie, 4 *b*, 82.	*Shepley, 351.	Shepley, 261.
Scireburne, 10, 81.	Schirburn, Scireburn, Sherburn, Shirbourn, Sireburn, 37, 48, 213, 345, 383, 384 *n.*, 388, 398, 399, 400, 403, 405, 408, 410, 411, 412, 414, 415, 418, 419, 427, 437, 438, 439.	Sherburn (*W.R.*), 220.
Schirebur', Schiresburne, Sciresburne, 11, 61 *b*, 87 *b*.	Schirborn, Schireburn, Shirburn, 73, 266, 314, 401, 404.	Sherburn (*E.R.*), 109.
Hotone, Hotun, Hotune, 8, 17, 84 *b*.	Shiref Hoton, Hoton-Viscount, 107, 324, 379.	Sheriff-Hutton, 140, 141.
Scipeleia, 41, 82 *b*.	Scheplei, Shepeley, 30, 224, 360.	Shipley, 201.
Sceptone, 21.	Schipenes, Skypness, 11, 366.	Shippenes, 276.
Epton (?), 3 *b*, 86.	*Shupton, 310.	Shipton (*E.R.*), 194.
Hipton (?), 85.	*Schupton, 367.	Shipton (*N.R.*), 156.
Scellintone, Schelintone, 4 *b*, 82 *b*.	*Chylington, Schittelington, Shitelington, 228, 292, 352.	Shitlington, 247, 248.
Sidingale, 8, 83.	Siclinghalle, Sigglinghall, Sykelynghall, 45, 203, 293, 349.	Sicklinghall, 171.
	Sibil, Sibill, 93, 99.	Siddle, 41.
Sigestun, Sighestun, 3, 85.	Siggleston, Syggeston, 101 *n.*, 102, 341.	Sigston, 56.
Silchestone, Silcston, 38, 38 *b*, 82.	*Silkeston, 363.	Silkeston, 274.
	*Silfou, 327.	Silpho, 77.
Siglesdene, 64.	Sigglesdon, Sighelesden, Siglesdon, 13, 196, 356.	Silsden, 185.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Silftune, Siluetune, 6 *b*, 85.	Hover Silton, Over Sylton, 93, 97 *n.*, 98, 322.	Silton (Over), 56.
	Silton Paynill, Nether Silton, 98, 322.	Silton (Nether), 71.
Senerebi, 31, 85 *b*.	Synderby, Surderby, 182, 339.	Sinderby, 86.
Sevenictun, Siuenintun, Siuerinctun, Siuerintune, 33 *b*, 34, 84 *b*.	Cynelyngton, Sevelyngton, Synelyngton, Syvelyngton, 141, 142, 147, 239, 326.	Sinnington, 90.
Schirebi, 24, 85 *b*.	Skitheby, Skiteby, 171, 334.	Skeeby, 39.
	Skeftelyng, Akefling, 76, 248 *n.*, 305, 376.	Skeffling, 257.
Scalebre, Scalebro, 37, 82.	*Skelbrok, 364.	Skelbrook, 264.
Chenaresford, Kenaresforde, Neresforde, 12 *b*, 65 *b*, 83.	*Sheldon, Cnarresford, Knarford, 408 *n.*, 417.	Skelden, 118.
	Skelderschuthe, 136.	Skelderskew, 30.
Scanhalla, 36 *b*, 82.	*Skelale, 364.	Skellow, 264.
Scelmertorp, Scemeltorp, 39, 82.	*Skelmanthorp, 363.	Skelmanthorpe, 261.
Scheldone, Scheltone, 12 *b*, 83 *b*.	*Skelton, 331.	Skelton (*p. Ripon*), 119.
Sceltun, Sceltune, 35, 81.	*Skelton, 210.	Skelton (*p. Leeds*), 218.
Schilton, Scilton, 14, 86.	Sckelton, Skelton, 70, 316.	Skelton (*p. Howden*), 238.
Sceltun, Scheltun, 2, 31, 81.	*Skelton, 325 *n.*, 381.	Skelton (*Bulmer*), 157.
	Skelton, 172 *n.*, 173, 334.	Skelton (*p. Marsk*), 38.
Scheltun, Sceltun, 16, 84.	Skelton, 124, 125, 126, 128, 132 *n.*, 134, 234, 236, 328.	Skelton (*Langbargh*), 8, 18.
Schirne, 4, 61, 86 *b*.	*Skyrne, 307.	Skerne, 162, 179.
Scoxebi, 17, 85.	*Scewysbye, Stouesby, 324, 381.	Skewsby, 122.
Schibeden, Scipedene, 8 *b*, 83 *b*.	Skibden, Skybdon, 13, 196, 356.	Skibeden, 168.
Schitebi, 13, 86.	Skiteby, Skyteby, 79, 263, 308.	Skidby, 225.
	Skyningrave, 124.	Skiningrove, 8.
Scinestorp, 21 *b*, 81 *b*.	Skynthorp, 5, 8.	Skinthorpe (*Site of*), 276, 284.
	*Skipse, 303.	Skipsea, 180.
Sciptone, 8 *b*, 83 *b*.	Skipton, Skypton, 13, 145 *n.*, 189, 190 *n.*, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 356,—*see* Index II.	Skipton, 168.
Schipetune, 51 *b*.	Skipton, Skypton, 93, 95, 323.	Skipton-on-Swale, 103.
Schipeuuic, Schipewic, 61, 86.	Skipwith, Skipwyth, 60, 66, 67, 241, 317, 319.	Skipwith, 206, 207.
	*Skirkotes, 361.	Skircoat, 231.
Schirelai, Schirle, Schireslai, Scirlai, 52 *b*, 53, 87 *b*.	North Skirlagh, Skyrlaghe, 74, 243 *n.*, 372.	Skirlaugh (North), 212.
Schereltune, 52 *b*, 87 *b*.	Skyrlington, 75, 246 *n.*, 372.	Skirlington, 180.
Scarpenbec, Scarpinberg, 64 *b*, 78, 87.	Cyrkenbek, Schyrpenbek, Skirkenbeck, 71, 274, 315.	Skirpenbeck, 158.
Slateborne, 69 *b*.	Sclateburn, Slaitburn, Slayteburn, Claxteburn, 15, 16 *n.*, 197, 354.	Slaidburn, 165.
	*Slaghewhait, Taghewhait, 351.	Slaithwaite, 259, 260.
Slidemare, 20, 65 *b*, 87 *b*.	Sleddemere, Sledemer, 73, 113 *n.*, 272, 315.	Sledmere, 143.
	*Sleytes, 327.	Sleights, 32.
Scleneforde, Sclenneford, 12 *b*, 83.	*Slenyngford, 212, 387, 408 *n.*, 417, 436.	Sleningford, 102.
Eslingesbi, Selingesbi, Selungesbi, 16 *b*, 60 *b*, 84 *b*.	Slengesby, Slyngesby, 110, 113, 115, 321, 435 *n.*	Slingsby, 106.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Smeton, Smetton, 23 *b*, 85 *b*.	Smethton, 177, 180.	Smeaton (Great), 40.
Smidetune, Smitune, 3, 6 *b*, 85.	Smiton, Smitheton, Parva, 102, 341.	Smeaton (Little), 40.
Smedetone, 37, 82.	*Magna Smytheton, 364.	Smeaton (Kirk), 250.
Smedetone, 37.	*Parva Smytheton, 363.	Smeaton (Little), 250.
Snechintone, Snechintune, 3 *b*, 33 *b*, 51, 65 *b*, 84 *b*.	Snaynton, 141, 144, 146, 239, 240, 326.	Snainton, 92.
Esneid, Esnoid, Esnoit, 36, 66, 68.	*Snayth, 363.	Snaith, 251.
	Snape, Snapp, 161, 336.	Snape, 85, 86.
Sneton, Snetune, 15, 84.	*Sneton, 327.	Sneaton, 32.
Snitehala, 39 *b*, 82.	*Snythale, Snytall, 228, 292, 352.	Snydale, 249.
Sudburne, 4, 86 *b*.	*Suthbrun, 90 *n.*, 307.	Southburn, 178.
Solberge, 24 *b*, 85 *b*.	Selborgh, Solbergh, 176, 334.	Sowber Hill (?), 70.
Sorebi, 4 *b*.	*Soureby, 361.	Sowerby (*p. Halifax*), 230.
Sorebi, 3, 6 *b*, 85.	Soureby, 93, 323.	Sowerby (*p. Thirsk*), 87.
Sourebi, 7, 85.	Suleby sub Koteclyf, Sureby et Herteleclif, 101, 340.	Sowerby-under-Cotcliff, 56, 71.
Spellinton, 18, 55 *b*, 58, 86.	Spaldington, 83, 252, 309.	Spaldington, 223.
Spantun, Spantune, 33, 84 *b*.	Spanton, Scapton, 123, 367.	Spaunton, 74.
Specton, Spretone, 4, 19, 87.	Speton, 54, 312.	Speeton, 128.
Speningetorp, 28 *b*, 85 *b*.	Spenythorne, Sponithorn, 159, 338.	Spennithorne, 68.
Spoford, 49 *b*, 83.	Spoford, Spofford, 45, 49, 203, 293, 349.	Spofforth, 171.
Sprotelai, Sprotele, Sprotelie, 52, 55, 79 *b*, 87 *b*.	Spretlegh, Sprotele, Sprotle, 77, 304, 374.	Sproatley, 227.
Sproteburg, 7 *b*, 44, 81 *b*.	Sprotburgh, Sproteburg, Sprotteburgh, 6, 12, 232, 283, 366.	Sprotborough, 284.
Sprostune, 6, 84 *b*.	Sproxton, 110, 114, 320.	Sproxton, 89.
Stacuse, 69.	Stachus, Stochouses, 21, 200.	Stack House, 132.
Stainburg, Stanburg, 39, 82.	*Staynneburgh, 364.	Stainbrough, 274.
Stainburne, Stanburne, 8, 83.	Staynburn, Steinburn, 45, 205, 349.	Stainburn, 170.
	Standal-Brig, Stayndalerigge, 124, 132, 236.	Staindale Hill (?), 27.
Steinford, Stenforde, 47, 78 *b*.	Stainford, Staynford, 3, 359.	Stainforth, 265.
Stainforde, 69.	Stainforth, Staneford, Staynford, 22, 201, 355.	Stainforth (Great), 114. Stainforth (Little), 114.
Stanlei, Nordstanlai, 5, 12 *b*, 83.	*Staneley, 331.	Stainley (North), 102.
Estanlai, Stanlai, 5, 83, 83 *b*.	*Kirk Stanlee, Kerkestan', 331 *n.*, 353.	Stainley (South), 137.
	*Suth Stanlee, 353.	Stainley (*Farm ?*), 137.
	*Staynseeker, 327.	Stainsacre, 32.
Steinesbi, 15, 84.	Stainsby, Staynesby, 124, 128, 236, 330.	Stainsby, 16.
Staintone, Stantone, 43, 81 *b*.	Stainton, Staynton, 3, 11, 233, 283, 365.	Stainton (*Strafforth*), 290.
Esteinton, Steintun, 5, 15, 15 *b*, 46 *b*, 70 *b*, 84.	Stainton, Stayneton, 105 *n.*, 124, 125 *n.*, 127 *n.*, 131, 132, 236, 238.	Stainton (*Langbargh*), 16.
	Staunton, Staynton, 158, 336.	Stainton (*Hang W.*), 53.
	Pons Belli, Ponte Belli, 86, 310.	Stamford Bridge (E.), 158.
	Pons Belli, Pontebell, 60, 61, 319.	Stamford Bridge (W.), 158.
Steineshale, 78 *b*.	*Stansale, Stansall, 233, 283, 365.	Stancill, 291.
	Stayneowe, 124.	Stanghow, 18.
	Staynhowe, 175.	Stanhowe, 55.
Stanlei, 4 *b*, 82 *b*.	*Staneley, Taneley, 351.	Stanley, 233.
Stanesfelt, 4 *b*.	*Stansfeld, Scheffeld, 361.	Stansfield, 229.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Steinueges, Stenuueghes, Stenwege, 23, 23 *b*, 85 *b*.	Staynwegges, Staynwigges, 170, 334.	Stanwick, 25.
Staplendun, 23, 85 *b*.	Stapelton, Stapilton, 116 *n*., 178, 335.	Stapleton, 26.
Stapletone, 37, 82.	*Stapelton, 363.	Stapleton (*Park*), 250.
Stamphotne, 69.	Stauerbot, 19.	Starbotton, 98.
Stradford, 24, 85 *b*.	*Stretford, 333.	Startforth, 12.
Stanlei, Stanleia, 65, 83.	*Staveley, 211, 353.	Staveley, 137, 138.
Stactone, Stacstone, Staxtun, 4, 7, 87.	Staxton, 52, 249, 312.	Staxton, 109.
Estiresbi, Stirsbi, 60 *b*, 85.	Steresby, Sterisby, 108, 324, 379.	Stearsby, 122.
Stiuetune, 59.	Stiveton, Styveton, 15, 355.	Steeton (*p. Kildwick*), 185.
Stiuetone, Stiuetune, 63, 78 *b*, 79, 82 *b*.	Stiveton, Styveton, 24, 27 *n*., 178 *n*., 218, 289, 343.	Steeton (*p. Bolton Percy*), 190.
	Stiveton, Styveton, 48, 213, 284, 383, 398, 400, 403, 410, 411.	Steeton (*p. Sherburn*), 220.
Steflingefled, Steflinflet, Steflingefeld, 7, 31, 61, 62 *b*, 86 *b*.	Stivelingflete, Styvelyngflet, 60, 64, 65 *n*., 308 *n*., 319, 411.	Stillingfleet, 206.
Stivelinctun, 11 *b*, 85.	*Styvelyngton, 368.	Stillington, 122, 140.
	Stretton, 13, 192, 194, 196, 356.	Stirton, 167.
Stidnun, 17, 84 *b*.	*Stytenom, Stytnam, 325, 381.	Stittenham, 141.
Stoche, 69.	Stok, 15.	Stock, 166.
Stochetun, Stocthun, 1 *b*, 31, 81.	*Stocton, Stoketon, 325, 380, 382 *n*.	Stockton-on-the-Forest, 157, 158.
Stocheslage, 67 *b*, 84.	Stokeslay, Stokesley, 133, 135, 237, 328.	Stokesley, 28.
Stanegrif, Steinegrif, 11 *b*, 56 *b*, 84 *b*.	Staingrive, Staingryfe, Stayngrife, 110, 116, 119, 320.	Stonegrave, 106.
	*Storwhait, Scottwhait, 253, 309.	Storthwaite, 192.
Stodfald, Stofald, Stotfalde, 21, 44 *b*, 81 *b*.	Stodfold, 11.	Stotfold, 276.
Strenshale, 12, 85.	*Strensall, 368.	Strensall, 157.
Eistop, Istop, 37, 82.	Stubbes-Lacy, Stubbus, Sculbies, 4, 7, 359.	Stubbs (Hampole ?), 264.
	Stubbes, 363.	Stubbs (Walden ?), 250.
Stubushum, Stubusun, 7 *b*, 81.	Stubbes, 31 *n*., 41.	Stub House, 188.
alia Estollaia, Stollai, Stollei, Stolleia, 12 *b*, 49, 65, 68, 83.	Studleye, 46.	Studley Roger, 119.
	*Hungery Stodeley, North Studley, 204.	
	*Stodlay, Stodeley, Studley Magna, 331, 435.	Studley Royal, 119.
	*Parva Stodeley, 204, 294.	
Stutone, Stutune, 48, 64, 81 *b*.	*Stutton, Sutton, 50 *n*., 345.	Stutton, 205.
	Sunthorp, Southorp, 76, 247 *n*., 375.	Sunthorpe (*a lost town on the Humber*).
	Sutton, 49, 214, 285, 344, 383.	Sutton (*p. Brotherton*), 235.
Suton, 8.	Sutton, 14, 191.	Sutton (*p. Kildwick*), 185.
Sudton, Sudtone, Suton, 7, 11, 55 *b*, 87.	*Sutton, 314.	Sutton (*p. Norton*), 124.
Sudton, Sudtone, 19, 86 *b*.	Sutton super Derwent, 82, 254, 309.	Sutton-upon-Derwent, 192.
Sudton, Sudtone, 50, 86 *b*.	Foule, Ful, Sutton, 86, 259 *n*., 310.	Sutton (Full), 158.
Sudtone, Sutone, 13 *b*, 54 *b*, 87 *b*.	Sutton, 75, 218 *n*., 244 *n*., 304, 373, 388, 389, 404 *n*., 412.	Sutton (*Holderness*), 226.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
	Sutton, 105, 322 *n.*, 332.	Sutton-under-Whitestone-Cliff, 88.
Sudtune, Suton, 6 *b*, 85.	*Sutton, 324, 381.	Sutton-on-the-Forest, 140.
Sudtone, Sutone, 14 *b*, 30 *b*, 83 *b*, 85 *b*.	Sutton Hougrave (Wynton ?), 186, 339.	Sutton Hougrave, 102.
Sudtone, Sutone, 29, 85 *b*.	Sutton, 152, 336.	Sutton (High), 85.
Suanebi, 31, 85 *b*.	Swaneby, Swaynle, 182, 339.	Swainby, 86.
	Swanlond, Swaneslund, 89, 263, 308, 318.	Swanland, 239.
Suauetorp, 64 *b*, 87.	Swathorp, 57, 250, 311.	Swaythorpe (*Site of*), 126.
Suillictun, Suillintun, 35, 81.	Swilington, Swillyngton, Swinlington, Swynlyngton, 35, 208, 286, 348.	Swillington, 219.
Suindene, 49 *b*.	Swindon, Swynden, 17, 200, 355.	Swinden, 149.
Suine, Swine, 9 *b*, 87 *b*.	Swyn, Swyne, 74 *n.*, 75 *n.*, 77, 244 *n.*, 305, 372 *n.*, 389, 416, 424 *n.*, 440.	Swine, 226.
	Swynythwaite, 155, 338.	Swinethwaite, 67.
Suintone, Swintone, 44, 81 *b*.	Swinton, Swynton, 4, 7, 11, 232, 283, 365, 426.	Swinton (*Strafforth*), 283.
Suinton, 29, 85 *b*.	Swynton, 152, 336.	Swinton (*Hang E.*), 101.
Suintun, Suintune, 6, 84 *b*.	Swinton, Swynton, 110, 111, 112 *n.*, 115, 321.	Swinton (*Ryedale*), 124.
Tatecastre, 48, 78, 78 *b*, 81 *b*.	Tadcastre, Taddecastre, 25 *n.*, 26 *n.*, 48, 214, 284, 346.	Tadcaster, 190.
Tanefeld, 30, 85 *b*.	Est Tanfelde, 181, 334 *n.*, 339.	Tanfield (East), 102.
alia Tanefeld, 30 *b*, 85 *b*.	West Tanfelde, 153 *n.*, 182, 339.	Tanfield (West), 102.
Tancresleia, 22, 82,	*Tankeresley, 224 *n.*, 363.	Tankersley, 282.
Tansterne, 52, 87 *b*.	Tanston, Tanstern, 74, 375.	Tansterne, 212.
Tameton, Tametun, 5 *b*, 16 *b*, 67 *b*, 70 *b*, 84.	Tampton, Tanton, 124, 128, 235, 236.	Tanton, 28.
Teurinctune, Teurinton, Teurintune, 17, 31 *b*, 33 *b*, 84 *b*.	*Terrington, Tyrrington, Tyverington, 324, 379, 380.	Terrington, 123.
Toruelestorp, 9 *b*, 87 *b*.	Tarlesthorp, Tharlthorp, Tharlesthorp, 77, 248, 303 *n.*, 305, 377, 389, 437.	Tharlesthorpe, (*a lost town on the Humber*).
Eston (?), 31, 85 *b*.	Thekeston, Thoxton, 181, 339.	Theakston, 86.
Timbelbi, Timbelli, 3, 85.	Thimelby, Tymelby, 103, 341.	Thimbleby, 56.
Turgilebi, Turgislebi, 11, 19 *b*, 56, 87 *b*.	Thurkelby, Tirkalby, Trurkeby, Turkeby, 71, 73, 273, 315, 401, 404.	Thirkleby (*E.R.*), 125.
Turchilebi, 59 *b*.	Thurkelby, Thurkilby, Turkylby, 93, 94, 95, 106 *n.*, 322.	Thirkleby (*N.R.*), 104.
	Thirleby, Trilleby, Trylleby, 93, 97, 281 *n.*, 322.	Thirlby, 88.
Thirne, 29 *b*, 85 *b*.	Thirn, Thirne, 154, 337.	Thirn, 85.
Tirnetoste, Tirnetofte, 24 *b*, 85 *b*.	Thirnetoft, Thirntoft, 175, 334.	Thirntoft, 55, 70.
Tresc, Tresch, Tresche, 6 *b*, 59 *b*, 85.	*Thresk, 93 *n.*, 104 *n.*, 106 *n.*, 322.	Thirsk, 87.
Torchilebi, 52 *b*, 87 *b*.	Thorkelby, Thurkylby, 74, 373.	Thirtleby, 227.
Sixtedale, Sixtendale, Xistendale, 19 *b*, 64 *b*, 87.	Sexendale, Sixendale, 73, 315.	Thixendale, 159.
Turoluestorp, Turulfestorp, 11 *b*, 85.	Thoraldethorp, Thoraldthropp, 107, 324, 381.	Tholthorpe, 139.
Turaltbi, Turalzbi, Turodebi, 3 *b*, 67, 87.	Thoraldeby, 71, 274, 315.	Thoralby (*E.R.*), 159.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Turodesbi, Turoldesbi, 27 *b*, 85 *b*.	Thoraldeby, 162.	Thoralby (*N.R.*), 67.
Toroldesbi, Turoldesbi, 5 *b*, 67 *b*, 84.	Thoralby, Thoraldby, 126, 130, 133.	Thoraldby, 28.
Toresbi, 27 *b*, 85 *b*.	Thoresby, 151, 337.	Thoresby, 67.
Turgisbi, 56 *b*, 86.	Thorgandeby, Yergamby, 60, 64, 319.	Thorganby, 207.
Toredderebi, 8 *b*, 83 *b*.	Thorleby, Torleby, 13, 196.	Thorlby, 167.
	*Thormotby, Thormotbye, 324, 381.	Thormanby, 104.
Tormozbi, Turmozbi, 5 *b*, 15, 46 *b*, 70 *b*, 84.	Thermerby, Thormanby, Thormonby, Thormotheby, Thormotby, 105, 124, 125, 127, 131, 132, 236, 329, 332.	Thornaby, 15.
	Thornberg, Thornbergh, Thorneberg, Thornebergh, 93, 96, 97, 322.	Thornbrough (*Birdforth*), 87.
	Thornebergh, 181.	Thornbrough (*Hallikeld*), 102.
	*Thorn, 363.	Thornhurst (?), 264, 276.
Torneure, Tornoure, 35 *b*, 78, 81.	Thorenour, Thornor, Thornoure, 39, 40, 208, 287, 348.	Thorner, 204.
Torn, Torne, 52, 87 *b*.	Thorne, Thorne juxta Hedon, Thorgombaud, 75, 76, 244 *n.*, 247 *n.*, 305, 376.	Thorngumbald, 241.
Torni, Tornil, 40 *b*, 82.	*Thornhill, Thornhull, 229, 292, 352.	Thornhill, 247.
Thirnon, Tirnum, 4 *b*, 70, 87.	Thirnom, Thirnum, 58, 312.	Thornholme, 145.
Torgrimestorp (?), 70.	Thurgenthorp, Turgerinthorp (Tkouthorp ?), 72, 270, 314.	Thornthorpe (*Site of*), 142.
Torentone, Torentune, 41, 82 *b*.	*Thornton, 226, 361.	Thornton (*Morley*), 216.
Torentun, Torentune, 49 *b*, 69.	Thorneton, 19, 199, 355.	Thornton (*Staincliffe*), 167.
Tornetun, Tortetun, 55 *b*, 86.	*Thorneton, Thornton in Spaldyngmore, 253 *n.*, 254, 309, 419.	Thornton (*Harthill*), 193.
Torentun, Tornetun, 5, 15, 46 *b*, 84.	Thorneton, Hornton, 124, 126 *n.*, 127, 128, 235, 236, 238, 330.	Thornton (*Langbargh*), 16.
Torentone, Torentune, 12 *b*, 83.	*Thornton, 331.	Thornton (Bishop), 136.
Torenton, Torentone, 65 *b*, 83 *b*.	Thornton, Thorneton Cundale, 184, 339.	Thornton Bridge, 120.
	*Thornton, Thorneton, 278, 362.	Thornton-in-Lonsdale, 95, 96.
	Thornton Collynge,—*see* Cowling.	
Gristorentun, Gritorentun (?), 3, 85.	Thorneton in Vivar', Thornton cùm Vinas, 101, 340.	Thornton-le-Beans, 71.
Torentun, 17, 31 *b*, 85.	*Thornton, 325, 381.	Thornton-le-Clay, 141.
	Thorneton, Thornton in Mora, 94, 96, 323.	Thornton-le-Moor, 71.
Torentone, Torentun, 3, 46 *b*, 85.	Thorneton in Strata, 103, 340.	Thornton-le-Street, 87.
	Thorneton, Thorneton super Montem, 93, 94, 323.	Thornton-on-the-Hill, 104.
Torentun, Torentune, 3 *b*, 5 *b*, 33 *b*, 84 *b*.	Thornton, Thorneton prope Pykeringe, 144, 145, 146, 147, 239, 240, 326.	Thornton Dale, 91.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Tornenton, Tornitun, 5 *b*, 84 *b*.	Thorneton in Risberg, Thornton sub Rysbergh, 111, 122, 123, 321.	Thornton Riseborough, 90, 91.
Toreton, Torenton, 27 *b*, 85 *b*.	Thorneton Rust, 150, 338.	Thornton Rust, 66.
Tornentone, 28 *b*, 85 *b*.	Thorneton Stiward, 156, 162 *n*., 337.	Thornton Steward, 69.
Torreton, Torretun, 29 *b*, 85 *b*.	Thornetun, 153 *n*., 154, 162 *n*., 337.	Thornton Watlas, 85.
Torp, 63, 82 *b*.	Thorpe Arche, Arches, D'Arch', 25, 219, 220 *n*., 290, 342.	Thorparch, 189.
Torp, 23, 85 *b*.	Thorp, 167, 168, 334.	Thorpe (*p. Wycliffe*), 13.
	Thorpe (Myddelton cum), 124.	
	Thorp, Sarp, 70, 316.	Thorpe (*p. Howden*), 223.
Torp, 87.	Thorp, 56, 249, 311.	Thorpe (*p. Rudston*), 145.
Torp, 5, 16, 84.	Thorp juxta Kilton, 129, 132, 237, 328.	Thorpe (Kilton), 18.
	Thorp (juxta Thresk), 106.	Thorpefield (?), 103.
Badetorpes (?)	Thorp Atun, Thorp Malteby,—*see*	Middlethorpe.
Torp, 37, 82.	*Thorp, 364.	Thorpe Audlin, 250, 264.
	*Thorp Basset, 274 *n*., 314.	Thorpe Basset, 125.
	Thorp Eleys, Elys, 72, 144, 274.	
Totele (?), 53, 87 *b*.	Thorp, 74, 243 *n*., 375.	Thorpe Garth, 213.
Torp, 29 *b*, 85 *b*.	Thorp Pirrowe, Pirrom, 161, 336.	Thorpe Perrow, 85.
	*Thorp Parva, 340. *On the Site of*	Thorpe Row House, 41.
Torp, 43, 81 *b*.	Thorp Salvayne, Rikenildthorp, 3, 11, 214 *n*., 233, 365, 380 *n*.	Thorpe Salvin, 300.
Torp, 35 *b*, 81.	Thorp Stapelton, Thorp sub Rothwell Hawght, 34, 210, 288.	Thorpe Stapleton, 218.
Torp, 68 *b*.	Thorp, 13, 196.	Thorpe-sub-Montem, 134.
	*Thorp, Thorpe Wellwyk, 305, 376, 421.	Thorpe (Welwick), 256.
Torp, 36, 81 *b*.	*Thorpe, Thorp Wilughby, Wyleby, 50 *n*., 213, 284, 383, 400, 410, 411.	Thorpe Willoughby, 221
Torp, 51, 84 *b*.	Thorpfeld, Torpfeld, 139, 146, 240.	
Freschefelt, 8, 59.	Threschefeld, Thresfeld, 20, 202, 355.	Threshfield, 134.
Triberga, Triberge, 48 *b*, 81 *b*.	Trebergh, Triberg, Tribergh, Tryberg, 6, 10, 230, 281, 358.	Thribergh, 289.
	Thurstanby, Thurustanby, 140, 146, 240.	Throxenby, 77.
	*Thorescrosse, 353.	Thruscross, 152.
Turgesland, 39, 82.	*Thurkerland, 363.	Thurgoland, 282.
Turolueston, Turulfestune, 39, 82.	*Thurleston, 364.	Thurlstone, 273.
Ternusc, Ternusche, 21, 48, 81 *b*.	Thirneschoch, Thirnescogh, Thirnescowe, Tyrinsco, 10, 231, 282, 359.	Thurnscoe, 275.
Tostenland, 82 *b*.	*Thurwistandland, 351.	Thurstanland, 260.
Tuenc, Tuuenc, 4 *b*, 7, 70, 87.	Tweng, Twenge, 56, 249, 311, 341 *n*.	Thwing, 127.
Tibetorp, Tipetorp, 4, 7, 66 *b*, 70, 86 *b*.	Tibthorp, Tybbethorp, 90, 307.	Tibthorpe, 161.
Dadesleia, 43, 81 *b*.	*Tykhill, 365—*see* Index II.	Tickhill, 291.
Timble, 5, 83.	*Tymble, Tymble Percy, 211, 353.	Timble (Great), 170.
Timbe, Timble, 5, 12, 81.	*Timbild, Tymble, Parva Tymble, 204, 294, 402, 410 *n*., 420, 425.	Timble (Little), 170.
Tineslauue, Tirneslauue, 43 *b*, 81 *b*.	Tinneslawe, Tynneslawe, 4, 365.	Tinsley, 289.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Tocstune, Toscotun, 16, 84.	Thocotes, Tocottes, Toucytes, 124, 128, 132, 133, 236, 237, 330.	Tocketts, 17.
Tocvi, 63 *b*.	Tocwith, Tokewith, Tokewyth, Todwyk, 29, 222, 290, 342.	Tockwith, 173.
Tateuuic, 21, 81 *b*.	Totewyk, Tottewyk, 6, 9, 49 *n*., 230, 359.	Todwick, 296.
	Tofthouse, Thouhouse, Tonchouse, 40, 41.	*Near Harewood. Lost.*
Tolesbi, Tollesbi, 5 *b*, 46 *b*, 67 *b*, 70 *b*, 84.	Tolisby, Tollesby, Tolsby, 124, 127, 128, 136, 235, 238.	Tolesby, 16.
Tolentun, Tolletune, 11 *b*, 85.	*Tollerton, 368.	Tollerton, 139.
Toletorp, 10 *b*, 86 *b*.	Tolthorp, 79, 255.	Tolthorpe (*Site of*), 194.
Tuinc, 41, 82 *b*.	Tong, Tonge, 30, 225, 279, 360.	Tong, 217.
Topcliue, Topeclive, 51 *b*, 85.	Toppeclif, Toppeclive, 94, 323.	Topcliffe, 103.
Togelestun, Togleston, Togiestun, 20, 64, 78, 81, 81 *b*.	Tolleston, Ulleston, 50, 345.	Toulston, 189.
Touetorp, 7, 19 *b*, 87.	Thouthorp, Touthorp, 73, 271, 315.	Towthorpe (*E.R.*), 143.
	*Towthroppe, 368 *n*., 379, 380.	Towthorpe (*N.R.*), 157.
Touetun, 81 *b*.	*Toueton, Touteton, Soueton, 44 *n*., 50 *n*., 215, 285, 346.	Towton, 205.
	Traneby, 80, 81, 258 *n*.	Tranby, 239.
Treetone, Tretone, 21, 81 *b*.	Treton, Tretthon, 6, 9, 230, 281, 358.	Treeton, 295.
	Tranehollme, 124, 126, 130.	Trenholme, 41.
Tunestal, Tunestale, 52, 87 *b*.	Tunstall, 75, 76, 77, 246 *n*., 247 *n*., 248 *n*., 304, 374.	Tunstall (*E.R.*), 228.
Tunestale, 26, 85 *b*.	*Tunstal, 336.	Tunstall (*Hang E.*), 54.
Tonestale, Tonnestale, 5 *b*, 84.	Tonesdaill, Tonstall, Tunstall, 124, 126, 129, 237.	Tunstall (*Langbargh*), 28.
	*Teresall, 226.	Tyersall, 217.
	Uckerby, Ukkerby, 174, 335.	Uckerby, 39.
Ugleberdesbi, 15, 84.	*Ugilbardby, 327.	Ugglebarnby, 32.
Ughetorp, 5, 84.	Uggethorp, Ugthorpe, 136, 329.	Ugthorpe, 31.
Oleschel, Oleslec, 12 *b*, 81.	*Ulskelf, 50 *n*., 368, 399.	Ulleskelfe, 205.
Ollei, Olleie, 21 *b*, 81 *b*.	Ullay, Ulley, 6, 9, 230, 281, 358.	Ulley, 295.
Ulfram, Ulreham, 54, 87 *b*.	Ulram, 74, 76, 243 *n*., 245 *n*., 302, 372.	Ulrome, 163.
	Ulveshowe, Elueshou, 158, 337.	*Near Ulshaw Bridge? Lost.*
Unchelfsbi, Unchelsbi, Unglesbi, 7 *b*, 34, 87.	*Hunkelby, 315.	Uncleby, 159.
Upelider, 15, 84.	Uplethum, Uplethym, Lethum, Lithum, Lythum, Lythym, 124, 125, 130, 131, 132, 133, 136, 137, 237.	Upleatham, 7.
Upsale, 17 *b*, 85.	Uppeshall, Uppessale, Huppessale, 93, 97, 322.	Upsall (*Birdforth*), 71.
Upesale, Upeshale, 5, 67 *b*, 70 *b*, 84.	Uppesale, Upsall, 124, 127, 235, 329.	Upsall (*Langbargh*), 16, 17.
Opsala, Upsale, 30 *b*, 85 *b*.	Uppeshunde, 183.	Upsland, 102.
Ultone, Uptone, 37, 82.	*Uppeton, 364.	Upton, 264.
Utelai, 8.	Utteley, 16.	Utley, 185.
Widitun, 69 *b*.	Waddington, Wadington, 17, 197, 354.	Waddington, 182.
Wadesuurde, 4 *b*.	*Waddeworth, 361.	Wadsworth, 230.
Wadeuorde, Wadeuurde, Wadewrde, 43, 78 *b*, 81 *b*.	Waddeworth, Waddesworth, Wadworth, 2, 9, 233, 282 *n*., 283, 365.	Wadworth, 284, 285.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Wagene, Waghene, 13 *b*, 53, 87 *b*.	*Waghen, 373.	Waghen, 211.
Wachefeld, Wachefelt, 4 *b*, 82 *b*.	*Wakefeld, 228, 352.	Wakefield, 248.
	Walburne, 157, 336.	Walburn, 53.
	*Waldon, 338.	Walden, 83.
	Walelinton, Watterlington, 75, 244 *n*.	
Wales, Walise, 21 *b*, 43, 81 *b*.	Wales, Weles, 5, 365.	Wales, 300.
Walcheton, Walchinton, Walchintone, 10, 14, 67, 78, 86.	*Walkyngton, 260 *n*., 317.	Walkington, 210.
	Walmire, Walmyre, 178, 335.	Walmire, 26, 40.
Waletone, Waletune, 63, 79, 79 *b*, 82 *b*.	Walton, Walton juxta Thorparches, 25, 220, 290, 342.	Walton (*Ainsty*), 189.
Waleton, 82.	*Walton, 352.	Walton (*Agbrigg*), 248.
Waltone, 49, 83.	*Walton, 203.	Walton-Head, 171.
	Wandesford, 57, 249, 312.	Wansforth, 162.
Waplinton, 4, 86 *b*.	Wapplington, 89, 309.	Waplington, 193.
Warlauesbi, Werlegesbi, 3, 25, 85 *b*.	Warlaghby, 176, 334.	Warlaby, 70.
Werla, 4 *b*.	*Warlowby, 361.	Warley, 230.
Warnesfeld, 12, 82.	*Warnefeld, 352.	Warmfield, 249.
Wemesforde, Wermesford, 20 *b*, 47 *b*, 81 *b*.	*Wermesworth, 359.	Warmsworth, 284.
Warte, Wartre, 3 *b*, 18 *b*, 50, 86 *b*.	Wartre, 91, 256, 310.	Warter, 117.
Wadsande, 54 *b*, 87 *b*.	Wassand, Wathsand, Waxan, 74, 305, 373.	Wassand (Great), 197.
Wat, 30 *b*, 85 *b*.	Wath, 182, 183 *n*., 339.	Wath (*Hallikeld*), 102.
Wad, 60 *b*.	Wath, 110, 116, 119.	Wath (*Ryedale*), 106.
Wade, Wat, Wate, 44, 66, 81 *b*.	Wath, 1, 7, 8 *n*., 230, 281, 358.	Wath-upon-Dearne, 283.
Wadles, 29 *b*, 85 *b*.	Watlous, 154, 337.	Watlas (Thornton), 85.
	Watterlington,—*see* Walelinton.	
Waton, Wattune, 18 *b*, 67, 86 *b*.	*Watton, 307.	Watton, 178.
Walbi, 10, 55 *b*, 86.	Waldeby, 79, 264, 308, 388 *n*.	Wauldby, 239.
	Glaphowe, Wapillhowe, 125, 132, 235.	Waupley, 18.
Washam, Wassham, Wassum, Waxham, 52, 53, 53 *b*, 79 *b*, 87 *b*.	Waxan, Waxham, 76, 246 *n*., 304, 374.	Waxholme, 242.
Wardam, Wartle, 65 *b*, 78 *b*, 81.	Wardelay, Wyberdelay, Wyveresdesley, 41, 42, 209.	Weardley, 188.
Wifretorp, 11, 87 *b*.	*Wyverthorp, 272, 315, 389, 401, 404, 414.	Weaverthorpe, 126.
Vela, Wela, 13 *b*, 87 *b*.	*Wel, Wele, 401, 405, 407, 420.	Weel, 211.
Widetone, Widetun, Widetune, 8, 65 *b*, 66 *b*, 82 *b*, 83.	*Witheton, 206, 295.	Weeton, 188.
Wicstun, 3 *b*, 46, 86.	*Wighton, Wytheton, 261, 310.	Weighton (Market), 209.
Wideton, 61, 86.	Witheton, Wychton, Wytheton, 88, 262, 308.	Weighton (Little), 225.
Wellebrune, 6, 17, 34, 84 *b*.	*Welburn, 120 *n*., 129 *n*., 324, 378.	Welburn, 123.
Welberg, Welleberge, 6 *b*, 70 *b*, 85.	Welleberch, Wellebergh, Wethergh, 94, 99, 102 *n*., 322.	Welbury, 41.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Wellon, Wellun, 55 *b*, 61 *b*, 87.	Wellom, Wellum, 71, 268, 314.	Welham, 124.
Welle, 29, 85 *b*.	Well, Welle, 159, 162 *n*., 336.	Well, 86.
Welleton, 14, 14 *b*, 18, 18 *b*, 19, 46, 77, 77 *b*, 78, 86.	*Welleton, 241 *n*., 317.	Welton, 239.
	*Thorp, Thorpe Wellwyk, 305, 376, 421.	Welwick Thorpe, 256.
Wendreslaga, 28, 85 *b*.	Wendesley, 150 *n*., 158, 337.	Wensley, 68.
Winteuuord, Winteuuorde, Wintreuuorde, 44, 81 *b*.	Wyntworth, Wynteworth, 7, 10, 365.	Wentworth, 283.
Westburne, 4, 86 *b*.	Westburn,—*see* Kirkburn.	
	Westby, 18, 199.	Westby, 166.
	Westerdaill, Westerdale, 125, 330.	Westerdale, 44.
	Westhorpe, 141, 144.	
Westone, 34, 83.	Weston, 44, 204, 294, 349.	Weston, 187.
	Westingby, Worstingby, 125, 237.	
	Wiuestou, Wyuestou, 71, 314.	Westow, 142.
Westuic, Westuuic, 12 *b*, 83.	*Westwick, Westwik, Westwyk, 44 *n*., 212, 331, 387, 436.	Westwick, 137.
Wedrebi, 49 *b*, 62 *b*, 83.	*Wederby, Wetherby, Wytherby, 203, 204 *n*., 294, 349, 394 *n*.	Wetherby, 172, 189.
Wetwangham, 10 *b*, 86 *b*.	*Wetewange, 272, 315, 388, 390, 401, 404.	Wetwang, 160.
	Walsay, 80.	Whalsea, or Woolsey, 233.
Warran, Warron, 7 *b*, 67, 87.	Suth Warhom, Warrom, Wharrom, Wharrum, 71, 73, 271, 315.	Wharram Percy, 143.
Warham, Warran, 19 *b*, 87.	Est Warhom, Wharrom, Wharrum, 71, 271, 315.	Wharram-le-Street, 143.
	Qwassyngton, Wassington, 167, 333.	Whashton, 24.
Queldale, Weldale, 37 *b*, 82.	*Queldale, 363.	Wheldale, 234.
Coldrid, 50 *b*, 78, 86 *b*.	Queldryk, 60, 61, 319, 325 *n*.	Wheldrake, 192.
Quennebi, 85.	*Queneby, Whenbye, 324, 379.	Whenby, 122.
Widestan, Widestham, Witestan, 21, 47 *b*, 81 *b*.	Westam', Whistan, Wystan, Wytstan, 6, 12, 230, 231 *n*., 358.	Whiston, 295.
Witebi, 15, 77, 84.	*Whiteby, 327.	Whitby, 32.
	*Whitegift, 363.	Whitgift, 238, 253.
Witelaia, Witelei, 40 *b*, 82.	*Whiteley, Whytelay, 229, 292, 352.	Whitley (*Agbrigg*), 247.
Witelai, Witelaie, 66, 82.	*Whitley, 363.	Whitley (*Osgoldcross*), 250
	Whitewell, Whitwelle, Magna Wytewell, 175, 335.	Whitwell, 55.
Witeuella, Witeuuelle, 17 *b*, 85.	*Whitewell, 324.	Whitwell-on-the-Hill, 141.
Witeuude, 40, 82.	*Whitewood, 352.	Whitwood, 234.
Crucheslaga, Cucheslage, Cuselade, 48 *b*, 49 *b*, 64, 83.	Quixley, Quyxley, 46, 205 *n*., 206, 296, 350.	Whixley, 155.
Wirueltune, 16 *b*, 84.	Quereleton, Warleton, Weolton, Wherleton, 124, 126, 130, 134, 328, 329 *n*.	Whorlton, 42.
Wiereslaia, Wincreslei, 43, 81 *b*.	Wikerley, Wykerslegh, Wykerslay, Wykersley, 6, 10, 232, 283, 365.	Wickersley, 290.
Wichingastorp, 6, 17, 33 *b*, 84 *b*.	*Wiginthroppe, Wygenthorp, 324, 380.	Wiganthorpe, 123.
Wielesforde, Wincheleswurde, 69.	Wikelsworth, Wiklesworth, Wykelesworth, 21, 199, 200 *n*., 355.	Wigglesworth, 149.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
duæ Wicheles, 57, 82 *b*.	Whihale, Wighale, Wychall, Wyghale, 25 *n*., 26, 222, 291, 321 *n*., 343.	Wighill, 190.
	Wighdon, Wikdon, Wygdon, Wygeton, 42, 209, 348.	Wigton, 203.
Wic, Wich, 7 *b*, 81.	Wyk, Wyke, 31 *n*., 39, 209, 348.	Wike, 188.
	Wilberfose, 87, 310.	Wilberfoss, 175.
Widuntorp, 44, 81 *b*.	*Wilthorp, Wylthorp, 232, 283, 426.	Wildthorpe (*Site of*), 284.
	Wilhardby, Wyllardeby, 51, 249, 312.	Willerby (*Dickering*), 109.
Wilgardi, 86.	Willardby, Wylardeby, Wyllardby, 80, 81, 88, 262, 308, 318.	Willerby (*Hull-shire*), 225.
Wilgetot, 18, 55 *b*, 58, 86.	*Wilghetoft, Wylghtoft, 252, 309.	Willitoft, 222.
Wilsedene, 8.	*Wylseden, 361.	Wilsden, 201.
Wilseuuice, Wiseleuuinc, 47 *b*, 78 *b*.	*Wilsik, Wylsyck, 233, 283.	Wilsick, 290.
Wiflestorp, Wiulestorp, 4, 55, 86 *b*.	Wilkesthorp, Willesthorp, Wyvelthorp, 59, 249, 312, 377.	Wilsthorpe, 146.
Wilestorp, Wiulestorp, 63 *b*, 82 *b*.	Wilsthorp, Wylesthorp, Wyvelesthorp, Wyvelthorp, 27, 28 *n*., 221, 289, 290, 342.	Wilstrop, 156.
Widtune, Wiltune, 16, 67 *b*, 84.	Wilton, 129, 130, 134, 135, 237, 328.	Wilton (*Langbargh*), 7.
Wiltune, 3 *b*, 84 *b*.	Wilton, 142, 147, 239, 326.	Wilton (*Pickering L.*), 92.
Wilton, Wiltone, 10 *b*, 86 *b*.	Wilton, Wylton, 78, 92, 255, 310, 342 *n*., 390, 399, 402, 404, 408 *n*., 410, 411, 412, 414.	Wilton (Bishop), 159, 176.
Wichingeslei, Wincheslaie, 65, 83.	*Wykersley, Wynkesley, 204, 294.	Winksley, 118.
Winchetone, 53 *b*, 87 *b*.	Wyncton, Wynketon, 77, 244 *n*., 373.	Winkton (*Site of*), 163.
Wifestad, Wistede, Wiuestad, 9 *b*, 52, 87 *b*.	Winested, Withestede, Wynested, 77, 305, 389, 424.	Winstead, 242.
Witreburne, 69.	Winterburn, 196.	Winterburn, 150.
	*Wynterset, 363.	Winterset, 263.
Winetun, Winetune, 14 *b*, 85.	Wilton, Wylton, 101, 102.	Winton, 56.
Wentrigenam, Wentrigham, 55 *b*, 87.	*Wirkingham, Wyntringham, 267, 314.	Wintringham, 125.
	*Wistowe, Wystowe, 345, 399, 438.	Wistow, 206, 211.
Widfornessei, Witfornes, 52, 87 *b*.	*Whithornse, 305.	Withernsea, 243.
Widforneuuic, Witforneuuinc, Withforneuuinc, 13 *b*, 52 *b*, 54 *b*, 87 *b*.	Wethornwik, Withernwyk, Wythornewyk, 74, 243 *n*., 303, 372.	Withernwick, 212.
	Wythekill, 17.	Withgill, 182.
Witun, 28, 85 *b*.	Est Witton, Wotton, 155, 338.	Witton (East), 84.
Witun, Witune, 27 *b*, 28 *b*, 85 *b*.	West Whitton, Witton, 155, 338.	Witton (West), 67.
Ulfardun, Uluardune, 55 *b*, 86.	*Ulfreton, Wlferton, Wlfreton, 262, 308, 318.	Wolfreton, 239.
	*Wolfelay, 364.	Wolley, 262.
Wilbetun, Winbeltun, 11 *b*, 84 *b*.	Wymbelton, Wymbilton, Wymbylton, 110, 117, 121, 123, 320.	Wombleton, 90.
Wanbella, Wanbuelle, 44, 57 *b*, 66, 81 *b*.	Wambewell, Wamwell, Wombewell, 7, 8, 10, 230, 231, 281, 282, 358.	Wombwell, 275, 283.

Domesday Book. Facsimile Edit., 1862.	Kirkby's Inquest, Knights' Fees, Nomina Villarum, etc.	Modern Names, 6-in. Ordnance Survey.
Wilmereslege, Wlmeresleia, 37, 82.	*Wymersley, 364.	Womersley, 250.
	Wodehall, Wodhall, 60, 67, 317.	Woodhall (*E.R.*), 222.
	*Wodehalle, 388 *n.*, 419.	*Near Beverley. Lost.*
	*Wodehalle, 338.	Wood Hall (*p. Aysgarth*), 67.
	Wodhall apud Tresk, 104.	Woodhall, 87.
	Wodehous, 15.	Woodhouse, 134.
Wercesel, Wirceshel, 6 *b*, 85.	Werkeshall, Wirsall, 103, 340.	Worsall (High), 27.
alio Wercesel, Wirceshel, Wercheshal, 6 *b*, 70 *b*, 85.	Wirkesale, Wirkesall, Wirkesdaill, 124, 132, 236, 329.	Worsall (Low), 27.
Wircesburg, 39, 82.	*Wyrkesburgh, 363.	Worsbrough, 282.
	Wirkelay, Wirkeley, Wyrkeley, 30, 224, 279, 360.	Wortley (*p. Leeds*), 217, 218.
Wirlei, Wirtleie, Wrleia, 22, 68, 82.	*Wortelai, Wreley, Wrtlay, 230, 281, 364.	Wortley (*p. Tankersley*), 282.
Wodehuse, Wodehusum, 7 *b*, 81.	Wodhouse, Wodhusom, Wooddeshom, 31 *n.*, 38, 39, 209, 287.	Wothersome, 189.
	*Wrankewrok, 363.	Wrangbrook, 264.
Wereltun, 5 *b*, 84 *b*.	Wherlton, Wrelleton, Wrelton, 142, 240, 326.	Wrelton, 91.
Weresa, 55 *b*, 58, 86.	Wressell, 80, 251, 309.	Wressel, 222.
	Wriglay (?), 31 *n.*, 39.	
Witcliue, 23, 85 *b*.	Wycliff, 167, 334.	Wycliffe, 13.
Wicam, Wicham, 3, 71, 84 *b*.	*Wykham, 326.	Wykeham, 93.
Wideton, Widetun, Widetune, 13 *b*, 52 *b*, 87 *b*.	Wiueton, Wyueton, Wyuton, 75, 243 *n.*, 246 *n.*, 304, 373.	Wyton, 227.
Eiford, Jaforde, 3, 25, 85 *b*.	Jafford, Yafforde, 176, 335.	Yafforth, 55.
Lapun, 7, 86 *b*.	Yapom, Yapum, Yapun, 78, 257, 310, 390, 399, 412.	Yapham, 176.
Larun, 6 *b*, 85.	Jarom, Jarum, Yarom, 124, 127, 128, 235, 236, 328.	Yarm, 15.
Gernuic, 30 *b*, 85 *b*.	Yarnewik, Marnewyk, 183, 339.	Yarnwick (*Site of*), 86.
Ladon, Ladun, 7 *b*, 78, 81.	Yedon, Yhedon, 32, 207, 286, 347.	Yeadon, 202.
Euerslage, 59 *b*.	Euerslegh, Euerysley, Hoverheslay, 93, 94, 323.	Yearsley, 105.
	*Yedingham, 266, 314.	Yedingham, 108.
	Yedingham, 141, 142.	Yedingham (*Abbey*), 108.
Lucufled, Lugufled, 14, 46, 86.	Yucflet, Suthkefleit, 70, 316.	Yokefleet, 238.
Aiulftorp, Aiultorp, 10 *b*, 64 *b*, 86 *b*.	Yolthorp, 78, 310, 390, 412 *n.*	Youlthorpe, 159.
Loletun, Loletune, 11 *b*, 85.	*Yolton, 324, 381.	Youlton, 139.

INDEX LOCORUM

II.

N.B.—This Index contains the names of all places not included in Index I. Except where otherwise stated, the places mentioned are in Yorkshire.

A

Abingdon, co. Berks, 47 *n.*
Ailby, Aleby, Allesby, co. Linc., 392 *n.*, 394 *n.*
Albeholme Dike, 213 *n.*
Alford, Aldeford, Aleford, Alworth, Aufford, co. Linc., 392 *n.*, 394 *n.*
Amby, co. Linc., 394 *n.*
Angram (*par. Marston*), 26 *n.*
Ashby, co. Leic., 16 *n.*
Atley Hill, 165 *n.*
Aynsty, wap. de, 433.

B

Baggaby Bottom, 91 *n.*
Bake-stain-bench, 185 *n.*
Bardney abbey, co. Linc., 54 *n.*
Barkeston, wap. de, 438.
Barkwith (East), Barcwarth, Barkeword, Barkeworth, Barkworth, co. Linc., 393.
Barkwith (West), Barcwurth, Barkeword, Barkeworth, Barkworth, co. Linc., 392, 394 *n.*
Barnard Castle, co. Durh., 4 *n.*
Battle Bridge, or Stanford Bridge, 61 *n.*
Belthorpe House, 342 *n.*,—*see* Berghthorp.
Benniworth, Benigwarth, Benigworth, Beningworth, Beningwurth, Benyngworth, co. Linc., 392, 395.
Berghthorp (Belthorpe ?), 28 *n.*, 342 *n.*
Berwick-on-Tweed, 175 *n.*
Beverley, hosp. of St. Giles at, 79, 81, 85, 91, 92.
Beverley, liberty of St. John of, 54, 57, 58, 59, 80.
Bilibi, co. Linc., 392 *n.*
Billingborough, Killingburgh, co. Linc., 391.
Billinghay, Billinghey, Billingeie, Billingeye, co. Linc., 391, 395 *n.*
Bisshopholm (in Ripon), 436 *n.*
Bleby (Aleby ?), co. Linc., 394 *n.*
Bleseby, co. Notts, 387.
Boscar, Balschagh, Grange, 106 *n.*
Bowforth, 120 *n.*
Bradenstoke, co. Wilts, 5 *n.*
Brakanhill (Fern Hill), 33 *n.*
Brandon, 209 *n.*
Brickhampton, Brighthampton, Bristhamton, co. Glouc., 396.
Broghton, Broghton Lithe, 167 *n.*
Broomhead Hall, 7 *n.*
Bulleye, co. Glouc., 396 *n.*
Bulmere, wap. de, 434.
Burgh upon Bain, Burgo, Burthe, co. Linc., 393.

C

Cantuar., libertas ecclesiæ de, 238.
Cartoft Farm, 141 *n.*
Cataractonium, 161 *n.*
Caythorpe, Kaythorp, co. Leic., 386 *n.*
Chapelcroft (in Mileford), 384 *n.*
Chilton, co. Wilts, 257 *n.*
Chipping Norton, co. Oxon., 396 *n.*
Christall (Kirkstall) Ings, 25 *n.*
Churchdown, Cherchedon, co. Glouc., 396.
Claipol, co. Linc., 396.

Clee, Cle, Gle, co. Linc., 392.
Cock, river, 26 *n.*
Cokermewe, co. Cumb., 145 *n.*
Cokeswold, Cokewaud, Cukewaud, Cuxwold, co. Linc., 392.
Colsterworth, co. Linc., 391 *n.*
Coltoft (in Frismarsk), 416 *n.*
Commondale, Colmandale, 136 *n.*, 137 *n.*
Compton Abdale, Cumpton, co. Glouc., 396.
Cotingeley, 350 *n.*
Crenacres (in Mileford), 384 *n.*
Cumberland, 245 *n.*
Cundos, co. Glouc. (?), 396.
Cusworth, 5 *n.*

D

Dembleby, Dauleby, co. Linc., 391.
Derwent, river, 61 *n.*
Devonshire, 300.
Dover, co. Kent, 56 *n.*
Dowsby, Douseby, Duseby, Ruseby, co. Linc., 391, 395.
Dunbar, Dumbar, Scotland, 48 *n.*

E

Earlshaw, Herleshag, co. Notts, 426.
Easton, Eston, Eston juxta Graham, co. Linc., 385, 391, 395.
Ebor.,—*see* York.
Elmbridge, Elesbrigg, co. Glouc., 396.
Esholt priory, 348 *n.*
Estdaile, Esthaldale (near Cottingham), 415.
Evesham, co. Worc., 327 *n.*
Eya, honor de, 23, 24, 94, 95, 216, 217.

F

Fairwood Fields, 159 *n.*
Felebrige, 235 *n.*
Fern Hill,—*see* Brakanhill.
Ferrybridge, Feribrigs, Fery, Fery juxta Pontem, 213, 214 *n.*, 284 *n.*, 346 *n.*
Finningley, 7 *n.*
Folkingham, co. Linc., 391 *n.*
Fontibus, ecclesia de, 18.
Foss, river, 25 *n.*, 26 *n.*

G

Gailes, Gayles, 166 *n.*
Gaiterig, Gayteryk, 131 *n.*
Gherghton (Gerthum ?), 80 *n.*
Gibsmere, Gippesmere, co. Notts, 387 *n.*
Gowdall, 364 *n.*
Grimsby, co. Linc., 65 *n.*, 392 *n.*
Grisby, Greseby, Grisebi, Gryselai, co. Linc., 393.

H

Hackenby, 26 *n.*
Hackenby Dike, 26 *n.*
Hackthorne, Hackethorn, Hakelthorn, Hakesthorn, Hakthorn, co. Linc., 392, 393.
Hainton, Haynton, Heynton, Hayton, Heyton, co. Linc., 393.
Haldham, co. Leic., 385 *n.*
Halomshire, 231.
Hambleton Dike, 213 *n.*
Hanworth (Potter), Hanewurth, Hoieburgh, co. Linc., 395.
Harborough (Market), co. Leic., 386 *n.*
Harpswell, Herpeswell, co. Linc., 392, 393 *n.*
Harwod Parke, 41 *n.*
Hautenprise, Hawtemprice, 308 *n.*
Healing, Hekeling, Hickling, co. Linc., 392.
Helperby, 368 *n.*
Herdeby,—*see* Ormesby.
Hexham, Exilesham, co. Northumb., 387.
Hickling,—*see* Healing.
High Peak, co. Derb., 432 *n.*, 434 *n.*
Hithe (*Old*), 303 *n.*
Hockerton, Hokerton, co. Notts, 426.
Hodge Beck, 120 *n.*
Holbeche, co. Linc., 305 *n.*
Holme, 305 *n.*
Holme juxta Seleby, 242 *n.*
Hornby, co. Lanc., 273 *n.*, 279 *n.*
Horneby, Hornesby,—*see* Ormesby.
Hornsea Mere, 76 *n.*, 247 *n.*
Humber, river, 75 *n.*, 76 *n.*, 77 *n.*, 246 *n.*, 247 *n.*, 305 *n.*
Hungerhill, 80 *n.*
Huttoft, Houtou, Hoytou, co. Linc., 394 *n.*
Hyda, Glouc', 396.

I

Ingelby, co. Linc., 325 *n.*
Isurium, 161 *n.*

K

Kaythorp,—*see* Caythorpe.
Keelby, Keleby, co. Linc., 392.
Keldholme, 123 *n.*

Kesteven, Kestevene, co. Linc., 391, 395, 397.
Kinoulton, Kynewaldeston, co. Notts, 397.
Kirtlington, Kertelington, Kirtelyngton, Kyrtlington, Kyrtlyngton, co. Notts, 399, 412, 421, 424, 426, 440, 441.
Knaresborough, Knaresburgh, Knarisburgh, castrum de, 408; libertas de, 434.
————, Abbey House, 405 *n.*
————, St. Robert's priory, 405 *n.*; St. Robert's cave, 405 *n.*
Knasemyer, 23 *n.*

L

Laneham, Lanum, co. Notts, 402, 405, 417.
Lanercost, co. Cumb., 438.
Langton (East), co. Leic., 385 *n.*
Langton (Tur), Tirlangton, Tirlington, Tyrlington, Tyverington, co. Leic., 385.
Lassington, Lassandon, Lessendon, co. Glouc., 396.
Lavington, Laventon, Lavinton, Lenton, Levington, co. Linc., 391, 395.
Laxton, co. Notts, 417.
Lealholme Bridge, 125 *n.*; Hall, 125 *n.*
Lebthorpe, Lepingthorp, Lobthorp, Lopingthorp, co. Linc., 391, 396.
Leeds, North Hall in, 38 *n.*
Leeming Beck, 161 *n.*
Lemingford (Little Leeming), 161 *n.*
Lenton,—*see* Lavington.
Levenham,—*see* Lubbenham.
Leverton (North), Letherton, co. Notts, 386.
Likethorp (?), co. Linc., 395.
Lilleshull priory, co. Salop, 205 *n.*
Lincoln, 299.
Lindesie, co. Linc., 393.
Lissington, Lisigton, Lissyngton, co. Linc., 392, 393, 394 *n.*
London, 4; Flete strete, 115 *n.*
Lopingthorp,—*see* Lebthorpe.
Lubbenham, Levenham, Lobenham, Lobenho, co. Leic., 385 *n.*, 386.

M

Marley, Mardelei, 43 *n.*
Marstock, co. Warw., 308 *n.*
Metheringham, co. Linc., 391.
Middeltrithing (in Frismarsk), 416 *n.*
Middlesex, 300.
Midelthorp, co. Notts, 426.
Millhouse Dale (near Warter), 91 *n.*
More, La, 341 *n.*
Morton, co. Notts, 387 *n.*
Mount Ferrant House, 72 *n.*
Mount Grace priory, 99 *n.*
Muskham (South), Muscham, co. Notts, 386.

N

Newark, co. Notts, 386 *n.*
Newton (near Ripley ?), 44 *n.*
Newton (par. Sprotborough), 5 *n.*
Newton, Neuton (near Threckingham), co. Linc., 391.
Nidd, river, 405 *n.*
Normandy, 145 *n.*
Normanton, co. Notts, 387.
North Hall,—*see* Leeds.
Northstriding, Nortridingh, co. Linc., 392, 397.

O

Old Cote Moor, 14 *n.*
Oliver's Mount, 139 *n.*
Ormesby (South), Herdeby, Hornebу, Hornesby, co. Linc., 393, 394 *n.*
Osgotecros, wap. de, 434.
Ouse, Use, river, 23 *n.*, 414 *n.*

P

Packman's Lane, or The Street, 3 *n.*
Panton, Paunton juxta Wraggeby, co. Linc., 392, 394.
Patrington haven, 77 *n.*
Petithorp, Petty-Thorpe, juxta Thresk, 106 *n.*
Pickworth, Pikeworth, co. Linc., 391.
Pykenham Wade, co. Norf., 152 *n.*

Q

Quernemilneflat (in Mileford), 384 *n.*

R

Ramesdale (near Scarborough), 139 *n.*
Ravensthorpe mill, 97 *n.*
Retford, co. Notts, 387 *n.*
Riccal Moor (*Ryedale*), 117 *n.*
Riccal, river, 117 *n.*
Richmund', castrum, 26; libertas de, 434.

Rigsby, Riggeby, Riggesby, Ryggesby, co. Linc., 392, 393, 394 *n.*
Riponshire, 417.
Roddeston, co. Northants, 145 *n.*
Rodes, Royds, 225 *n.*
Rohagh, co. Notts, 426.
Rolleston, Roldeston juxta Suwell, co. Notts, 387 *n.*, 394 *n.*
Rothwell Hague, 34 *n.*
Rouen, 230 *n.*
Rougemont, 347 *n.*
Rowley, 88 *n.*
Ruseby,—*see* Dowsby.
Ryedale, Ridale, wap. de, 434.
Rykneld Street, 3 *n.*

S

Salcock (South), 329 *n.*
Salford, co. Oxon, 396 *n.*
Salop, 300.
Sandwath, 219 *n.*
Sausthorpe, Sauthorp, Sauthorph, co. Linc., 394 *n.*
Scheffeld, co. Kent, 91 *n.*
Schelford, Skelford,—*see* Tetford.
Scroby, co. Notts, 398, 417, 423.
Scrubbes, 260 *n.*
Skell, river, 417 *n.*
Skillington, Schillingeton, Scilington, co. Linc., 391, 395.
Skipton, honor *v.* castrum de, 2, 7, 8, 10, 16, 31, 44.
Sober Pasture, 176 *n.*
Southampton, 300.
Southorpe, 76 *n.*, 347 *n.*
Southwell, Suwell, co. Notts, 386, 387 *n.*, 390 *n.*, 399, 409, 412, 426, 427.
Southwod in Apelton (*Ainsty*), 218 *n.*
Staffordshire, 300.
Stallingborough, Staliburg, Stalingburg, Stalynburg, co. Linc., 392, 393.
Standford Bridge, or Battlebridge, 61 *n.*
Stanford, co. Linc., 418.
Staxton, hosp. St. Mariæ de, 52.
Stoke Rocheford, co. Linc., 391 *n.*
Stowe, co. Linc., 391.
Stykeswald, co. Linc., 244 *n.*
Sutton, co. Notts, 282 *n.*
Sutton, co. Linc., 392 *n.*, 396 *n.*
Swaby, co. Linc., 394 *n.*
Swale, river, 185 *n.*
Swallow, Swalve, Swawell, co. Linc., 392.
Swaton, Swanethon, co. Linc., 391.
Swethorp, Swethop, co. Northumb., 387.
Swyndon, co. Glouc., 396 *n.*

T

Tadcaster (East), 26 *n.*
Temple House (near East Cowton), 177 *n.*
Tetford, Tefford, Teford, Tesforde, Theford, Thetford, Schelford, Skelford, co. Linc., 393, 394.
Thornton, 47 *n.*
Thorpe (near Ampleforth), 106 *n.*
Thorp Understane, 334 *n.*
Threckingham, Trikingham, co. Linc., 391.
Tickhill, Tikehull, Tykehull, Tykhill, honor *v.* castrum de, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
Tirlangton,—*see* Langton.
Tockerington, Thorkerinton, co. Northumb., 387.
Tofteflatt, Toteflate (in Thorp Atun), 217.
Tonehouse (in Harwod Parke), 41 *n.*
Totenhale prope London, 385 *n.*, 416.
Tothby, Thoutheby, Toutheby, co. Linc., 392 *n.*, 394 *n.*
Turnham Hall, 241 *n.*
Twyford, Twiford, co. Linc., 391.

U

Ulshaw Bridge, 158 *n.*
Upton, co. Notts, 387 *n.*

W

Walcott, Walcote, Waleton, co. Linc., 391, 395.
Walkingham, 434 *n.*
Waterholme, 116 *n.*
Weapon-ness, 139 *n.*
Welfrikeby,—*see* Worlaby.
Welle, Walle, co. Linc., 392 *n.*, 393, 394 *n.*
Welwick, 76 *n.*
Westbeck Bridge, 91 *n.*
Westbek, 91 *n.*
Westhaldaile (in Cottingham), 415.
Westminster, Westmonasterium, 408, 436 *n.*, 442 *n.*
Westres, 91 *n.*
Westriding, co. Linc., 392, 397.
Wharfe, Quarfe, river, 25 *n.*, 26 *n.*
Wheatley (South), Weteley, co. Linc., 387 *n.*
Wibsey, Wilbesey, 225 *n.*
Widford, Wydeford, co. Glouc., 396 *n.*
Wildthorpe Cliffs, 232 *n.*

Willingham (South), Wolingham, Wolingeham, Wylyngham, co. Linc., 393.
Witham (North), Witheme, Wytham, North-wyme, co. Linc., 391.
Woodhouse, 229 *n.*
Woolsthorpe, Wlthorp, Wolesthorp, Wollesthorp, co. Linc., 391, 396 *n.*
Worlabi, Welfrikeby, Wlfrikeby, Wlvricesbi, Wylfritheby, co. Linc., 393.
Wormeleye, molendinum de, 4.
Worsall (Low) Moor, 132 *n.*
Wresteby (?), co. Linc., 391.
Wyma, Wime, Wyne, co. Linc., 391, 396.

Y

Yghelmar' (in Cottingham), 415.
Yore, river, 436 *n.*
York, Ebor., 23 *n.*, 36 *n.*, 56 *n.*, 64 *n.*, 65 *n.*, 115 *n.*, 148, 178 *n.*, 301, 378.
——, Bretegate, 65 *n.*; Brettegate (Jubbergate), 380 *n.*; Deanery Gardens, 403 *n.*; the Friars' Walls, 414 *n.*; Littelgate, 216 *n.*; Marketskire (Pavement), 116 *n.*, 325 *n.*; Palace Garth, 325 *n.*
York, archiepiscopal mint, 325 *n.*; palace, 273 *n.*, 403, 404, 406, 407, 413; prison, 273 *n.*
—— castle, 108 *n.*
—— churches: All Saints, Ousegate, 178 *n.*, 380 *n.*; St. John Evang., 20 *n.*, 21 *n.*; St. Mary Bishophill, Senior, 219 *n.*; St. Mary, Walmgate. 65 *n.*, 178 *n.*; St. Peter the Little, 380 *n.*; St. Saviour, 258 *n.*, 270 *n.*; St. Wilfrid, 379 *n.*
——, Minster, 134 *n.*, 400 *n.*, 403 *n.*, 431 *n.*
——, St. Mary's abbey, 407.
——, St. Leonard's hospital, 17, 19, 184 *n.*, 198.
—— priories: Franciscan Friars, or Friars Minors, 258 *n.*, 380 *n.*, 414; Friars Preachers, 65 *n.*
——, liberty of St. Mary, 56, 57, 66, 118, 119, 121, 123, 180.
——, liberty of St. Peter, 55, 56, 57, 59, 66, 68, 114, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 438.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

page 2, note *c*, line 13. For viii, read vii.

page 20, note *e*, line 13. For *Willelmus*, read *Willelmo*. Line 14. For *successi*, read *successit*.

page 23, bottom line. Prefix the reference letter *k* to the last note.

page 27, note *k*, line 6. For 1470-1, read 1469-70. Line 11. For *Wiverestop*, read *Wiverestorp*.

page 47, note *t*. For *Aid*, read *Feoda Militum*.

page 53, line 11. For *Brydlygnton*, read *Brydlyngton*.

page 62, line 24. For *Johnnes*, read *Johannes*.

page 70, line 7. For *unam*, read *una*.

page 74, line 19. *Austhorp*, so written in all the copies of the Inquest, is an error for *Dowthorp*. See Appendix, page 373.

page 76, note *e*. The site of the lost vill of Neusom, which Mr. Poulson (*Hist. Holderness*, ii., 413) erroneously supposes to have been washed away by the sea, is, I think, pretty accurately indicated by the farms called Great Newsome and Little Newsome, which lie from a quarter to half a mile N.W. of South Frodingham, about one mile from East Halsham and Rimswell, respectively, and upwards of two miles from the German Ocean. In Domesday Survey Niuuehusum is placed between Halsem and Rimeswelle. The Inq. p. m. of John Aldelot de Neusom juxta Frodingham, who is certified in the Nomina Villarum as joint lord of "Neusom cum membris," was taken at Patrington, 3rd June, 18th Edward II. The jurors say that John Aldelot, junior, held at Neusom juxta Frothingham, the day he died, a capital messuage and certain lands of which each oxgang contained 12 acres. His next heir was his brother William, then 24 years old.

page 79, note *j*. For *Towthorpe*, read *Tolthorpe*.

page 82, line 2. For *Beverlaciper*, read *Beverlaci per*.

page 88, line 20. For *Dunelmi*, read *Dunelm.*; so also at page 93, line 21.

page 92, note *t*. For *Great* Givendale, read *Little* Givendale.

page 100, line 28. Strike out the period after *pro*.

page 108, note *q*, line 5. For *Serjantiam*, read *Serjantia*.

page 110, note *k*. For *Calueton*, read *Calveton*.

page 146, line 24, and note *x*. *Bussell* is probably an error for *Russell*. See page 240.

page 200, note *q*. For *Snacti*, read *Sancti*. (In a few copies.)

page 201, note *x*. *Drengage*. For a valuable description of this peculiar tenure, see Bolden Buke, ed. Surt. Soc., append., lviii.

page 214, note *d*, line 5. For *ipsam*, read *ipsa*.

page 230, line 24. *Westam'* should probably be read *Westain* (Whiston).

page 241, line 1. *Howm* appears from the Percy MS. to be "Holme-super-le-Wold," and not *Holme-on-Spalding-Moor*, as stated in note *b*.

page 251, line 8. *Walterus de Heukeswrth*. In the reign of queen Elizabeth, "Willelmus Haukesworth, armiger, de Haukesworth juxta Oteley," held the sixth part of a knight's fee in Loftsome (*Percy MS.*).

page 283, line 29. For *Adam*, read *Ada*.

page 308, note *m*. For *Kirk*, read *South*. See Elveley, page 318.

page 310, note *e*. For *Ousthorpe*, read *Owsthorpe*.

page 356, line 13. *Magister de Hospitali*. The Master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem.

page 360, note *i*. For *Whittaker*, read *Whitaker*.

page 388, line 15. *Katerthorp* is probably an error for *Kaerthorp*. See pages 79, 423.

page 418, line 16. For *Anglorum*, read *Angelorum*.

page 419, line 21. *Manerium de Wodehalle*. About 1376, Simon de Heslerton did homage in the provost's court for the Woodhall juxta Beverley, and lands in Molescroft.—The probable site of Woodhall is a square piece of ground adjoining Pighill-lane, which is now (1829) moated and used as a garden (*Oliver's Beverley*, 511).

page 440, line 26. For *clameum*, read *clameo*.

page 527, col. 1, line 31. For *Stanlei, Nordstanlai*, 5, 12 *b*, 83, read *Nordstanlai*, 12 *b*, 83. Line 33. For *Estanlei, Stanlai*, 5, 83 *b*, read *Stanlai, Stanlei, Stanleie*, 5, 12 *b*, 83, 83 *b*.

THE END.

Mitchell and Hughes, Printers, 24 Wardour Street, London, W.

THE SURTEES SOCIETY.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXVI.

[*Read at the General Meeting on the 5th of June.*]

The Council have much pleasure in announcing to the members that during the past year there has been nothing to detract in any way from the prosperity of the Surtees Society. The number of associates is full, and candidates are waiting for admission. The popularity of the publications is unabated; the sale of them to non-members is regularly good; and the position of the Society in every respect is so satisfactory that it seems in middle age to have all the freshness and buoyancy of youth.

During the past year there have been eight vacancies on the list of members by death, and only two by resignation. In Sir William Lawson the Society has lost not merely one of its original members, of whom, elected thirty-two years ago, there are now but eleven surviving, but it misses a Vice-President, and a zealous and intelligent co-operator in antiquarian research. It is with pain also that it sees the names of the late Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Joseph Francis Tempest, Esq., disappear from its roll of members, on which they have been standing for the last thirty years.

Since our last Anniversary three volumes have been placed in the hands of the members; and, within a few days, a fourth, the concluding portion of the Lindisfarne Gospels, will also be distributed. The Society may congratulate itself on the completion of a work which no other literary association, perhaps, would have ventured to take up. It cannot but be satisfactory to the members to know that, by the publication of this most valuable work, they have earned the thanks of Anglo-Saxon and Biblical scholars, not only in England, but in all parts of Europe. Through the kindness of the Editor, Mr. Waring, a glossary of Northumbro-Saxon words will be published by the Society, which will be a key not merely to those which occur in the Lindisfarne

Gospels, but to all that are to be found in the rest of our publications.

With respect to the future, there are several works in progress. One of these is the second part of the Memorials of Fountains Abbey, containing the Regal charters of privilege and the Papal bulls, with a vast mass of illustrative matter. Through the most kind munificence of Colonel Akroyd, M.P., a large sum of money has been placed at the disposal of the Society to ensure the perfecting and ornamenting of this volume. The Abbey itself may well awake the ardent zeal of a Yorkshireman, and the members of the Society will see with pleasure how this spirit animates, not only the editor of the volume, but the kind-hearted friend who enables them to resuscitate, in so satisfactory a manner, persons and things that seemed to be irretrievably lost. Another valuable contribution to Yorkshire history will be the Survey of the various fees and manors throughout the County, which was made by John de Kirkby in the early part of the reign of Edward I. From its compiler it is usually known by the name of Kirkby's Quest. In value and importance it is second only to Domesday Book; and the only portion of it which is in print is the part devoted to Richmondshire. This Roger Gale has printed in his Registrum Honoris de Richmond. To Kirkby's Quest it has been thought desirable to add some lists of knights' fees which were made in the reign of Edward I., and the Nomina Villarum which were compiled shortly afterwards. The last mentioned document has been somewhat inaccurately printed by Sir Francis Palgrave. As the errors can easily be corrected, and as another MS. has been found, the members of the Society will welcome the appearance of a document of so much interest and value. In the Domesday Book, and in this volume, the future historians of Yorkshire will find the real foundations of the topography of that County. A third work that the Society has in hand is a selection from the correspondence of John Cosin, the well known Bishop of Durham. The sufferings, the piety, and the learning of this celebrated prelate, give an especial interest to everything that proceeded from his pen; and scholars far and wide are eager at the present day to know the workings of his mind, and the details of the story of his life. Here, in Durham, the name of Cosin has never been forgotten, and the Surtees Society gladly takes upon itself the charge of meeting a generally-expressed wish, by adding to what is already known of the history of one of the greatest of the old prince-bishops of Durham.

THE SURTEES SOCIETY,

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1834.

In honour of the late Robert Surtees, of Mainsforth, Esquire, the Author of the History of the County Palatine of Durham, and in accordance with his pursuits and plans; having for its object the publication of inedited Manuscripts, illustrative of the intellectual, the moral, the religious, and the social condition of those parts of England and Scotland, included on the east between the Humber and the Frith of Forth, and on the west between the Mersey and the Clyde, a region which constituted the ancient Kingdom of Northumberland.

NEW RULES AGREED UPON IN 1849; REVISED 1863.

I.—The Society shall consist of not more than three hundred and fifty members.

II.—There shall be a patron of the Society, who shall be President.

III.—There shall be twenty-four Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and two Treasurers.

IV.—The Patron, the Vice-Presidents, the Secretary, and the Treasurers, shall form the Council; any five of whom, including the Secretary and a Treasurer, shall be a quorum competent to transact the business of the Society.

V.—The twenty-four Vice-Presidents, the Secretary, and the Treasurers, shall be elected at a general meeting, to continue in office for three years, and be capable of re-election.

VI.—Any vacancies in the offices of Secretary or Treasurers shall be provisionally filled up by the Council, subject to the approbation of the next general meeting.

VII.—Three meetings of the Council shall be held in every year, on the first Tuesday in the months of March, June, and December; and the place and hour of meeting shall be fixed by the Council, and communicated by the Secretary to the members of the Council.

VIII.—The meeting in June shall be the anniversary, to which all the members of the Society shall be convened by the Secretary.

IX.—The Secretary shall convene extraordinary meetings of the council, on a requisition to that effect, signed by not less than five members of the Council, being presented to him.

X.—Members may be elected by ballot at any of the ordinary meetings, according to priority of application, upon being

proposed in writing by three existing members. One black ball in ten shall exclude.

XI.—Each member shall pay in advance to the Treasurer the annual sum of one guinea. If any member's subscription shall be in arrear for two years, and he shall neglect to pay his subscription after having been reminded by the Treasurer, he shall be regarded as having ceased to be a member of the Society.

XII.—The money raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such compositions, in their original language, or in a translated form, as come within the scope of this Society, without limitation of time with reference to the period of their respective authors. All editorial and other expenses to be defrayed by the Society.

XIII.—One volume, at least, in a closely printed octavo form, shall be supplied to each member of the Society every year, free of expense.

XIV.—If the funds of the Society in any year will permit, the Council shall be at liberty to print and furnish to the members, free of expense, any other volume or volumes of the same character, in the same or a different form.

XV.—The number of copies of each publication, and the selection of a printer and publisher, shall be left to the Council, who shall also fix the price at which the copies not furnished to members shall be sold to the public.

XVI.—The armorial bearings of Mr. Surtees and some other characteristic decoration connecting the Society with his name, shall be used in each publication.

XVII.—A list of the officers and members, together with an account of the receipts and expenses of the Society, shall be made up every year to the time of the annual meeting, and shall be submitted to the Society to be printed and published with the next succeeding volume.

XVIII.—No alteration shall be made in these rules except at an annual meeting. Notice of any such alteration shall be given at least as early as the ordinary meeting of the Council immediately preceding, to be communicated to each member of the Society.

Publications of the Surtees Society,

WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE SALE PRICES.

N.B.—Of several of these volumes the number of copies on hand is very small; some will not be sold except to members of the Society under certain conditions, and all applications for them must be made to the Secretary.

---

1. Reginaldi Monachi Dunelmensis Libellus de Admirandis Beati Cuthberti Virtutibus. 15s. Edited by Dr. Raine.

2. Wills and Inventories, illustrative of the History, Manners, Language, Statistics, &c., of the Northern Counties of England, from the Eleventh Century downwards. (Chiefly from the Registry at Durham.) Vol. I. 15s. Edited by Dr. Raine, (*Only sold in a set.*)

3. The Towneley Mysteries; or, Miracle Plays. 15s. Edited by James Gordon, Esq. The Preface by Joseph Hunter, F.S.A.

4. Testamenta Eboracensia; Wills illustrative of the History, Manners, Language, Statistics, &c., of the Province of York, from 1300 downwards. Vol. I. 30s. Edited by Dr. Raine.

5. Sanctuarium Dunelmense et Sanctuarium Beverlacense; or, Registers of the Sanctuaries of Durham and Beverley. 15s. Edited by Dr. Raine. The Preface by the Rev. T. Chevallier.

6. The Charters of Endowment, Inventories, and Account Rolls of the Priory of Finchale, in the County of Durham. 15s. Edited by Dr. Raine.

7. Catalogi Veteres Librorum Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Dunelm. Catalogues of the Library of Durham Cathedral at various periods, from the Conquest to the Dissolution; including Catalogues of the Library of the Abbey of Hulne, and of the MSS. preserved in the Library of Bishop Cosin at Durham. 10s. Edited by Dr. Raine. The Preface by Beriah Botfield, Esq.

8. Miscellanea Biographica; a Life of Oswin, King of Northumberland; Two Lives of Cuthbert, Bishop of Lindisfarne; and a Life of Eata, Bishop of Hexham. 10s. Edited by Dr. Raine.

9. Historiæ Dunelmensis Scriptores Tres. Gaufridus de Coldingham, Robertus de Greystanes, et Willelmus de Chambre, with the omissions and mistakes in Wharton's Edition supplied and corrected, and an Appendix of 665 original Documents, in illustration of the Text. 15s. Edited by Dr. Raine.

10. Rituale Ecclesiæ Dunelmensis; a Latin Ritual of the Ninth Century, with an interlinear Northumbro-Saxon Translation. 15s. Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson.

11. Jordan Fantosme's Anglo-Norman Chronicle of the War between the English and the Scots, in 1173 and 1174. Edited, with a Translation, Notes, &c., by Francisque Michel, F.S.A. 15s.

12. The Correspondence, Inventories, Account Rolls and Law Proceedings of the Priory of Coldingham. 15s. Edited by Dr. Raine.

13. Liber Vitæ Ecclesiæ Dunelmensis: necnon Obituaria duo ejusdem Ecclesiæ. 10s. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson.

14. The Correspondence of Robert Bowes, of Aske, Esq., Ambassador of Queen Elizabeth to the Court of Scotland. 15s. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson.

15. A Description or Briefe Declaration of all the Ancient Monuments, Rites, and Customs belonging to, or being within, the Monastical Church of Durham, before the Suppression. Written in 1593. 10s. Edited by Dr. Raine.

16. Anglo-Saxon and Early-English Psalter, now first published from MSS. in the British Museum. Vol. I. 15s. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson.

17. The Correspondence of Dr. Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York. With a selection from the Letters of Sir Timothy Hutton, Knt., his Son, and Matthew Hutton, Esq., his Grandson. 15s. Edited by Dr. Raine.

18. The Durham Household Book; or, the Accounts of the Bursar of the Monastery of Durham from 1530 to 1534. 15s. Edited by Dr. Raine.

19. Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter. Vol. II. 15s. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson.

20. Libellus de Vita et Miraculis S. Godrici, Heremitæ de Finchale, auctore Reginaldo, Monacho Dunelmensi. 15s. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson.

21. Depositions respecting the Rebellion of 1569, Witchcraft, and other Ecclesiastical Proceedings, from the Court of Durham, extending from 1311 to the reign of Elizabeth. 15s. Edited by Dr. Raine.*

22. The Injunctions and other Ecclesiastical Proceedings of Richard Barnes, Bishop of Durham (1577-87.) 15s. Edited by Dr. Raine.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Hymnarium, from MSS. of the Eleventh Century, in Durham, the British Museum, &c. 16s. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson.

24. The Memoir of Mr. Surtees, by the late George Taylor, Esq. Reprinted from the Fourth Vol. of the History of Durham, with additional Notes and Illustrations, together with an Appendix, comprising some of Mr. Surtees' Correspondence, Poetry, &c. Edited by Dr. Raine. (*Only sold in a set and to a Member.*)

25. The Boldon Book, or Survey of Durham in 1183. 10s. 6d. Edited by Rev. W. Greenwell.

26. Wills and Inventories, illustrative of the History, Manners, Language, Statistics, &c., of the Counties of York, Westmerland, and Lancaster, from the Fourteenth Century downwards. From the Registry at Richmond. 14s. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.

27. The Pontifical of Egbert, Archbishop of York (731-67), from a MS. of the Ninth or Tenth Century in the Imperial Library in Paris. 11s. Edited by Rev. William Greenwell.

28. The Gospel of St. Matthew, from the Northumbrian Interlinear Gloss to the Gospels, contained in the MS. Nero D. IV., among the Cottonian MSS. in the British Museum. commonly known as the Lindisfarne Gospels, collated with the Rushworth MS. 14s. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson.

29. The Inventories and Account Rolls of the Monasteries of Jarrow and Monkwearmouth, from their commencement in 1303, till the Dissolution. 12s. Edited by Dr. Raine.

30. Testamenta Eboracensia, or Wills illustrative of the History, Manners, Language, Statistics, &c., of the Province of York, from 1429 to 1467. Vol. II. 25s. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.

31. The Bede Roll of John Burnaby, Prior of Durham (1456-64.) With illustrative documents. 12s. Edited by Dr. Raine.

32. The Survey of the Palatinate of Durham, compiled during the Episcopate of Thomas Hatfield (1345-1382.) 15s. Edited by Rev. W. Greenwell.

33. The Farming Book of Henry Best, of Elmswell, E.R.Y. 12s. Edited by Rev. C. B. Robinson.

34. The Proceedings of the High Court of Commission for Durham and Northumberland. 14s. Edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe, Esq.

35. The Fabric Rolls of York Minster. 25s. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.

36. The Heraldic Visitation of Yorkshire, by Sir William Dugdale, in 1665. Edited by Robert Davies, Esq. (*Only sold in a set and to a member.*)

37. A Volume of Miscellanea, comprising the Letters of Dean Granville, the Account of the Siege of Pontefract by Nathan Drake, and Extracts from the Rokeby Correspondence. Edited by Rev. George Ornsby, W. H. D. Longstaffe, Esq., and Rev. J. Raine. (*Only sold in a set and to a member.*)

38. A Volume of Wills from the Registry at Durham; a continuation of No. 2. Edited by Rev. W. Greenwell. (*Only sold in a set and to a member.*)

39. The Gospel of St. Mark, from the Northumbrian Interlinear Gloss to the Gospels contained in the MS. Nero D. IV., among the Cottonian MSS. in the British Museum, commonly known as the Lindisfarne Gospels, collated with the Rushworth MS.; a continuation of No. 28. 10s. Edited by George Waring, Esq.

40. A Selection from the Depositions in Criminal Cases taken before the Northern Magistrates, from the originals preserved in York Castle. Sæc. XVII. Edited by Rev. J. Raine. (*Only sold in a set and to a member.*)

41. The Heraldic Visitation of the North of England, made in 1530, by Thomas Tonge, with an Appendix of Genealogical MSS. Edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe, Esq. (*Only sold in a set and to a member.*)

42. Memorials of Fountains Abbey. Vol. I. Comprising the Chronicle relating to the Foundation of the House, written by Hugh de Kirkstall; the Chronicle of Abbats, &c., and an historical description of the Abbey, with illustrations. Edited by J. R. Walbran, Esq. (*Only sold in a set and to a member.*)

43. The Gospel of St. Luke, from the Northumbrian Interlinear Gloss to the Gospels contained in the MS. Nero D. IV., among the Cottonian MSS. in the British Museum, commonly known as the Lindisfarne Gospels, collated with the Rushworth MS.; a continuation of Nos. 28 and 29. 14s. Edited by George Waring, Esq.

* *Members have the privilege of purchasing the first twenty-one volumes, or any of them, except No. 2, at half-price.*

44. The Priory of Hexham, its Chronicles, Endowments, and Annals. Vol. I. Containing the Chronicles, &c., of John and Richard, Priors of Hexham, and Aelred Abbat of Rievaux, with an Appendix of documents, and a Preface illustrated with engravings, pp. 604. £2 2s. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.

45. Testamenta Eboracensia, or Wills illustrative of the History, Manners, Language, Statistics, &c., of the Province of York, from 1467 to 1485. Vol. III. 25s. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.

46. The Priory of Hexham. Vol. II. Containing the Liber Niger, with Charters and other Documents, and a Preface illustrated with engravings. 16s. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.

47. The Letters, &c., of Dennis Granville, D.D., Dean of Durham, from the originals recently discovered in the Bodleian Library. Part II. 16s. Edited by Rev. George Ornsby.

48. The Gospel of St. John, from the Northumbrian Interlinear Gloss to the Gospels in the MS. Nero D. IV. (A continuation of Nos. 28, 39, and 43.) 14s. With Preface and Prolegomena. Edited by George Waring, Esq.

The Council propose to select their future volumes out of the following manuscripts or materials, or from others of a similar description.

1. The Life of Ambrose Barnes, an Alderman of Newcastle in the seventeenth century, and a leader of the Presbyterians in the North. From the Original in the Library of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle-on-Tyne. Now being prepared by W. H. D. Longstaffe, Esq., for 1866.

2. The Survey of the Fees in the County of York, compiled in the reign of Edward I. by John de Kirkby; together with some Lists of Knights' Fees, the Nomina Villarum, and various illustrative documents. Now being prepared by Robert Skaife, Esq., for 1866.

3. Simeon of Durham. A new edition of his Chronicle, together with the Historia S. Cuthberti, and several minor pieces. To which are added the Historia de Translationibus S. Cuthberti, and the Life of S. Margaret Queen of Scotland, by Turgot, Prior of Durham. Now being prepared by John Hodgson Hinde, Esq., for 1867.

4. The Memorials of Fountains Abbey. Vol. II. To contain the Papal Bulls, the Royal Charters of Privilege, and a portion of the Title Deeds of the Monastery relating to its property in the North of England. With engravings of seals, etc. Now being prepared by J. R. Walbran, Esq., for 1867.

5. The correspondence of John Cosin, Bishop of Durham. Gathered together for the first time from the original MSS. at London, Oxford, Cambridge, and Durham. Now being prepared by the Rev. George Ornsby, for 1868.

6. The Articles and Injunctions issued by the Bishops and Archdeacons within the Province of York, from the earliest period to 1662. Now being prepared for 1868 by the Hon. and Rev. Stephen Lawley.

7. The Lords of the Soil of the County of Durham from the earliest period to the Reformation, comprising the descent of the estates and various other particulars, genealogical and heraldic, relating to their owners, largely illustrated with engravings of seals, etc. To be prepared by W. H. D. Longstaffe, Esq., and the Rev. William Greenwell.

8. The Letters, Despatches, Extracts from the Household Books, and other works and papers of Lord William Howard of Naworth, from the originals at Castle-Howard, Naworth Castle, and London. To be prepared by Robert Davies, Esq.

9. The Lives of S. Wilfrid by Eddi, Eadmer, and Fridegodus, with other Biographical and Historical Documents relating to the Church of York and its rulers. To be prepared by Rev. William Stubbs, M.A.

10. A Volume of Early Rituals, supplementary to those already published by the Society, to contain as many of the unpublished Pontificals as the Society can obtain access to, including that of St. Dunstan in the Imperial Library at Paris. To be prepared by Rev. Dr, Henderson.

11. A Volume of Documents relating to the Ancient Guilds in the City of York; to contain especially, the Register of the Guild of the Corpus Christi, which is preserved in the British Museum. To be prepared by Robert Skaife, Esq.

12. The Inquisitions Post Mortem for the North of England, from the originals at London and Durham.

13. A Volume of Extracts from the Depositions preserved in the Ecclesiastical Court of York, from the fourteenth century downwards.

14. The Visitation of the County of York in 1584, by William Flower.

15. A Volume of Wills relating to the Counties of Cumberland and Westmerland, principally from the Registry at Carlisle.

16. A Collection of Letters and papers relating to the Dissolution of the Northern Monasteries, the proceedings of the Visitors, and the opposition of the Monks.

17. The Annals of the Pilgrimage of Grace, derived from unpublished documents of the greatest interest and curiosity in the State Paper Office and the British Museum.

18. A Volume of Extracts from the Proceedings of the Court of Chancery at Durham, relating to cases in the Counties of Durham and Northumberland in the sixteenth and seventeenth Centuries.

19. A Concluding Volume of Extracts from the Proceedings of the Ecclesiastical Court of Durham,

20. A Continuation of the Testamenta Eboracensia.

21. Cardinal Langley's Survey of the Palatinate of Durham, together with Extracts from the contemporaneous Bailiff's Rolls.

22. Memorials of Kirkstall Abbey; The history of its foundation; the Chronicle of Kirkstall; and Extracts from the Charter Books of that ancient house.

23. Selections from the yearly Rolls of the Bursar of the Monastery of Durham, beginning in 1270.

24. The Charters and Account Rolls of the Cells of Lytham and Stamford, and the Compoti of Durham College, Oxford.

25. The Chartularies of Holm Cultram, and other documents relating to that Monastery.

26. The Chartulary of Whitby Abbey, and the Chronicle of that house.

27. St. Mary's Abbey, York, its Annals, by Abbat Simon de Warwick; with Extracts from the Chartularies.

28. The Charter Book of St. Leonard's Hospital at York, with several of the early Account Rolls, Wills of Benefactors, etc.

29. The Evidences of the ancient Family of Calverley, from the originals in the possession of Sir Walter Calverley Trevelyan, Bart.

30. Letters, hitherto inedited, relating to the Outrages, Feuds, etc., on the borders of England and Scotland.

31. The Autobiography of Anne Countess of Pembroke, Dorset and Montgomery, with other Documents relating to the house of Clifford.

32. The Correspondence of Thomas Baker (the "Coll. Jo. socius ejectus") with the Literary Men of his day.

33. The Correspondence of Dr. George Hickes and Hilkiah Bedford, the celebrated Non-jurors and Antiquaries.

34. The Correspondence of Adam Baines, the first M.P. for Leeds.

35. A Glossary of Ancient North Country Words to illustrate and explain, especially, the Works already published by this Society.

List of Officers and Members, June, 1866.

PATRON AND PRESIDENT.

His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., etc.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

Edward Akroyd, M.P., Bank Field, Halifax.
Robert Henry Allan, F.S.A., Blackwell Grange, Darlington.
John Booth, jun., Durham.
Rev. Canon Chevallier, B.D., Durham.
Rev. John Dixon Clarke, M.A., Belford Hall.
James Crossley, F.S.A., President of the Chetham Society, Manchester.
Rev. John Cundill, B.D., Durham.
Robert Davies, F.S.A., York.
John F. Elliot, Elvet Hill, Durham.
John Fawcett, Durham.
Rev. William Greenwell, M.A., Durham.
Edwin Guest, LL.D., Master of Caius College, Cambridge.
Thomas Duffus Hardy, Her Majesty's Deputy-keeper of Records, London.
William Henderson, Durham.
John Hodgson Hinde, Stelling Hall, Gateshead.
W. H. D. Longstaffe, F.S.A., Gateshead.
Richard Lawrence Pemberton, The Barnes, Sunderland.
Rev. Daniel Rock, D.D., F.S.A., 17, Essex Villas, Kensington, London.
Sir Walter Calverley Trevelyan, Bart., F.S.A., Wallington, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
The Very Rev. George Waddington, D.D., Dean of Durham.
John Richard Walbran, F.S.A., Fallcroft, Ripon.
Albert Way, F.S.A., Wonham Manor, Reigate.
Rev. C. T. Whitley, M.A., Bedlington, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Sir C. G. Young, F.S.A., Garter King at Arms.

SECRETARY.

Rev. James Raine, M.A., York.

TREASURERS.

John Gough Nichols, F.S.A., 25, Parliament Street, Westminster.
Samuel Rowlandson, Durham.

MEMBERS, WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ADMISSION.*

Richard Abbay, Great Ouseburn, Boroughbridge. 13th December, 1861.
Sir John Dalberg Acton, Bart., Aldenham Park, Bridgenorth. 17th June, 1861.
George E. Adams, Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms, Heralds' College, London. 13th December, 1862.
Rev. E. H. Adamson, M.A., St. Alban's Parsonage, Gateshead. 14th December, 1860.
The Advocates' Library, Edinburgh. 13th March, 1851.
Edward Akroyd, M.P., F.S.A., Bank Field, Halifax. 15th December, 1859. (*Vice-President*, 1866.)
William Aldam, Frickley Hall, Doncaster. 13th December, 1862.
Robert Henry Allan, F.S.A., Blackwell Grange, Darlington. (*Treasurer*, 1834-1844. *Vice-President*, 1844-1866.)†

* The number of three hundred and fifty members, to which the Society is limited, is now full. Judging from past experience, there will be ten or twelve vacancies every year, and these will be regularly filled up. New members will be elected by the Council according to priority of application, unless the son or the representative of a deceased member wishes to be chosen in his place.

William Anderson, Stonegate, York. 13th December. 1861.
The Society of Antiquaries, London. 1st March, 1864.
The Society of Antiquaries, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 24th September, 1853.
John Reed Appleton, F.S.A.. Western Hills, Durham. 15th December, 1859.
The Library of the Athenæum Club, Waterloo Place, London. 13th December, 1861.
J. H. Aveling, M.D., Sheffield. 14th December, 1860.
John Harrison Aylmer, Walworth Castle, Darlington. 12th July, 1836.
J. H. Backhouse, Darlington. 5th June, 1866.*
Rev. William Baird, Vicar of Dymoke, Gloucestershire. Dec. 6th, 1864.
Charles Baker, F.S.A., 11, Sackville Street, London. 13th December, 1861.
E. B. Wheatley Balme, Cote Walls, Mirfield, Normanton. 8th December, 1863.
J. W. Barnes, Durham. 7th March, 1865.
Thomas H. Bates, Wolsingham. 7th June, 1864.
Rev. Thomas Bayly, B.A., Sub-chantor of York Minster, and Treasurer of the Yorkshire Architectural Society. 14th December, 1860.
William Beamont, Warrington. 28th September, 1843.
Wentworth B. Beaumont, M.P.. Bretton Hall, Wakefield. 14th March, 1862.
George S. Beecroft, M.P., Abbey Lodge, Kirkstall, Leeds. 8th December, 1863.
Alfred Bell, 49, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London. 31st March, 1849.
George Bell, 186, Fleet Street, London. 1st March, 1864.
The Royal Library at Berlin. 14th March, 1863.
Rev. Dr. Besley, Long Benton, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 16th March, 1861.
Sir Edward Blackett, Bart.. Matfen, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 15th December, 1859.
William Henry Blaauw, F.S.A., Treasurer of the Camden Society, Beechfield, Uckfield. 15th December, 1852.
Robert Willis Blencowe, Secretary of the Sussex Archæological Society, The Hooke, Lewes. 13th March, 1851.
John Booth, jun., Durham. 18th June, 1862. (*Vice-President* and *Local Secretary*, 1864-6.)
Rev. Joseph Bosworth, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Anglo-Saxon in the University of Oxford, Water-Stratford, Bucks. 14th December, 1861.
E. C. Boville, Willington, Burton-on-Trent. 15th March, 1860.
John Bowes, Streatlam Castle, Durham.†
Richard Bowser, Bishop Auckland. 14th March, 1863.
Rev. Canon Boyd, M.A., Rector of Arncliffe, Skipton-in-Craven. 7th March, 1865.
William Boyne, F.S.A., 4, Lindsay Row, Chelsea, London. 13th Dec., 1862.
The Lord Brancepeth, Brancepeth Castle, Durham. 15th December, 1852.
Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., Reader at the Rolls, and Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 13th December, 1862.
William Henry Brockett, Gateshead. 15th December, 1852.
Thomas Brooke, Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield. 14th December, 1860.
Douglas Brown, 15, Hertford Street, Mayfair, London. 11th March, 1858.
James Brown, M.P., Rossington Hall, Bawtry. 13th December, 1862.
Alfred Hall Browne, 5, West Hills, Highgate, London. 13th December, 1861.
Rev. John Collingwood Bruce, LL.D., F.S.A., &c., Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 6th June, 1856.
The Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., &c., Dalkeith. (*The first President of the Society*, 1834-1837. *President*, 1865-6.)†
Rev. W. E. Buckley, M.A., Middleton Cheney, Banbury. 13th March, 1851.
Robert Anthony Burrell, Durham. 17th June, 1861.
Thomas Burton, Turnham Hall, Selby. December, 1857.

† Those gentlemen to whose names a cross is appended have been members of the Society since its foundation in 1834.

* Those gentlemen to whose name an asterisk is attached have become members during the past year.

Rev. William Bury, Chapel-house, Kilnsey, Skipton-in-Craven. 14th December, 1860.
Rev. Thomas Calvert, B.A., Dinnington, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 13th December, 1862.
The Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. 13th March, 1857.
Ralph Carr, Hedgeley, Alnwick. 26th September, 1844.
Rev. T. W. Carr, Barming Rectory, Maidstone. 13th December, 1861.
William Carr, Little Gomersal, Leeds. 5th December, 1865.*
Edward Cayley, Wydale, Scarborough. 13th December, 1861.
Rev. Reginald Arthur Cayley, Rector of Scampton, Lincoln. 13th December, 1861.
William Chadwick, Arksey, Doncaster. 5th December, 1865.*
John Barff Charlesworth, Hatfeild Hall, Wakefield. 14th March, 1862.
Edward Charlton, M.D., Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 6th June, 1856.
Rev. James Allen Charlton, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 8th December, 1853.
William Henry Charlton, Hesleyside, Hexham. 31st May, 1849.
Joseph Chester, 14, St. George's Terrace, Blue Anchor Road, Bermondsey, London. 5th December, 1865.*
The Chetham Library, Manchester. December, 1857.
Rev. Temple Chevallier, B.D., Canon of Durham, Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy in the University of Durham. 12th July, 1836. (*Vice-President*, 1836-1866.)
The Library of Christ's College, Cambridge. 13th December, 1862.
Rev. John Dixon Clarke, Belford Hall. 1st June, 1853. (*Vice-President*, 1855-1866.)
Rev. John Haldenby Clarke, M.A., Hilgay, Downham, Norfolk. 5th December, 1865.*
J. W. Clarke, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. December, 1857. (*Local Secretary*, 1858-1866.)
Thomas K. Clarke, jun., John William Street, Huddersfield. 8th December, 1863. (*Local Secretary*, 1864-1866.)
Edward Clayton, New Walk Terrace, York. 7th June, 1864.
John Clayton, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 8th December, 1853.
The Duke of Cleveland, Raby Castle, Staindrop. September, 1841.
Alexander Cockburn, 12, Walker Street, Edinburgh. 6th June, 1854.
Rev. William Collins, M.A., St. Mary's, Ramsey, Huntingdon. 15th December, 1859.
John Cookson, Meldon Park, Morpeth. 15th December, 1852.
The Royal Library at Copenhagen. 14th March, 1863.
Sir Joseph William Copley, Bart., Sprotborough, Doncaster. 13th December, 1862.
Rev. G. E. Corrie, D.D., Master of Jesus College, Cambridge. 28th December, 1837.
Rev. Thomas Corser, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Stand, Manchester. 28th September, 1837.
Christopher Croft, Richmond, Yorkshire. 8th December, 1853.
James Crosby, F.S.A., 3, Church Court, Old Jewry, London. 31st May, 1849.
R. Cross, Bottoms Lodge, Tintwistle, Manchester. 6th December, 1864.
James Crossley, F.S.A., President of the Chetham Society, Booth Street, Manchester. 11th March, 1858. (*Vice-President*, 1861-1866.)
Matthew T. Culley, Horton, Belford. 13th December, 1861.
Rev. John Cundill, B.D., Perpetual Curate of St. Margaret's, Durham. 31st May, 1849. (*Vice-President*, 1849-1866.)
Rev. Robert Daniel, Head Master of Archbishop Holgate's School, York. 18th June, 1862.
Rev. J. W. Darnbrough, M.A., Rector of South Otterington, Thirsk. 6th Dec., 1864.

Robert Darnell, jun., Mount Villas, York. 16th March, 1861.
Rev. William Darnell, Bambro', Belford. 5th December, 1865.*
The Lord Bishop of St. David's, Abergwili Palace, Caermarthen. 13th March, 1851.
Robert Davies, F.S.A., The Mount, York. 13th March, 1851. (*Vice-President*, 1861-1866.)
Rev. Thomas Dean, M.A., Warton, Lancaster. 16th March, 1861.
Robert Richardson Dees, Wallsend, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 15th December, 1859.
Rev. Stephen Poyntz Denning, M.A., St. Andrew's College, Bradfield, Reading. 14th March, 1850.
Rev. William Denton, M.A., 48, Finsbury Circus, London. 17th June, 1861. (*Local Secretary*, 1862-1866.)
William Dickson, F.S.A., Alnwick. 12th July, 1836.
Rev. James F. Dimock, Barnburgh Rectory, Doncaster. 8th December, 1863.
George Dodsworth, Clifton, York. 13th December, 1862.
Rev. W. W. Douglas, M.A., Rector of Salwarpe, Worcester. 7th Nov., 1865.
The Hon. and Very Rev. Augustus Duncombe, D.D., Dean of York. 15th December, 1859.
The Right Hon. Sir David Dundas, M.P., Inner Temple, London. 30th December, 1858.
The Lord Bishop of Durham, Auckland Castle. 13th December, 1861.
The Library of the University of Durham. 16th June, 1858.
Rev. John Edleston, D.C.L., Vicar of Gainford, Darlington. 8th Dec, 1863.
Rev. J. H. Eld, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, Fyfield., Berks. 14th March, 1863.
John F. Elliot, Elvet Hill, Durham. 12th July, 1836. (*Vice-President*, 1849-1866.)
Edmund Viner Ellis, Gloucester. 17th June, 1861.
William Viner Ellis, Gloucester. 30th December, 1858.
Charles Elsley, Mill Mount, York. 5th December, 1865.*
Rev. Richard Elwyn, M.A., Head Master of St. Peter's School, York. 5th December, 1865.*
Rev. Dr. English, Warley House, Brentwood. 14th March, 1862.
John Errington, High Warden, Hexham. 14th March, 1862.
The Lord Bishop of Exeter. 5th December, 1853.
The Very Rev. Monsignor Eyre, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 11th December, 1856.
Rev. W. K. Farmery, Trimdon, Durham. 7th March, 1865.
James Farrer, Inglebro', Lancaster. 31st May, 1849.
Miss ffarrington, Worden Hall, Preston. 14th December, 1860.
G. W. J. Farsyde, Fylingdales, Whitby. 8th December, 1863.
John Fawcett, Durham. 29th September, 1842. (*Vice-President*, 1843-1866.)
John Fenwick, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 12th December, 1851.
The Lord Feversham, Duncombe Park, Helmsley. 24th June, 1859.
John Fisher, Masham. 14th March, 1862.
Matthew Ford, 8, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London. 5th December, 1865.*
Charles Forrest, Lofthouse, Wakefield. 1st March, 1864.
The Viscount Galway, M.P., Serlby Hall, Bawtry. 15th December, 1859.
Henry H. Gibbs, St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park, London. 15th December, 1859.
William Sidney Gibson, F.S.A., Tynemouth. 26th September, 1844.
The University of Göettingen. 8th December, 1863.
Nicholas Charles Gold, Whitefriars-street, Fleet-street, London. 8th December, 1863.
The Very Rev. William Goode, D.D., F.S.A., Dean of Ripon. 8th Dec., 1863.
John Edward Thorley Graham, Scarbro'. 5th December, 1865.*
Willliam Grainge, Harrogate. 25th February, 1859.
William Gray, York. 15th March, 1860.
Rev. William Greenwell, M.A., Librarian of the Dean and Chapter of Durham. 28th September, 1843. (*Treasurer*, 1843-1849. *Vice-President*, 1849-1866.)

John Beswicke Greenwood, Dewsbury Moor House, Dewsbury. 14th December, 1860.
The Earl de Grey and Ripon, Studley Royal, Ripon. 15th December, 1859.
Edwin Guest, LL.D., F.S.A., &c., Master of Caius College, Cambridge. (*Vice-President*, 1856-1866.)†
Edward Hailstone, F.S.A., Horton Hall, Bradford. May, 1846.
The Ven. W. Hale Hale, M.A., Archdeacon of London, Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, and Master of the Charter House. 26th September, 1839.
The University of Halle. 8th December, 1863.
John Hammond, East Burton, Bedale. 7th June, 1864.
Rev. William Vernon Harcourt, M.A., Canon of York, Nuneham Park, Abingdon. 14th March, 1862.
Philip Charles Hardwick, F.S.A., 21, Cavendish Square, London. 14th March, 1850.
Thomas Duffus Hardy, H.M. Deputy Keeper of Records, The Rolls, London. 13th December, 1862. (*Vice-President*, 1865-1866.)
John Harland, F.S.A., 13, Union Terrace, Cheetham Hill, Manchester. 17th June, 1861.
William Harrison, Ripon. 30th December, 1858. (*Local Secretary*, 1864-1866.)
William Harrison, F.S.A., &c., Galligreaves Hall, Blackburn. 17th June, 1861.
Rev. W. Estcourt Harrison, M.A., Clifton, York. 13th December, 1861.
The Right Hon. T. E. Headlam, M.P., Chancellor of the Dioceses of Durham and Ripon, 20, Ashley Place, Victoria Street, London. 13th December, 1855.
Henry Healey, Smallbridge, Rochdale. 14th December, 1860.
William Henderson, Durham. 27th May, 1847. (*Treasurer*, 1847-1858. *Vice-President*, 1858-1866.)
Rev. W. G. Henderson, D.C.L., Head Master of Leeds Grammar School. 31st May, 1849. (*Secretary*, 1849-1852.)
The Lord Herries, Everingham Park, Hayton, Yorkshire. 15th December, 1859.
Rev. William Hey, M.A., Canon Residentiary of York. 14th March, 1862.
Rev. William Hildyard, M.A., Market Deeping, Lincolnshire. 14th March, 1862.
John Hodgson Hinde, F.S.A., &c., Stelling Hall, Gateshead.† (*Vice-President*, 1843-1866.)
Rev. James F. Hodgson, Staindrop, Darlington. 6th December, 1864.
Richard Wellington Hodgson, North Dene, Gateshead. 11th December, 1856.
Rev. Henry Holden, D.D., Head Master of Durham Grammar School. 16th June, 1858.
The Very Rev. W. F. Hook, D.D., F.R.S., &c., Dean of Chichester. 14th March, 1862.
A. J. Beresford Hope, M.P., F.S.A., &c., Connaught Place, Hyde Park, London. 15th December, 1859.
The Lord Houghton, Fryston Hall, Ferrybridge. 30th December, 1858.
Fretwell W. Hoyle, F.G.H.S., Eastwood Lodge, Rotherham. 14th December, 1860.
Henry Arthur Hudson, Bootham, York. 7th March, 1865.
William Hughes, 24, Wardour Street, London. 7th March, 1865.
Rev. Thomas Hugo, M.A., F.S.A., The Chestnuts, Clapton, London. 14th March, 1862.
The Hull Subscription Library. 14th March, 1862.
Rev. Henry Humble, M.A., Canon of St. Ninian's, Perth. 31st May, 1849.
William D. Husband, York. 13th December, 1862.
Richard Charles Hussey, F.S.A., 16, King William Street, Strand, London. 12th July, 1836.
Joseph Hutchinson, Durham. 6th December, 1864.
Rev. Dr. Hymers, Brandesburton, Beverley. 30th December, 1858.
Rev. H. D. Ingilby, M.A., Ripley Castle, Ripley. 15th December, 1859.
Robert Henry Ingham, M.P., Westoe, South Shields.†

C. J. D. Ingledew, M.A., Ph.D., F.G.H.S., Tyddyn-y-Sais, Carnarvon. 13th December, 1855.
Henry Ingledew, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1st March, 1864.
Charles Jackson, Doncaster. 14th December, 1860. (*Local Secretary*, 1863-1866.)
Henry Jackson, St. James' Row, Sheffield. 15th December, 1859.
William Jackson, Fleatham House, St. Bees, Whitehaven. 7th March, 1865.
Sir Walter James, Bart., Betteshanger, Sandwich. 5th December, 1865.*
Rev. Joseph Jameson, B.D., Precentor of Ripon Minster, Ripon. 8th December, 1863.
Rev. Henry Jenkyns, D.D., Canon of Durham. September, 1838.
Rev. J. F. Johnson, Gateshead Fell, Durham. 11th December, 1856.
Rev. J. W. Kemp, M.A., New Elvet, Durham. 8th December, 1853.
Rev. John Kenrick, F.S.A., York. 15th December, 1859.
John Henry Le Keux, Durham. 13th December, 1861.
W. W. King, 28, Queen's Square, Cannon Street, London. 8th December, 1863.
Rev. Francis Kirsopp, Hexham. 7th March, 1865.
Rev. William Knight, Hartlepool, Durham. 13th December, 1862.
John Bailey Langhorne, Wakefield. 31st May, 1849. (*Local Secretary*, 1858-1866.)
The Hon. and Rev. Stephen Willoughby Lawley, M.A., Rector of Escrick, York. 8th December, 1863.
George Lawton, Nunthorpe, York. 12th July, 1836.
The Leeds Library. 11th December, 1856.
Octavius Leefe, 61, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London. 13th December, 1861.
Joseph Lees, Clarksfield Lees, Manchester. 17th June, 1861.
Rev. H. G. Liddell, M.A., Charlton King's, Cheltenham. 26th September, 1837.
The Library of Lincoln's Inn, London. 13th March, 1851.
William Linskill, Ellenbank, Blairgowrie, N.B. 13th December, 1855.
The Liverpool Athenæum. 6th June, 1855.
William Hugh Logan, Berwick-on-Tweed. 18th June, 1862.
The London Library, 12, St. James' Square, London. 13th March, 1851.
William Hylton Dyer Longstaffe, F.S.A., Gateshead. 17th March, 1855. (*Vice-President*, 1859-1866. *Local Secretary*, 1858-1866.)
Rev. J. L. Low, M.A., The Forest, Midleton-in-Teesdale, Durham. 16th June, 1858.
Rev. Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Registry of the University of Cambridge. 24th June, 1859.
John James Lundy, F.G.S., Assembly Street, Leith. 16th March, 1861.
David Macbeath, 48, Mark Lane, London. 15th March, 1860.
Rev. E. M. Macfarlane, M.A., Dorchester, Wallingford. 7th June, 1864.
John Whitefoord Mackenzie, W.S., Vice-President S.A. Scotland, and M.R.S.N.A. Cop., 16, Royal Circus, Edinburgh. 14th July, 1835.
Messrs. Macmillan and Co., 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London. 7th March, 1865.
The Library of Magdalen College, Oxford. 18th June, 1862.
The Lord Bishop of Manchester, F.R.S., &c., Mauldeth Hall, Manchester. 11th December, 1856.
Rev. George Mason, M.A., Copt Hewick, Ripon. 17th June, 1861.
James Meek, Middlethorpe Lodge, York. Lord Mayor of York, 1866. 6th December, 1864.
Walter Charles Metcalfe, Epping, Essex. 13th December, 1862.
Robert Mills, F.S.A., Shawclough, Rochdale. 16th March, 1861.
John Mitchell, 24, Wardour Street, London. 24th June, 1859.
E. J, Monk, Mus. Doc., York. 6th December, 1864.
C. T. J. Moore, Frampton Hall, Boston. 25th February, 1859.
Maurice P. Moore, Sleaford, Lincolnshire. 14th March, 1863.
M. T. Morrall, Balmoral House, Matlock Bank, Derbyshire. 16th March, 1861.

Walter Morrison, M.P., Malham Tarn, Skipton-in-Craven. 1st March, 1864.
George Gill Mounsey, Castletown, Carlisle. 17th March, 1855. (*Local Secretary*, 1858-1866.)
The Royal Library at Munich. 14th March, 1863.
Charles Scott Murray, F.S.A., Danesfield Park, Great Marlow. 15th December, 1859.
The Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 17th March, 1855.
Edward Hotham Newton, Scarbro'. 13th December, 1862.
John Gough Nichols, F.S.A., 25, Parliament Street, Westminster.† (*Treasurer from the Foundation of the Society.*)
Thomas S. Noble, York. 5th December, 1865.*
Rev. Charles Best Norcliffe, M.A., York. 12th March, 1852.
The Duke of Northumberland, Alnwick Castle. 6th June, 1865.
Mrs. Nutt, 270, Strand, London. 13th December, 1862.
John Openshaw, Bur House, Bakewell. 15th June, 1863.
John R. Ord, Darlington. 30th December, 1858.
Rev. George Ornsby, Fishlake, Doncaster. 24th June, 1859.
Rev. Sir F. G. Ouseley, Bart., M.A., Precentor of Hereford, and Professor of Music in the University of Oxford, St. Michael's, Tenbury, Worcestershire. 11th December, 1856.
The Right Hon. Sir Roundell Palmer, M.P., 6, Portland Place, London. 8th December, 1863.
Thomas William Parker, Northfield House, Rotherham. 6th June, 1865.
Edward Peacock, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg. 10th June, 1857.
Joseph Pease, Darlington. 19th December, 1854.
George Peile, jun., Greenwood, Shotley Bridge. 7th March, 1865.
Richard Lawrence Pemberton, The Barnes, Sunderland. 13th December, 1855. (*Vice-President*, 1857-1866.)
Hugh Penfold, Library Chambers, Middle Temple, London. 14th March, 1862.
James Stovin Pennyman, Ormesby Hall, Middlesbro'. 8th December, 1853.
The Earl Percy, Alnwick Castle. 6th June, 1865.
The Imperial Library at St. Petersburgh. 14th March, 1863.
Rev. Gilbert H. Phillips, M.A., Dringhouses, York. 30th December, 1858.
Rev. Ralph Platt, Durham. 30th December, 1858.
Francis S. Powell, M.P., Old Horton Hall, Bradford. 7th June, 1864.
The Ven. Archdeacon Prest, Rector of Gateshead, The College, Durham. 7th June, 1864.
James Pulleine, Clifton Castle, Bedale. 14th December, 1860.
Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London. 24th September, 1853.
Rev. James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, York. 12th March, 1852. (*Secretary*, 1854-1866.)
Rev. John Raine, M.A., Blyth Vicarage, Worksop. 18th June, 1862.
Rev. Canon Raines, M.A., F.S.A., the Vice-President of the Chetham Society, Milnrow, Rochdale. 14th December, 1860.
J. R. Raines, Burton Pidsea, Hull. 14th December, 1860.
Stephen Ram, Ramsfort, Goree, Ireland. 6th June, 1856.
Sir John William Ramsden, Bart., Byram Hall, South Milford, Yorkshire. 14th March, 1862.
The Lord Ravensworth, President of the Society of Antiquaries, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 6th June, 1856.
W. F. Rawdon, Bootham, York. 14th December, 1860.
Arnold W. Reinold, 4, Kingston Square, Hull. 8th December, 1863.
Godfrey Rhodes, Rawdon Hill, Otley. 1st March, 1864.
Charles H. Rickards, Manchester. 13th March, 1851.
The Proprietors of the Ripon Public Rooms. 14th December, 1860.
William Rivington, Hampstead Heath, London. 15th December, 1859.
Joseph Robertson, 23, Buccleugh Place, Edinburgh. 13th March, 1851.
T. W. U. Robinson, Houghton-le-Spring, Durham. 14th December, 1860.

The Very Rev. Daniel Rock, D.D., 17, Essex Villas, Kensington. 14th March, 1850. (*Vice-President*, 1851-1866. *Local Secretary*, 1858-1866.)
Rev. H. R. Rokeby, Arthingworth Manor, Northants. 14th March, 1862.
John Roper, Clifton Croft, York. 13th December, 1862.
Rev. George Rowe, M.A., Principal of the Training College, York. 7th June, 1864.
Samuel Rowlandson, Durham. September, 1841. (*Treasurer*, 1858-1866.)
J. B. Rudd, Tollesby Hall, Guisbrough. 13th March, 1857.
John Sampson, York. December, 1857.
Simon Thomas Scrope, jun., Danby Hall, Bedale. 16th June, 1858.
The Trustees of Dr. Shepherd's Library, Preston. 6th December, 1864.
Thomas Shields, Scarborough. 8th December, 1863.
Rev. E. H. Shipperdson, M.A., The Hermitage, Chester-le-Street. 6th June, 1856.
The Signet Library, Edinburgh. 6th December, 1864.
Henry Silvertop, Minsteracres, Gateshead. 21st May, 1849.
The Library of Sion College, London. December, 1857.
R. H. Skaife, The Mount, York. 6th December, 1864.
Rev. Richard Skipsey, M.A., Bishopwearmouth.†
Rev. Alfred Fowler Smith, M.A., Rector of St. Mary's, Thetford. 6th December, 1864.
John Smith, Her Majesty's Keeper of Records, Doctors' Commons, London. 13th December, 1861.
John George Smythe, Heath Hall, Wakefield. 13th December, 1862.
George Smurthwaite, Richmond, Yorkshire. 8th December, 1863.
The Statistical Society, 12, St. James' Square, London. 30th December, 1858.
George Stephens, Professor of English Literature in the University of Copenhagen. 24th September, 1853.
The Royal Library at Stockholm. 14th March, 1863.
John Storey, 71, Albion Street, Leeds. 6th June, 1865.
John Stuart, New Mills, Currie, Edinburgh, Secretary of the Spalding Club, and of the Society of Antiquaries, Scotland. 24th February, 1853. (*Local Secretary*, 1862-1866.)
Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford, Librarian to the Archbishop of Canterbury. 13th March, 1851. (*Local Secretary*, 1862-1866.)
Charles Freville Surtees, M.P., Army and Navy Club, St. James' Square, London. 15th December, 1859.
Henry Edward Surtees, M.P., Dane End, Ware, Herts. 10th June, 1857.
Sir S. Villiers Surtees, Chief Justice of the Island of Mauritius, Silkmore House, Stafford. 8th December, 1853.
Rev. Scott F. Surtees, M.A., Sprotborough Rectory, Doncaster. 14th December, 1860.
William Edward Surtees, M.A., Seaton Carew, Durham, High Sheriff of Durham, 1866. 15th March, 1860.
Sir John Swinburne, Bart., Capheaton, Morpeth. 5th June, 1866.*
G. E. Swithinbank, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 14th December. 1860.
Christopher Sykes, M.P., Brantingham Thorpe, Hull. 15th December, 1859.
John Sykes, M.D., Doncaster. 24th June, 1859.
Rev. Francis Tate, M.A., Prebendary of Exeter, and Vicar of Axminster. 6th December, 1864.
Henry Taylor, the Colonial Office, London. 6th June, 1852.
Thomas Greenwood Teale, Leeds. 8th December, 1853. (*Local Secretary*, 1862-1866.)
Christopher Temple, Q.C., Temporal Chancellor of Durham, 15, Upper Bedford Place, London. 6th June, 1856.
Rev. Francis Thompson, Durham. 7th March, 1865.
Leonard Thompson, Sheriffhutton Park, York. 13th December, 1862.

Sir Nicholas William Throckmorton, Bart., Coughton Court, Bromsgrove. 13th December, 1862.
William Thwaites, Ripon. 7th June, 1864.
John Tiplady, Durham. 6th June, 1865.
Sir Walter Calverley Trevelyan, Bart., F.S.A., &c., Wallington, Newcastle-on-Tyne.† (*Vice-President from the foundation of the Society.*)
The Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. June 5th, 1866.*
Charles Tucker, F.S.A., Secretary of the Archæological Institute, Marlands, Heavitree, Exeter. 15th December, 1852.
E. P. Turnbull, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 7th June, 1864.
Henry Turner, Low Heaton Haugh, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 12th July, 1836.
Rev. James Francis Turner, North Tidworth, Marlborough. 14th March, 1850.
Edmund H. Turton, Kilvington Hall, Thirsk. 13th December, 1861.
George Markham Tweddell, West Villas, Stokesley. 6th December, 1864.
The President of St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham. September, 1838.
The Earl Vane, Machynlleth, Montgomeryshire, N.W. 17th March. 1855.
The Library at the Vatican. 14th March, 1863.
Rev. C. J. Vaughan, D.D., Vicar of Doncaster, Chancellor of York, and Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen. 13th December, 1862.
Rev. Philip Vavasour, Ripon. 8th December, 1862.
The Imperial Library at Vienna. 14th March, 1863.
The Very Rev. George Waddington, D.D., &c., Dean of Durham. September, 1841. (*Vice-President*, 1843-1866.)
Rev. George Wade, Eastoft, Goole. 18th June, 1862.
John Richard Walbran, F.S.A., Fallcroft, Ripon. 15th December, 1859. (*Vice-President*, 1860-1866.)
Rev. William Walbran, B.A., Radcliffe, Manchester. 6th December, 1864.
John Hope Wallace, Featherstone Castle, Haltwhistle. 14th March, 1863.
The Library of St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware. 8th December, 1863.
George Waring, M.A., 2, Park Terrace, The Parks, Oxford. 14th Dec., 1860.
Edmund Waterton, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield. 10th March, 1856.
Albert Way, F.S.A., &c., Secretary of the Archæological Institute, Wonham Manor, Reigate. 15th December, 1852. (*Vice-President*, 1859-1866.)
Christopher M. Webster, Pallion, Bishopwearmouth. 15th December, 1859.
His Excellency M. Van de Weyer, the Belgian Ambassador, 50, Portland Place, London. September, 1841.
W. W. Whitaker, 32, St. Ann's Street, Manchester. 16th March, 1861.
Robert White, Claremont Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 12th December, 1851.
Rev. C. T. Whitley, M.A., Vicar of Bedlington, Newcastle-on-Tyne.† (*Vice-President*, 1836-1866.)
John Whitwell, Kendall. 1st March, 1864.
Rev. W. A. Wightman, Vicar-Choral of York Minster, St. Mary's, York. 6th December, 1864.
Joseph Wilkinson, Town Clerk, York. 14th March, 1862.
John Wilson, Bootham, York. 14th December, 1860.
William Winkley, jun., F.S.A., Flambards, Harrow, Middlesex. 14th March, 1863.
Basil Thomas Woodd, M.P., Conyngham Hall, Knaresbro'. 8th December, 1863.
William Woodman, Town Clerk, Morpeth. 31st May, 1849.
The Lord Archbishop of York. 15th June, 1863.
The Library of the Dean add Chapter of York. 13th March, 1857.
The York Subscription Library. 16th March, 1861.
Sir Charles George Young, F.S.A., &c., Garter King at Arms, Heralds' College, London.† (*Vice-President*, 1836-1866.)
The Earl of Zetland, K.T., Aske Hall, Richmond. 13th March, 1851.

AN ACCOUNT OF SAMUEL ROWLANDSON, ESQ., AS TREASURER OF THE SURTEES SOCIETY.

From 1*st January*, 1863, *to* 31*st December*, 1864.

		£	S.	D.
1863.				
Jan. 1.	To Balance in hands of Treasurer on last account .	160	16	0
1864.				
Dec. 31.	To amount of Subscriptions received by Samuel Rowlandson, Esq., and J. G. Nichols. Esq., from 1st January, 1863, to 31st December, 1864 . . .	616	9	0
Feb. 27.	To amount received by Messrs. Andrews and Co., for balance of sale of books (after deducting expenses) for 1863	40	12	4
Dec. 7.	To received of Edward Akroyd, Esq., M.P., donation towards the illustrations of the Memorials of Fountains Abbey, vol. II.	50	0	0
	To received of W. B. Beaumont, Esq., donation towards the illustrations of the Memorials of Hexham Priory	50	0	0
	To amount received of Messrs. Andrews and Co., for balance of sale of books (after deducting expenses) for 1864 . . , ...	37	11	3
		£955	8	7

	£	S.	D.	£.	S.	D.
FOUNTAINS VOLUME, VOL. I. :—						
By paid Mr. Harrison, for printing	183	2	5			
By paid Messrs. Jewitt and Utting, for woodcuts	22	15	9			
By paid J. R. Walbran, Esq., for editing	70	12	8			
By paid J. R. Walbran, Esq., balance of expenses in London . .	11	0	3			
By paid Leighton, Son, and Hodge, for binding	13	11	6	301	2	7
HERALDIC VOLUME :—						
By paid Leighton, Son, and Hodge, for binding				13	3	7
LINDISFARNE VOLUME :—						
By paid Oxford University Press, for printing	61	15	10			
By paid George Waring, Esq., for editing	40	19	0			
By paid Leighton, Son, and Hodge, for binding	13	2	2	115	17	0
HEXHAM, VOLUME I. :—						
By paid London Publishing Society, for three engravings . .	10	9	3			
By paid R. B. Utting, for engraving illustrations for vols. i. and ii.	31	6	6			
By paid J. H. Le Keux, for ditto ditto ditto .	32	15	0			
By paid Rev. James Raine, for editing	80	17	0			
By paid Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes, for printing	159	14	6			
By paid Leighton, Son, and Hodge, for binding	15	18	10	331	1	1
MISCELLANEOUS :—						
By paid Rev. James Raine, allowance for expenses, 1863 and 1864 . .				60	0	0
By paid Durham Advertiser, for printing circulars				2	8	6
By paid for postage stamps, for Treasurer, 1863 and 1864				4	0	0
By paid Assistant Treasurer, two years' salary				4	4	0
By paid Messrs. Nichols and Son, for printing Reports for 1863 . . .				7	2	6
				838	19	3
Balance in hand of Treasurer on this account				116	9	4
				£955	8	7

We, the Auditors, appointed to credit the Accounts of the Surtees Society, report to the Society that the Treasurers have exhibited to us their Accounts from the 1st day of January, 1863, to the 31st December, 1864, and that we have examined the said Accounts and find the same to be correct, and we further report that the above is an accurate Abstract of the Receipts and Expenditure of the Society during the period to which we have referred. As witness our hands this 29th day of June, 1865.

RALPH PLATT.
JOS. HUTCHINSON.

14 DAY USE
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED
LOAN DEPT.
This book is due on the last date stamped below, or on the date to which renewed. Renewals only: Tel. No. 642-3405
Renewals may be made 4 days prior to date due.
Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

REC'D LD SEP 29 '71 -3 PM 3 0

LD21A-50m-2,'71
(P2001s10)476—A-32

General Library
University of California
Berkeley

Berkeley
LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA